

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS**

1705 Planter - Four Row - 30, 36, 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2017)
Equipment for Base Machine

Drive/Gauge Wheels with 7.60 x 15 In.
6 PR Traction Implement Tires:
Two Wheels - Rear Mounted On 4 Row,
6 Row, 8 Row and 10 Row Rigid Planters
Two Drive Wheels
Hitch for Cat. II with or without Quik
Coupler or Cat. III with Quik Coupler
Rigid Mast
Roller Chain Drive with One Rear Mounted
Seed Transmission
Less Markers and Hydraulics for Markers
Hydraulic Couplers and Motor Return Coupler
to Fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic Selective
Control Valve
MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units with:
Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels
with Rubber Tires

1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers
Vacuum Seed Metering System
- Less Seed Disks
Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors
Pneumatic Down Force System
- Except 4 Row 70 CM Spacing
SeedStar Monitoring System
Less Mounting Brackets
Warning and Tail Lamps
Parking Stands

Tractor Selective Control Valves required for Base Machine: two for Rigid Models - Markers and Vacuum System. See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois

350AH	1705 Planter - Four Row - 30, 36, 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2017)	22,456.00
-------	--	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0237	New Zealand	Same Price
0047	South Africa	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085	Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096	Russia	Same Price
0105	Turkey <i>Requires Code 6020.</i>	Same Price
0106	Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122	Armenia	Same Price
0124	Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125	Belarus	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Four Row - 30, 36, 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0136		France	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0140		Hungary	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0157		Portugal	Same Price
0163		Spain	Same Price
0165		Switzerland	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price
0205		Quebec	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS			
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0047, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0413		French <i>Requires Code 0136 or 0165.</i>	Same Price
0414		German <i>Requires Code 0165.</i>	Same Price
0418		Hungarian <i>Requires Code 0140.</i>	Same Price
0430		Portuguese <i>Requires Code 0157.</i>	Same Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0085, 0096, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0163 or 0195.</i>	Same Price
0440		Turkish <i>Requires Code 0105.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires Code 0081. Includes Russian Operators Manual.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Four Row - 30, 36, 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SPACING			
1130		30 In. Spacing <i>Requires Code 7000.</i>	In Base Price
1136		36 In. Spacing	Same Price
1138		38 In. Spacing	Same Price
1140		40 In. Spacing	Same Price
TRACTOR HOOKUP			
<i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering include Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These Motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	124.00
2010		Tractor Attaching Components for 7R Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	316.00
2025		Tractor Attaching Components for 6R Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	168.00
2030		Tractor Attaching Components for 6M Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	241.00
VACUUM LEVEL SENSING			
2306		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 6020.</i>	-38.00
2307		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 6020.</i>	-38.00
2325		Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor System <i>Required with Code 6030. Includes Electronic Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor. Provides In-Cab Vacuum Level Display.</i>	In Base Price
GRANULAR CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS			
<i>Granular Chemical Attachments are not compatible with 3.0 Bushel Hoppers. For High Rate Chemical Applications, order A50863 from Parts. See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommendations.</i>			
2500		Less Granular Chemical	In Base Price
2510		Insecticide <i>Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain Drive (Code 3260) or Pro-Shaft Drive (Code 3263 or 3270) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be the same type.</i>	1,300.00
2530		Insecticide and Herbicide	2,196.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Four Row - 30, 36, 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
GRANULAR CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS ...Continued...			
<i>Not compatible with Code 5830.</i>			
<i>Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain (Code 3260) or Pro-Shaft Drive (Code 3263 or 3270) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be the same type.</i>			
2535		Dual Granular Chemical <i>Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain (Code 3260) or Pro-Shaft Drive (Code 3263 or 3270) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be the same type.</i>	1,844.00
FERTILIZER			
2600		Less Fertilizer	In Base Price
LIQUID FERTILIZER LESS BLOCK MANIFOLD DELIVERY SYSTEM			
2622		Liquid Fertilizer and Unit Mounted Double Disk Openers <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630 and Code 6400 and Code 9220.</i> <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	5,298.00
2625		Liquid Fertilizer Less Openers <i>Requires Code 9220.</i> <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	3,654.00
SEED DRIVE			
<i>If either operator-controlled Variable Rate Planting or Map-Based Seeding is desired, the Planter must be equipped with Variable Drive (Code 3207) and SeedStar Monitor System (Code 6030).</i>			
<i>For Map-Based Variable Rate Seeding, see Ag Management Solutions ordering information - Map Based Prescription.</i>			
3202		Seed Drive, Mechanical Transmission	In Base Price
3207		Variable Drive with One Hydraulic Motor <i>Requires Code 6030. Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	3,694.00
SEED METER DRIVES			
<i>Pro-Shaft Drive not compatible with Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shields.</i>			
3260		Roller Chain Drive	In Base Price
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive	1,020.00
PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	236.00
4220		Tru-Vee Openers with Dual Gauge Wheels <i>Not compatible with Code 1130.</i>	808.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Four Row - 30, 36, 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SCRAPERS			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	176.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers <i>Not compatible with Code 2622 or 6620.</i>	356.00
4325		Steel Scrapers and Heavy Duty Scrapers <i>Not compatible with Code 2622 or 6620.</i>	532.00
SEED METER			
VACUUM SEED METERING SYSTEM <i>See "Attachments - Order as Desired" for Vacuum Seed Meter Disks.</i>			
4620		1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers	In Base Price
4623		3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2500.</i>	644.00
DOWN FORCE SYSTEM			
5620		Adjustable Heavy Duty Down Force Springs	-1,429.00
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System	In Base Price
CLOSING SYSTEM			
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-196.00
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	208.00
5830		Disk Closing System <i>Not compatible with Code 2530.</i>	1,452.00
MONITOR SYSTEMS			
ComputerTrak MONITOR SYSTEMS			
6020		ComputerTrak 350 Less Radar Speed/Distance Sensor	600.00
SeedStar MONITOR SYSTEMS			
6030		SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Not compatible with Code 0105.</i>	In Base Price
SEED DELIVERY			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Four Row - 30, 36, 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SEED DELIVERY ...Continued...			
6135		Large Seed Tube with Standard Sensor	-132.00
FERTILIZER PRESSURE GAUGE OR SENSOR			
6200		Less Fertilizer Pressure Gauge or Sensor <i>Requires with Code 2600.</i>	In Base Price
6210		Fertilizer Pressure Sensor for SeedStar Monitor System <i>Requires Code 2622 or 2625 and Code 6030.</i>	326.00
6215		Fertilizer Pressure Gauge for ComputerTrak Monitor System <i>Requires Code 2622 or 2625 and Code 6020.</i>	394.00
GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6405		Unit Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	1,448.00
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	1,496.00
6411		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630. Requires installation of the row cleaner to the row cleaner mounting bracket.</i>	3,788.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	1,496.00
6416		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner. <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630. Requires installation of the row cleaner to the row cleaner mounting bracket.</i>	3,788.00
6590		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner	1,856.00
6620		V-Wing Bed Sweep <i>Not compatible with Code 1130 if Frame Drive/Gauge Wheels are mounted to the rear of the frame tube.</i>	1,352.00
6625		Conservation Furrower with Cutout Leading Blades	1,980.00
MARKER SYSTEMS			
7000		Less Markers <i>If Code 1130 is selected, then Code 7000 is required.</i>	In Base Price
7010		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Independent of Planter Lift <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV. Includes Solid Bar Extension. Not available when Code 1130 is selected.</i>	3,378.00

Attachments - Order As Desired

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Four Row - 30, 36, 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...			
Row Unit Attachments:			
8658		Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shield <i>Not compatible with Code 3263.</i>	72.00
Miscellaneous Fertilizer Attachments			
9220		Liquid Fertilizer Block Manifold Delivery and Hoses for Four Row Planter <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205 and 6210 or 6215.</i>	907.00
Liquid Herbicide Attachments:			
<i>Requires Tractor mounted liquid tanks, control and pump. See Agricultural Sales Manual for nozzle, tips and related equipment.</i>			
9221		Liquid Herbicide Pre-Emerge Spray Attachment - Less Nozzles and Strainers <i>Requires Code 2510, 2530, 2535 or 4623.</i>	592.00
Miscellaneous Chemical Attachments:			
9224		Rear-Mounted Insecticide Bracket for Use without Herbicide <i>Not compatible with Code 5830. Requires Code 2510, 2530, 2535 or 4623.</i>	324.00
9228		Rear-Mounted Windshield for Use with Any Rear-Mounted Spreader Applicator <i>Not compatible with Code 5830.</i>	152.00
9230		Tine Tooth Incorporator <i>Not compatible with Code 5830. Requires Code 2510, 2530, 2535 or 4623.</i>	572.00
Vacuum Seed Metering Disks and Equipment:			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk	106.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk	106.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	184.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	184.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk	106.00
9475		Acid-Delinted Cotton Seed Metering Disk	136.00
9476		Acid-Delinted Cotton 4-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	172.00
9477		Acid-Delinted Cotton 2-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	332.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	148.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	106.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Four Row - 30, 36, 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...	
9480		Sugar Beet Seed Metering Disk	184.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk	144.00
9482		Small Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	106.00
9483		Medium Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	128.00
9484		Large Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	172.00
9485		Virginia Peanut Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	172.00
9486		Blank Seed Metering Disk <i>For specialty seed types - See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended applications.</i>	144.00
948B		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water	192.00
948C		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 5 In. of Water	192.00
948D		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water	192.00
		Brackets Seed Monitor Display / Radar / Harness:	
9630		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors	143.00
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	143.00
9632		ComputerTrak Display and Console Brackets for 7000, 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	134.00
9633		ComputerTrak Display Brackets for 7000, 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	78.00
9634		Bracket for Radar - 6000 Series Tractors	144.00
9635		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 7020 Large Frame Series Tractors	348.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010 and 8020 Series Tractors	210.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	147.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,004.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	48.00
		Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System:	
9688		Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 1000 RPM <i>Adapts Vacuum Pump Hydraulic Drive for use with Tractors with Open-Center Hydraulic Systems and/or Tractors with 1000 RPM PTO Systems.</i>	2,748.00
968A		Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 540 RPM <i>Adapts Vacuum Pump Hydraulic Drive for use with Tractors with Open-Center Hydraulic Systems and/or Tractors with 540 RPM PTO Systems.</i>	2,615.00
968B		Oil Cooler Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System	401.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Four Row - 30, 36, 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...			
9710		Cylinders for Lift Assist Wheels, Less Hoses and Couplers: Cylinders (3 x 8 In.) for Lift Assist Wheels <i>For All Tractors with Rockshaft Control of the Lift Assist Wheels except John Deere 8000 Series.</i>	857.00
9711		Cylinders (4 x 8 In.) for Lift Assist Wheels <i>For John Deere 8000 Series Tractors with Rockshaft Control of the Lift Assist Wheels.</i>	891.00
Lift Assist Wheels:			
971A		Lift Assist Wheels Less Hydraulic Cylinder, Hoses and Couplers: Dual Straight Lift Assist Wheels with Pivoting Center Mast <i>For Tractors with Quik-Couplers. Requires Code 9710 or 9711.</i>	5,005.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BH78872		Drive System: Seed Drive Transmission, Bolt-on	1,148.40
BA31915		Electrical: Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,104.40
BA28680		Fertilizer: Fertilizer Opener, Double Disk Liquid for mounting on Row Unit (1 Row)	497.20
BA29503		Fertilizer Opener, Single Disk Unit Mounted Injection - Liquid	468.60
BA32912		In Furrow Fertilizer and Insecticide (1 Row)	24.20
BA30128		Liquid Fertilizer - Pressure Gauge Kit for Piston Pump Liquid Fertilizer System	475.20
BA26721		Liquid Fertilizer Pressure Sensor with ISO 2.5 Volt	299.20
BA25154		Frame: Frame Drive/Gauge Wheel Modules	3,231.80
BH78741		HYDRAULICS Oil Cooler	441.10
BH78873		Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 1000 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	3,022.80
BH78508		Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 540 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	2,876.50
BA28955		Handling: Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 1.6 Bushel (1 Row)	238.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Four Row - 30, 36, 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BA29074		Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 3.0 Bushel (1 Row)	433.40
		Herbicide/Insecticide:	
BA27789		Granular Chemical - Rear Support (1 Row)	89.10
BA24532		Granular Chemical - Tine Tooth Incorporator (1 Row)	157.30
BA24530		Granular Chemical Meter with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	165.00
BA92513		Herbicide and Insecticide with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Band Spreader and components to place insecticide in-furrow or to use a Front or Rear-Mounted Band Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	563.20
BA92512		Herbicide with Rear-Mounted Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	415.80
BA27788		Insecticide Only to Herbicide Only Conversion - Rear Support and Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	99.00
BA92510		Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	393.80
BA91295		Liquid Herbicide - Four Row	727.73
		Markers:	
BA26507		Marker Outer Arm Conversion - 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Solid Bar Extensions for Four Row and Six Row Narrow Planters	788.70
BA92051		Markers with 13 In. Smooth Disks and Independent Control	3,929.20
		Metering:	
BA30876		Vacuum Blower	1,681.90
		Monitor System:	
BA31919		ComputerTrak 350	3,328.60
BA26722		Vacuum Level Sensor - SeedStar	575.30
		Placement:	
BA26830		Closing Attachment - Drag (1 Row)	539.00
BA28967		Closing System - Cast Iron Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	436.70
BA27006		Closing System - Disk (1 Row)	814.00
BA28966		Closing System - Rubber Tire Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	374.00
BA26105		Conservation Disk Furrowers, RH and LH, with Cutout Leading Blade (2 Rows)	675.40
BA25958		Down Force Spring (Inside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	51.70
BA23721		Down Force Springs (Outside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	51.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Four Row - 30, 36, 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BA25972		Down Force Springs, Dual Non-Adjustable - 180 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	95.70
BA28970		Down Force Springs, Heavy Duty Adjustable for Regular Length Parallel Arms - 0 to 400 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	287.10
BA32910		Floating Row Cleaner Combination for Unit Mounted Coulter (1 Row)	693.00
BA30495		Gauge Wheel - Dual	244.20
BA31836		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly Compressor with Check Valve	1,700.60
BA31842		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Regular Parallel Arms (1 Row)	262.90
BA31839		Pneumatic Down Force Hose Kit - 75 Ft. of Hose	179.30
BA32862		Row Tillage Support Bracket for Tine Tooth Tillage, Conservation Disk Furrowers and V-Wing Bed Sweep (1 Row)	253.00
BA28012		Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	215.60
BA32571		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner (1 Row)	561.00
BA24575		Seed Packer Press Wheel Attachment (1 Row)	304.70
BA30078		Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	382.80
BA25853		V-Wing Bed Sweep (1 Row)	183.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Four Row - 30, 36, 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2017)
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS**

**1705 Planter - Four Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2017)
Equipment for Base Machine**

Drive/Gauge Wheels with 7.60 x 15 In.
6 PR Traction Implement Tires:
Two Wheels - Rear Mounted On 4 Row,
6 Row, 8 Row and 10 Row Rigid Planters
Two Drive Wheels
Hitch for Cat. II with or without Quik
Coupler or Cat. III with Quik Coupler
Rigid Mast
Roller Chain Drive with One Rear Mounted
Seed Transmission
Less Markers and Hydraulics for Markers
Hydraulic Couplers and Motor Return Coupler
to Fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic Selective
Control Valve
MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units with:
Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels
with Rubber Tires

1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers
Vacuum Seed Metering System
- Less Seed Disks
Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors
Pneumatic Down Force System
- Except 4 Row 70 CM Spacing
SeedStar Monitoring System
Less Mounting Brackets
Warning and Tail Lamps
Parking Stands

Tractor Selective Control Valves required for Base Machine: two for Rigid Models - Markers and Vacuum System. See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois

350BH	1705 Planter - Four Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2017)	21,573.00
-------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085	Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096	Russia	Same Price
0105	Turkey <i>Requires Code 6020.</i>	Same Price
0106	Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122	Armenia	Same Price
0124	Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125	Belarus	Same Price
0136	France	Same Price
0137	Georgia	Same Price
0140	Hungary	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Four Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0157		Portugal	Same Price
0163		Spain	Same Price
0165		Switzerland	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price
0205		Quebec	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS

0409		English <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	In Base Price
0413		French <i>Requires Code 0136 or 0165.</i>	Same Price
0414		German <i>Requires Code 0165.</i>	Same Price
0418		Hungarian <i>Requires Code 0140.</i>	Same Price
0430		Portuguese <i>Requires Code 0157.</i>	Same Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0085, 0096, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0163 or 0195.</i>	Same Price
0440		Turkish <i>Requires Code 0105.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires Code 0081. Includes Russian Operators Manual.</i>	Same Price

SPACING

1170		70 cm Spacing	In Base Price
------	--	---------------	---------------

TRACTOR HOOKUP

Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering include Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain.

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS**

1705 Planter - Four Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TRACTOR HOOKUP ...Continued...			
<i>These Motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2010		Tractor Attaching Components for 7R Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	316.00
2030		Tractor Attaching Components for 6M Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	241.00
2025		Tractor Attaching Components for 6R Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	168.00
VACUUM LEVEL SENSING			
2306		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 6020.</i>	-38.00
2307		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 6020.</i>	-38.00
2325		Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor System <i>Required with Code 6030. Includes Electronic Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor. Provides In-Cab Vacuum Level Display.</i>	In Base Price
GRANULAR CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS			
<i>Granular Chemical Attachments are not compatible with 3.0 Bushel Hoppers. For High Rate Chemical Applications, order A50863 from Parts. See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommendations.</i>			
2500		Less Granular Chemical	In Base Price
2510		Insecticide <i>Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain Drive (Code 3260) or Pro-Shaft Drive (Code 3263 or 3270) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be the same type.</i>	1,300.00
2530		Insecticide and Herbicide <i>Not compatible with Code 5830. Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain (Code 3260) or Pro-Shaft Drive (Code 3263 or 3270) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be the same type.</i>	2,196.00
2535		Dual Granular Chemical <i>Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain (Code 3260) or Pro-Shaft Drive (Code 3263 or 3270) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be the same type.</i>	1,844.00
FERTILIZER			
2600		Less Fertilizer	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Four Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SEED DRIVE			
<i>If either operator-controlled Variable Rate Planting or Map-Based Seeding is desired, the Planter must be equipped with Variable Drive (Code 3207) and SeedStar Monitor System (Code 6030).</i>			
<i>For Map-Based Variable Rate Seeding, see Ag Management Solutions ordering information - Map Based Prescription.</i>			
3202		Seed Drive, Mechanical Transmission	In Base Price
SEED METER DRIVES			
<i>Pro-Shaft Drive not compatible with Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shields.</i>			
3260		Roller Chain Drive	In Base Price
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive	1,020.00
PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	236.00
SCRAPERS			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	176.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers <i>Not compatible with Code 2622.</i>	356.00
4325		Steel Scrapers and Heavy Duty Scrapers <i>Not compatible with Code 2622.</i>	532.00
SEED METER			
VACUUM SEED METERING SYSTEM			
<i>See "Attachments - Order as Desired" for Vacuum Seed Meter Disks.</i>			
4620		1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers	In Base Price
4623		3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2500.</i>	644.00
DOWN FORCE SYSTEM			
5620		Adjustable Heavy Duty Down Force Springs	In Base Price
CLOSING SYSTEM			
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-196.00
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Four Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
CLOSING SYSTEM ...Continued...			
5715		Rubber Tire Closing System with Seed Packer Wheel <i>Requires Code 0105.</i>	1,008.00
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	208.00
5830		Disk Closing System <i>Not compatible with Code 2530.</i>	1,452.00
<hr/>			
MONITOR SYSTEMS			
<hr/>			
ComputerTrak MONITOR SYSTEMS			
6020		ComputerTrak 350 Less Radar Speed/Distance Sensor	600.00
SeedStar MONITOR SYSTEMS			
6030		SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Not compatible with Code 0105.</i>	In Base Price
<hr/>			
SEED DELIVERY			
<hr/>			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor	In Base Price
6135		Large Seed Tube with Standard Sensor	-132.00
<hr/>			
FERTILIZER PRESSURE GAUGE OR SENSOR			
<hr/>			
6200		Less Fertilizer Pressure Gauge or Sensor <i>Required with Code 2600.</i>	In Base Price
<hr/>			
GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE			
<hr/>			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6620		V-Wing Bed Sweep <i>Requires Code 0105.</i>	1,352.00
6625		Conservation Furrower with Cutout Leading Blades	1,980.00
6405		Unit Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	1,448.00
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	1,496.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	1,496.00
<hr/>			
MARKER SYSTEMS			
<hr/>			
7010		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Independent of Planter Lift <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV. Includes Solid Bar Extension.</i>	3,378.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Four Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MARKER SYSTEMS ...Continued...			
7000		Less Markers	In Base Price
Attachments - Order As Desired			
Row Unit Attachments:			
8658		Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shield <i>Not compatible with Code 3263.</i>	72.00
Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System:			
968A		Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 540 RPM <i>Adapts Vacuum Pump Hydraulic Drive for use with Tractors with Open-Center Hydraulic Systems and/or Tractors with 540 RPM PTO Systems.</i>	2,615.00
9688		Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 1000 RPM <i>Adapts Vacuum Pump Hydraulic Drive for use with Tractors with Open-Center Hydraulic Systems and/or Tractors with 1000 RPM PTO Systems.</i>	2,748.00
968B		Oil Cooler Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System	401.00
Vacuum Seed Metering Disks and Equipment:			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk	106.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk	106.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	184.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	184.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk	106.00
9475		Acid-Delinted Cotton Seed Metering Disk	136.00
9476		Acid-Delinted Cotton 4-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	172.00
9477		Acid-Delinted Cotton 2-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	332.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	148.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	106.00
9480		Sugar Beet Seed Metering Disk	184.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk	144.00
9482		Small Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	106.00
9483		Medium Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	128.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Four Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...			
9484		Large Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	172.00
9485		Virginia Peanut Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	172.00
9486		Blank Seed Metering Disk <i>For specialty seed types - See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended applications.</i>	144.00
948B		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water	192.00
948C		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 5 In. of Water	192.00
948D		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water	192.00
Miscellaneous Chemical Attachments:			
9224		Rear-Mounted Insecticide Bracket for Use without Herbicide <i>Not compatible with Code 5830. Requires Code 2510, 2530, 2535 or 4623.</i>	324.00
9228		Rear-Mounted Windshield for Use with Any Rear-Mounted Spreader Applicator <i>Not compatible with Code 5830.</i>	152.00
9230		Tine Tooth Incorporator <i>Not compatible with Code 5830. Requires Code 2510, 2530, 2535 or 4623.</i>	572.00
Liquid Herbicide Attachments: <i>Requires Tractor mounted liquid tanks, control and pump. See Agricultural Sales Manual for nozzle, tips and related equipment.</i>			
9221		Liquid Herbicide Pre-Emerge Spray Attachment - Less Nozzles and Strainers <i>Requires Code 2510, 2530, 2535 or 4623.</i>	592.00
Brackets Seed Monitor Display / Radar / Harness:			
9630		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors	143.00
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	143.00
9632		ComputerTrak Display and Console Brackets for 7000, 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	134.00
9633		ComputerTrak Display Brackets for 7000, 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	78.00
9634		Bracket for Radar - 6000 Series Tractors	144.00
9635		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 7020 Large Frame Series Tractors	348.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010 and 8020 Series Tractors	210.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	147.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,004.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	48.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Four Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Drive System:	
BH78872		Seed Drive Transmission, Bolt-on	1,148.40
		Electrical:	
BA31915		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,104.40
		Frame:	
BA25154		Frame Drive/Gauge Wheel Modules	3,231.80
		HYDRAULICS	
BH78741		Oil Cooler	441.10
BH78873		Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 1000 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	3,022.80
BH78508		Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 540 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	2,876.50
		Herbicide/Insecticide:	
BA27789		Granular Chemical - Rear Support (1 Row)	89.10
BA24532		Granular Chemical - Tine Tooth Incorporator (1 Row)	157.30
BA92513		Herbicide and Insecticide with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Band Spreader and components to place insecticide in-furrow or to use a Front or Rear-Mounted Band Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	563.20
BA92510		Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	393.80
BA91295		Liquid Herbicide - Four Row	727.73
		Markers:	
BA92051		Markers with 13 In. Smooth Disks and Independent Control	3,929.20
		Monitor System:	
BA31919		ComputerTrak 350	3,328.60
BA26722		Vacuum Level Sensor - SeedStar	575.30
		Placement:	
BA26830		Closing Attachment - Drag (1 Row)	539.00
BA28967		Closing System - Cast Iron Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	436.70
BA27006		Closing System - Disk (1 Row)	814.00
BA28966		Closing System - Rubber Tire Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	374.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Four Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BA26105		Conservation Disk Furrowers, RH and LH, with Cutout Leading Blade (2 Rows)	675.40
BA23721		Down Force Springs (Outside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	51.70
BA25972		Down Force Springs, Dual Non-Adjustable - 180 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	95.70
BA28970		Down Force Springs, Heavy Duty Adjustable for Regular Length Parallel Arms - 0 to 400 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	287.10
BA32862		Row Tillage Support Bracket for Tine Tooth Tillage, Conservation Disk Furrowers and V-Wing Bed Sweep (1 Row)	253.00
BA28012		Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	215.60
BA24575		Seed Packer Press Wheel Attachment (1 Row)	304.70
BA30078		Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	382.80
BA25853		V-Wing Bed Sweep (1 Row)	183.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Four Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2017)
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS**

**1705 Planter - Six Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2017)
Equipment for Base Machine**

Drive/Gauge Wheels with 7.60 x 15 In.
6 PR Traction Implement Tires:
Two Wheels - Rear Mounted On 4 Row,
6 Row, 8 Row and 10 Row Rigid Planters
Two Drive Wheels
Hitch for Cat. II with or without Quik
Coupler or Cat. III with Quik Coupler
Rigid Mast
Roller Chain Drive with One Rear Mounted
Seed Transmission
Less Markers and Hydraulics for Markers
Hydraulic Couplers and Motor Return Coupler
to Fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic Selective
Control Valve
MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units with:
Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels
with Rubber Tires

1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers
Vacuum Seed Metering System
- Less Seed Disks
Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors
Pneumatic Down Force System
- Except 4 Row 70 CM Spacing
SeedStar Monitoring System
Less Mounting Brackets
Warning and Tail Lamps
Parking Stands

Tractor Selective Control Valves required for Base Machine: two for Rigid Models - Markers and Vacuum System. See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois

350CH		1705 Planter - Six Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2017)	27,387.00
-------	--	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
0230		Australia	Same Price
0237		New Zealand	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0081		Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085		Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096		Russia	Same Price
0105		Turkey <i>Requires Code 6020.</i>	Same Price
0106		Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122		Armenia	Same Price
0124		Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125		Belarus	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Six Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0136		France	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0140		Hungary	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0157		Portugal	Same Price
0163		Spain	Same Price
0165		Switzerland	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price
0205		Quebec	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS			
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0047, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0413		French <i>Requires Code 0136 or 0165.</i>	Same Price
0414		German <i>Requires Code 0165.</i>	Same Price
0418		Hungarian <i>Requires Code 0140.</i>	Same Price
0430		Portuguese <i>Requires Code 0157.</i>	Same Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0085, 0096, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0163 or 0195.</i>	Same Price
0440		Turkish <i>Requires Code 0105.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires Code 0081. Includes Russian Operators Manual.</i>	Same Price

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS**

1705 Planter - Six Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SPACING			
1130		30 In. Spacing	In Base Price
TRACTOR HOOKUP			
<i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering include Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These Motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	124.00
2010		Tractor Attaching Components for 7R Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	316.00
2030		Tractor Attaching Components for 6M Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	241.00
2025		Tractor Attaching Components for 6R Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	168.00
VACUUM LEVEL SENSING			
2306		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 6020.</i>	-38.00
2307		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 6020.</i>	-38.00
2325		Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor System <i>Required with Code 6030. Includes Electronic Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor. Provides In-Cab Vacuum Level Display.</i>	In Base Price
GRANULAR CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS			
<i>Granular Chemical Attachments are not compatible with 3.0 Bushel Hoppers. For High Rate Chemical Applications, order A50863 from Parts. See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommendations.</i>			
2500		Less Granular Chemical	In Base Price
2510		Insecticide <i>Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain Drive (Code 3260) or Pro-Shaft Drive (Code 3263 or 3270) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be the same type.</i>	1,950.00
2530		Insecticide and Herbicide <i>Not compatible with Code 5830. Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain (Code 3260) or Pro-Shaft Drive (Code 3263 or 3270) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be the same type.</i>	3,294.00
2535		Dual Granular Chemical <i>Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain (Code 3260) or Pro-Shaft Drive (Code 3263 or 3270) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be</i>	2,766.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Six Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
GRANULAR CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS ...Continued...			
<i>the same type.</i>			
FERTILIZER			
2600		Less Fertilizer	In Base Price
2622		LIQUID FERTILIZER LESS BLOCK MANIFOLD DELIVERY SYSTEM Liquid Fertilizer and Unit Mounted Double Disk Openers <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630 and Code 6400 and Code 9220. Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	6,023.00
2625		Liquid Fertilizer Less Openers <i>Requires Code 9220. Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	3,557.00
SEED DRIVE			
<i>If either operator-controlled Variable Rate Planting or Map-Based Seeding is desired, the Planter must be equipped with Variable Drive (Code 3207) and SeedStar Monitor System (Code 6030).</i>			
<i>For Map-Based Variable Rate Seeding, see Ag Management Solutions ordering information - Map Based Prescription.</i>			
3202		Seed Drive, Mechanical Transmission	In Base Price
3207		Variable Drive with One Hydraulic Motor <i>Requires Code 6030. Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	3,694.00
SEED METER DRIVES			
<i>Pro-Shaft Drive not compatible with Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shields.</i>			
3260		Roller Chain Drive	In Base Price
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive	1,530.00
PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	354.00
SCRAPERS			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	264.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers <i>Not compatible with Code 2622 or 6620.</i>	534.00
4325		Steel Scrapers and Heavy Duty Scrapers <i>Not compatible with Code 2622 or 6620.</i>	798.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Six Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SEED METER			
VACUUM SEED METERING SYSTEM <i>See "Attachments - Order as Desired" for Vacuum Seed Meter Disks.</i>			
4620		1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers	In Base Price
4623		3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2500.</i>	966.00
DOWN FORCE SYSTEM			
5620		Adjustable Heavy Duty Down Force Springs	-1,367.00
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System	In Base Price
CLOSING SYSTEM			
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5830		Disk Closing System <i>Not compatible with Code 2530.</i>	2,178.00
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	312.00
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-294.00
MONITOR SYSTEMS			
ComputerTrak MONITOR SYSTEMS			
6020		ComputerTrak 350 Less Radar Speed/Distance Sensor	621.00
SeedStar MONITOR SYSTEMS			
6030		SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Not compatible with Code 0105.</i>	In Base Price
SEED DELIVERY			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor	In Base Price
6135		Large Seed Tube with Standard Sensor	-198.00
FERTILIZER PRESSURE GAUGE OR SENSOR			
6200		Less Fertilizer Pressure Gauge or Sensor <i>Required with Code 2600.</i>	In Base Price
6210		Fertilizer Pressure Sensor for SeedStar Monitor System <i>Requires Code 2622 or 2625 and Code 6030.</i>	326.00
6215		Fertilizer Pressure Gauge for ComputerTrak Monitor System <i>Requires Code 2622 or 2625 and Code 6020.</i>	394.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Six Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6625		Conservation Furrower with Cutout Leading Blades	2,970.00
6405		Unit Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	2,172.00
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	2,244.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	2,244.00
6590		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner	2,784.00
6411		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i> <i>Requires installation of the row cleaner to the row cleaner mounting bracket.</i>	5,682.00
6416		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner. <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i> <i>Requires installation of the row cleaner to the row cleaner mounting bracket.</i>	5,682.00
MARKER SYSTEMS			
7010		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Independent of Planter Lift <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i> <i>Includes Solid Bar Extension.</i>	3,378.00
7000		Less Markers	In Base Price
Attachments - Order As Desired			
Row Unit Attachments:			
8658		Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shield <i>Not compatible with Code 3263.</i>	108.00
Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System:			
968A		Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 540 RPM <i>Adapts Vacuum Pump Hydraulic Drive for use with Tractors with Open-Center Hydraulic Systems and/or Tractors with 540 RPM PTO Systems.</i>	2,682.00
9688		Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 1000 RPM <i>Adapts Vacuum Pump Hydraulic Drive for use with Tractors with Open-Center Hydraulic Systems and/or Tractors with 1000 RPM PTO Systems.</i>	2,748.00
968B		Oil Cooler Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System	401.00
Vacuum Seed Metering Disks and Equipment:			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk	159.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Six Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...	
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk	159.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	276.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	276.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk	159.00
9475		Acid-Delinted Cotton Seed Metering Disk	204.00
9476		Acid-Delinted Cotton 4-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	258.00
9477		Acid-Delinted Cotton 2-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	498.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	222.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	159.00
9480		Sugar Beet Seed Metering Disk	276.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk	216.00
9482		Small Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	159.00
9483		Medium Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	192.00
9484		Large Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	258.00
9485		Virginia Peanut Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	258.00
9486		Blank Seed Metering Disk <i>For specialty seed types - See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended applications.</i>	216.00
948B		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water	192.00
948C		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 5 In. of Water	192.00
948D		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water	192.00
		Miscellaneous Fertilizer Attachments	
9220		Liquid Fertilizer Block Manifold Delivery and Hoses for Six Row Planter <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205 and 6210 or 6215.</i>	1,062.00
		Lift Assist Wheels:	
		Lift Assist Wheels Less Hydraulic Cylinder, Hoses and Couplers:	
971A		Dual Straight Lift Assist Wheels with Pivoting Center Mast <i>For Tractors with Quik-Couplers. Requires Code 9710 or 9711.</i>	4,295.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Six Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...			
		Cylinders for Lift Assist Wheels, Less Hoses and Couplers:	
9710		Cylinders (3 x 8 In.) for Lift Assist Wheels <i>For All Tractors with Rockshaft Control of the Lift Assist Wheels except John Deere 8000 Series.</i>	857.00
9711		Cylinders (4 x 8 In.) for Lift Assist Wheels <i>For John Deere 8000 Series Tractors with Rockshaft Control of the Lift Assist Wheels.</i>	891.00
		Miscellaneous Chemical Attachments:	
9224		Rear-Mounted Insecticide Bracket for Use without Herbicide <i>Not compatible with Code 5830. Requires Code 2510, 2530, 2535 or 4623.</i>	486.00
9228		Rear-Mounted Windshield for Use with Any Rear-Mounted Spreader Applicator <i>Not compatible with Code 5830.</i>	228.00
9230		Tine Tooth Incorporator <i>Not compatible with Code 5830. Requires Code 2510, 2530, 2535 or 4623.</i>	858.00
		Liquid Herbicide Attachments:	
		<i>Requires Tractor mounted liquid tanks, control and pump. See Agricultural Sales Manual for nozzle, tips and related equipment.</i>	
9221		Liquid Herbicide Pre-Emerge Spray Attachment - Less Nozzles and Strainers <i>Requires Code 2510, 2530, 2535 or 4623.</i>	888.00
		Brackets Seed Monitor Display / Radar / Harness:	
9630		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors	143.00
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	143.00
9632		ComputerTrak Display and Console Brackets for 7000, 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	134.00
9633		ComputerTrak Display Brackets for 7000, 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	78.00
9634		Bracket for Radar - 6000 Series Tractors	144.00
9635		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 7020 Large Frame Series Tractors	348.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010 and 8020 Series Tractors	210.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	147.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,004.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	48.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Six Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Drive System:	
BA31354		Hydraulic Drive (One Motor System) - Variable Rate	4,719.00
BH78872		Seed Drive Transmission, Bolt-on	1,148.40
		Electrical:	
BA31915		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,104.40
		Fertilizer:	
BA28680		Fertilizer Opener, Double Disk Liquid for mounting on Row Unit (1 Row)	497.20
BA29503		Fertilizer Opener, Single Disk Unit Mounted Injection - Liquid	468.60
BA32912		In Furrow Fertilizer and Insecticide (1 Row)	24.20
		Frame:	
BA25154		Frame Drive/Gauge Wheel Modules	3,231.80
		HYDRAULICS	
BH78741		Oil Cooler	441.10
BH78873		Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 1000 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	3,022.80
BH78508		Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 540 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	2,876.50
		Handling:	
BA28955		Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 1.6 Bushel (1 Row)	238.70
BA29074		Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 3.0 Bushel (1 Row)	433.40
		Herbicide/Insecticide:	
BA27789		Granular Chemical - Rear Support (1 Row)	89.10
BA24532		Granular Chemical - Tine Tooth Incorporator (1 Row)	157.30
BA24530		Granular Chemical Meter with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	165.00
BA92513		Herbicide and Insecticide with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Band Spreader and components to place insecticide in-furrow or to use a Front or Rear-Mounted Band Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	563.20
BA92512		Herbicide with Rear-Mounted Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	415.80
BA27788		Insecticide Only to Herbicide Only Conversion - Rear Support and Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	99.00
BA92510		Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	393.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Six Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BA91297	Liquid Herbicide - Six Row	927.94
		Markers:	
	BA26507	Marker Outer Arm Conversion - 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Solid Bar Extensions for Four Row and Six Row Narrow Planters	788.70
	BA92051	Markers with 13 In. Smooth Disks and Independent Control	3,929.20
		Metering:	
	BA30876	Vacuum Blower	1,681.90
		Monitor System:	
	BA31919	ComputerTrak 350	3,328.60
	BA26722	Vacuum Level Sensor - SeedStar	575.30
		Placement:	
	BA26830	Closing Attachment - Drag (1 Row)	539.00
	BA28967	Closing System - Cast Iron Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	436.70
	BA27006	Closing System - Disk (1 Row)	814.00
	BA28966	Closing System - Rubber Tire Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	374.00
	BA26105	Conservation Disk Furrowers, RH and LH, with Cutout Leading Blade (2 Rows)	675.40
	BA25958	Down Force Spring (Inside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	51.70
	BA23721	Down Force Springs (Outside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	51.70
	BA25972	Down Force Springs, Dual Non-Adjustable - 180 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	95.70
	BA28970	Down Force Springs, Heavy Duty Adjustable for Regular Length Parallel Arms - 0 to 400 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	287.10
	BA32910	Floating Row Cleaner Combination for Unit Mounted Coulter (1 Row)	693.00
	BA31836	Pneumatic Down Force Assembly Compressor with Check Valve	1,700.60
	BA31842	Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Regular Parallel Arms (1 Row)	262.90
	BA31839	Pneumatic Down Force Hose Kit - 75 Ft. of Hose	179.30
	BA32862	Row Tillage Support Bracket for Tine Tooth Tillage, Conservation Disk Furrowers and V-Wing Bed Sweep (1 Row)	253.00
	BA28012	Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	215.60
	BA32571	Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner (1 Row)	561.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Six Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BA24575	Seed Packer Press Wheel Attachment (1 Row)	304.70
	BA30078	Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	382.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Six Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2017)
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS**

**1705 Planter - Six Row - 36, 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2017)
Equipment for Base Machine**

Drive/Gauge Wheels with 7.60 x 15 In.
6 PR Traction Implement Tires:
Two Wheels - Rear Mounted On 4 Row,
6 Row, 8 Row and 10 Row Rigid Planters
Two Drive Wheels
Hitch for Cat. II with or without Quik
Coupler or Cat. III with Quik Coupler
Rigid Mast
Roller Chain Drive with One Rear Mounted
Seed Transmission
Less Markers and Hydraulics for Markers
Hydraulic Couplers and Motor Return Coupler
to Fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic Selective
Control Valve
MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units with:
Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels
with Rubber Tires

1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers
Vacuum Seed Metering System
- Less Seed Disks
Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors
Pneumatic Down Force System
- Except 4 Row 70 CM Spacing
SeedStar Monitoring System
Less Mounting Brackets
Warning and Tail Lamps
Parking Stands

Tractor Selective Control Valves required for Base Machine: two for Rigid Models - Markers and Vacuum System. See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois

350DH		1705 Planter - Six Row - 36, 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2017)	28,131.00
-------	--	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
0230		Australia	Same Price
0237		New Zealand	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0081		Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085		Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096		Russia	Same Price
0105		Turkey <i>Requires Code 6020.</i>	Same Price
0106		Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122		Armenia	Same Price
0124		Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125		Belarus	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Six Row - 36, 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0136		France	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0140		Hungary	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0157		Portugal	Same Price
0163		Spain	Same Price
0165		Switzerland	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price
0205		Quebec	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS			
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0047, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0413		French <i>Requires Code 0136 or 0165.</i>	Same Price
0414		German <i>Requires Code 0165.</i>	Same Price
0418		Hungarian <i>Requires Code 0140.</i>	Same Price
0430		Portuguese <i>Requires Code 0157.</i>	Same Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0085, 0096, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0163 or 0195.</i>	Same Price
0440		Turkish <i>Requires Code 0105.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires Code 0081. Includes Russian Operators Manual.</i>	Same Price

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS**

1705 Planter - Six Row - 36, 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SPACING			
1136		36 In. Spacing	In Base Price
1138		38 In. Spacing	Same Price
1140		40 In. Spacing	Same Price
TRACTOR HOOKUP			
<i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering include Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These Motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	124.00
2010		Tractor Attaching Components for 7R Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	316.00
2030		Tractor Attaching Components for 6M Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	241.00
2025		Tractor Attaching Components for 6R Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	168.00
VACUUM LEVEL SENSING			
2306		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 6020.</i>	-38.00
2307		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 6020.</i>	-38.00
2325		Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor System <i>Required with Code 6030. Includes Electronic Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor. Provides In-Cab Vacuum Level Display.</i>	In Base Price
GRANULAR CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS			
<i>Granular Chemical Attachments are not compatible with 3.0 Bushel Hoppers. For High Rate Chemical Applications, order A50863 from Parts. See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommendations.</i>			
2500		Less Granular Chemical	In Base Price
2510		Insecticide <i>Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain Drive (Code 3260) or Pro-Shaft Drive (Code 3263 or 3270) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be the same type.</i>	1,950.00
2530		Insecticide and Herbicide <i>Not compatible with Code 5830. Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain (Code 3260) or Pro-Shaft Drive (Code 3263 or 3270) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be</i>	3,294.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Six Row - 36, 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
GRANULAR CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS ...Continued...			
<i>the same type.</i>			
2535		Dual Granular Chemical <i>Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain (Code 3260) or Pro-Shaft Drive (Code 3263 or 3270) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be the same type.</i>	2,766.00
FERTILIZER			
2600		Less Fertilizer	In Base Price
LIQUID FERTILIZER LESS BLOCK MANIFOLD DELIVERY SYSTEM			
2622		Liquid Fertilizer and Unit Mounted Double Disk Openers <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630 and Code 6400 and Code 9220. Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	6,057.00
2625		Liquid Fertilizer Less Openers <i>Requires Code 9220. Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	3,591.00
SEED DRIVE			
<i>If either operator-controlled Variable Rate Planting or Map-Based Seeding is desired, the Planter must be equipped with Variable Drive (Code 3207) and SeedStar Monitor System (Code 6030).</i>			
<i>For Map-Based Variable Rate Seeding, see Ag Management Solutions ordering information - Map Based Prescription.</i>			
3202		Seed Drive, Mechanical Transmission	In Base Price
3207		Variable Drive with One Hydraulic Motor <i>Requires Code 6030. Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	3,640.00
SEED METER DRIVES			
<i>Pro-Shaft Drive not compatible with Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shields.</i>			
3260		Roller Chain Drive	In Base Price
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive	1,530.00
PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
4220		Tru-Vee Openers with Dual Gauge Wheels	1,212.00
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	354.00
SCRAPERS			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	264.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Six Row - 36, 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SCRAPERS ...Continued...			
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers <i>Not compatible with Code 2622 or 6620.</i>	534.00
4325		Steel Scrapers and Heavy Duty Scrapers <i>Not compatible with Code 2622 or 6620.</i>	798.00
<hr/>			
SEED METER			
<hr/>			
VACUUM SEED METERING SYSTEM			
<i>See "Attachments - Order as Desired" for Vacuum Seed Meter Disks.</i>			
4620		1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers	In Base Price
4623		3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2500.</i>	966.00
<hr/>			
DOWN FORCE SYSTEM			
<hr/>			
5620		Adjustable Heavy Duty Down Force Springs	-1,367.00
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System	In Base Price
<hr/>			
CLOSING SYSTEM			
<hr/>			
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5830		Disk Closing System <i>Not compatible with Code 2530.</i>	2,178.00
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	312.00
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-294.00
<hr/>			
MONITOR SYSTEMS			
<hr/>			
ComputerTrak MONITOR SYSTEMS			
6020		ComputerTrak 350 Less Radar Speed/Distance Sensor	621.00
SeedStar MONITOR SYSTEMS			
6030		SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Not compatible with Code 0105.</i>	In Base Price
<hr/>			
SEED DELIVERY			
<hr/>			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor	In Base Price
6135		Large Seed Tube with Standard Sensor	-198.00
<hr/>			
FERTILIZER PRESSURE GAUGE OR SENSOR			
<hr/>			
6200		Less Fertilizer Pressure Gauge or Sensor <i>Required with Code 2600.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Six Row - 36, 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FERTILIZER PRESSURE GAUGE OR SENSOR ...Continued...			
6210		Fertilizer Pressure Sensor for SeedStar Monitor System <i>Requires Code 2622 or 2625 and Code 6030.</i>	326.00
6215		Fertilizer Pressure Gauge for ComputerTrak Monitor System <i>Requires Code 2622 or 2625 and Code 6020.</i>	394.00

GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE

6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6620		V-Wing Bed Sweep	2,028.00
6625		Conservation Furrower with Cutout Leading Blades	2,970.00
6405		Unit Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	2,172.00
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	2,244.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	2,244.00
6590		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner	2,784.00
6411		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i> <i>Requires installation of the row cleaner to the row cleaner mounting bracket.</i>	5,682.00
6416		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner. <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i> <i>Requires installation of the row cleaner to the row cleaner mounting bracket.</i>	5,682.00

MARKER SYSTEMS

7011		Markers with 13 In. Smooth Disks and Control Independent of Planter Lift <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	3,680.00
7010		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Independent of Planter Lift <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i> <i>Includes Tube Extension.</i> <i>Not available when Code 1136 is selected.</i>	3,810.00
7000		Less Markers	In Base Price

Attachments - Order As Desired

8658		Row Unit Attachments: Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shield <i>Not compatible with Code 3263.</i>	108.00
------	--	--	--------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Six Row - 36, 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...			
968A		Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System: Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 540 RPM <i>Adapts Vacuum Pump Hydraulic Drive for use with Tractors with Open-Center Hydraulic Systems and/or Tractors with 540 RPM PTO Systems.</i>	2,682.00
9688		Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 1000 RPM <i>Adapts Vacuum Pump Hydraulic Drive for use with Tractors with Open-Center Hydraulic Systems and/or Tractors with 1000 RPM PTO Systems.</i>	2,748.00
968B		Oil Cooler Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System	401.00
Vacuum Seed Metering Disks and Equipment: <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk	159.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk	159.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	276.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	276.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk	159.00
9475		Acid-Delinted Cotton Seed Metering Disk	204.00
9476		Acid-Delinted Cotton 4-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	258.00
9477		Acid-Delinted Cotton 2-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	498.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	222.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	159.00
9480		Sugar Beet Seed Metering Disk	276.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk	216.00
9482		Small Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	159.00
9483		Medium Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	192.00
9484		Large Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	258.00
9485		Virginia Peanut Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	258.00
9486		Blank Seed Metering Disk <i>For specialty seed types - See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended applications.</i>	216.00
948B		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water	192.00
948C		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 5 In. of Water	192.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Six Row - 36, 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
948D		Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued... Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water	192.00
9220		Miscellaneous Fertilizer Attachments Liquid Fertilizer Block Manifold Delivery and Hoses for Six Row Planter <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205 and 6210 or 6215.</i>	1,062.00
		Lift Assist Wheels:	
971A		Lift Assist Wheels Less Hydraulic Cylinder, Hoses and Couplers: Dual Straight Lift Assist Wheels with Pivoting Center Mast <i>For Tractors with Quik-Couplers. Requires Code 9710 or 9711.</i>	4,295.00
9710		Cylinders for Lift Assist Wheels, Less Hoses and Couplers: Cylinders (3 x 8 In.) for Lift Assist Wheels <i>For All Tractors with Rockshaft Control of the Lift Assist Wheels except John Deere 8000 Series.</i>	857.00
9711		Cylinders (4 x 8 In.) for Lift Assist Wheels <i>For John Deere 8000 Series Tractors with Rockshaft Control of the Lift Assist Wheels.</i>	891.00
9224		Miscellaneous Chemical Attachments: Rear-Mounted Insecticide Bracket for Use without Herbicide <i>Not compatible with Code 5830. Requires Code 2510, 2530, 2535 or 4623.</i>	486.00
9228		Rear-Mounted Windshield for Use with Any Rear-Mounted Spreader Applicator <i>Not compatible with Code 5830.</i>	228.00
9230		Tine Tooth Incorporator <i>Not compatible with Code 5830. Requires Code 2510, 2530, 2535 or 4623.</i>	858.00
		Liquid Herbicide Attachments: <i>Requires Tractor mounted liquid tanks, control and pump. See Agricultural Sales Manual for nozzle, tips and related equipment.</i>	
9221		Liquid Herbicide Pre-Emerge Spray Attachment - Less Nozzles and Strainers <i>Requires Code 2510, 2530, 2535 or 4623.</i>	888.00
		Brackets Seed Monitor Display / Radar / Harness:	
9630		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors	143.00
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	143.00
9632		ComputerTrak Display and Console Brackets for 7000, 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	134.00
9633		ComputerTrak Display Brackets for 7000, 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	78.00
9634		Bracket for Radar - 6000 Series Tractors	144.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Six Row - 36, 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...			
9635		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 7020 Large Frame Series Tractors	348.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010 and 8020 Series Tractors	210.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	147.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,004.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	48.00
 ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Drive System:			
BA31354		Hydraulic Drive (One Motor System) - Variable Rate	4,719.00
BH78872		Seed Drive Transmission, Bolt-on	1,148.40
Electrical:			
BA31915		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,104.40
Fertilizer:			
BA28680		Fertilizer Opener, Double Disk Liquid for mounting on Row Unit (1 Row)	497.20
BA29503		Fertilizer Opener, Single Disk Unit Mounted Injection - Liquid	468.60
BA32912		In Furrow Fertilizer and Insecticide (1 Row)	24.20
Frame:			
BA25154		Frame Drive/Gauge Wheel Modules	3,231.80
HYDRAULICS			
BH78741		Oil Cooler	441.10
BH78873		Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 1000 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	3,022.80
BH78508		Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 540 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	2,876.50
Handling:			
BA28955		Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 1.6 Bushel (1 Row)	238.70
BA29074		Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 3.0 Bushel (1 Row)	433.40
Herbicide/Insecticide:			
BA27789		Granular Chemical - Rear Support (1 Row)	89.10
BA24532		Granular Chemical - Tine Tooth Incorporator (1 Row)	157.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Six Row - 36, 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BA24530	Granular Chemical Meter with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	165.00
	BA92513	Herbicide and Insecticide with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Band Spreader and components to place insecticide in-furrow or to use a Front or Rear-Mounted Band Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	563.20
	BA92512	Herbicide with Rear-Mounted Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	415.80
	BA27788	Insecticide Only to Herbicide Only Conversion - Rear Support and Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	99.00
	BA92510	Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	393.80
	BA91297	Liquid Herbicide - Six Row	927.94
		Markers:	
	BA26506	Marker Outer Arm Conversion - 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Tube Extensions for Six Row Wide and larger frame planters except 1720 Planters	788.70
	BA92050	Markers with 13 In. Smooth Disks and Independent Control	4,452.80
		Metering:	
	BA30876	Vacuum Blower	1,681.90
		Monitor System:	
	BA31919	ComputerTrak 350	3,328.60
	BA26722	Vacuum Level Sensor - SeedStar	575.30
		Placement:	
	BA26830	Closing Attachment - Drag (1 Row)	539.00
	BA28967	Closing System - Cast Iron Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	436.70
	BA27006	Closing System - Disk (1 Row)	814.00
	BA28966	Closing System - Rubber Tire Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	374.00
	BA26105	Conservation Disk Furrowers, RH and LH, with Cutout Leading Blade (2 Rows)	675.40
	BA25958	Down Force Spring (Inside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	51.70
	BA23721	Down Force Springs (Outside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	51.70
	BA25972	Down Force Springs, Dual Non-Adjustable - 180 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	95.70
	BA28970	Down Force Springs, Heavy Duty Adjustable for Regular Length Parallel Arms - 0 to 400 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	287.10
	BA32910	Floating Row Cleaner Combination for Unit Mounted Coulter (1 Row)	693.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Six Row - 36, 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BA30495	Gauge Wheel - Dual	244.20
	BA31836	Pneumatic Down Force Assembly Compressor with Check Valve	1,700.60
	BA31842	Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Regular Parallel Arms (1 Row)	262.90
	BA31839	Pneumatic Down Force Hose Kit - 75 Ft. of Hose	179.30
	BA32862	Row Tillage Support Bracket for Tine Tooth Tillage, Conservation Disk Furrowers and V-Wing Bed Sweep (1 Row)	253.00
	BA28012	Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	215.60
	BA32571	Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner (1 Row)	561.00
	BA24575	Seed Packer Press Wheel Attachment (1 Row)	304.70
	BA30078	Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	382.80
	BA25853	V-Wing Bed Sweep (1 Row)	183.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Six Row - 36, 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2017)
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS**

**1705 Planter - Six Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2017)
Equipment for Base Machine**

Drive/Gauge Wheels with 7.60 x 15 In.
6 PR Traction Implement Tires:
Two Wheels - Rear Mounted On 4 Row,
6 Row, 8 Row and 10 Row Rigid Planters
Two Drive Wheels
Hitch for Cat. II with or without Quik
Coupler or Cat. III with Quik Coupler
Rigid Mast
Roller Chain Drive with One Rear Mounted
Seed Transmission
Less Markers and Hydraulics for Markers
Hydraulic Couplers and Motor Return Coupler
to Fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic Selective
Control Valve
MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units with:
Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels
with Rubber Tires

1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers
Vacuum Seed Metering System
- Less Seed Disks
Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors
Pneumatic Down Force System
- Except 4 Row 70 CM Spacing
SeedStar Monitoring System
Less Mounting Brackets
Warning and Tail Lamps
Parking Stands

Tractor Selective Control Valves required for Base Machine: two for Rigid Models - Markers and Vacuum System. See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois

350EH	1705 Planter - Six Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2017)	27,387.00
-------	--	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0205	Quebec	Same Price
0195	Mexico	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085	Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096	Russia	Same Price
0105	Turkey <i>Requires Code 6020.</i>	Same Price
0106	Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122	Armenia	Same Price
0124	Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125	Belarus	Same Price
0136	France	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Six Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0140		Hungary	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0157		Portugal	Same Price
0163		Spain	Same Price
0165		Switzerland	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS

0409		English <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	In Base Price
0413		French <i>Requires Code 0136 or 0165.</i>	Same Price
0414		German <i>Requires Code 0165.</i>	Same Price
0418		Hungarian <i>Requires Code 0140.</i>	Same Price
0430		Portuguese <i>Requires Code 0157.</i>	Same Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0085, 0096, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0163 or 0195.</i>	Same Price
0440		Turkish <i>Requires Code 0105.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires Code 0081. Includes Russian Operators Manual.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price

SPACING

1170		70 cm Spacing	In Base Price
------	--	---------------	---------------

TRACTOR HOOKUP

Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering include Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Six Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TRACTOR HOOKUP ...Continued...			
<i>These Motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	124.00
2010		Tractor Attaching Components for 7R Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	316.00
2030		Tractor Attaching Components for 6M Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	241.00
2025		Tractor Attaching Components for 6R Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	168.00
<hr/>			
VACUUM LEVEL SENSING			
2306		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 6020.</i>	-38.00
2307		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 6020.</i>	-38.00
2325		Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor System <i>Required with Code 6030. Includes Electronic Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor. Provides In-Cab Vacuum Level Display.</i>	In Base Price
<hr/>			
GRANULAR CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS			
<i>Granular Chemical Attachments are not compatible with 3.0 Bushel Hoppers. For High Rate Chemical Applications, order A50863 from Parts. See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommendations.</i>			
2500		Less Granular Chemical	In Base Price
2510		Insecticide <i>Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain Drive (Code 3260) or Pro-Shaft Drive (Code 3263 or 3270) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be the same type.</i>	1,950.00
2530		Insecticide and Herbicide <i>Not compatible with Code 5830. Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain (Code 3260) or Pro-Shaft Drive (Code 3263 or 3270) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be the same type.</i>	3,294.00
2535		Dual Granular Chemical <i>Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain (Code 3260) or Pro-Shaft Drive (Code 3263 or 3270) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be the same type.</i>	2,766.00
<hr/>			
FERTILIZER			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Six Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
2600		FERTILIZER ...Continued... Less Fertilizer	In Base Price
SEED DRIVE			
<i>If either operator-controlled Variable Rate Planting or Map-Based Seeding is desired, the Planter must be equipped with Variable Drive (Code 3207) and SeedStar Monitor System (Code 6030).</i>			
<i>For Map-Based Variable Rate Seeding, see Ag Management Solutions ordering information - Map Based Prescription.</i>			
3202		Seed Drive, Mechanical Transmission	In Base Price
SEED METER DRIVES			
<i>Pro-Shaft Drive not compatible with Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shields.</i>			
3260		Roller Chain Drive	In Base Price
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive	1,530.00
PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	354.00
SCRAPERS			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	264.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers <i>Not compatible with Code 2622.</i>	534.00
4325		Steel Scrapers and Heavy Duty Scrapers <i>Not compatible with Code 2622.</i>	798.00
SEED METER			
VACUUM SEED METERING SYSTEM			
<i>See "Attachments - Order as Desired" for Vacuum Seed Meter Disks.</i>			
4620		1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers	In Base Price
4623		3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2500.</i>	966.00
DOWN FORCE SYSTEM			
5620		Adjustable Heavy Duty Down Force Springs	-1,367.00
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Six Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
CLOSING SYSTEM			
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5715		Rubber Tire Closing System with Seed Packer Wheel <i>Requires Code 0105.</i>	1,512.00
5830		Disk Closing System <i>Not compatible with Code 2530.</i>	2,178.00
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	312.00
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-294.00
MONITOR SYSTEMS			
ComputerTrak MONITOR SYSTEMS			
6020		ComputerTrak 350 Less Radar Speed/Distance Sensor	621.00
SeedStar MONITOR SYSTEMS			
6030		SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Not compatible with Code 0105.</i>	In Base Price
SEED DELIVERY			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor	In Base Price
6135		Large Seed Tube with Standard Sensor	-198.00
FERTILIZER PRESSURE GAUGE OR SENSOR			
6200		Less Fertilizer Pressure Gauge or Sensor <i>Required with Code 2600.</i>	In Base Price
GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6620		V-Wing Bed Sweep <i>Requires Code 0105.</i>	2,028.00
6625		Conservation Furrower with Cutout Leading Blades	2,970.00
6405		Unit Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	2,172.00
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	2,244.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	2,244.00
MARKER SYSTEMS			
7010		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Independent of	3,378.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Six Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MARKER SYSTEMS ...Continued...			
		Planter Lift <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV. Includes Solid Bar Extension.</i>	
7000		Less Markers	In Base Price
 Attachments - Order As Desired			
Row Unit Attachments:			
8658		Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shield <i>Not compatible with Code 3263.</i>	108.00
 Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System:			
968A		Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 540 RPM <i>Adapts Vacuum Pump Hydraulic Drive for use with Tractors with Open-Center Hydraulic Systems and/or Tractors with 540 RPM PTO Systems.</i>	2,682.00
9688		Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 1000 RPM <i>Adapts Vacuum Pump Hydraulic Drive for use with Tractors with Open-Center Hydraulic Systems and/or Tractors with 1000 RPM PTO Systems.</i>	2,748.00
968B		Oil Cooler Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System	401.00
 Vacuum Seed Metering Disks and Equipment:			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk	159.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk	159.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	276.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	276.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk	159.00
9475		Acid-Delinted Cotton Seed Metering Disk	204.00
9476		Acid-Delinted Cotton 4-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	258.00
9477		Acid-Delinted Cotton 2-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	498.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	222.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	159.00
9480		Sugar Beet Seed Metering Disk	276.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk	216.00
9482		Small Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	159.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Six Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...			
9483		Medium Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	192.00
9484		Large Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	258.00
9485		Virginia Peanut Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	258.00
9486		Blank Seed Metering Disk <i>For specialty seed types - See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended applications.</i>	216.00
948B		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water	192.00
948C		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 5 In. of Water	192.00
948D		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water	192.00
Lift Assist Wheels with Hydraulic Cylinders, Hoses, Couplers and Hydraulics for 70 cm Planters:			
971C		Dual Straight Lift Assist Wheels with Pivoting Center Mast and Independent Markers on One SCV <i>Requires that Tractor is equipped with 9-Pin Harness RE58827. See Tractor section for ordering information.</i>	4,701.00
Miscellaneous Chemical Attachments:			
9224		Rear-Mounted Insecticide Bracket for Use without Herbicide <i>Not compatible with Code 5830. Requires Code 2510, 2530, 2535 or 4623.</i>	486.00
9228		Rear-Mounted Windshield for Use with Any Rear-Mounted Spreader Applicator <i>Not compatible with Code 5830.</i>	228.00
9230		Tine Tooth Incorporator <i>Not compatible with Code 5830. Requires Code 2510, 2530, 2535 or 4623.</i>	858.00
Liquid Herbicide Attachments:			
<i>Requires Tractor mounted liquid tanks, control and pump. See Agricultural Sales Manual for nozzle, tips and related equipment.</i>			
9221		Liquid Herbicide Pre-Emerge Spray Attachment - Less Nozzles and Strainers <i>Requires Code 2510, 2530, 2535 or 4623.</i>	888.00
Brackets Seed Monitor Display / Radar / Harness:			
9630		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors	143.00
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	143.00
9632		ComputerTrak Display and Console Brackets for 7000, 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	134.00
9633		ComputerTrak Display Brackets for 7000, 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	78.00
9634		Bracket for Radar - 6000 Series Tractors	144.00
9635		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 7020 Large Frame Series Tractors	348.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Six Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...			
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010 and 8020 Series Tractors	210.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	147.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,004.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	48.00
 ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Drive System:			
BA31354		Hydraulic Drive (One Motor System) - Variable Rate	4,719.00
BH78872		Seed Drive Transmission, Bolt-on	1,148.40
Electrical:			
BA31915		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,104.40
Frame:			
BA25154		Frame Drive/Gauge Wheel Modules	3,231.80
HYDRAULICS			
BH78741		Oil Cooler	441.10
BH78873		Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 1000 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	3,022.80
BH78508		Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 540 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	2,876.50
Handling:			
BA28955		Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 1.6 Bushel (1 Row)	238.70
BA29074		Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 3.0 Bushel (1 Row)	433.40
Herbicide/Insecticide:			
BA27789		Granular Chemical - Rear Support (1 Row)	89.10
BA24532		Granular Chemical - Tine Tooth Incorporator (1 Row)	157.30
BA24530		Granular Chemical Meter with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	165.00
BA92513		Herbicide and Insecticide with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Band Spreader and components to place insecticide in-furrow or to use a Front or Rear-Mounted Band Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	563.20
BA92512		Herbicide with Rear-Mounted Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	415.80
BA27788		Insecticide Only to Herbicide Only Conversion - Rear Support and Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	99.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Six Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BA92510	Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	393.80
	BA91297	Liquid Herbicide - Six Row	927.94
		Markers:	
	BA92050	Markers with 13 In. Smooth Disks and Independent Control	4,452.80
		Metering:	
	BA30876	Vacuum Blower	1,681.90
		Monitor System:	
	BA31919	ComputerTrak 350	3,328.60
	BA26722	Vacuum Level Sensor - SeedStar	575.30
		Placement:	
	BA26830	Closing Attachment - Drag (1 Row)	539.00
	BA28967	Closing System - Cast Iron Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	436.70
	BA27006	Closing System - Disk (1 Row)	814.00
	BA28966	Closing System - Rubber Tire Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	374.00
	BA25958	Down Force Spring (Inside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	51.70
	BA23721	Down Force Springs (Outside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	51.70
	BA28970	Down Force Springs, Heavy Duty Adjustable for Regular Length Parallel Arms - 0 to 400 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	287.10
	BA31836	Pneumatic Down Force Assembly Compressor with Check Valve	1,700.60
	BA31842	Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Regular Parallel Arms (1 Row)	262.90
	BA31839	Pneumatic Down Force Hose Kit - 75 Ft. of Hose	179.30
	BA28012	Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	215.60
	BA24575	Seed Packer Press Wheel Attachment (1 Row)	304.70
	BA30078	Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	382.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Six Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2017)
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS**

**1705 Planter - Eight Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2017)
Equipment for Base Machine**

Drive/Gauge Wheels with 7.60 x 15 In.
6 PR Traction Implement Tires:
Two Wheels - Rear Mounted On 4 Row,
6 Row, 8 Row and 10 Row Rigid Planters
Two Drive Wheels
Hitch for Cat. II with or without Quik
Coupler or Cat. III with Quik Coupler
Rigid Mast
Roller Chain Drive with One Rear Mounted
Seed Transmission
Less Markers and Hydraulics for Markers
Hydraulic Couplers and Motor Return Coupler
to Fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic Selective
Control Valve
MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units with:
Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels
with Rubber Tires

1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers
Vacuum Seed Metering System
- Less Seed Disks
Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors
Pneumatic Down Force System
- Except 4 Row 70 CM Spacing
SeedStar Monitoring System
Less Mounting Brackets
Warning and Tail Lamps
Parking Stands

Tractor Selective Control Valves required for Base Machine: two for Rigid Models - Markers and Vacuum System. See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois

350FH		1705 Planter - Eight Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2017)	34,115.00
-------	--	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
0230		Australia	Same Price
0237		New Zealand	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0081		Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085		Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096		Russia	Same Price
0105		Turkey <i>Requires Code 6020.</i>	Same Price
0106		Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122		Armenia	Same Price
0124		Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125		Belarus	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Eight Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0136		France	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0140		Hungary	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0157		Portugal	Same Price
0163		Spain	Same Price
0165		Switzerland	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price
0205		Quebec	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS

0409		English <i>Requires Code 0047, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0413		French <i>Requires Code 0136 or 0165.</i>	Same Price
0414		German <i>Requires Code 0165.</i>	Same Price
0418		Hungarian <i>Requires Code 0140.</i>	Same Price
0430		Portuguese <i>Requires Code 0157.</i>	Same Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0085, 0096, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0163 or 0195.</i>	Same Price
0440		Turkish <i>Requires Code 0105.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires Code 0081. Includes Russian Operators Manual.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Eight Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SPACING			
1130		30 In. Spacing	In Base Price
TRACTOR HOOKUP			
<i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering include Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These Motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	124.00
2010		Tractor Attaching Components for 7R Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	316.00
2030		Tractor Attaching Components for 6M Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	241.00
2025		Tractor Attaching Components for 6R Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	168.00
VACUUM LEVEL SENSING			
2306		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 6020.</i>	-38.00
2307		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 6020.</i>	-38.00
2325		Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor System <i>Required with Code 6030. Includes Electronic Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor. Provides In-Cab Vacuum Level Display.</i>	In Base Price
GRANULAR CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS			
<i>Granular Chemical Attachments are not compatible with 3.0 Bushel Hoppers. For High Rate Chemical Applications, order A50863 from Parts. See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommendations.</i>			
2500		Less Granular Chemical	In Base Price
2510		Insecticide <i>Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain Drive (Code 3260) or Pro-Shaft Drive (Code 3263 or 3270) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be the same type.</i>	2,600.00
2530		Insecticide and Herbicide <i>Not compatible with Code 5830. Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain (Code 3260) or Pro-Shaft Drive (Code 3263 or 3270) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be the same type.</i>	4,392.00
2535		Dual Granular Chemical <i>Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain (Code 3260) or Pro-Shaft Drive (Code 3263 or 3270) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be</i>	3,688.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Eight Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
GRANULAR CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS ...Continued...			
<i>the same type.</i>			
FERTILIZER			
2600		Less Fertilizer	In Base Price
2622		LIQUID FERTILIZER LESS BLOCK MANIFOLD DELIVERY SYSTEM Liquid Fertilizer and Unit Mounted Double Disk Openers <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630 and Code 6400 and Code 9220. Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	6,749.00
2625		Liquid Fertilizer Less Openers <i>Requires Code 9220. Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	3,461.00
SEED DRIVE			
<i>If either operator-controlled Variable Rate Planting or Map-Based Seeding is desired, the Planter must be equipped with Variable Drive (Code 3207) and SeedStar Monitor System (Code 6030).</i>			
<i>For Map-Based Variable Rate Seeding, see Ag Management Solutions ordering information - Map Based Prescription.</i>			
3202		Seed Drive, Mechanical Transmission	In Base Price
3207		Variable Drive with One Hydraulic Motor <i>Requires Code 6030. Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	3,640.00
SEED METER DRIVES			
<i>Pro-Shaft Drive not compatible with Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shields.</i>			
3260		Roller Chain Drive	In Base Price
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive	2,040.00
PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	472.00
SCRAPERS			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	352.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers <i>Not compatible with Code 2622 or 6620.</i>	712.00
4325		Steel Scrapers and Heavy Duty Scrapers <i>Not compatible with Code 2622 or 6620.</i>	1,064.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Eight Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SEED METER			
VACUUM SEED METERING SYSTEM			
<i>See "Attachments - Order as Desired" for Vacuum Seed Meter Disks.</i>			
4620		1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers	In Base Price
4623		3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2500.</i>	1,288.00
DOWN FORCE SYSTEM			
5620		Adjustable Heavy Duty Down Force Springs	-1,305.00
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System	In Base Price
CLOSING SYSTEM			
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5830		Disk Closing System <i>Not compatible with Code 2530.</i>	2,904.00
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	416.00
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-392.00
MONITOR SYSTEMS			
ComputerTrak MONITOR SYSTEMS			
6020		ComputerTrak 350 Less Radar Speed/Distance Sensor	721.00
SeedStar MONITOR SYSTEMS			
6030		SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Not compatible with Code 0105.</i>	In Base Price
SEED DELIVERY			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor	In Base Price
6135		Large Seed Tube with Standard Sensor	-264.00
FERTILIZER PRESSURE GAUGE OR SENSOR			
6200		Less Fertilizer Pressure Gauge or Sensor <i>Required with Code 2600.</i>	In Base Price
6210		Fertilizer Pressure Sensor for SeedStar Monitor System <i>Requires Code 2622 or 2625 and Code 6030.</i>	326.00
6215		Fertilizer Pressure Gauge for ComputerTrak Monitor System <i>Requires Code 2622 or 2625 and Code 6020.</i>	394.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Eight Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6625		Conservation Furrower with Cutout Leading Blades	3,960.00
6405		Unit Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	2,896.00
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	2,992.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	2,992.00
6590		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner	3,712.00
6411		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i> <i>Requires installation of the row cleaner to the row cleaner mounting bracket.</i>	7,576.00
6416		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner. <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i> <i>Requires installation of the row cleaner to the row cleaner mounting bracket.</i>	7,576.00
MARKER SYSTEMS			
7010		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Independent of Planter Lift <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i> <i>Includes Tube Extension.</i>	3,810.00
7000		Less Markers	In Base Price
Attachments - Order As Desired			
Row Unit Attachments:			
8658		Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shield <i>Not compatible with Code 3263.</i>	144.00
Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System:			
968A		Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 540 RPM <i>Adapts Vacuum Pump Hydraulic Drive for use with Tractors with Open-Center Hydraulic Systems and/or Tractors with 540 RPM PTO Systems.</i>	2,682.00
9688		Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 1000 RPM <i>Adapts Vacuum Pump Hydraulic Drive for use with Tractors with Open-Center Hydraulic Systems and/or Tractors with 1000 RPM PTO Systems.</i>	2,748.00
968B		Oil Cooler Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System	401.00
Vacuum Seed Metering Disks and Equipment:			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk	212.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Eight Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...	
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk	212.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	368.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	368.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk	212.00
9475		Acid-Delinted Cotton Seed Metering Disk	272.00
9476		Acid-Delinted Cotton 4-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	344.00
9477		Acid-Delinted Cotton 2-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	664.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	296.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	212.00
9480		Sugar Beet Seed Metering Disk	368.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk	288.00
9482		Small Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	212.00
9483		Medium Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	256.00
9484		Large Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	344.00
9485		Virginia Peanut Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	344.00
9486		Blank Seed Metering Disk <i>For specialty seed types - See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended applications.</i>	288.00
948B		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water	192.00
948C		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 5 In. of Water	192.00
948D		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water	192.00
		Miscellaneous Fertilizer Attachments	
9220		Liquid Fertilizer Block Manifold Delivery and Hoses for Eight Row Planter <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205 and 6210 or 6215.</i>	1,206.00
		Lift Assist Wheels:	
		Lift Assist Wheels Less Hydraulic Cylinder, Hoses and Couplers:	
971A		Dual Straight Lift Assist Wheels with Pivoting Center Mast <i>For Tractors with Quik-Couplers. Requires Code 9710 or 9711.</i>	4,295.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Eight Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...			
		Cylinders for Lift Assist Wheels, Less Hoses and Couplers:	
9710		Cylinders (3 x 8 In.) for Lift Assist Wheels <i>For All Tractors with Rockshaft Control of the Lift Assist Wheels except John Deere 8000 Series.</i>	857.00
9711		Cylinders (4 x 8 In.) for Lift Assist Wheels <i>For John Deere 8000 Series Tractors with Rockshaft Control of the Lift Assist Wheels.</i>	891.00
		Miscellaneous Chemical Attachments:	
9224		Rear-Mounted Insecticide Bracket for Use without Herbicide <i>Not compatible with Code 5830. Requires Code 2510, 2530, 2535 or 4623.</i>	648.00
9228		Rear-Mounted Windshield for Use with Any Rear-Mounted Spreader Applicator <i>Not compatible with Code 5830.</i>	304.00
9230		Tine Tooth Incorporator <i>Not compatible with Code 5830. Requires Code 2510, 2530, 2535 or 4623.</i>	1,144.00
		Liquid Herbicide Attachments: <i>Requires Tractor mounted liquid tanks, control and pump. See Agricultural Sales Manual for nozzle, tips and related equipment.</i>	
9221		Liquid Herbicide Pre-Emerge Spray Attachment - Less Nozzles and Strainers <i>Requires Code 2510, 2530, 2535 or 4623.</i>	1,184.00
		Brackets Seed Monitor Display / Radar / Harness:	
9630		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors	143.00
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	143.00
9632		ComputerTrak Display and Console Brackets for 7000, 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	134.00
9633		ComputerTrak Display Brackets for 7000, 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	78.00
9634		Bracket for Radar - 6000 Series Tractors	144.00
9635		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 7020 Large Frame Series Tractors	348.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010 and 8020 Series Tractors	210.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	147.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,004.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	48.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Eight Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Drive System:	
BA31354		Hydraulic Drive (One Motor System) - Variable Rate	4,719.00
BH78872		Seed Drive Transmission, Bolt-on	1,148.40
		Electrical:	
BA31915		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,104.40
		Fertilizer:	
BA28680		Fertilizer Opener, Double Disk Liquid for mounting on Row Unit (1 Row)	497.20
BA29503		Fertilizer Opener, Single Disk Unit Mounted Injection - Liquid	468.60
BA32912		In Furrow Fertilizer and Insecticide (1 Row)	24.20
BA30128		Liquid Fertilizer - Pressure Gauge Kit for Piston Pump Liquid Fertilizer System	475.20
BA26721		Liquid Fertilizer Pressure Sensor with ISO 2.5 Volt	299.20
		Frame:	
BA25154		Frame Drive/Gauge Wheel Modules	3,231.80
		HYDRAULICS	
BH78741		Oil Cooler	441.10
BH78873		Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 1000 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	3,022.80
BH78508		Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 540 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	2,876.50
		Handling:	
BA28955		Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 1.6 Bushel (1 Row)	238.70
BA29074		Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 3.0 Bushel (1 Row)	433.40
		Herbicide/Insecticide:	
BA27789		Granular Chemical - Rear Support (1 Row)	89.10
BA24532		Granular Chemical - Tine Tooth Incorporator (1 Row)	157.30
BA24530		Granular Chemical Meter with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	165.00
BA92513		Herbicide and Insecticide with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Band Spreader and components to place insecticide in-furrow or to use a Front or Rear-Mounted Band Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	563.20
BA92512		Herbicide with Rear-Mounted Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	415.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Eight Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BA27788	Insecticide Only to Herbicide Only Conversion - Rear Support and Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	99.00
	BA92510	Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	393.80
	BA91349	Liquid Herbicide - Eight Row	1,287.24
		Markers:	
	BA26506	Marker Outer Arm Conversion - 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Tube Extensions for Six Row Wide and larger frame planters except 1720 Planters	788.70
		Metering:	
	BA30876	Vacuum Blower	1,681.90
		Monitor System:	
	BA31919	ComputerTrak 350	3,328.60
	BA26722	Vacuum Level Sensor - SeedStar	575.30
		Placement:	
	BA26830	Closing Attachment - Drag (1 Row)	539.00
	BA28967	Closing System - Cast Iron Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	436.70
	BA27006	Closing System - Disk (1 Row)	814.00
	BA28966	Closing System - Rubber Tire Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	374.00
	BA26105	Conservation Disk Furrowers, RH and LH, with Cutout Leading Blade (2 Rows)	675.40
	BA25958	Down Force Spring (Inside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	51.70
	BA23721	Down Force Springs (Outside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	51.70
	BA25972	Down Force Springs, Dual Non-Adjustable - 180 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	95.70
	BA28970	Down Force Springs, Heavy Duty Adjustable for Regular Length Parallel Arms - 0 to 400 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	287.10
	BA32910	Floating Row Cleaner Combination for Unit Mounted Coulter (1 Row)	693.00
	BA31836	Pneumatic Down Force Assembly Compressor with Check Valve	1,700.60
	BA31842	Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Regular Parallel Arms (1 Row)	262.90
	BA31839	Pneumatic Down Force Hose Kit - 75 Ft. of Hose	179.30
	BA32862	Row Tillage Support Bracket for Tine Tooth Tillage, Conservation Disk Furrowers and V-Wing Bed Sweep (1 Row)	253.00
	BA28012	Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	215.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Eight Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BA32571	Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner (1 Row)	561.00
	BA24575	Seed Packer Press Wheel Attachment (1 Row)	304.70
	BA30078	Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	382.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Eight Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2017)
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS**

1705 Planter - Eight Row - 36, 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2017)
Equipment for Base Machine

Drive/Gauge Wheels with 7.60 x 15 In.
6 PR Traction Implement Tires:
Two Wheels - Rear Mounted On 4 Row,
6 Row, 8 Row and 10 Row Rigid Planters
Two Drive Wheels
Hitch for Cat. II with or without Quik
Coupler or Cat. III with Quik Coupler
Rigid Mast
Roller Chain Drive with One Rear Mounted
Seed Transmission
Less Markers and Hydraulics for Markers
Hydraulic Couplers and Motor Return Coupler
to Fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic Selective
Control Valve
MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units with:
Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels
with Rubber Tires

1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers
Vacuum Seed Metering System
- Less Seed Disks
Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors
Pneumatic Down Force System
- Except 4 Row 70 CM Spacing
SeedStar Monitoring System
Less Mounting Brackets
Warning and Tail Lamps
Parking Stands

Tractor Selective Control Valves required for Base Machine: two for Rigid Models - Markers and Vacuum System. See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois

350GH	1705 Planter - Eight Row - 36, 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2017)	35,097.00
-------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0237	New Zealand	Same Price
0047	South Africa	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085	Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096	Russia	Same Price
0105	Turkey <i>Requires Code 6020.</i>	Same Price
0106	Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122	Armenia	Same Price
0124	Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125	Belarus	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Eight Row - 36, 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0136		France	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0140		Hungary	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0157		Portugal	Same Price
0163		Spain	Same Price
0165		Switzerland	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price
0205		Quebec	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS			
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0047, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0413		French <i>Requires Code 0136 or 0165.</i>	Same Price
0414		German <i>Requires Code 0165.</i>	Same Price
0418		Hungarian <i>Requires Code 0140.</i>	Same Price
0430		Portuguese <i>Requires Code 0157.</i>	Same Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0085, 0096, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0163 or 0195.</i>	Same Price
0440		Turkish <i>Requires Code 0105.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires Code 0081. Includes Russian Operators Manual.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Eight Row - 36, 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SPACING			
1136		36 In. Spacing	In Base Price
1138		38 In. Spacing	Same Price
1140		40 In. Spacing	Same Price
TRACTOR HOOKUP			
<i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering include Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These Motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	124.00
2010		Tractor Attaching Components for 7R Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	316.00
2030		Tractor Attaching Components for 6M Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	241.00
2025		Tractor Attaching Components for 6R Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	168.00
VACUUM LEVEL SENSING			
2306		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 6020.</i>	-38.00
2307		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 6020.</i>	-38.00
2325		Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor System <i>Required with Code 6030. Includes Electronic Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor. Provides In-Cab Vacuum Level Display.</i>	In Base Price
GRANULAR CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS			
<i>Granular Chemical Attachments are not compatible with 3.0 Bushel Hoppers. For High Rate Chemical Applications, order A50863 from Parts. See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommendations.</i>			
2500		Less Granular Chemical	In Base Price
2510		Insecticide <i>Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain Drive (Code 3260) or Pro-Shaft Drive (Code 3263 or 3270) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be the same type.</i>	2,600.00
2530		Insecticide and Herbicide <i>Not compatible with Code 5830. Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain (Code 3260) or Pro-Shaft Drive (Code 3263 or 3270) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be</i>	4,392.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Eight Row - 36, 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
GRANULAR CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS ...Continued...			
<i>the same type.</i>			
2535		Dual Granular Chemical <i>Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain (Code 3260) or Pro-Shaft Drive (Code 3263 or 3270) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be the same type.</i>	3,688.00
FERTILIZER			
2600		Less Fertilizer	In Base Price
LIQUID FERTILIZER LESS BLOCK MANIFOLD DELIVERY SYSTEM			
2622		Liquid Fertilizer and Unit Mounted Double Disk Openers <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630 and Code 6400 and Code 9220. Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	6,837.00
2625		Liquid Fertilizer Less Openers <i>Requires Code 9220. Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	3,549.00
SEED DRIVE			
<i>If either operator-controlled Variable Rate Planting or Map-Based Seeding is desired, the Planter must be equipped with Variable Drive (Code 3207) and SeedStar Monitor System (Code 6030).</i>			
<i>For Map-Based Variable Rate Seeding, see Ag Management Solutions ordering information - Map Based Prescription.</i>			
3202		Seed Drive, Mechanical Transmission	In Base Price
3207		Variable Drive with One Hydraulic Motor <i>Requires Code 6030. Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	3,586.00
SEED METER DRIVES			
<i>Pro-Shaft Drive not compatible with Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shields.</i>			
3260		Roller Chain Drive	In Base Price
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive	2,040.00
PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
4220		Tru-Vee Openers with Dual Gauge Wheels	1,616.00
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	472.00
SCRAPERS			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	352.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Eight Row - 36, 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SCRAPERS ...Continued...			
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers <i>Not compatible with Code 2622 or 6620.</i>	712.00
4325		Steel Scrapers and Heavy Duty Scrapers <i>Not compatible with Code 2622 or 6620.</i>	1,064.00
<hr/>			
SEED METER			
<hr/>			
VACUUM SEED METERING SYSTEM			
<i>See "Attachments - Order as Desired" for Vacuum Seed Meter Disks.</i>			
4620		1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers	In Base Price
4623		3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2500.</i>	1,288.00
<hr/>			
DOWN FORCE SYSTEM			
5620		Adjustable Heavy Duty Down Force Springs	-1,305.00
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System	In Base Price
<hr/>			
CLOSING SYSTEM			
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5830		Disk Closing System <i>Not compatible with Code 2530.</i>	2,904.00
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	416.00
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-392.00
<hr/>			
MONITOR SYSTEMS			
<hr/>			
ComputerTrak MONITOR SYSTEMS			
6020		ComputerTrak 350 Less Radar Speed/Distance Sensor	721.00
SeedStar MONITOR SYSTEMS			
6030		SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Not compatible with Code 0105.</i>	In Base Price
<hr/>			
SEED DELIVERY			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor	In Base Price
6135		Large Seed Tube with Standard Sensor	-264.00
<hr/>			
FERTILIZER PRESSURE GAUGE OR SENSOR			
6200		Less Fertilizer Pressure Gauge or Sensor <i>Required with Code 2600.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Eight Row - 36, 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FERTILIZER PRESSURE GAUGE OR SENSOR ...Continued...			
6210		Fertilizer Pressure Sensor for SeedStar Monitor System <i>Requires Code 2622 or 2625 and Code 6030.</i>	326.00
6215		Fertilizer Pressure Gauge for ComputerTrak Monitor System <i>Requires Code 2622 or 2625 and Code 6020.</i>	394.00

GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE

6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6620		V-Wing Bed Sweep	2,704.00
6625		Conservation Furrower with Cutout Leading Blades	3,960.00
6405		Unit Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	2,896.00
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	2,992.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	2,992.00
6590		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner	3,712.00
6411		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i> <i>Requires installation of the row cleaner to the row cleaner mounting bracket.</i>	7,576.00
6416		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner. <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i> <i>Requires installation of the row cleaner to the row cleaner mounting bracket.</i>	7,576.00

MARKER SYSTEMS

7010		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Independent of Planter Lift <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i> <i>Not available when Code 1136 is selected.</i>	4,330.00
7000		Less Markers	In Base Price

Attachments - Order As Desired

8658		Row Unit Attachments: Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shield <i>Not compatible with Code 3263.</i>	144.00
968A		Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System: Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 540 RPM <i>Adapts Vacuum Pump Hydraulic Drive for use with Tractors with Open-Center Hydraulic Systems and/or Tractors with 540 RPM PTO Systems.</i>	2,682.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Eight Row - 36, 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...	
9688		Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 1000 RPM <i>Adapts Vacuum Pump Hydraulic Drive for use with Tractors with Open-Center Hydraulic Systems and/or Tractors with 1000 RPM PTO Systems.</i>	2,748.00
968B		Oil Cooler Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System	401.00
		Vacuum Seed Metering Disks and Equipment: <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>	
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk	212.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk	212.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	368.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	368.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk	212.00
9475		Acid-Delinted Cotton Seed Metering Disk	272.00
9476		Acid-Delinted Cotton 4-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	344.00
9477		Acid-Delinted Cotton 2-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	664.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	296.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	212.00
9480		Sugar Beet Seed Metering Disk	368.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk	288.00
9482		Small Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	212.00
9483		Medium Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	256.00
9484		Large Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	344.00
9485		Virginia Peanut Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	344.00
9486		Blank Seed Metering Disk <i>For specialty seed types - See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended applications.</i>	288.00
948B		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water	192.00
948C		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 5 In. of Water	192.00
948D		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water	192.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Eight Row - 36, 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...			
Miscellaneous Fertilizer Attachments			
9220		Liquid Fertilizer Block Manifold Delivery and Hoses for Eight Row Planter <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205 and 6210 or 6215.</i>	1,206.00
Lift Assist Wheels:			
Lift Assist Wheels Less Hydraulic Cylinder, Hoses and Couplers:			
971A		Dual Straight Lift Assist Wheels with Pivoting Center Mast <i>For Tractors with Quik-Couplers. Requires Code 9710 or 9711.</i>	4,295.00
Cylinders for Lift Assist Wheels, Less Hoses and Couplers:			
9710		Cylinders (3 x 8 In.) for Lift Assist Wheels <i>For All Tractors with Rockshaft Control of the Lift Assist Wheels except John Deere 8000 Series.</i>	857.00
9711		Cylinders (4 x 8 In.) for Lift Assist Wheels <i>For John Deere 8000 Series Tractors with Rockshaft Control of the Lift Assist Wheels.</i>	891.00
Miscellaneous Chemical Attachments:			
9224		Rear-Mounted Insecticide Bracket for Use without Herbicide <i>Not compatible with Code 5830. Requires Code 2510, 2530, 2535 or 4623.</i>	648.00
9228		Rear-Mounted Windshield for Use with Any Rear-Mounted Spreader Applicator <i>Not compatible with Code 5830.</i>	304.00
9230		Tine Tooth Incorporator <i>Not compatible with Code 5830. Requires Code 2510, 2530, 2535 or 4623.</i>	1,144.00
Liquid Herbicide Attachments:			
<i>Requires Tractor mounted liquid tanks, control and pump. See Agricultural Sales Manual for nozzle, tips and related equipment.</i>			
9221		Liquid Herbicide Pre-Emerge Spray Attachment - Less Nozzles and Strainers <i>Requires Code 2510, 2530, 2535 or 4623.</i>	1,184.00
Brackets Seed Monitor Display / Radar / Harness:			
9630		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors	143.00
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	143.00
9632		ComputerTrak Display and Console Brackets for 7000, 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	134.00
9633		ComputerTrak Display Brackets for 7000, 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	78.00
9634		Bracket for Radar - 6000 Series Tractors	144.00
9635		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 7020 Large Frame Series Tractors	348.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Eight Row - 36, 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...			
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010 and 8020 Series Tractors	210.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	147.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,004.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	48.00
 ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Drive System:			
BA31354		Hydraulic Drive (One Motor System) - Variable Rate	4,719.00
BH78872		Seed Drive Transmission, Bolt-on	1,148.40
Electrical:			
BA31915		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,104.40
Fertilizer:			
BA28680		Fertilizer Opener, Double Disk Liquid for mounting on Row Unit (1 Row)	497.20
BA29503		Fertilizer Opener, Single Disk Unit Mounted Injection - Liquid	468.60
BA32912		In Furrow Fertilizer and Insecticide (1 Row)	24.20
BA30128		Liquid Fertilizer - Pressure Gauge Kit for Piston Pump Liquid Fertilizer System	475.20
BA26721		Liquid Fertilizer Pressure Sensor with ISO 2.5 Volt	299.20
Frame:			
BA25154		Frame Drive/Gauge Wheel Modules	3,231.80
HYDRAULICS			
BH78741		Oil Cooler	441.10
BH78873		Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 1000 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	3,022.80
BH78508		Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 540 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	2,876.50
Handling:			
BA28955		Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 1.6 Bushel (1 Row)	238.70
BA29074		Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 3.0 Bushel (1 Row)	433.40
Herbicide/Insecticide:			
BA27789		Granular Chemical - Rear Support (1 Row)	89.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Eight Row - 36, 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
BA24532		Granular Chemical - Tine Tooth Incorporator (1 Row)	157.30
BA24530		Granular Chemical Meter with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	165.00
BA92513		Herbicide and Insecticide with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Band Spreader and components to place insecticide in-furrow or to use a Front or Rear-Mounted Band Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	563.20
BA92512		Herbicide with Rear-Mounted Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	415.80
BA27788		Insecticide Only to Herbicide Only Conversion - Rear Support and Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	99.00
BA92510		Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	393.80
BA91349		Liquid Herbicide - Eight Row	1,287.24
Markers:			
BA26506		Marker Outer Arm Conversion - 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Tube Extensions for Six Row Wide and larger frame planters except 1720 Planters	788.70
Metering:			
BA30876		Vacuum Blower	1,681.90
Monitor System:			
BA31919		ComputerTrak 350	3,328.60
BA26722		Vacuum Level Sensor - SeedStar	575.30
Placement:			
BA26830		Closing Attachment - Drag (1 Row)	539.00
BA28967		Closing System - Cast Iron Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	436.70
BA27006		Closing System - Disk (1 Row)	814.00
BA28966		Closing System - Rubber Tire Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	374.00
BA26105		Conservation Disk Furrowers, RH and LH, with Cutout Leading Blade (2 Rows)	675.40
BA25958		Down Force Spring (Inside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	51.70
BA23721		Down Force Springs (Outside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	51.70
BA25972		Down Force Springs, Dual Non-Adjustable - 180 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	95.70
BA28970		Down Force Springs, Heavy Duty Adjustable for Regular Length Parallel Arms - 0 to 400 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	287.10
BA32910		Floating Row Cleaner Combination for Unit Mounted Coulter (1 Row)	693.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Eight Row - 36, 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BA30495	Gauge Wheel - Dual	244.20
	BA31842	Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Regular Parallel Arms (1 Row)	262.90
	BA31839	Pneumatic Down Force Hose Kit - 75 Ft. of Hose	179.30
	BA32862	Row Tillage Support Bracket for Tine Tooth Tillage, Conservation Disk Furrowers and V-Wing Bed Sweep (1 Row)	253.00
	BA28012	Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	215.60
	BA32571	Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner (1 Row)	561.00
	BA24575	Seed Packer Press Wheel Attachment (1 Row)	304.70
	BA30078	Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	382.80
	BA25853	V-Wing Bed Sweep (1 Row)	183.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Eight Row - 36, 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2017)
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS**

**1705 Planter - Eight Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2017)
Equipment for Base Machine**

Drive/Gauge Wheels with 7.60 x 15 In.
6 PR Traction Implement Tires:
Two Wheels - Rear Mounted On 4 Row,
6 Row, 8 Row and 10 Row Rigid Planters
Two Drive Wheels
Hitch for Cat. II with or without Quik
Coupler or Cat. III with Quik Coupler
Rigid Mast
Roller Chain Drive with One Rear Mounted
Seed Transmission
Less Markers and Hydraulics for Markers
Hydraulic Couplers and Motor Return Coupler
to Fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic Selective
Control Valve
MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units with:
Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels
with Rubber Tires

1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers
Vacuum Seed Metering System
- Less Seed Disks
Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors
Pneumatic Down Force System
- Except 4 Row 70 CM Spacing
SeedStar Monitoring System
Less Mounting Brackets
Warning and Tail Lamps
Parking Stands

Tractor Selective Control Valves required for Base Machine: two for Rigid Models - Markers and Vacuum System. See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois

350HH	1705 Planter - Eight Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2017)	34,048.00
-------	--	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085	Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096	Russia	Same Price
0105	Turkey <i>Requires Code 6020.</i>	Same Price
0106	Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122	Armenia	Same Price
0124	Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125	Belarus	Same Price
0136	France	Same Price
0137	Georgia	Same Price
0140	Hungary	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Eight Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0157		Portugal	Same Price
0163		Spain	Same Price
0165		Switzerland	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price
0205		Quebec	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS

0409		English <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	In Base Price
0413		French <i>Requires Code 0136 or 0165.</i>	Same Price
0414		German <i>Requires Code 0165.</i>	Same Price
0418		Hungarian <i>Requires Code 0140.</i>	Same Price
0430		Portuguese <i>Requires Code 0157.</i>	Same Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0085, 0096, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0163 or 0195.</i>	Same Price
0440		Turkish <i>Requires Code 0105.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires Code 0081. Includes Russian Operators Manual.</i>	Same Price

SPACING

1170		70 cm Spacing	In Base Price
------	--	---------------	---------------

TRACTOR HOOKUP

Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering include Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Eight Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TRACTOR HOOKUP ...Continued...			
<i>These Motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	124.00
2010		Tractor Attaching Components for 7R Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	316.00
2030		Tractor Attaching Components for 6M Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	241.00
2025		Tractor Attaching Components for 6R Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	168.00
<hr/>			
VACUUM LEVEL SENSING			
2306		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 6020.</i>	-38.00
2307		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 6020.</i>	-38.00
2325		Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor System <i>Required with Code 6030. Includes Electronic Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor. Provides In-Cab Vacuum Level Display.</i>	In Base Price
<hr/>			
GRANULAR CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS			
<i>Granular Chemical Attachments are not compatible with 3.0 Bushel Hoppers. For High Rate Chemical Applications, order A50863 from Parts. See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommendations.</i>			
2500		Less Granular Chemical	In Base Price
2510		Insecticide <i>Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain Drive (Code 3260) or Pro-Shaft Drive (Code 3263 or 3270) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be the same type.</i>	2,600.00
2530		Insecticide and Herbicide <i>Not compatible with Code 5830. Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain (Code 3260) or Pro-Shaft Drive (Code 3263 or 3270) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be the same type.</i>	4,392.00
2535		Dual Granular Chemical <i>Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain (Code 3260) or Pro-Shaft Drive (Code 3263 or 3270) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be the same type.</i>	3,688.00
<hr/>			
FERTILIZER			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Eight Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
2600		FERTILIZER ...Continued... Less Fertilizer	In Base Price
SEED DRIVE			
<i>If either operator-controlled Variable Rate Planting or Map-Based Seeding is desired, the Planter must be equipped with Variable Drive (Code 3207) and SeedStar Monitor System (Code 6030).</i>			
<i>For Map-Based Variable Rate Seeding, see Ag Management Solutions ordering information - Map Based Prescription.</i>			
3202		Seed Drive, Mechanical Transmission	In Base Price
SEED METER DRIVES			
<i>Pro-Shaft Drive not compatible with Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shields.</i>			
3260		Roller Chain Drive	In Base Price
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive	2,040.00
PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	472.00
SCRAPERS			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	352.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers <i>Not compatible with Code 2622.</i>	712.00
4325		Steel Scrapers and Heavy Duty Scrapers <i>Not compatible with Code 2622.</i>	1,064.00
SEED METER			
VACUUM SEED METERING SYSTEM			
<i>See "Attachments - Order as Desired" for Vacuum Seed Meter Disks.</i>			
4620		1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers	In Base Price
4623		3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2500.</i>	1,288.00
DOWN FORCE SYSTEM			
5620		Adjustable Heavy Duty Down Force Springs	-1,305.00
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Eight Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
CLOSING SYSTEM			
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5830		Disk Closing System <i>Not compatible with Code 2530.</i>	2,904.00
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	416.00
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-392.00
MONITOR SYSTEMS			
ComputerTrak MONITOR SYSTEMS			
6020		ComputerTrak 350 Less Radar Speed/Distance Sensor	721.00
SeedStar MONITOR SYSTEMS			
6030		SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Not compatible with Code 0105.</i>	In Base Price
SEED DELIVERY			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor	In Base Price
6135		Large Seed Tube with Standard Sensor	-264.00
FERTILIZER PRESSURE GAUGE OR SENSOR			
6200		Less Fertilizer Pressure Gauge or Sensor <i>Required with Code 2600.</i>	In Base Price
GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6625		Conservation Furrower with Cutout Leading Blades	3,960.00
6405		Unit Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	2,896.00
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	2,992.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	2,992.00
MARKER SYSTEMS			
7010		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Independent of Planter Lift <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV. Includes Tube Extension.</i>	3,810.00
7000		Less Markers	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Eight Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Attachments - Order As Desired			
		Row Unit Attachments:	
8658		Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shield <i>Not compatible with Code 3263.</i>	144.00
		Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System:	
968A		Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 540 RPM <i>Adapts Vacuum Pump Hydraulic Drive for use with Tractors with Open-Center Hydraulic Systems and/or Tractors with 540 RPM PTO Systems.</i>	2,682.00
9688		Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 1000 RPM <i>Adapts Vacuum Pump Hydraulic Drive for use with Tractors with Open-Center Hydraulic Systems and/or Tractors with 1000 RPM PTO Systems.</i>	2,748.00
968B		Oil Cooler Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System	401.00
		Vacuum Seed Metering Disks and Equipment:	
		<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>	
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk	212.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk	212.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	368.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	368.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk	212.00
9475		Acid-Delinted Cotton Seed Metering Disk	272.00
9476		Acid-Delinted Cotton 4-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	344.00
9477		Acid-Delinted Cotton 2-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	664.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	296.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	212.00
9480		Sugar Beet Seed Metering Disk	368.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk	288.00
9482		Small Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	212.00
9483		Medium Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	256.00
9484		Large Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	344.00
9485		Virginia Peanut Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	344.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Eight Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...	
9486		Blank Seed Metering Disk <i>For specialty seed types - See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended applications.</i>	288.00
948B		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water	192.00
948C		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 5 In. of Water	192.00
948D		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water	192.00
		Lift Assist Wheels with Hydraulic Cylinders, Hoses, Couplers and Hydraulics for 70 cm Planters:	
971C		Dual Straight Lift Assist Wheels with Pivoting Center Mast and Independent Markers on One SCV <i>Requires that Tractor is equipped with 9-Pin Harness RE58827. See Tractor section for ordering information.</i>	4,701.00
		Miscellaneous Chemical Attachments:	
9224		Rear-Mounted Insecticide Bracket for Use without Herbicide <i>Not compatible with Code 5830. Requires Code 2510, 2530, 2535 or 4623.</i>	648.00
9228		Rear-Mounted Windshield for Use with Any Rear-Mounted Spreader Applicator <i>Not compatible with Code 5830.</i>	304.00
9230		Tine Tooth Incorporator <i>Not compatible with Code 5830. Requires Code 2510, 2530, 2535 or 4623.</i>	1,144.00
		Liquid Herbicide Attachments: <i>Requires Tractor mounted liquid tanks, control and pump. See Agricultural Sales Manual for nozzle, tips and related equipment.</i>	
9221		Liquid Herbicide Pre-Emerge Spray Attachment - Less Nozzles and Strainers <i>Requires Code 2510, 2530, 2535 or 4623.</i>	1,184.00
		Brackets Seed Monitor Display / Radar / Harness:	
9630		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors	143.00
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	143.00
9632		ComputerTrak Display and Console Brackets for 7000, 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	134.00
9633		ComputerTrak Display Brackets for 7000, 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	78.00
9634		Bracket for Radar - 6000 Series Tractors	144.00
9635		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 7020 Large Frame Series Tractors	348.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010 and 8020 Series Tractors	210.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	147.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,004.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Eight Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
9639		Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued... Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	48.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Drive System:	
	BA31354	Hydraulic Drive (One Motor System) - Variable Rate	4,719.00
	BH78872	Seed Drive Transmission, Bolt-on	1,148.40
		Electrical:	
	BA31915	Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,104.40
		Frame:	
	BA25154	Frame Drive/Gauge Wheel Modules	3,231.80
		HYDRAULICS	
	BH78741	Oil Cooler	441.10
	BH78873	Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 1000 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	3,022.80
	BH78508	Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 540 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	2,876.50
		Handling:	
	BA28955	Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 1.6 Bushel (1 Row)	238.70
	BA29074	Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 3.0 Bushel (1 Row)	433.40
		Herbicide/Insecticide:	
	BA27789	Granular Chemical - Rear Support (1 Row)	89.10
	BA24532	Granular Chemical - Tine Tooth Incorporator (1 Row)	157.30
	BA24530	Granular Chemical Meter with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	165.00
	BA92513	Herbicide and Insecticide with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Band Spreader and components to place insecticide in-furrow or to use a Front or Rear-Mounted Band Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	563.20
	BA92512	Herbicide with Rear-Mounted Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	415.80
	BA27788	Insecticide Only to Herbicide Only Conversion - Rear Support and Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	99.00
	BA92510	Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	393.80
	BA91349	Liquid Herbicide - Eight Row	1,287.24

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Eight Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Metering:	
BA30876		Vacuum Blower	1,681.90
		Monitor System:	
BA31919		ComputerTrak 350	3,328.60
BA26722		Vacuum Level Sensor - SeedStar	575.30
		Placement:	
BA26830		Closing Attachment - Drag (1 Row)	539.00
BA28967		Closing System - Cast Iron Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	436.70
BA27006		Closing System - Disk (1 Row)	814.00
BA28966		Closing System - Rubber Tire Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	374.00
BA25958		Down Force Spring (Inside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	51.70
BA23721		Down Force Springs (Outside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	51.70
BA28970		Down Force Springs, Heavy Duty Adjustable for Regular Length Parallel Arms - 0 to 400 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	287.10
BA31836		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly Compressor with Check Valve	1,700.60
BA31842		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Regular Parallel Arms (1 Row)	262.90
BA31839		Pneumatic Down Force Hose Kit - 75 Ft. of Hose	179.30
BA28012		Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	215.60
BA24575		Seed Packer Press Wheel Attachment (1 Row)	304.70
BA30078		Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	382.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Eight Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2017)
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS**

**1705 Planter - Ten Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2017)
Equipment for Base Machine**

Drive/Gauge Wheels with 7.60 x 15 In.
6 PR Traction Implement Tires:
Two Wheels - Rear Mounted On 4 Row,
6 Row, 8 Row and 10 Row Rigid Planters
Two Drive Wheels
Hitch for Cat. II with or without Quik
Coupler or Cat. III with Quik Coupler
Rigid Mast
Roller Chain Drive with One Rear Mounted
Seed Transmission
Less Markers and Hydraulics for Markers
Hydraulic Couplers and Motor Return Coupler
to Fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic Selective
Control Valve
MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units with:
Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels
with Rubber Tires

1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers
Vacuum Seed Metering System
- Less Seed Disks
Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors
Pneumatic Down Force System
- Except 4 Row 70 CM Spacing
SeedStar Monitoring System
Less Mounting Brackets
Warning and Tail Lamps
Parking Stands

Tractor Selective Control Valves required for Base Machine: two for Rigid Models - Markers and Vacuum System. See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois

350JH	1705 Planter - Ten Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2017)	40,869.00
-------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0237	New Zealand	Same Price
0047	South Africa	Same Price
0205	Quebec	Same Price
0195	Mexico	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS

0409	English <i>Requires Code 0047, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0437	Spanish <i>Requires Code 0195.</i>	Same Price
0443	English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444	English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Ten Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS ...Continued...			
SPACING			
1130		30 In. Spacing	In Base Price
TRACTOR HOOKUP			
<i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering include Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These Motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	124.00
2010		Tractor Attaching Components for 7R Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	316.00
VACUUM LEVEL SENSING			
2306		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 6020.</i>	-38.00
2307		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 6020.</i>	-38.00
2325		Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor System <i>Required with Code 6030. Includes Electronic Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor. Provides In-Cab Vacuum Level Display.</i>	In Base Price
GRANULAR CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS			
<i>Granular Chemical Attachments are not compatible with 3.0 Bushel Hoppers. For High Rate Chemical Applications, order A50863 from Parts. See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommendations.</i>			
2500		Less Granular Chemical	In Base Price
2510		Insecticide <i>Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain Drive (Code 3260) or Pro-Shaft Drive (Code 3263 or 3270) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be the same type.</i>	3,250.00
2530		Insecticide and Herbicide <i>Not compatible with Code 5830. Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain (Code 3260) or Pro-Shaft Drive (Code 3263 or 3270) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be the same type.</i>	5,490.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Ten Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
GRANULAR CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS ...Continued...			
2535		Dual Granular Chemical <i>Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain (Code 3260) or Pro-Shaft Drive (Code 3263 or 3270) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be the same type.</i>	4,610.00
FERTILIZER			
2600		Less Fertilizer	In Base Price
SEED DRIVE			
<i>If either operator-controlled Variable Rate Planting or Map-Based Seeding is desired, the Planter must be equipped with Variable Drive (Code 3207) and SeedStar Monitor System (Code 6030).</i>			
<i>For Map-Based Variable Rate Seeding, see Ag Management Solutions ordering information - Map Based Prescription.</i>			
3202		Seed Drive, Mechanical Transmission	In Base Price
3207		Variable Drive with One Hydraulic Motor <i>Requires Code 6030. Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	3,586.00
SEED METER DRIVES			
<i>Pro-Shaft Drive not compatible with Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shields.</i>			
3260		Roller Chain Drive	In Base Price
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive	2,550.00
PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	590.00
SCRAPERS			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	440.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers <i>Not compatible with Code 2622.</i>	890.00
4325		Steel Scrapers and Heavy Duty Scrapers <i>Not compatible with Code 2622.</i>	1,330.00
SEED METER			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Ten Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SEED METER ...Continued...			
VACUUM SEED METERING SYSTEM <i>See "Attachments - Order as Desired" for Vacuum Seed Meter Disks.</i>			
4620		1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers	In Base Price
4623		3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2500.</i>	1,610.00
DOWN FORCE SYSTEM			
5620		Adjustable Heavy Duty Down Force Springs	-1,243.00
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System	In Base Price
CLOSING SYSTEM			
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5830		Disk Closing System <i>Not compatible with Code 2530.</i>	3,630.00
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	520.00
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-490.00
MONITOR SYSTEMS			
ComputerTrak MONITOR SYSTEMS			
6020		ComputerTrak 350 Less Radar Speed/Distance Sensor	594.00
SeedStar MONITOR SYSTEMS			
6030		SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar	In Base Price
SEED DELIVERY			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor	In Base Price
6135		Large Seed Tube with Standard Sensor	-330.00
FERTILIZER PRESSURE GAUGE OR SENSOR			
6200		Less Fertilizer Pressure Gauge or Sensor <i>Required with Code 2600.</i>	In Base Price
GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6625		Conservation Furrower with Cutout Leading Blades	4,950.00
6405		Unit Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	3,620.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Ten Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE ...Continued...			
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	3,740.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	3,740.00
6590		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner	4,640.00
6411		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i> <i>Requires installation of the row cleaner to the row cleaner mounting bracket.</i>	9,470.00
6416		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner. <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i> <i>Requires installation of the row cleaner to the row cleaner mounting bracket.</i>	9,470.00
MARKER SYSTEMS			
7010		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Independent of Planter Lift <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i> <i>Includes Tube Extension.</i>	4,330.00
7000		Less Markers	In Base Price

Attachments - Order As Desired

Row Unit Attachments:			
8658		Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shield <i>Not compatible with Code 3263.</i>	180.00
Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System:			
968A		Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 540 RPM <i>Adapts Vacuum Pump Hydraulic Drive for use with Tractors with Open-Center Hydraulic Systems and/or Tractors with 540 RPM PTO Systems.</i>	2,682.00
9688		Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 1000 RPM <i>Adapts Vacuum Pump Hydraulic Drive for use with Tractors with Open-Center Hydraulic Systems and/or Tractors with 1000 RPM PTO Systems.</i>	2,748.00
968B		Oil Cooler Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System	401.00
Vacuum Seed Metering Disks and Equipment:			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk	265.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk	265.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	460.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Ten Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...	
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	460.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk	265.00
9475		Acid-Delinted Cotton Seed Metering Disk	340.00
9476		Acid-Delinted Cotton 4-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	430.00
9477		Acid-Delinted Cotton 2-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	830.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	370.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	265.00
9480		Sugar Beet Seed Metering Disk	460.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk	360.00
9482		Small Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	265.00
9483		Medium Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	320.00
9484		Large Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	430.00
9485		Virginia Peanut Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	430.00
9486		Blank Seed Metering Disk <i>For specialty seed types - See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended applications.</i>	360.00
948B		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water	192.00
948C		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 5 In. of Water	192.00
948D		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water	192.00
		Lift Assist Wheels:	
		Lift Assist Wheels Less Hydraulic Cylinder, Hoses and Couplers:	
971A		Dual Straight Lift Assist Wheels with Pivoting Center Mast <i>For Tractors with Quik-Couplers. Requires Code 9710 or 9711.</i>	4,295.00
971B		Dual Straight Lift Assist Wheels with No Mast <i>For Ten Row Planter when Drive/Gauge Wheels will be mounted to the front of the frame. Requires Code 9710 or 9711.</i>	3,931.00
		Cylinders for Lift Assist Wheels, Less Hoses and Couplers:	
9710		Cylinders (3 x 8 In.) for Lift Assist Wheels <i>For All Tractors with Rockshaft Control of the Lift Assist Wheels except John Deere 8000 Series.</i>	857.00
9711		Cylinders (4 x 8 In.) for Lift Assist Wheels <i>For John Deere 8000 Series Tractors with Rockshaft Control of the Lift Assist Wheels.</i>	891.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Ten Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...			
Miscellaneous Chemical Attachments:			
9224		Rear-Mounted Insecticide Bracket for Use without Herbicide <i>Not compatible with Code 5830. Requires Code 2510, 2530, 2535 or 4623.</i>	810.00
9228		Rear-Mounted Windshield for Use with Any Rear-Mounted Spreader Applicator <i>Not compatible with Code 5830.</i>	380.00
9230		Tine Tooth Incorporator <i>Not compatible with Code 5830. Requires Code 2510, 2530, 2535 or 4623.</i>	1,430.00
Liquid Herbicide Attachments:			
<i>Requires Tractor mounted liquid tanks, control and pump. See Agricultural Sales Manual for nozzle, tips and related equipment.</i>			
9221		Liquid Herbicide Pre-Emerge Spray Attachment - Less Nozzles and Strainers <i>Requires Code 2510, 2530, 2535 or 4623.</i>	1,480.00
Brackets Seed Monitor Display / Radar / Harness:			
9630		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors	143.00
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	143.00
9632		ComputerTrak Display and Console Brackets for 7000, 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	134.00
9633		ComputerTrak Display Brackets for 7000, 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	78.00
9634		Bracket for Radar - 6000 Series Tractors	144.00
9635		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 7020 Large Frame Series Tractors	348.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010 and 8020 Series Tractors	210.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	147.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,004.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	48.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Drive System:			
BA31354		Hydraulic Drive (One Motor System) - Variable Rate	4,719.00
BH78872		Seed Drive Transmission, Bolt-on	1,148.40
Electrical:			
BA31915		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,104.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Ten Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Frame:	
BA25154		Frame Drive/Gauge Wheel Modules	3,231.80
BA91265		Lift Assist Wheels with No Mast less Cylinders, Hoses and Couplers	5,107.30
		HYDRAULICS	
BH78741		Oil Cooler	441.10
BH78873		Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 1000 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	3,022.80
		Handling:	
BA28955		Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 1.6 Bushel (1 Row)	238.70
BA29074		Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 3.0 Bushel (1 Row)	433.40
		Herbicide/Insecticide:	
BA27789		Granular Chemical - Rear Support (1 Row)	89.10
BA24532		Granular Chemical - Tine Tooth Incorporator (1 Row)	157.30
BA24530		Granular Chemical Meter with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	165.00
BA92513		Herbicide and Insecticide with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Band Spreader and components to place insecticide in-furrow or to use a Front or Rear-Mounted Band Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	563.20
BA92512		Herbicide with Rear-Mounted Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	415.80
BA27788		Insecticide Only to Herbicide Only Conversion - Rear Support and Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	99.00
BA92510		Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	393.80
		Markers:	
BA26506		Marker Outer Arm Conversion - 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Tube Extensions for Six Row Wide and larger frame planters except 1720 Planters	788.70
		Metering:	
BA30876		Vacuum Blower	1,681.90
		Monitor System:	
BA31919		ComputerTrak 350	3,328.60
BA26722		Vacuum Level Sensor - SeedStar	575.30
		Placement:	
BA26830		Closing Attachment - Drag (1 Row)	539.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Ten Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BA28967		Closing System - Cast Iron Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	436.70
BA27006		Closing System - Disk (1 Row)	814.00
BA28966		Closing System - Rubber Tire Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	374.00
BA26105		Conservation Disk Furrowers, RH and LH, with Cutout Leading Blade (2 Rows)	675.40
BA25958		Down Force Spring (Inside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	51.70
BA23721		Down Force Springs (Outside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	51.70
BA25972		Down Force Springs, Dual Non-Adjustable - 180 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	95.70
BA28970		Down Force Springs, Heavy Duty Adjustable for Regular Length Parallel Arms - 0 to 400 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	287.10
BA32910		Floating Row Cleaner Combination for Unit Mounted Coulter (1 Row)	693.00
BA31836		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly Compressor with Check Valve	1,700.60
BA31842		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Regular Parallel Arms (1 Row)	262.90
BA31839		Pneumatic Down Force Hose Kit - 75 Ft. of Hose	179.30
BA32862		Row Tillage Support Bracket for Tine Tooth Tillage, Conservation Disk Furrowers and V-Wing Bed Sweep (1 Row)	253.00
BA28012		Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	215.60
BA32571		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner (1 Row)	561.00
BA24575		Seed Packer Press Wheel Attachment (1 Row)	304.70
BA30078		Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	382.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 Planter - Ten Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2017)
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS**

**1705 6X2 Twin Row Planter
Equipment for Base Machine**

Drive/Gauge Wheels with 7.60 x 15 In.
6 PR Traction Implement Tires:
Two Wheels - Rear Mounted On 6x2TR
Drive:
Variable Drive
Hitch for Cat. III with Quik Coupler
Rigid Mast
Roller Chain Drive with
One Hydraulic Motor on 6x2TR
Less Hydraulic Markers
Hydraulic Couplers and Motor Return Coupler
to fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic Selective
Control Valve
MaxEmerge 5 TR Planting Units with:
Pro-Shaft Drive
Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels
with Rubber Tires
2.0 Bushel Seed Hopper on each Row Unit
Vacuum Seed Metering System
- Less Seed Disks
Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors

Pneumatic Down Force System
SeedStar Monitoring System
- Less Mounting Brackets
Vacuum Level Sensors
Warning and Tail Lamps
Parking Stands
Note:

Tractor Selective Control Valves required: one for
Vacuum System and one for Variable Drive. See
Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information
for Planter application recommendations,
limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for
electrical and hydraulic components.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois

3501H		1705 6X2 Twin Row Planter Model Year 2017	61,777.00
-------	--	--	-----------

DESTINATION

0184		Canada	Same Price
0202		United States	In Base Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

0409		English <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184.</i>	Same Price

SPACING

1136		36 In. Spacing <i>Row unit spacing is 7.5 inch.</i>	In Base Price
1138		38 In. Spacing <i>Row unit spacing is 7.5 inch.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 6X2 Twin Row Planter

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
GAUGE WHEELS			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	-354.00
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
SCRAPERS			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	528.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers <i>Requires Code 2500.</i>	1,068.00
4325		Steel Scrapers and Heavy Duty Scrapers <i>Requires Code 2500.</i>	1,596.00
DOWN FORCE			
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System	In Base Price
5638		Pneumatic Down Force System with Up Force Kit	1,372.00
CLOSING SYSTEM			
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	684.00
SEED DELIVERY			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor	In Base Price
6135		Large Seed Tube with Standard Sensor	-396.00
TRACTOR ATTACHING COMPONENTS			
<i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering include Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These Motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	124.00
VACUUM BLOWER			
2210		One Vacuum Blower	In Base Price
2220		Two Vacuum Blower	1,529.00
SEED METER			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 6X2 Twin Row Planter
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SEED METER ...Continued...			
Vacuum <i>See "Attachments - Order as Desired" for Vacuum Seed Meter Disks.</i>			
4622		2.0 Bushel Seed Hopper	In Base Price
GRANULAR CHEMICAL			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommendations.</i>			
2500		Less Granular Chemical	In Base Price
2520		Granular Chemical	4,050.00
DRIVE SYSTEM			
<i>If either operator-controlled Variable Rate Planting or Map-Based Seeding is desired, the Planter must be equipped with Variable Drive Code 3207.</i>			
<i>For Map-Based Variable Rate Seeding, see Ag Management Solutions ordering information - Map Based Prescription.</i>			
3202		Seed Drive, Mechanical Transmission	-3,586.00
3207		Variable Drive with One Hydraulic Motor <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV. Required when planting peanuts.</i>	In Base Price
METER DRIVE			
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive	In Base Price
MONITOR SYSTEM			
6030		SeedStar SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar	In Base Price
VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations. Twelve Seed Disks provided for all Seed Disk Codes.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk	324.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk	324.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks	552.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks	552.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk	324.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	444.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	324.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1705 6X2 Twin Row Planter
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT			
...Continued...			
9484		Large Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	516.00
9485		Virginia Peanut Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type <i>Requires Code 3207.</i>	516.00
MONITOR BRACKETS, RADAR, AND HARNESS			
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	143.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010 and 8020 Series Tractors	210.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	147.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,004.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	48.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Herbicide/Insecticide:	
	BA92886	Insecticide Twin Row	4,914.80
		Placement:	
	BA32244	Row Unit Up Force Kit	277.20

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS**

**1715 Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2017)
Equipment for Base Machine**

Drive/Gauge Wheels with 7.60 x 15 In. 6 PR Traction Implement Tires: Four Wheels - Rear Mounted On 12 Row Vertical Fold Planters Two Drive Wheels Hitch for CAT. II with or without Quik Coupler or CAT. III with Quik Coupler Rigid Mast Roller Chain Drive with One Rear Mounted Seed Transmission Less Markers and Hydraulics for Markers Hydraulic Couplers and Motor Return Coupler to Fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic Selective Control Valve Hydraulic Folding Frame with Three Section Flexibility MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units with:	Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels with Rubber Tires 1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers Vacuum Seed Metering System - Less Seed Disks Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors Pneumatic Down Force System SeedStar Monitoring System Less Mounting Brackets Warning and Tail Lamps Parking Stands
---	--

Tractor Selective Control Valves required for Base Machine: three for Vertical Folding Models - Fold, Markers and Vacuum System. See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois

351AH	1715 Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2017)	59,438.00
-------	--	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Not available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0237	New Zealand	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan <i>Requires Code 3202 or 3207.</i>	Same Price
0085	Kyrgyzstan <i>Requires Code 3202 or 3207.</i>	Same Price
0096	Russia <i>Requires Code 3202 or 3207.</i>	Same Price
0106	Turkmenistan <i>Requires Code 3202 or 3207.</i>	Same Price
0122	Armenia <i>Requires Code 3202 or 3207.</i>	Same Price
0124	Azerbaijan <i>Requires Code 3202 or 3207.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1715 Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0125		Belarus <i>Requires Code 3202 or 3207.</i>	Same Price
0137		Georgia <i>Requires Code 3202 or 3207.</i>	Same Price
0151		Moldova <i>Requires Code 3202 or 3207.</i>	Same Price
0166		Ukraine <i>Requires Code 3202 or 3207.</i>	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS			
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0085, 0096, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0195.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires Code 0081. Includes Russian Operators Manual.</i>	Same Price
SPACING			
1130		30 In. Spacing	In Base Price
TRACTOR HOOKUP			
<i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering include Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These Motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	124.00
2010		Tractor Attaching Components for 7R Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	316.00
VACUUM LEVEL SENSING			
2306		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 6020.</i>	-38.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1715 Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
VACUUM LEVEL SENSING ...Continued...			
2307		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 6020.</i>	-38.00
2325		Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor System <i>Required with Code 6030.</i> <i>Includes Electronic Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor. Provides In-Cab Vacuum Level Display.</i>	In Base Price
GRANULAR CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS			
<i>For High Rate Chemical Applications order A50863 from Parts. See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommendations.</i>			
2500		Less Granular Chemical	In Base Price
2510		Insecticide <i>Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain Drive (Code 3260) or Pro-Shaft Drive (Code 3263 or 3270) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be the same type.</i>	3,900.00
2530		Insecticide and Herbicide <i>Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain (Code 3260) or Pro-Shaft Drive (Code 3263 or 3270) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be the same type.</i>	6,588.00
2535		Dual Granular Chemical <i>Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain (Code 3260) or Pro-Shaft Drive (Code 3263 or 3270) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be the same type.</i>	5,532.00
FERTILIZER			
2600		Less Fertilizer <i>Not compatible with Code 7085 or 7090.</i>	In Base Price
LIQUID FERTILIZER LESS BLOCK MANIFOLD DELIVERY SYSTEM			
2622		Liquid Fertilizer and Unit Mounted Double Disk Openers <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630 and Code 6400 and Code 9220.</i> <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	7,351.00
2625		Liquid Fertilizer Less Openers <i>Requires Code 9220.</i> <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	2,419.00
SEED DRIVE			
<i>If either operator-controlled Variable Rate Planting or Map-Based Seeding is desired, the Planter must be equipped with Variable Drive (Code 3207 or 3205) and SeedStar Monitor System (Code 6030).</i>			
<i>For Map-Based Variable Rate Seeding, see Ag Management Solutions ordering information - Map Based Prescription.</i>			
3202		Seed Drive, Mechanical Transmission <i>Requires Code 7075 or 7080.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1715 Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SEED DRIVE ...Continued...			
3207		Variable Drive with One Hydraulic Motor <i>Requires Code 6030. Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	3,526.00
3205		Variable Drive with Two Hydraulic Motors with Half-Width Disconnect <i>Requires Code 6030. Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	5,724.00
SEED METER DRIVES			
<i>Pro-Shaft Drive not compatible with Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shields.</i>			
3260		Roller Chain Drive	-3,060.00
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive	In Base Price
PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	708.00
SCRAPERS			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	528.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers <i>Not compatible with Code 2622.</i>	1,068.00
4325		Steel Scrapers and Heavy Duty Scrapers <i>Not compatible with Code 2622.</i>	1,596.00
SEED METER			
VACUUM SEED METERING SYSTEM			
<i>See "Attachments - Order as Desired" for Vacuum Seed Meter Disks.</i>			
4620		1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers	In Base Price
DOWN FORCE SYSTEM			
5620		Adjustable Heavy Duty Down Force Springs	-1,181.00
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System	In Base Price
CLOSING SYSTEM			
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	624.00
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-588.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1715 Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MONITOR SYSTEMS			
ComputerTrak MONITOR SYSTEMS			
6020		ComputerTrak 350 Less Radar Speed/Distance Sensor	807.00
SeedStar MONITOR SYSTEMS			
6030		SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar	In Base Price
SEED DELIVERY			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor	In Base Price
FERTILIZER PRESSURE GAUGE OR SENSOR			
6200		Less Fertilizer Pressure Gauge or Sensor <i>Required with Code 2600.</i>	In Base Price
6210		Fertilizer Pressure Sensor for SeedStar Monitor System <i>Requires Code 2622 or 2625 and Code 6030.</i>	326.00
6215		Fertilizer Pressure Gauge for ComputerTrak Monitor System <i>Requires Code 2622 or 2625 and Code 6020.</i>	394.00
GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6625		Conservation Furrower with Cutout Leading Blades	5,940.00
6405		Unit Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	4,344.00
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	4,488.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	4,488.00
6590		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner	5,568.00
6411		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i> <i>Requires installation of the row cleaner to the row cleaner mounting bracket.</i>	11,364.00
6416		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner. <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i> <i>Requires installation of the row cleaner to the row cleaner mounting bracket.</i>	11,364.00
MARKER SYSTEMS			
7010		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Independent of Planter Lift <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i> <i>Includes Tube Extension.</i>	5,093.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1715 Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MARKER SYSTEMS ...Continued...			
7000		Less Markers	In Base Price
FRAME WHEEL SYSTEM			
LESS DRIVE BY FRAME GAUGE WHEELS			
7070		For Planter with Variable Rate Drive and No Fertilizer <i>Requires Code 2600 and Code 3205 or 3207.</i>	-509.00
DRIVE BY TWO FRAME GAUGE WHEELS - TWO ON CENTER FRAME			
<i>Not recommended when wings pinned for rigid frame operation.</i>			
7075		For Planter with Mechanical Seed Transmission <i>Requires Code 3202.</i>	In Base Price
7085		For Planter with Variable Rate Drive and Fertilizer <i>Requires Code 3205 or 3207. Not compatible with Code 2600.</i>	Same Price
DRIVE BY FOUR FRAME GAUGE WHEELS - TWO ON CENTER FRAME AND ONE ON EACH WING			
7080		For Planter with Mechanical Seed Transmission <i>Requires Code 3202.</i>	657.00
7090		For Planter with Variable Rate Drive and Fertilizer <i>Requires Code 3205 or 3207. Not Compatible with Code 2600.</i>	657.00
Attachments - Order As Desired			
Row Unit Attachments:			
8658		Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shield <i>Not compatible with Code 3263.</i>	216.00
Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System:			
9688		Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 1000 RPM <i>Adapts Vacuum Pump Hydraulic Drive for use with Tractors with Open-Center Hydraulic Systems and/or Tractors with 1000 RPM PTO Systems.</i>	2,748.00
968B		Oil Cooler Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System	401.00
Vacuum Seed Metering Disks and Equipment:			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk	318.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk	318.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	552.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1715 Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...	
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	552.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk	318.00
9475		Acid-Delinted Cotton Seed Metering Disk	408.00
9476		Acid-Delinted Cotton 4-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	516.00
9477		Acid-Delinted Cotton 2-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	996.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	444.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	318.00
9480		Sugar Beet Seed Metering Disk	552.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk	432.00
9482		Small Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	318.00
9483		Medium Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	384.00
9484		Large Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	516.00
9485		Virginia Peanut Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	516.00
9486		Blank Seed Metering Disk <i>For specialty seed types - See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended applications.</i>	432.00
948B		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water	192.00
948C		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 5 In. of Water	192.00
948D		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water	192.00
		Miscellaneous Fertilizer Attachments	
9220		Liquid Fertilizer Block Manifold Delivery and Hoses for Twelve Row Planter <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 and 6210 or 6215.</i>	2,417.00
		Lift Assist Wheels:	
		Lift Assist Wheels Less Hydraulic Cylinder, Hoses and Couplers:	
971A		Dual Straight Lift Assist Wheels with Pivoting Center Mast <i>For Tractors with Quik-Couplers. Requires Code 9710 or 9711.</i>	4,295.00
		Cylinders for Lift Assist Wheels, Less Hoses and Couplers:	
9710		Cylinders (3 x 8 In.) for Lift Assist Wheels <i>For All Tractors with Rockshaft Control of the Lift Assist Wheels except John Deere 8000 Series.</i>	857.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1715 Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
9711		Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued... Cylinders (4 x 8 In.) for Lift Assist Wheels <i>For John Deere 8000 Series Tractors with Rockshaft Control of the Lift Assist Wheels.</i>	891.00
9224		Miscellaneous Chemical Attachments: Rear-Mounted Insecticide Bracket for Use without Herbicide <i>Requires Code 2510, 2530 or 2535.</i>	972.00
9228		Rear-Mounted Windshield for Use with Any Rear-Mounted Spreader Applicator	456.00
9230		Tine Tooth Incorporator <i>Requires Code 2510, 2530 or 2535.</i>	1,716.00
9221		Liquid Herbicide Attachments: <i>Requires Tractor mounted liquid tanks, control and pump. See Agricultural Sales Manual for nozzle, tips and related equipment.</i> Liquid Herbicide Pre-Emerge Spray Attachment - Less Nozzles and Strainers <i>Requires Code 2510, 2530 or 2535.</i>	1,776.00
9630		Brackets Seed Monitor Display / Radar / Harness: GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors	143.00
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	143.00
9632		ComputerTrak Display and Console Brackets for 7000, 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	134.00
9633		ComputerTrak Display Brackets for 7000, 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	78.00
9634		Bracket for Radar - 6000 Series Tractors	144.00
9635		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 7020 Large Frame Series Tractors	348.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010 and 8020 Series Tractors	210.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	147.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,004.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	48.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BA31354		Drive System: Hydraulic Drive (One Motor System) - Variable Rate	4,719.00
BA31353		Hydraulic Drive (Two Motor System) - Variable Rate	7,340.30
BH78872		Seed Drive Transmission, Bolt-on	1,148.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1715 Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Electrical:	
BA31915		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,104.40
		Fertilizer:	
BA28680		Fertilizer Opener, Double Disk Liquid for mounting on Row Unit (1 Row)	497.20
BA29503		Fertilizer Opener, Single Disk Unit Mounted Injection - Liquid	468.60
BA32912		In Furrow Fertilizer and Insecticide (1 Row)	24.20
BA30128		Liquid Fertilizer - Pressure Gauge Kit for Piston Pump Liquid Fertilizer System	475.20
BA26721		Liquid Fertilizer Pressure Sensor with ISO 2.5 Volt	299.20
		Frame:	
BA25154		Frame Drive/Gauge Wheel Modules	3,231.80
		HYDRAULICS	
BH78873		Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 1000 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	3,022.80
		Handling:	
BA28955		Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 1.6 Bushel (1 Row)	238.70
BA29074		Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 3.0 Bushel (1 Row)	433.40
		Herbicide/Insecticide:	
BA27789		Granular Chemical - Rear Support (1 Row)	89.10
BA24532		Granular Chemical - Tine Tooth Incorporator (1 Row)	157.30
BA24530		Granular Chemical Meter with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	165.00
BA92513		Herbicide and Insecticide with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Band Spreader and components to place insecticide in-furrow or to use a Front or Rear-Mounted Band Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	563.20
BA92512		Herbicide with Rear-Mounted Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	415.80
BA27788		Insecticide Only to Herbicide Only Conversion - Rear Support and Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	99.00
BA92510		Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	393.80
BA91350		Liquid Herbicide - Twelve Row	1,855.89
		Markers:	
BA26506		Marker Outer Arm Conversion - 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Tube Extensions for Six Row Wide and larger frame planters except 1720 Planters	788.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1715 Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Metering:	
BA30876		Vacuum Blower	1,681.90
		Monitor System:	
BA31919		ComputerTrak 350	3,328.60
BA26722		Vacuum Level Sensor - SeedStar	575.30
		Placement:	
BA26830		Closing Attachment - Drag (1 Row)	539.00
BA28967		Closing System - Cast Iron Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	436.70
BA27006		Closing System - Disk (1 Row)	814.00
BA28966		Closing System - Rubber Tire Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	374.00
BA26105		Conservation Disk Furrowers, RH and LH, with Cutout Leading Blade (2 Rows)	675.40
BA25958		Down Force Spring (Inside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	51.70
BA23721		Down Force Springs (Outside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	51.70
BA25972		Down Force Springs, Dual Non-Adjustable - 180 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	95.70
BA28970		Down Force Springs, Heavy Duty Adjustable for Regular Length Parallel Arms - 0 to 400 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	287.10
BA32910		Floating Row Cleaner Combination for Unit Mounted Coulter (1 Row)	693.00
BA31836		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly Compressor with Check Valve	1,700.60
BA31842		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Regular Parallel Arms (1 Row)	262.90
BA31839		Pneumatic Down Force Hose Kit - 75 Ft. of Hose	179.30
BA32862		Row Tillage Support Bracket for Tine Tooth Tillage, Conservation Disk Furrowers and V-Wing Bed Sweep (1 Row)	253.00
BA28012		Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	215.60
BA32571		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner (1 Row)	561.00
BA24575		Seed Packer Press Wheel Attachment (1 Row)	304.70
BA30078		Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	382.80

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS**

**1715 Planter - Twelve Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2017)
Equipment for Base Machine**

Drive/Gauge Wheels with 7.60 x 15 In. 6 PR Traction Implement Tires: Four Wheels - Rear Mounted On 12 Row Vertical Fold Planters Two Drive Wheels Hitch for CAT. II with or without Quik Coupler or CAT. III with Quik Coupler Rigid Mast Roller Chain Drive with One Rear Mounted Seed Transmission Less Markers and Hydraulics for Markers Hydraulic Couplers and Motor Return Coupler to Fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic Selective Control Valve Hydraulic Folding Frame with Three Section Flexibility MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units with:	Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels with Rubber Tires 1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers Vacuum Seed Metering System - Less Seed Disks Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors Pneumatic Down Force System SeedStar Monitoring System Less Mounting Brackets Warning and Tail Lamps Parking Stands
---	--

Tractor Selective Control Valves required for Base Machine: three for Vertical Folding Models - Fold, Markers and Vacuum System. See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois

351BH	1715 Planter - Twelve Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2017)	59,428.00
-------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Not available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan <i>Requires Code 3202 or 3207.</i>	Same Price
0085	Kyrgyzstan <i>Requires Code 3202 or 3207.</i>	Same Price
0096	Russia <i>Requires Code 3202 or 3207.</i>	Same Price
0106	Turkmenistan <i>Requires Code 3202 or 3207.</i>	Same Price
0122	Armenia <i>Requires Code 3202 or 3207.</i>	Same Price
0124	Azerbaijan <i>Requires Code 3202 or 3207.</i>	Same Price
0125	Belarus <i>Requires Code 3202 or 3207.</i>	Same Price
0137	Georgia	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1715 Planter - Twelve Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
<i>Requires Code 3202 or 3207.</i>			
0151		Moldova <i>Requires Code 3202 or 3207.</i>	Same Price
0166		Ukraine <i>Requires Code 3202 or 3207.</i>	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price
<hr/>			
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS			
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202 .</i>	In Base Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0085, 0096, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0195.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires Code 0081. Includes Russian Operators Manual.</i>	Same Price
<hr/>			
SPACING			
1170		70 cm Spacing	In Base Price
<hr/>			
TRACTOR HOOKUP			
<i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering include Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These Motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	124.00
2010		Tractor Attaching Components for 7R Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	316.00
<hr/>			
VACUUM LEVEL SENSING			
2306		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 6020.</i>	-38.00
2307		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 6020.</i>	-38.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1715 Planter - Twelve Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
2325		VACUUM LEVEL SENSING ...Continued... Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor System <i>Required with Code 6030. Includes Electronic Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor. Provides In-Cab Vacuum Level Display.</i>	In Base Price

GRANULAR CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS

For High Rate Chemical Applications order A50863 from Parts. See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommendations.

2500		Less Granular Chemical	In Base Price
2510		Insecticide <i>Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain Drive (Code 3260) or Pro-Shaft Drive (Code 3263 or 3270) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be the same type.</i>	3,900.00
2530		Insecticide and Herbicide <i>Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain (Code 3260) or Pro-Shaft Drive (Code 3263 or 3270) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be the same type.</i>	6,588.00
2535		Dual Granular Chemical <i>Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain (Code 3260) or Pro-Shaft Drive (Code 3263 or 3270) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be the same type.</i>	5,532.00

FERTILIZER

2600		Less Fertilizer	In Base Price
------	--	-----------------	---------------

SEED DRIVE

3202		Seed Drive, Mechanical Transmission <i>Requires Code 7075 or 7080.</i>	In Base Price
------	--	---	---------------

SEED METER DRIVES

Pro-Shaft Drive not compatible with Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shields.

3260		Roller Chain Drive	-3,060.00
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive	In Base Price

PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT

4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	708.00

SCRAPERS

4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	528.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1715 Planter - Twelve Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SCRAPERS ...Continued...			
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers	1,068.00
4325		Steel Scrapers and Heavy Duty Scrapers	1,596.00
SEED METER			
VACUUM SEED METERING SYSTEM			
<i>See "Attachments - Order as Desired" for Vacuum Seed Meter Disks.</i>			
4620		1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers	In Base Price
DOWN FORCE SYSTEM			
5620		Adjustable Heavy Duty Down Force Springs	-1,181.00
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System	In Base Price
CLOSING SYSTEM			
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	624.00
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-588.00
MONITOR SYSTEMS			
ComputerTrak MONITOR SYSTEMS			
6020		ComputerTrak 350 Less Radar Speed/Distance Sensor	807.00
SeedStar MONITOR SYSTEMS			
6030		SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar	In Base Price
SEED DELIVERY			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor	In Base Price
FERTILIZER PRESSURE GAUGE OR SENSOR			
6200		Less Fertilizer Pressure Gauge or Sensor <i>Required with Code 2600.</i>	In Base Price
GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6625		Conservation Furrower with Cutout Leading Blades	5,940.00
6405		Unit Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	4,344.00
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades	4,488.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1715 Planter - Twelve Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE ...Continued...			
<i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>			
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	4,488.00
MARKER SYSTEMS			
7010		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Independent of Planter Lift <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV. Includes Tube Extension.</i>	5,093.00
7000		Less Markers	In Base Price
FRAME WHEEL SYSTEM			
DRIVE BY TWO FRAME GAUGE WHEELS - TWO ON CENTER FRAME			
<i>Not recommended when wings pinned for rigid frame operation.</i>			
7075		For Planter with Mechanical Seed Transmission <i>Requires Code 3202.</i>	In Base Price
DRIVE BY FOUR FRAME GAUGE WHEELS - TWO ON CENTER FRAME AND ONE ON EACH WING			
7080		For Planter with Mechanical Seed Transmission <i>Requires Code 3202.</i>	657.00
Attachments - Order As Desired			
Row Unit Attachments:			
8658		Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shield <i>Not compatible with Code 3263.</i>	216.00
Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System:			
9688		Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 1000 RPM <i>Adapts Vacuum Pump Hydraulic Drive for use with Tractors with Open-Center Hydraulic Systems and/or Tractors with 1000 RPM PTO Systems.</i>	2,748.00
968B		Oil Cooler Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System	401.00
Vacuum Seed Metering Disks and Equipment:			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk	318.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk	318.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	552.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1715 Planter - Twelve Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...	
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	552.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk	318.00
9475		Acid-Delinted Cotton Seed Metering Disk	408.00
9476		Acid-Delinted Cotton 4-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	516.00
9477		Acid-Delinted Cotton 2-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	996.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	444.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	318.00
9480		Sugar Beet Seed Metering Disk	552.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk	432.00
9482		Small Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	318.00
9483		Medium Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	384.00
9484		Large Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	516.00
9485		Virginia Peanut Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	516.00
9486		Blank Seed Metering Disk <i>For specialty seed types - See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended applications.</i>	432.00
948B		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water	192.00
948C		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 5 In. of Water	192.00
948D		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water	192.00
		Lift Assist Wheels with Hydraulic Cylinders, Hoses, Couplers and Hydraulics for 70 cm Planters:	
971C		Dual Straight Lift Assist Wheels with Pivoting Center Mast and Independent Markers on One SCV <i>Requires that Tractor is equipped with 9-Pin Harness RE58827. See Tractor section for ordering information.</i>	4,701.00
		Miscellaneous Chemical Attachments:	
9224		Rear-Mounted Insecticide Bracket for Use without Herbicide <i>Requires Code 2510, 2530 or 2535.</i>	972.00
9228		Rear-Mounted Windshield for Use with Any Rear-Mounted Spreader Applicator	456.00
9230		Tine Tooth Incorporator <i>Requires Code 2510, 2530 or 2535.</i>	1,716.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1715 Planter - Twelve Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...			
Liquid Herbicide Attachments:			
<i>Requires Tractor mounted liquid tanks, control and pump. See Agricultural Sales Manual for nozzle, tips and related equipment.</i>			
9221		Liquid Herbicide Pre-Emerge Spray Attachment - Less Nozzles and Strainers <i>Requires Code 2510, 2530 or 2535.</i>	1,776.00
Brackets Seed Monitor Display / Radar / Harness:			
9630		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors	143.00
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	143.00
9632		ComputerTrak Display and Console Brackets for 7000, 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	134.00
9633		ComputerTrak Display Brackets for 7000, 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	78.00
9634		Bracket for Radar - 6000 Series Tractors	144.00
9635		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 7020 Large Frame Series Tractors	348.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010 and 8020 Series Tractors	210.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	147.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,004.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	48.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Drive System:			
BA31354		Hydraulic Drive (One Motor System) - Variable Rate	4,719.00
BA31353		Hydraulic Drive (Two Motor System) - Variable Rate	7,340.30
BH78872		Seed Drive Transmission, Bolt-on	1,148.40
Electrical:			
BA31915		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,104.40
Frame:			
BA25154		Frame Drive/Gauge Wheel Modules	3,231.80
HYDRAULICS			
BH78873		Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 1000 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	3,022.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1715 Planter - Twelve Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Handling:	
BA28955		Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 1.6 Bushel (1 Row)	238.70
BA29074		Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 3.0 Bushel (1 Row)	433.40
		Herbicide/Insecticide:	
BA27789		Granular Chemical - Rear Support (1 Row)	89.10
BA24532		Granular Chemical - Tine Tooth Incorporator (1 Row)	157.30
BA24530		Granular Chemical Meter with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	165.00
BA92513		Herbicide and Insecticide with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Band Spreader and components to place insecticide in-furrow or to use a Front or Rear-Mounted Band Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	563.20
BA92512		Herbicide with Rear-Mounted Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	415.80
BA27788		Insecticide Only to Herbicide Only Conversion - Rear Support and Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	99.00
BA92510		Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	393.80
BA91350		Liquid Herbicide - Twelve Row	1,855.89
		Markers:	
BA26506		Marker Outer Arm Conversion - 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Tube Extensions for Six Row Wide and larger frame planters except 1720 Planters	788.70
		Metering:	
BA30876		Vacuum Blower	1,681.90
		Monitor System:	
BA31919		ComputerTrak 350	3,328.60
BA26722		Vacuum Level Sensor - SeedStar	575.30
		Placement:	
BA26830		Closing Attachment - Drag (1 Row)	539.00
BA28967		Closing System - Cast Iron Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	436.70
BA27006		Closing System - Disk (1 Row)	814.00
BA28966		Closing System - Rubber Tire Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	374.00
BA25958		Down Force Spring (Inside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	51.70
BA23721		Down Force Springs (Outside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	51.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1715 Planter - Twelve Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BA25972		Down Force Springs, Dual Non-Adjustable - 180 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	95.70
BA28970		Down Force Springs, Heavy Duty Adjustable for Regular Length Parallel Arms - 0 to 400 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	287.10
BA31836		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly Compressor with Check Valve	1,700.60
BA31842		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Regular Parallel Arms (1 Row)	262.90
BA31839		Pneumatic Down Force Hose Kit - 75 Ft. of Hose	179.30
BA32862		Row Tillage Support Bracket for Tine Tooth Tillage, Conservation Disk Furrowers and V-Wing Bed Sweep (1 Row)	253.00
BA28012		Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	215.60
BA24575		Seed Packer Press Wheel Attachment (1 Row)	304.70
BA30078		Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	382.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1715 Planter - Twelve Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2017)
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS**

**1725 CCS 12X2 Twin Row Planter
Equipment for Base Machine**

Gauge Wheels with 7.60 x 15 In.
6 PR Traction Implement Tires:
Four Wheels - Rear Mounted
Drive:
Variable Drive
Hitch for CAT. III
with Quik Coupler
Hydraulic Steering for Chassis Lift System
Roller Chain Drive with Three
Hydraulic Motors
Less Hydraulic Markers
Hydraulic Couplers and Motor Return Coupler
to fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic Selective
Control Valve
Hydraulic Folding Frame with Three
Section Flexibility
Chassis Lift System
100 Bushel Central Commodity System
Gull Wing Lift with 10 Degree Up and 7 Degree
Down Flexibility and Wing Down Force
MaxEmerge 5 TR Planting Units with:
Pro-Shaft Drive
Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels
with Rubber Tires
Mini-Seed Hoppers

Vacuum Seed Metering System
- Less Seed Disks
Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors
Pneumatic Down Force System
SeedStar Monitor System Less
Mounting Brackets, Less Display
Vacuum Level Sensors
Fill Lights for CCS Platform and Tanks
Warning and Tail Lamps
Parking Stands
Note:
Tractor Selective Control Valves required: Five -
one for Fold, one for Central Commodity System, one
for Vacuum System, one for Chassis Lift System and
one for Variable Drive. See Agricultural Sales
Manual for complete information for Planter
application recommendations, limitations, Tractor
compatibility and hookup for electrical and
hydraulic components.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois

3521H	1725 CCS 12X2 Twin Row Planter <i>Model Year 2017</i>		164,362.00
-------	--	--	------------

DESTINATION

0202	United States		In Base Price
0184	Canada		Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

0409	English <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>		In Base Price
0443	English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>		Same Price
0444	English and French <i>Requires Code 0184.</i>		Same Price

SPACING

1136	36 In. Spacing <i>Row unit spacing is 7.5 inch.</i>		In Base Price
------	--	--	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1725 CCS 12X2 Twin Row Planter
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
1138		SPACING ...Continued... 38 In. Spacing <i>Row unit spacing is 7.5 inch.</i>	Same Price
GAUGE WHEELS			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	-708.00
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
SCRAPERS			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	1,056.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers	2,136.00
4325		Steel Scrapers and Heavy Duty Scrapers	3,192.00
DOWN FORCE			
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System	In Base Price
CLOSING SYSTEM			
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	1,368.00
SEED DELIVERY			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor	In Base Price
6135		Large Seed Tube with Standard Sensor	-792.00
TRACTOR ATTACHING COMPONENTS			
<i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering include Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These Motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	124.00
HYDRAULIC STEERING FOR CHASSIS LIFT SYSTEM			
7110		Hydraulic Steering for Chassis Lift System <i>Requires Power Beyond Kit.</i>	In Base Price
WING DOWNFORCE			
7140		Less Wing Downforce	-3,047.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1725 CCS 12X2 Twin Row Planter
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
7145		WING DOWNFORCE ...Continued... Wing Downforce <i>Includes Gull Wing Lift Kit.</i>	In Base Price
SEED DELIVERY SYSTEM			
2120		Central Commodity System	In Base Price
SEED METER			
Vacuum <i>See "Attachments - Order as Desired" for Vacuum Seed Meter Disks.</i>			
4625		Mini Seed Hoppers	In Base Price
MONITOR SYSTEM			
6030		SeedStar SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar	In Base Price
6035		SeedStar XP Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 4215.</i>	2,813.00
DRIVE SYSTEM			
<i>If either operator-controlled Variable Rate Planting or Map-Based Seeding is desired, the Planter must be equipped with Variable Drive (Code 3206).</i>			
<i>For Map-Based Variable Rate Seeding, see Ag Management Solutions ordering information - Map Based Prescription.</i>			
3201		Seed Drives with Three Transmissions	-105.00
3206		Variable Drive with Three Hydraulic Motors and Three Section Disconnect <i>Requires Power Beyond Kit.</i>	In Base Price
METER DRIVE			
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive	In Base Price
3270		Pro-Shaft Drive with RowCommand	14,232.00
CLOSING SYSTEM			
9830		Disk Closing System <i>Includes 12 disk closing systems not installed on the row unit.</i>	4,359.00
AUXILIARY HYDRAULIC OUTLET			
8684		Remote Hydraulic Outlet at rear of the planter	2,093.00
TANK LID SCREENS			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1725 CCS 12X2 Twin Row Planter
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
8741		TANK LID SCREENS ...Continued... Tank Lid Screens - Two Screens for CCS Tanks Only	651.00
VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations. Where noted, twelve seed disks provided instead of twenty-four seed disks.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk	648.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk	648.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks	1,104.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks	1,104.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk	648.00
9475		Acid-Delinted Cotton Seed Metering Disk <i>Twelve seed disks provided.</i>	408.00
9476		Acid-Delinted Cotton 4-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk <i>Twelve seed disks provided.</i>	516.00
9477		Acid-Delinted Cotton 2-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk <i>Twelve seed disks provided.</i>	996.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	888.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	648.00
MONITOR BRACKETS, RADAR, AND HARNESS			
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	143.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010 and 8020 Series Tractors	210.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	147.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,004.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	48.00
HYDRAULICS			
9683		Power Beyond Kit for 8R and 8030 Series Tractors <i>Required for Variable Rate Drive and Lift Assist Steering. For 8030 Series Tractors PIN 0400000 and above.</i>	781.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
	BA29766	HYDRAULICS Hydraulic Remote Outlet at Rear of the Planter	2,302.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1725 CCS 12X2 Twin Row Planter

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
	BA92882	Monitor System: SeedStar XP Monitor Kit <i>See Ag Sales Manual for ordering information.</i>	1,134.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1725 CCS 12X2 Twin Row Planter
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS**

**1725C Planter - Twelve Row - 36 or 38 In.
Equipment for Base Machine**

Gauge Wheels with 7.60 x 15 In.
6 PR Traction Implement Tires:
Four Wheels - Rear Mounted
Hitch for CAT. III
with Quik Coupler
Rigid Mast
Less Markers and Hydraulics for Markers
Hydraulic Couplers and Motor Return Coupler
to Fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic Selective
Control Valve
35 Bushel Central Commodity System
MaxEmerge 5e Planting Units with:
Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels
with Rubber Tires
Mini Seed Hoppers with MaxEmerge 5e Meter with
Electric Drive

Vacuum Seed Metering System
- Less Seed Disks
Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors
Active Pneumatic Down Force System
SeedStar 3 HP Monitor System
Less Mounting Brackets
Warning and Tail Lamps
Automatic Wing Locks
Hydraulic Wing Down Force
Parking Stands

Tractor Selective Control Valves required for Base Machine: Four - One for Vacuum, One for CCS, One for Pneumatic Down Force and Frame Weight Distribution, One for Frame Fold. See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

352UH		1725C Planter - Twelve Row - 36 or 38 In. <i>EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois but ships from Lexington, Nebraska</i>	125,875.00
-------	--	--	------------

DESTINATION

0202		United States	In Base Price
0230		Australia	Same Price
0237		New Zealand	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

0409		English	In Base Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0202.</i>	Same Price

PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

0502		ExactEmerge Package <i>Requires Codes 188I or 188J, 3273, 4628, 6039 or 6040 and 6150. Includes Curve Compensation and Vacuum Automation.</i>	28,140.00
0504		MaxEmerge 5e Package <i>Requires Codes 188I or 188J, 3275, 4630, 6039 or 6040 and 6130. Includes Curve Compensation and Vacuum Automation.</i>	In Base Price

CONNECTIVITY

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1725C Planter - Twelve Row - 36 or 38 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...			
<i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
<i>Options with JDLink Connect include: JDLink Connect subscription (unless otherwise noted) - JDLink Connect includes JDLink Ultimate features and Service ADVISOR Remote.</i>			
<i>JDLink Hardware: wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).</i>			
<i>Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
188I		JDLink Connect - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLink Hardware.</i>	In Base Price
188J		JDLink Connect - One Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate temporary subscription, and 1 year JDLink Connect subscription. For planter mounted MTG hardware RDA and WDT are not compatible.</i>	In Configuration
<hr/>			
TRACTOR ATTACHING COMPONENTS			
<i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering include Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These Motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	124.00
<hr/>			
FRAME WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION			
7140		Less Frame Weight Distribution	-3,047.00
7145		Frame Weight Distribution <i>Includes Gull Wing Lift Kit.</i>	In Base Price
<hr/>			
SEED DELIVERY SYSTEM			
2120		Central Commodity System	In Base Price
<hr/>			
DRIVE SYSTEM			
3213		Electric Drive with Tractor Power Generation - 8030 and 8R Series Tractors <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504.</i>	In Configuration
<hr/>			
METER DRIVE			
3273		Electric Drive ExactEmerge Meter	In Configuration

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1725C Planter - Twelve Row - 36 or 38 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
METER DRIVE ...Continued...			
<i>Requires Code 0502.</i>			
3275		Electric Drive MaxEmerge 5e Meter <i>Requires Code 0504.</i>	In Base Price
<hr/>			
SEED METER			
4628		Mini Seed Hoppers with High Performance Meter <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
4630		Mini Seed Hoppers with MaxEmerge 5e Meter <i>Requires Code 0504.</i>	In Base Price
<hr/>			
SPACING			
1136		36 In. Spacing	In Base Price
1138		38 In. Spacing	Same Price
<hr/>			
GAUGE WHEELS			
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
<hr/>			
SCRAPERS			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	528.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers	1,068.00
4325		Steel Scrapers and Heavy Duty Scrapers	1,596.00
<hr/>			
DOWN FORCE			
5635		Active Pneumatic Down Force System	In Base Price
<hr/>			
CLOSING SYSTEM			
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-588.00
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5821		Drag Closing System <i>Requires code 0504.</i>	In Configuration
5830		Disk Closing System	4,356.00
<hr/>			
SEED DELIVERY			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor <i>Requires Code 0504.</i>	In Base Price
6150		Trench-Delivery System with ExactRate Sensor <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1725C Planter - Twelve Row - 36 or 38 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ROW TILLAGE			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6405		Unit Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blades	4,344.00
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades	4,488.00
6411		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner	6,876.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades	4,488.00
6416		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner.	6,876.00
6590		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner	5,568.00
6620		V-Wing Bed Sweep <i>Requires code 0504.</i>	4,056.00
6625		Conservation Furrower with Cutout Leading Blades <i>Requires code 0504.</i>	5,940.00
Pneumatically Controlled Row Cleaners			
6413		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blade and Pneumatically Controlled Row Cleaner with Gauge Wheel <i>Requires Code 4300 or 4310.</i>	14,520.00
6418		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blade and Pneumatically Controlled Row Cleaner with Gauge Wheel <i>Requires Code 4300 or 4310.</i>	14,520.00
6593		Pneumatically Controlled Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 4300 or 4310.</i>	9,360.00
MONITOR SYSTEM			
6038		SeedStar 3 HP Monitor System Only - Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar	In Configuration
6039		SeedStar 3 HP Monitor System with SeedStar Mobile Wireless Data Server Hardware <i>Does not include Tractor Harness, Display or Radar</i>	In Configuration
6040		SeedStar 3 HP Monitor System with SeedStar Mobile Wireless Data Server Hardware and One Year Subscription <i>Does not include Tractor Harness, Display or Radar.</i> <i>Subscription renewal required after year one for continued functionality. Contact Stellar Support.</i>	In Base Price
VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires code 0504.</i>	324.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires code 0504.</i>	324.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks <i>Requires code 0504.</i>	552.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1725C Planter - Twelve Row - 36 or 38 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT			
...Continued...			
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks <i>Requires code 0504.</i>	552.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires code 0504.</i>	324.00
9475		Acid-Delinted Cotton Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires code 0504.</i>	408.00
9476		Acid-Delinted Cotton 4-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires code 0504.</i>	516.00
9477		Acid-Delinted Cotton 2-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires code 0504.</i>	996.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires code 0504.</i>	444.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires code 0504.</i>	444.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires code 0504.</i>	444.00
9486		Blank Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires code 0504.</i> <i>For specialty seed types - See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended applications.</i>	324.00
9487		ExactEmerge Corn Bowl <i>Requires code 0502</i>	492.00
9488		ExactEmerge Soybean Bowl <i>Requires Code 0502.</i> <i>Includes Soybean Bowl and Smooth Strip.</i>	492.00
9489		ExactEmerge Cotton / Popcorn Bowl <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	720.00
948G		ExactEmerge Sugar Beet Bowl <i>Requires Code 0502.</i> <i>Includes Sugar Beet Bowl, Knock-out Wheel, Smooth Strip and Small Seed Fine Brush Belt and Seal.</i>	2,388.00
948H		ExactEmerge Sweet Corn Bowl <i>Requires Code 0202 and 0502.</i>	492.00
948J		ExactEmerge Sunflower Bowl <i>Requires Code 0202 and 0502.</i>	492.00
948K		ExactEmerge Sorghum Bowl <i>Requires Code 0202 and 0502.</i>	720.00
MONITOR BRACKETS, RADAR, AND HARNESS			
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	143.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1725C Planter - Twelve Row - 36 or 38 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		MONITOR BRACKETS, RADAR, AND HARNESS ...Continued...	
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010 and 8020 Series Tractors	143.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,004.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Placement:	
BA26830		Closing Attachment - Drag (1 Row)	539.00
BA27006		Closing System - Disk (1 Row)	814.00
BA28966		Closing System - Rubber Tire Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	374.00
BA26105		Conservation Disk Furrowers, RH and LH, with Cutout Leading Blade (2 Rows)	675.40
BA32910		Floating Row Cleaner Combination for Unit Mounted Coulter (1 Row)	693.00
BA32862		Row Tillage Support Bracket for Tine Tooth Tillage, Conservation Disk Furrowers and V-Wing Bed Sweep (1 Row)	253.00
BA28012		Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	215.60
BA32571		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner (1 Row)	561.00
BA30078		Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	382.80
BA25853		V-Wing Bed Sweep (1 Row)	183.70

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS**

**1725C Planter - Twelve Row - 38 or 40 In.
Equipment for Base Machine**

Gauge Wheels with 7.60 x 15 In.
6 PR Traction Implement Tires:
Four Wheels - Rear Mounted
Hitch for CAT. III
with Quik Coupler
Rigid Mast
Less Markers and Hydraulics for Markers
Hydraulic Couplers and Motor Return Coupler
to Fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic Selective
Control Valve
35 Bushel Central Commodity System
MaxEmerge 5e Planting Units with:
Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels
with Rubber Tires
Mini Seed Hoppers with MaxEmerge 5e Meter with
Electric Drive

Vacuum Seed Metering System
- Less Seed Disks
Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors
Active Pneumatic Down Force System
SeedStar 3 HP Monitor System
Less Mounting Brackets
Warning and Tail Lamps
Automatic Wing Locks
Hydraulic Wing Down Force
Parking Stands

Tractor Selective Control Valves required for Base Machine: Four - One for Vacuum, One for CCS, One for Pneumatic Down Force and Frame Weight Distribution, One for Frame Fold. See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

352VH		1725C Planter - Twelve Row - 38 or 40 In. <i>EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois but ships from Lexington, Nebraska</i>	125,875.00
-------	--	--	------------

DESTINATION

0202		United States	In Base Price
0230		Australia	Same Price
0237		New Zealand	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

0409		English	In Base Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0202.</i>	Same Price

PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

0502		ExactEmerge Package <i>Requires Codes 188I or 188J, 3273, 4628, 6039 or 6040 and 6150. Includes Curve Compensation and Vacuum Automation.</i>	28,140.00
0504		MaxEmerge 5e Package <i>Requires Codes 188I or 188J, 3275, 4630, 6039 or 6040 and 6130. Includes Curve Compensation and Vacuum Automation.</i>	In Base Price

CONNECTIVITY

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1725C Planter - Twelve Row - 38 or 40 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...			
<i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
<i>Options with JDLink Connect include: JDLink Connect subscription (unless otherwise noted) - JDLink Connect includes JDLink Ultimate features and Service ADVISOR Remote.</i>			
<i>JDLink Hardware: wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).</i>			
<i>Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
188I		JDLink Connect - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLink Hardware.</i>	In Base Price
188J		JDLink Connect - One Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate temporary subscription, and 1 year JDLink Connect subscription. For planter mounted MTG hardware RDA and WDT are not compatible.</i>	In Configuration
TRACTOR ATTACHING COMPONENTS			
<i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering include Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These Motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	124.00
FRAME WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION			
7140		Less Frame Weight Distribution	-3,047.00
7145		Frame Weight Distribution <i>Includes Gull Wing Lift Kit.</i>	In Base Price
SEED DELIVERY SYSTEM			
2120		Central Commodity System	In Base Price
DRIVE SYSTEM			
3213		Electric Drive with Tractor Power Generation - 8030 and 8R Series Tractors <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504.</i>	In Configuration
METER DRIVE			
3273		Electric Drive ExactEmerge Meter	In Configuration

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1725C Planter - Twelve Row - 38 or 40 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
METER DRIVE ...Continued...			
<i>Requires Code 0502.</i>			
3275		Electric Drive MaxEmerge 5e Meter <i>Requires Code 0504.</i>	In Base Price
<hr/>			
SEED METER			
4628		Mini Seed Hoppers with High Performance Meter <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
4630		Mini Seed Hoppers with MaxEmerge 5e Meter <i>Requires Code 0504.</i>	In Base Price
<hr/>			
SPACING			
1138		38 In. Spacing	Same Price
1140		40 In. Spacing	Same Price
<hr/>			
GAUGE WHEELS			
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
<hr/>			
SCRAPERS			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	528.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers	1,068.00
4325		Steel Scrapers and Heavy Duty Scrapers	1,596.00
<hr/>			
DOWN FORCE			
5635		Active Pneumatic Down Force System	In Base Price
<hr/>			
CLOSING SYSTEM			
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-588.00
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5821		Drag Closing System <i>Requires code 0504.</i>	In Configuration
5830		Disk Closing System	4,356.00
<hr/>			
SEED DELIVERY			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor <i>Requires Code 0504.</i>	In Base Price
6150		Trench-Delivery System with ExactRate Sensor <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1725C Planter - Twelve Row - 38 or 40 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ROW TILLAGE			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6405		Unit Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blades	4,344.00
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades	4,488.00
6411		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner	6,876.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades	4,488.00
6416		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner.	6,876.00
6590		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner	5,568.00
6620		V-Wing Bed Sweep <i>Requires code 0504.</i>	4,056.00
6625		Conservation Furrower with Cutout Leading Blades <i>Requires code 0504.</i>	5,940.00
Pneumatically Controlled Row Cleaners			
6413		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blade and Pneumatically Controlled Row Cleaner with Gauge Wheel <i>Requires Code 4300 or 4310.</i>	14,520.00
6418		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blade and Pneumatically Controlled Row Cleaner with Gauge Wheel <i>Requires Code 4300 or 4310.</i>	14,520.00
6593		Pneumatically Controlled Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 4300 or 4310.</i>	9,360.00
MONITOR SYSTEM			
6038		SeedStar 3 HP Monitor System Only - Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar	In Configuration
6039		SeedStar 3 HP Monitor System with SeedStar Mobile Wireless Data Server Hardware <i>Does not include Tractor Harness, Display or Radar</i>	In Configuration
6040		SeedStar 3 HP Monitor System with SeedStar Mobile Wireless Data Server Hardware and One Year Subscription <i>Does not include Tractor Harness, Display or Radar.</i> <i>Subscription renewal required after year one for continued functionality. Contact Stellar Support.</i>	In Base Price
VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires code 0504.</i>	324.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires code 0504.</i>	324.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks <i>Requires code 0504.</i>	552.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1725C Planter - Twelve Row - 38 or 40 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT			
...Continued...			
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks <i>Requires code 0504.</i>	552.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires code 0504.</i>	324.00
9475		Acid-Delinted Cotton Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires code 0504.</i>	408.00
9476		Acid-Delinted Cotton 4-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires code 0504.</i>	516.00
9477		Acid-Delinted Cotton 2-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires code 0504.</i>	996.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires code 0504.</i>	444.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires code 0504.</i>	444.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires code 0504.</i>	444.00
9486		Blank Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires code 0504.</i> <i>For specialty seed types - See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended applications.</i>	324.00
9487		ExactEmerge Corn Bowl <i>Requires code 0502</i>	492.00
9488		ExactEmerge Soybean Bowl <i>Requires Code 0502.</i> <i>Includes Soybean Bowl and Smooth Strip.</i>	492.00
9489		ExactEmerge Cotton / Popcorn Bowl <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	720.00
948G		ExactEmerge Sugar Beet Bowl <i>Requires Code 0502.</i> <i>Includes Sugar Beet Bowl, Knock-out Wheel, Smooth Strip and Small Seed Fine Brush Belt and Seal.</i>	2,388.00
948H		ExactEmerge Sweet Corn Bowl <i>Requires Code 0202 and 0502.</i>	492.00
948J		ExactEmerge Sunflower Bowl <i>Requires Code 0202 and 0502.</i>	492.00
948K		ExactEmerge Sorghum Bowl <i>Requires Code 0202 and 0502.</i>	720.00
MONITOR BRACKETS, RADAR, AND HARNESS			
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	143.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1725C Planter - Twelve Row - 38 or 40 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		MONITOR BRACKETS, RADAR, AND HARNESS ...Continued...	
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010 and 8020 Series Tractors	143.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,004.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Placement:	
BA26830		Closing Attachment - Drag (1 Row)	539.00
BA27006		Closing System - Disk (1 Row)	814.00
BA28966		Closing System - Rubber Tire Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	374.00
BA26105		Conservation Disk Furrowers, RH and LH, with Cutout Leading Blade (2 Rows)	675.40
BA32910		Floating Row Cleaner Combination for Unit Mounted Coulter (1 Row)	693.00
BA32862		Row Tillage Support Bracket for Tine Tooth Tillage, Conservation Disk Furrowers and V-Wing Bed Sweep (1 Row)	253.00
BA28012		Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	215.60
BA32571		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner (1 Row)	561.00
BA30078		Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	382.80
BA25853		V-Wing Bed Sweep (1 Row)	183.70

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS**

**1725NT Planter - Eight Row - 30 In.
Equipment for Base Machine**

Gauge Wheels with
7.60 x 15 In. 6 PR Traction Implement Tires:
Two Wheels - Rear Mounted
Hitch for CAT. III
with Quik Coupler
Rigid Mast
Markers and Hydraulics for Markers
Hydraulic Couplers and Motor Return Coupler
to fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic Selective
Hydraulic Folding Frame
Electric Drive with Tractor Power Generation
MaxEmerge 5e Planting Units with: Electric Motors
Walking Gauge Wheels and
Closing Wheels with Rubber Tires
1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers

Vacuum Seed Metering System
- Less Seed Disks
Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor
Active Pneumatic Down Force System
SeedStar 3 HP Monitoring System
Less Mounting Brackets
Warning and Tail Lamps
Parking Stands

Tractor Selective Control Valves required for base machine: Three for Stack Folding Models - Fold, Markers and Vacuum System. See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois

3528H		1725NT Planter - Eight Row - 30 In.	75,319.00
-------	--	-------------------------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada <i>Not available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0205		Quebec	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

0409		English <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price

PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

0502		ExactEmerge Package <i>Includes Curve Compensation and Vacuum Automation. Requires code 6039 or 6040.</i>	18,760.00
0504		MaxEmerge 5e Package <i>Includes Curve Compensation and Vacuum Automation. Requires code 2600 or 6400, and 6039 or 6040.</i>	In Base Price

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS**

1725NT Planter - Eight Row - 30 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
CONNECTIVITY			
<i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
<i>Options with JDLink Connect include:</i>			
<i>JDLink Connect subscription (unless otherwise noted) - JDLink Connect includes JDLink Ultimate features and Service ADVISOR Remote.</i>			
<i>JDLink hardware: wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).</i>			
<i>Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
188I		JDLink Connect - Subscription Not Included <i>Requires code 0184, 0202, 0205, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
<i>Includes JDLink Hardware. Does not include a JDLink Connect Subscription. For planter mounted MTG hardware, RDA and WDT are not compatible.</i>			
188J		JDLink Connect - One Year Subscription Included <i>Requires code 0184, 0202, 0205, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Configuration
<i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate temporary subscription, and 1 year JDLink Connect subscription. For planter mounted MTG hardware, RDA and WDT are not compatible.</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do use this service.</i>			
188R		JDLink Access - One Year Subscription Included <i>Requires code 0123, 0136, 0138, 0140 or 0165.</i>	In Configuration
<i>Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG), a 28 day JDLink Access temporary subscription with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, includes JDLink Access Factory Promotion for 1 year. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements</i>			
SPACING			
1130		30 In. Spacing <i>Requires Codes 0184, 0202, 0205, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
GAUGE WHEELS			
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1725NT Planter - Eight Row - 30 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SCRAPERS			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	352.00
DOWN FORCE			
5635		Active Pneumatic Down Force System	In Base Price
CLOSING SYSTEM			
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels <i>Requires Codes 0184, 0202, 0205, 0230 or 0237.</i>	408.00
ROW TILLAGE			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6590		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner	3,712.00
SEED DELIVERY			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor <i>Requires Code 0504.</i>	In Base Price
6150		Trench-Delivery System with ExactRate Sensor <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
TRACTOR ATTACHING COMPONENTS			
<i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering include Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These Motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line. Requires Codes 0184, 0202, 0205, 0230 or 0237.</i>	124.00
2010		Tractor Attaching Components for 7R Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line. Requires Codes 0184, 0202, 0205, 0230 or 0237.</i>	316.00
2025		Tractor Attaching Components for 6175R, 6195R and 6215R Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	168.00
MARKERS			
7010		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Independent of Planter Lift <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1725NT Planter - Eight Row - 30 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FERTILIZER			
2600		Less Fertilizer	In Base Price
DRIVE SYSTEM			
<i>For Map-Based Variable Rate Seeding, see Ag Management Solutions ordering information - Map Based Prescription.</i>			
3212		Electric Drive with Tractor Power Generation - 7R Series Tractors <i>Requires Codes 0184, 0202, 0205, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Configuration
3213		Electric Drive with Tractor Power Generation - 8030 and 8R Series Tractors <i>Requires Codes 0184, 0202, 0205, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Configuration
3216		Electric Drive with Tractor Power Generation - 6175R, 6195R or 6215R Tractors <i>See Ag Sales Manual for additional bracket requirement if using a 6170R, 6190R or 6210R.</i>	In Configuration
METER DRIVE			
3273		Electric Drive ExactEmerge Meter <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
3275		Electric Drive MaxEmerge 5e Meter <i>Requires Code 0504.</i>	In Base Price
SEED METER			
4629		1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers with High Performance Meter <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
4631		1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers with MaxEmerge 5e Meter <i>Requires Code 0504.</i>	In Base Price
MONITOR SYSTEM			
6038		SeedStar SeedStar 3 HP Monitor System Only - Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar	3,400.00
6039		SeedStar 3 HP Monitor System with SeedStar Mobile Wireless Data Server Hardware <i>Includes Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar</i>	3,400.00
6040		SeedStar 3 HP Monitor System with SeedStar Mobile Wireless Data Server Hardware and One Year Subscription <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0205, 0230 or 0237. Subscription renewal required after year one for continued functionality. Contact StellarSupport. Includes Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar</i>	3,400.00
VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires code 0504.</i>	216.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1725NT Planter - Eight Row - 30 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT			
...Continued...			
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires code 0504.</i>	216.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks <i>Requires code 0504.</i>	368.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks <i>Requires code 0504.</i>	368.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disks <i>Requires code 0504.</i>	216.00
9475		Acid-Delinted Cotton Seed Metering Disks <i>Requires code 0504.</i>	272.00
9476		Acid-Delinted Cotton 4-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disks <i>Requires code 0504.</i>	344.00
9477		Acid-Delinted Cotton 2-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disks <i>Requires code 0504.</i>	664.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disks <i>Requires code 0504.</i>	296.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disks <i>Requires code 0504.</i>	216.00
9480		Sugar Beet Seed Metering Disks <i>Requires code 0504.</i>	368.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disks <i>Requires code 0504.</i>	288.00
9482		Small Edible Bean Seed Metering Disks - Cell Type <i>Requires code 0504.</i>	216.00
9483		Medium Edible Bean Seed Metering Disks - Cell Type <i>Requires code 0504.</i>	256.00
9484		Large Edible Bean Seed Metering Disks - Cell Type <i>Requires code 0504.</i>	344.00
9485		Virginia Peanut Seed Metering Disks - Cell Type <i>Requires code 0504.</i>	344.00
9486		Blank Seed Metering Disks <i>Requires code 0504.</i> <i>For specialty seed types - See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended applications.</i>	288.00
9487		ExactEmerge Corn Bowl <i>Requires code 0502</i>	344.00
9488		ExactEmerge Soybean Bowl <i>Includes Soybean Bowl and Smooth Strip</i> <i>Requires code 0502.</i>	328.00
9489		ExactEmerge Cotton / Popcorn Bowl <i>Requires code 0502</i>	480.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1725NT Planter - Eight Row - 30 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT			
...Continued...			
948G		ExactEmerge Sugar Beet Bowl <i>Includes Sugar Beet Bowl, Knock-Out Wheel, Smooth Strip and Small Seed Fine Brush Belt and Seal.</i> <i>Requires Codes 0502</i>	1,592.00
948H		ExactEmerge Sweet Corn Bowl <i>Requires Codes 0184, 0202 or 0205 and 0502</i>	328.00
948J		ExactEmerge Sunflower Bowl <i>Requires Codes 0184, 0202 or 0205 and 0502</i>	328.00
948K		ExactEmerge Sorghum Bowl <i>Requires Codes 0184, 0202 or 0205 and 0502</i>	480.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Placement:	
BA28967		Closing System - Cast Iron Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	436.70
BA28966		Closing System - Rubber Tire Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	374.00
BA32571		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner (1 Row)	561.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS**

**1725 Planter - Eight Row - 36 In. (Model Year 2017)
Equipment for Base Machine**

Drive/Gauge Wheels with
7.60 x 15 In. 6 PR Traction Implement Tires:
Four Wheels - Rear Mounted
Drive Wheels:
Two on 8 Wide and 12 Narrow
and Four on 12 Wide
Hitch for CAT. II and CAT. III
with Quik Coupler
Rigid Mast
Roller Chain Drive with One Rear Mounted
Seed Transmission
Less Markers and Hydraulics for Markers
Hydraulic Couplers and Motor Return Coupler
to fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic Selective
Control Valve
Hydraulic Folding Frame with Three Section
Flexibility on 8 Wide and 12 Narrow
12 Wide Stack Fold is
Equipped for Rigid Operation

MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units with:
Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels
with Rubber Tires
1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers
Vacuum Seed Metering System
- Less Seed Disks
Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors
Pneumatic Down Force System
SeedStar Monitoring System
Less Mounting Brackets
Warning and Tail Lamps
Parking Stands

Tractor Selective Control Valves required for base machine: Three for Stack Folding Models - Fold, Markers and Vacuum System. See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois

352AH		1725 Planter - Eight Row - 36 In. (Model Year 2017)	50,510.00
-------	--	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
0230		Australia	Same Price
0237		New Zealand	Same Price
0019		Ethiopia	Same Price
0022		Ghana	Same Price
0026		Kenya	Same Price
0039		Nigeria	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0050		Tanzania	Same Price
0053		Uganda	Same Price
0054		Zambia	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1725 Planter - Eight Row - 36 In. (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0195		Mexico	Same Price
0205		Quebec	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS			
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0047, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237. Requires Code 0019, 0022, 0026, 0039, 0050, 0053 or 0054.</i>	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0195.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price
SPACING			
1136		36 In. Spacing	In Base Price
TRACTOR HOOKUP			
<i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering include Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These Motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	124.00
2010		Tractor Attaching Components for 7R Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	316.00
VACUUM LEVEL SENSING			
2306		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 6020.</i>	-38.00
2307		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 6020.</i>	-38.00
2325		Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor System <i>Required with Code 6030. Includes Electronic Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor. Provides In-Cab Vacuum Level Display.</i>	In Base Price
GRANULAR CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS			
<i>Granular Chemical Attachments are not compatible with 3.0 Bushel Hoppers. For High Rate Chemical Applications, order A50863 from Parts. See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommendations.</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1725 Planter - Eight Row - 36 In. (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
GRANULAR CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS ...Continued...			
2500		Less Granular Chemical	In Base Price
2510		Insecticide <i>Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain Drive (Code 3260) or Pro-Shaft Drive (Code 3263 or 3270) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be the same type.</i>	2,600.00
2530		Insecticide and Herbicide <i>Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain (Code 3260) or Pro-Shaft Drive (Code 3263 or 3270) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be the same type.</i>	4,392.00
2535		Dual Granular Chemical <i>Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain (Code 3260) or Pro-Shaft Drive (Code 3263 or 3270) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be the same type.</i>	3,688.00

SEED DRIVE

If either operator-controlled Variable Rate Planting or Map-Based Seeding is desired, the Planter must be equipped with Variable Drive (Code 3207 or 3206) and SeedStar Monitor System (Code 6030).

For Map-Based Variable Rate Seeding, see Ag Management Solutions ordering information - Map Based Prescription.

3202		Seed Drive, Mechanical Transmission <i>Requires Code 7075 or 7080.</i>	In Base Price
3207		Variable Drive with One Hydraulic Motor <i>Requires Codes 6030 or 7070. Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	3,552.00

SEED METER DRIVES

Pro-Shaft Drive not compatible with Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shields.

3260		Roller Chain Drive	-2,040.00
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive	In Base Price

PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT

4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
4220		Tru-Vee Openers with Dual Gauge Wheels <i>Not compatible with Code 1130.</i>	1,616.00
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	472.00

SCRAPERS

4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	352.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers <i>Not compatible with Code 6620.</i>	712.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1725 Planter - Eight Row - 36 In. (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
4325		SCRAPERS ...Continued... Steel Scrapers and Heavy Duty Scrapers <i>Not compatible with Code 6620.</i>	1,064.00
SEED METER			
VACUUM SEED METERING SYSTEM <i>See "Attachments - Order as Desired" for Vacuum Seed Meter Disks.</i>			
4620		1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers	In Base Price
4623		3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2500.</i>	1,288.00
DOWN FORCE SYSTEM			
5620		Adjustable Heavy Duty Down Force Springs	-1,305.00
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System	In Base Price
CLOSING SYSTEM			
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5830		Disk Closing System <i>Not compatible with Code 2530.</i>	2,904.00
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	416.00
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-392.00
MONITOR SYSTEMS			
ComputerTrak MONITOR SYSTEMS			
6020		ComputerTrak 350 Less Radar Speed/Distance Sensor	721.00
SeedStar MONITOR SYSTEMS			
6030		SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar	In Base Price
SEED DELIVERY			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor	In Base Price
6135		Large Seed Tube with Standard Sensor	-264.00
GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6620		V-Wing Bed Sweep	2,704.00
6625		Conservation Furrower with Cutout Leading Blades	3,960.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1725 Planter - Eight Row - 36 In. (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE ...Continued...			
6405		Unit Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	2,896.00
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	2,992.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	2,992.00
6590		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner	3,712.00
6411		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i> <i>Requires installation of the row cleaner to the row cleaner mounting bracket.</i>	7,576.00
6416		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner. <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i> <i>Requires installation of the row cleaner to the row cleaner mounting bracket.</i>	7,576.00
<hr/>			
MARKER SYSTEMS			
7010		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Independent of Planter Lift <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	7,568.00
7000		Less Markers	In Base Price
<hr/>			
FRAME WHEEL SYSTEM			
<hr/>			
LESS DRIVE BY FRAME GAUGE WHEELS			
7070		For Planter with Variable Rate Drive and No Fertilizer <i>Requires Code 3207.</i>	-964.00
 DRIVE BY TWO FRAME GAUGE WHEELS - TWO ON CENTER FRAME			
<i>Not recommended when wings pinned for rigid frame operation.</i>			
7075		For Planter with Mechanical Seed Transmission	In Base Price
 DRIVE BY FOUR FRAME GAUGE WHEELS - TWO ON CENTER FRAME AND ONE ON EACH WING			
7080		For Planter with Mechanical Seed Transmission	964.00
<hr/>			
Attachments - Order As Desired			
Row Unit Attachments:			
8658		Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shield <i>Requires Code 3260.</i>	144.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1725 Planter - Eight Row - 36 In. (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...			
968A		Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System: Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 540 RPM <i>Adapts Vacuum Pump Hydraulic Drive for use with Tractors with Open-Center Hydraulic Systems and/or Tractors with 540 RPM PTO Systems.</i>	2,682.00
9688		Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 1000 RPM <i>Adapts Vacuum Pump Hydraulic Drive for use with Tractors with Open-Center Hydraulic Systems and/or Tractors with 1000 RPM PTO Systems.</i>	2,748.00
968B		Oil Cooler Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System	401.00
Vacuum Seed Metering Disks and Equipment: <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk	212.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk	212.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	368.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	368.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk	212.00
9475		Acid-Delinted Cotton Seed Metering Disk	272.00
9476		Acid-Delinted Cotton 4-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	344.00
9477		Acid-Delinted Cotton 2-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	664.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	296.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	212.00
9480		Sugar Beet Seed Metering Disk	368.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk	288.00
9482		Small Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	212.00
9483		Medium Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	256.00
9484		Large Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	344.00
9485		Virginia Peanut Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	344.00
9486		Blank Seed Metering Disk <i>For specialty seed types - See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended applications.</i>	288.00
948B		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water	192.00
948C		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 5 In. of Water	192.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1725 Planter - Eight Row - 36 In. (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
948D		Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued... Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water	192.00
		Lift Assist Wheels:	
971B		Lift Assist Wheels Less Hydraulic Cylinder, Hoses and Couplers: Dual Straight Lift Assist Wheels with No Mast <i>Mast Pin must be removed and requires Tractor Quik-Coupler. Requires Code 9710 or 9711.</i>	5,749.00
9710		Cylinders for Lift Assist Wheels, Less Hoses and Couplers: Cylinders (3 x 8 In.) for Lift Assist Wheels <i>For All Tractors with Rockshaft Control of the Lift Assist Wheels except John Deere 8000 Series.</i>	857.00
9711		Cylinders (4 x 8 In.) for Lift Assist Wheels <i>For John Deere 8000 Series Tractors with Rockshaft Control of the Lift Assist Wheels.</i>	891.00
9224		Miscellaneous Chemical Attachments: Rear-Mounted Insecticide Bracket for Use without Herbicide <i>Not compatible with Code 5830. Requires Code 2510, 2530, 2535 or 4623.</i>	648.00
9228		Rear-Mounted Windshield for Use with Any Rear-Mounted Spreader Applicator <i>Not compatible with Code 5830.</i>	304.00
9230		Tine Tooth Incorporator <i>Not compatible with Code 5830. Requires Code 2510, 2530, 2535 or 4623.</i>	1,144.00
		Liquid Herbicide Attachments: <i>Requires Tractor mounted liquid tanks, control and pump. See Agricultural Sales Manual for nozzle, tips and related equipment.</i>	
9221		Liquid Herbicide Pre-Emerge Spray Attachment - Less Nozzles and Strainers <i>Requires Code 2510, 2530, 2535 or 4623.</i>	1,184.00
9630		Brackets Seed Monitor Display / Radar / Harness: GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors	143.00
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	143.00
9632		ComputerTrak Display and Console Brackets for 7000, 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	134.00
9633		ComputerTrak Display Brackets for 7000, 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	78.00
9634		Bracket for Radar - 6000 Series Tractors	144.00
9635		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 7020 Large Frame Series Tractors	348.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010 and 8020 Series Tractors	210.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	147.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1725 Planter - Eight Row - 36 In. (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...	
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,004.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	48.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Drive System:	
BA31354		Hydraulic Drive (One Motor System) - Variable Rate	4,719.00
BH78872		Seed Drive Transmission, Bolt-on	1,148.40
		Electrical:	
BA31915		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,104.40
		Frame:	
BA91265		Lift Assist Wheels with No Mast less Cylinders, Hoses and Couplers	5,107.30
		HYDRAULICS	
BH78873		Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 1000 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	3,022.80
BH78508		Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 540 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	2,876.50
		Handling:	
BA28955		Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 1.6 Bushel (1 Row)	238.70
BA29074		Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 3.0 Bushel (1 Row)	433.40
		Herbicide/Insecticide:	
BA27789		Granular Chemical - Rear Support (1 Row)	89.10
BA24532		Granular Chemical - Tine Tooth Incorporator (1 Row)	157.30
BA24530		Granular Chemical Meter with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	165.00
BA92513		Herbicide and Insecticide with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Band Spreader and components to place insecticide in-furrow or to use a Front or Rear-Mounted Band Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	563.20
BA92512		Herbicide with Rear-Mounted Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	415.80
BA27788		Insecticide Only to Herbicide Only Conversion - Rear Support and Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	99.00
BA92510		Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	393.80
BA91349		Liquid Herbicide - Eight Row	1,287.24

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1725 Planter - Eight Row - 36 In. (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Markers:	
BA92111		Markers with 13 In. Smooth Disks and Independent Control	9,158.60
		Metering:	
BA30876		Vacuum Blower	1,681.90
		Monitor System:	
BA31919		ComputerTrak 350	3,328.60
BA26722		Vacuum Level Sensor - SeedStar	575.30
		Placement:	
BA26830		Closing Attachment - Drag (1 Row)	539.00
BA28967		Closing System - Cast Iron Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	436.70
BA27006		Closing System - Disk (1 Row)	814.00
BA28966		Closing System - Rubber Tire Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	374.00
BA26105		Conservation Disk Furrowers, RH and LH, with Cutout Leading Blade (2 Rows)	675.40
BA25958		Down Force Spring (Inside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	51.70
BA23721		Down Force Springs (Outside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	51.70
BA25972		Down Force Springs, Dual Non-Adjustable - 180 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	95.70
BA28970		Down Force Springs, Heavy Duty Adjustable for Regular Length Parallel Arms - 0 to 400 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	287.10
BA30495		Gauge Wheel - Dual	244.20
BA31836		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly Compressor with Check Valve	1,700.60
BA31842		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Regular Parallel Arms (1 Row)	262.90
BA31839		Pneumatic Down Force Hose Kit - 75 Ft. of Hose	179.30
BA28012		Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	215.60
BA24575		Seed Packer Press Wheel Attachment (1 Row)	304.70
BA30078		Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	382.80
BA25853		V-Wing Bed Sweep (1 Row)	183.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1725 Planter - Eight Row - 36 In. (Model Year 2017)
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS**

**1725 Planter - Eight Row - 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2017)
Equipment for Base Machine**

Drive/Gauge Wheels with
7.60 x 15 In. 6 PR Traction Implement Tires:
Four Wheels - Rear Mounted
Drive Wheels:
Two on 8 Wide and 12 Narrow
and Four on 12 Wide
Hitch for CAT. II and CAT. III
with Quik Coupler
Rigid Mast
Roller Chain Drive with One Rear Mounted
Seed Transmission
Less Markers and Hydraulics for Markers
Hydraulic Couplers and Motor Return Coupler
to fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic Selective
Control Valve
Hydraulic Folding Frame with Three Section
Flexibility on 8 Wide and 12 Narrow
12 Wide Stack Fold is
Equipped for Rigid Operation

MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units with:
Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels
with Rubber Tires
1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers
Vacuum Seed Metering System
- Less Seed Disks
Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors
Pneumatic Down Force System
SeedStar Monitoring System
Less Mounting Brackets
Warning and Tail Lamps
Parking Stands

Tractor Selective Control Valves required for base machine: Three for Stack Folding Models - Fold, Markers and Vacuum System. See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois

352BH		1725 Planter - Eight Row - 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2017)	50,510.00
-------	--	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
0230		Australia	Same Price
0237		New Zealand	Same Price
0019		Ethiopia	Same Price
0022		Ghana	Same Price
0026		Kenya	Same Price
0039		Nigeria	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0050		Tanzania	Same Price
0053		Uganda	Same Price
0054		Zambia	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1725 Planter - Eight Row - 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0163		Spain <i>1725 Planter shipped without warning lights, signs and brackets. Machine is not approved for public roadway transport.</i>	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price
0205		Quebec	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS			
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0047, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237. Requires Code 0019, 0022, 0026, 0039, 0050, 0053 or 0054.</i>	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0163 or 0195.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price
SPACING			
1138		38 In. Spacing	In Base Price
1140		40 In. Spacing	Same Price
TRACTOR HOOKUP			
<i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering include Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These Motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	124.00
2010		Tractor Attaching Components for 7R Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	316.00
VACUUM LEVEL SENSING			
2306		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 6020.</i>	-38.00
2307		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 6020.</i>	-38.00
2325		Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor System <i>Required with Code 6030. Includes Electronic Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor. Provides In-Cab Vacuum Level Display.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1725 Planter - Eight Row - 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
GRANULAR CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS			
<i>Granular Chemical Attachments are not compatible with 3.0 Bushel Hoppers. For High Rate Chemical Applications, order A50863 from Parts. See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommendations.</i>			
2500		Less Granular Chemical	In Base Price
2510		Insecticide <i>Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain Drive (Code 3260) or Pro-Shaft Drive (Code 3263 or 3270) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be the same type.</i>	2,600.00
2530		Insecticide and Herbicide <i>Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain (Code 3260) or Pro-Shaft Drive (Code 3263 or 3270) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be the same type.</i>	4,392.00
2535		Dual Granular Chemical <i>Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain (Code 3260) or Pro-Shaft Drive (Code 3263 or 3270) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be the same type.</i>	3,688.00
SEED DRIVE			
<i>If either operator-controlled Variable Rate Planting or Map-Based Seeding is desired, the Planter must be equipped with Variable Drive (Code 3207 or 3206) and SeedStar Monitor System (Code 6030).</i>			
<i>For Map-Based Variable Rate Seeding, see Ag Management Solutions ordering information - Map Based Prescription.</i>			
3202		Seed Drive, Mechanical Transmission <i>Requires Code 7075 or 7080.</i>	In Base Price
3207		Variable Drive with One Hydraulic Motor <i>Requires Codes 6030 or 7070. Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	3,552.00
SEED METER DRIVES			
<i>Pro-Shaft Drive not compatible with Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shields.</i>			
3260		Roller Chain Drive	-2,040.00
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive	In Base Price
PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
4220		Tru-Vee Openers with Dual Gauge Wheels <i>Not compatible with Code 1130.</i>	1,616.00
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	472.00
SCRAPERS			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1725 Planter - Eight Row - 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SCRAPERS ...Continued...			
4310		Steel Scrapers	352.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers <i>Not compatible with Code 6620.</i>	712.00
4325		Steel Scrapers and Heavy Duty Scrapers <i>Not compatible with Code 6620.</i>	1,064.00
<hr/>			
SEED METER			
<hr/>			
VACUUM SEED METERING SYSTEM			
<i>See "Attachments - Order as Desired" for Vacuum Seed Meter Disks.</i>			
4620		1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers	In Base Price
4623		3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2500.</i>	1,288.00
<hr/>			
DOWN FORCE SYSTEM			
<hr/>			
5620		Adjustable Heavy Duty Down Force Springs	-1,305.00
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System	In Base Price
<hr/>			
CLOSING SYSTEM			
<hr/>			
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5830		Disk Closing System <i>Not compatible with Code 2530.</i>	2,904.00
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	416.00
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-392.00
<hr/>			
MONITOR SYSTEMS			
<hr/>			
ComputerTrak MONITOR SYSTEMS			
6020		ComputerTrak 350 Less Radar Speed/Distance Sensor	721.00
<hr/>			
SeedStar MONITOR SYSTEMS			
6030		SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar	In Base Price
<hr/>			
SEED DELIVERY			
<hr/>			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor	In Base Price
6135		Large Seed Tube with Standard Sensor	-264.00
<hr/>			
GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE			
<hr/>			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1725 Planter - Eight Row - 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE ...Continued...			
6620		V-Wing Bed Sweep	2,704.00
6625		Conservation Furrower with Cutout Leading Blades	3,960.00
6405		Unit Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	2,896.00
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	2,992.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	2,992.00
6590		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner	3,712.00
6411		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i> <i>Requires installation of the row cleaner to the row cleaner mounting bracket.</i>	7,576.00
6416		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner. <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i> <i>Requires installation of the row cleaner to the row cleaner mounting bracket.</i>	7,576.00
MARKER SYSTEMS			
7010		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Independent of Planter Lift <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	7,568.00
7000		Less Markers	In Base Price
FRAME WHEEL SYSTEM			
LESS DRIVE BY FRAME GAUGE WHEELS			
7070		For Planter with Variable Rate Drive and No Fertilizer <i>Requires Code 3207.</i>	-964.00
DRIVE BY TWO FRAME GAUGE WHEELS - TWO ON CENTER FRAME			
<i>Not recommended when wings pinned for rigid frame operation.</i>			
7075		For Planter with Mechanical Seed Transmission	In Base Price
DRIVE BY FOUR FRAME GAUGE WHEELS - TWO ON CENTER FRAME AND ONE ON EACH WING			
7080		For Planter with Mechanical Seed Transmission	964.00

Attachments - Order As Desired

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1725 Planter - Eight Row - 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...			
Row Unit Attachments:			
8658		Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shield <i>Requires Code 3260.</i>	144.00
Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System:			
968A		Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 540 RPM <i>Adapts Vacuum Pump Hydraulic Drive for use with Tractors with Open-Center Hydraulic Systems and/or Tractors with 540 RPM PTO Systems.</i>	2,682.00
9688		Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 1000 RPM <i>Adapts Vacuum Pump Hydraulic Drive for use with Tractors with Open-Center Hydraulic Systems and/or Tractors with 1000 RPM PTO Systems.</i>	2,748.00
968B		Oil Cooler Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System	401.00
Vacuum Seed Metering Disks and Equipment:			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk	212.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk	212.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	368.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	368.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk	212.00
9475		Acid-Delinted Cotton Seed Metering Disk	272.00
9476		Acid-Delinted Cotton 4-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	344.00
9477		Acid-Delinted Cotton 2-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	664.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	296.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	212.00
9480		Sugar Beet Seed Metering Disk	368.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk	288.00
9482		Small Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	212.00
9483		Medium Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	256.00
9484		Large Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	344.00
9485		Virginia Peanut Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	344.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1725 Planter - Eight Row - 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...	
9486		Blank Seed Metering Disk <i>For specialty seed types - See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended applications.</i>	288.00
948B		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water	192.00
948C		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 5 In. of Water	192.00
948D		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water	192.00
		Lift Assist Wheels:	
		Lift Assist Wheels Less Hydraulic Cylinder, Hoses and Couplers:	
971B		Dual Straight Lift Assist Wheels with No Mast <i>Mast Pin must be removed and requires Tractor Quik-Coupler. Requires Code 9710 or 9711.</i>	5,749.00
		Cylinders for Lift Assist Wheels, Less Hoses and Couplers:	
9710		Cylinders (3 x 8 In.) for Lift Assist Wheels <i>For All Tractors with Rockshaft Control of the Lift Assist Wheels except John Deere 8000 Series.</i>	857.00
9711		Cylinders (4 x 8 In.) for Lift Assist Wheels <i>For John Deere 8000 Series Tractors with Rockshaft Control of the Lift Assist Wheels.</i>	891.00
		Miscellaneous Chemical Attachments:	
9224		Rear-Mounted Insecticide Bracket for Use without Herbicide <i>Not compatible with Code 5830. Requires Code 2510, 2530, 2535 or 4623.</i>	648.00
9228		Rear-Mounted Windshield for Use with Any Rear-Mounted Spreader Applicator <i>Not compatible with Code 5830.</i>	304.00
9230		Tine Tooth Incorporator <i>Not compatible with Code 5830. Requires Code 2510, 2530, 2535 or 4623.</i>	1,144.00
		Liquid Herbicide Attachments:	
		<i>Requires Tractor mounted liquid tanks, control and pump. See Agricultural Sales Manual for nozzle, tips and related equipment.</i>	
9221		Liquid Herbicide Pre-Emerge Spray Attachment - Less Nozzles and Strainers <i>Requires Code 2510, 2530, 2535 or 4623.</i>	1,184.00
		Brackets Seed Monitor Display / Radar / Harness:	
9630		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors	143.00
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	143.00
9632		ComputerTrak Display and Console Brackets for 7000, 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	134.00
9633		ComputerTrak Display Brackets for 7000, 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	78.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1725 Planter - Eight Row - 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...			
9634		Bracket for Radar - 6000 Series Tractors	144.00
9635		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 7020 Large Frame Series Tractors	348.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010 and 8020 Series Tractors	210.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	147.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,004.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	48.00
 ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Drive System:			
BA31354		Hydraulic Drive (One Motor System) - Variable Rate	4,719.00
BH78872		Seed Drive Transmission, Bolt-on	1,148.40
Electrical:			
BA31915		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,104.40
Frame:			
BA91265		Lift Assist Wheels with No Mast less Cylinders, Hoses and Couplers	5,107.30
HYDRAULICS			
BH78873		Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 1000 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	3,022.80
BH78508		Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 540 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	2,876.50
Handling:			
BA28955		Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 1.6 Bushel (1 Row)	238.70
BA29074		Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 3.0 Bushel (1 Row)	433.40
Herbicide/Insecticide:			
BA27789		Granular Chemical - Rear Support (1 Row)	89.10
BA24532		Granular Chemical - Tine Tooth Incorporator (1 Row)	157.30
BA24530		Granular Chemical Meter with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	165.00
BA92513		Herbicide and Insecticide with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Band Spreader and components to place insecticide in-furrow or to use a Front or Rear-Mounted Band Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	563.20
BA92512		Herbicide with Rear-Mounted Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	415.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1725 Planter - Eight Row - 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BA27788		Insecticide Only to Herbicide Only Conversion - Rear Support and Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	99.00
BA92510		Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	393.80
BA91349		Liquid Herbicide - Eight Row	1,287.24
		Markers:	
BA92055		Markers with 13 In. Smooth Disks and Independent Control	9,159.70
		Metering:	
BA30876		Vacuum Blower	1,681.90
		Monitor System:	
BA31919		ComputerTrak 350	3,328.60
BA26722		Vacuum Level Sensor - SeedStar	575.30
		Placement:	
BA26830		Closing Attachment - Drag (1 Row)	539.00
BA28967		Closing System - Cast Iron Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	436.70
BA27006		Closing System - Disk (1 Row)	814.00
BA28966		Closing System - Rubber Tire Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	374.00
BA26105		Conservation Disk Furrowers, RH and LH, with Cutout Leading Blade (2 Rows)	675.40
BA25958		Down Force Spring (Inside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	51.70
BA23721		Down Force Springs (Outside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	51.70
BA25972		Down Force Springs, Dual Non-Adjustable - 180 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	95.70
BA28970		Down Force Springs, Heavy Duty Adjustable for Regular Length Parallel Arms - 0 to 400 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	287.10
BA32910		Floating Row Cleaner Combination for Unit Mounted Coulter (1 Row)	693.00
BA30495		Gauge Wheel - Dual	244.20
BA31836		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly Compressor with Check Valve	1,700.60
BA31842		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Regular Parallel Arms (1 Row)	262.90
BA31839		Pneumatic Down Force Hose Kit - 75 Ft. of Hose	179.30
BA32862		Row Tillage Support Bracket for Tine Tooth Tillage, Conservation Disk Furrowers and V-Wing Bed Sweep (1 Row)	253.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1725 Planter - Eight Row - 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BA28012	Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	215.60
	BA32571	Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner (1 Row)	561.00
	BA24575	Seed Packer Press Wheel Attachment (1 Row)	304.70
	BA30078	Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	382.80
	BA25853	V-Wing Bed Sweep (1 Row)	183.70

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS**

**1725 Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2017)
Equipment for Base Machine**

Drive/Gauge Wheels with
7.60 x 15 In. 6 PR Traction Implement Tires:
Four Wheels - Rear Mounted
Drive Wheels:
Two on 8 Wide and 12 Narrow
and Four on 12 Wide
Hitch for CAT. II and CAT. III
with Quik Coupler
Rigid Mast
Roller Chain Drive with One Rear Mounted
Seed Transmission
Less Markers and Hydraulics for Markers
Hydraulic Couplers and Motor Return Coupler
to fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic Selective
Control Valve
Hydraulic Folding Frame with Three Section
Flexibility on 8 Wide and 12 Narrow
12 Wide Stack Fold is
Equipped for Rigid Operation

MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units with:
Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels
with Rubber Tires
1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers
Vacuum Seed Metering System
- Less Seed Disks
Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors
Pneumatic Down Force System
SeedStar Monitoring System
Less Mounting Brackets
Warning and Tail Lamps
Parking Stands

Tractor Selective Control Valves required for base machine: Three for Stack Folding Models - Fold, Markers and Vacuum System. See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois

352CH	1725 Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2017)	64,189.00
-------	--	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0237	New Zealand	Same Price
0019	Ethiopia	Same Price
0022	Ghana	Same Price
0026	Kenya	Same Price
0039	Nigeria	Same Price
0047	South Africa	Same Price
0050	Tanzania	Same Price
0053	Uganda	Same Price
0054	Zambia	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1725 Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0195		Mexico	Same Price
0205		Quebec	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS			
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0047, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237. Requires Code 0019, 0022, 0026, 0039, 0050, 0053 or 0054.</i>	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0195.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price
SPACING			
1130		30 In. Spacing	In Base Price
TRACTOR HOOKUP			
<i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering include Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These Motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	124.00
2010		Tractor Attaching Components for 7R Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	316.00
VACUUM LEVEL SENSING			
2306		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 6020.</i>	-38.00
2307		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 6020.</i>	-38.00
2325		Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor System <i>Required with Code 6030. Includes Electronic Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor. Provides In-Cab Vacuum Level Display.</i>	In Base Price
GRANULAR CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS			
<i>Granular Chemical Attachments are not compatible with 3.0 Bushel Hoppers. For High Rate Chemical Applications, order A50863 from Parts. See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommendations.</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1725 Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
GRANULAR CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS ...Continued...			
2500		Less Granular Chemical	In Base Price
2510		Insecticide <i>Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain Drive (Code 3260) or Pro-Shaft Drive (Code 3263 or 3270) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be the same type.</i>	3,900.00
2530		Insecticide and Herbicide <i>Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain (Code 3260) or Pro-Shaft Drive (Code 3263 or 3270) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be the same type.</i>	6,588.00
2535		Dual Granular Chemical <i>Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain (Code 3260) or Pro-Shaft Drive (Code 3263 or 3270) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be the same type.</i>	5,532.00
<hr/>			
SEED DRIVE			
<i>If either operator-controlled Variable Rate Planting or Map-Based Seeding is desired, the Planter must be equipped with Variable Drive (Code 3207 or 3206) and SeedStar Monitor System (Code 6030).</i>			
<i>For Map-Based Variable Rate Seeding, see Ag Management Solutions ordering information - Map Based Prescription.</i>			
3202		Seed Drive, Mechanical Transmission <i>Requires Code 7075 or 7080.</i>	In Base Price
3206		Variable Drive with Three Hydraulic Motors and Three Section Disconnect <i>Requires Codes 6030 or 7070. Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	8,018.00
<hr/>			
SEED METER DRIVES			
<i>Pro-Shaft Drive not compatible with Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shields.</i>			
3260		Roller Chain Drive	-3,060.00
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive	In Base Price
3270		Pro-Shaft Drive with RowCommand Clutches <i>Requires Code 6030.</i>	7,116.00
<hr/>			
PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	708.00
<hr/>			
SCRAPERS			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	528.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1725 Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SCRAPERS ...Continued...			
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers <i>Not compatible with Code 6620.</i>	1,068.00
4325		Steel Scrapers and Heavy Duty Scrapers <i>Not compatible with Code 6620.</i>	1,596.00
SEED METER			
VACUUM SEED METERING SYSTEM			
<i>See "Attachments - Order as Desired" for Vacuum Seed Meter Disks.</i>			
4620		1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers	In Base Price
4623		3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2500.</i>	1,932.00
DOWN FORCE SYSTEM			
5620		Adjustable Heavy Duty Down Force Springs	-1,181.00
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System	In Base Price
CLOSING SYSTEM			
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5830		Disk Closing System <i>Not compatible with Code 2530.</i>	4,356.00
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	624.00
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-588.00
MONITOR SYSTEMS			
ComputerTrak MONITOR SYSTEMS			
6020		ComputerTrak 350 Less Radar Speed/Distance Sensor	807.00
SeedStar MONITOR SYSTEMS			
6030		SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar	In Base Price
SEED DELIVERY			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor	In Base Price
6135		Large Seed Tube with Standard Sensor	-396.00
GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6625		Conservation Furrower with Cutout Leading Blades	5,940.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1725 Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE ...Continued...			
6405		Unit Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	4,344.00
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	4,488.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	4,488.00
6590		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner	5,568.00
6411		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i> <i>Requires installation of the row cleaner to the row cleaner mounting bracket.</i>	11,364.00
6416		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner. <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i> <i>Requires installation of the row cleaner to the row cleaner mounting bracket.</i>	11,364.00
MARKER SYSTEMS			
7010		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Independent of Planter Lift <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	7,568.00
7000		Less Markers	In Base Price
FRAME WHEEL SYSTEM			
LESS DRIVE BY FRAME GAUGE WHEELS			
7070		For Planter with Variable Rate Drive and No Fertilizer <i>Requires Code 3206.</i>	-964.00
DRIVE BY TWO FRAME GAUGE WHEELS - TWO ON CENTER FRAME			
<i>Not recommended when wings pinned for rigid frame operation.</i>			
7075		For Planter with Mechanical Seed Transmission	In Base Price
DRIVE BY FOUR FRAME GAUGE WHEELS - TWO ON CENTER FRAME AND ONE ON EACH WING			
7080		For Planter with Mechanical Seed Transmission	964.00
Attachments - Order As Desired			
Row Unit Attachments:			
8658		Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shield <i>Requires Code 3260.</i>	216.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1725 Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...			
9688		Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System: Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 1000 RPM <i>Adapts Vacuum Pump Hydraulic Drive for use with Tractors with Open-Center Hydraulic Systems and/or Tractors with 1000 RPM PTO Systems.</i>	2,748.00
968B		Oil Cooler Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System	401.00
Vacuum Seed Metering Disks and Equipment: <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk	318.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk	318.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	552.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	552.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk	318.00
9475		Acid-Delinted Cotton Seed Metering Disk	408.00
9476		Acid-Delinted Cotton 4-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	516.00
9477		Acid-Delinted Cotton 2-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	996.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	444.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	318.00
9480		Sugar Beet Seed Metering Disk	552.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk	432.00
9482		Small Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	318.00
9483		Medium Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	384.00
9484		Large Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	516.00
9485		Virginia Peanut Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	516.00
9486		Blank Seed Metering Disk <i>For specialty seed types - See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended applications.</i>	432.00
948B		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water	192.00
948C		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 5 In. of Water	192.00
948D		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water	192.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1725 Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...			
Lift Assist Wheels:			
Lift Assist Wheels Less Hydraulic Cylinder, Hoses and Couplers:			
971B		Dual Straight Lift Assist Wheels with No Mast <i>Mast Pin must be removed and requires Tractor Quik-Coupler. Requires Code 9710 or 9711.</i>	3,931.00
Cylinders for Lift Assist Wheels, Less Hoses and Couplers:			
9710		Cylinders (3 x 8 In.) for Lift Assist Wheels <i>For All Tractors with Rockshaft Control of the Lift Assist Wheels except John Deere 8000 Series.</i>	857.00
9711		Cylinders (4 x 8 In.) for Lift Assist Wheels <i>For John Deere 8000 Series Tractors with Rockshaft Control of the Lift Assist Wheels.</i>	891.00
STACK-FOLD WING LIFT			
9689		Stack-Fold Wing Lift Kit	1,214.00
Miscellaneous Chemical Attachments:			
9224		Rear-Mounted Insecticide Bracket for Use without Herbicide <i>Not compatible with Code 5830. Requires Code 2510, 2530, 2535 or 4623.</i>	972.00
9228		Rear-Mounted Windshield for Use with Any Rear-Mounted Spreader Applicator <i>Not compatible with Code 5830.</i>	456.00
9230		Tine Tooth Incorporator <i>Not compatible with Code 5830. Requires Code 2510, 2530, 2535 or 4623.</i>	1,716.00
Liquid Herbicide Attachments:			
<i>Requires Tractor mounted liquid tanks, control and pump. See Agricultural Sales Manual for nozzle, tips and related equipment.</i>			
9221		Liquid Herbicide Pre-Emerge Spray Attachment - Less Nozzles and Strainers <i>Requires Code 2510, 2530, 2535 or 4623.</i>	1,776.00
Brackets Seed Monitor Display / Radar / Harness:			
9630		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors	143.00
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	143.00
9632		ComputerTrak Display and Console Brackets for 7000, 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	134.00
9633		ComputerTrak Display Brackets for 7000, 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	78.00
9634		Bracket for Radar - 6000 Series Tractors	144.00
9635		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 7020 Large Frame Series Tractors	348.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010 and 8020 Series Tractors	210.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1725 Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...	
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	147.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,004.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	48.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Drive System:	
BA31354		Hydraulic Drive (One Motor System) - Variable Rate	4,719.00
BA31353		Hydraulic Drive (Two Motor System) - Variable Rate	7,340.30
BA92869		RowCommand Clutches - Row Units with Chain Drive <i>Requires SeedStar Monitor System.</i>	9,026.60
BA92842		RowCommand Clutches - Row Units with Pro Shaft Drive <i>Requires SeedStar Monitor System.</i>	9,752.60
BH78872		Seed Drive Transmission, Bolt-on	1,148.40
		Electrical:	
BA31915		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,104.40
		Frame:	
BA91265		Lift Assist Wheels with No Mast less Cylinders, Hoses and Couplers	5,107.30
BA92199		Stack-Fold Wing Lift Attachment	1,335.40
		HYDRAULICS	
BH78873		Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 1000 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	3,022.80
		Handling:	
BA28955		Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 1.6 Bushel (1 Row)	238.70
BA29074		Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 3.0 Bushel (1 Row)	433.40
		Herbicide/Insecticide:	
BA27789		Granular Chemical - Rear Support (1 Row)	89.10
BA24532		Granular Chemical - Tine Tooth Incorporator (1 Row)	157.30
BA24530		Granular Chemical Meter with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	165.00
BA92513		Herbicide and Insecticide with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Band Spreader and components to place insecticide in-furrow or to use a Front or Rear-Mounted Band Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	563.20
BA92512		Herbicide with Rear-Mounted Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	415.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1725 Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BA27788	Insecticide Only to Herbicide Only Conversion - Rear Support and Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	99.00
	BA92510	Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	393.80
	BA91350	Liquid Herbicide - Twelve Row	1,855.89
		Markers:	
	BA92056	Markers with 13 In. Smooth Disks and Independent Control	9,159.70
		Metering:	
	BA30876	Vacuum Blower	1,681.90
	BA92061	Wing Wheel Drives	1,167.10
		Monitor System:	
	BA31919	ComputerTrak 350	3,328.60
	BA26722	Vacuum Level Sensor - SeedStar	575.30
		Placement:	
	BA26830	Closing Attachment - Drag (1 Row)	539.00
	BA28967	Closing System - Cast Iron Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	436.70
	BA27006	Closing System - Disk (1 Row)	814.00
	BA28966	Closing System - Rubber Tire Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	374.00
	BA26105	Conservation Disk Furrowers, RH and LH, with Cutout Leading Blade (2 Rows)	675.40
	BA25958	Down Force Spring (Inside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	51.70
	BA23721	Down Force Springs (Outside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	51.70
	BA25972	Down Force Springs, Dual Non-Adjustable - 180 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	95.70
	BA28970	Down Force Springs, Heavy Duty Adjustable for Regular Length Parallel Arms - 0 to 400 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	287.10
	BA32910	Floating Row Cleaner Combination for Unit Mounted Coulter (1 Row)	693.00
	BA31836	Pneumatic Down Force Assembly Compressor with Check Valve	1,700.60
	BA31842	Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Regular Parallel Arms (1 Row)	262.90
	BA31839	Pneumatic Down Force Hose Kit - 75 Ft. of Hose	179.30
	BA32862	Row Tillage Support Bracket for Tine Tooth Tillage, Conservation Disk Furrowers and V-Wing Bed Sweep (1 Row)	253.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1725 Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BA28012	Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	215.60
	BA32571	Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner (1 Row)	561.00
	BA24575	Seed Packer Press Wheel Attachment (1 Row)	304.70
	BA30078	Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	382.80

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS**

**1725 Planter - Twelve Row - 36 In. (Model Year 2017)
Equipment for Base Machine**

Drive/Gauge Wheels with
7.60 x 15 In. 6 PR Traction Implement Tires:
Four Wheels - Rear Mounted
Drive Wheels:
Two on 8 Wide and 12 Narrow
and Four on 12 Wide
Hitch for CAT. II and CAT. III
with Quik Coupler
Rigid Mast
Roller Chain Drive with One Rear Mounted
Seed Transmission
Less Markers and Hydraulics for Markers
Hydraulic Couplers and Motor Return Coupler
to fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic Selective
Control Valve
Hydraulic Folding Frame with Three Section
Flexibility on 8 Wide and 12 Narrow
12 Wide Stack Fold is
Equipped for Rigid Operation

MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units with:
Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels
with Rubber Tires
1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers
Vacuum Seed Metering System
- Less Seed Disks
Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors
Pneumatic Down Force System
SeedStar Monitoring System
Less Mounting Brackets
Warning and Tail Lamps
Parking Stands

Tractor Selective Control Valves required for base machine: Three for Stack Folding Models - Fold, Markers and Vacuum System. See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois

352DH	1725 Planter - Twelve Row - 36 In. (Model Year 2017)	67,562.00
-------	--	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0237	New Zealand	Same Price
0019	Ethiopia	Same Price
0022	Ghana	Same Price
0026	Kenya	Same Price
0039	Nigeria	Same Price
0047	South Africa	Same Price
0050	Tanzania	Same Price
0053	Uganda	Same Price
0054	Zambia	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1725 Planter - Twelve Row - 36 In. (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0195		Mexico	Same Price
0205		Quebec	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS			
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0047, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237. Requires Code 0019, 0022, 0026, 0039, 0050, 0053 or 0054.</i>	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0195.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price
SPACING			
1136		36 In. Spacing	In Base Price
TRACTOR HOOKUP			
<i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering include Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These Motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	124.00
2010		Tractor Attaching Components for 7R Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	316.00
VACUUM LEVEL SENSING			
2306		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 6020.</i>	-38.00
2307		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 6020.</i>	-38.00
2325		Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor System <i>Required with Code 6030. Includes Electronic Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor. Provides In-Cab Vacuum Level Display.</i>	In Base Price
GRANULAR CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS			
<i>Granular Chemical Attachments are not compatible with 3.0 Bushel Hoppers. For High Rate Chemical Applications, order A50863 from Parts. See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommendations.</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1725 Planter - Twelve Row - 36 In. (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
GRANULAR CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS ...Continued...			
2500		Less Granular Chemical	In Base Price
2510		Insecticide <i>Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain Drive (Code 3260) or Pro-Shaft Drive (Code 3263 or 3270) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be the same type.</i>	3,900.00
2530		Insecticide and Herbicide <i>Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain (Code 3260) or Pro-Shaft Drive (Code 3263 or 3270) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be the same type.</i>	6,588.00
2535		Dual Granular Chemical <i>Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain (Code 3260) or Pro-Shaft Drive (Code 3263 or 3270) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be the same type.</i>	5,532.00
<hr/>			
SEED DRIVE			
<i>If either operator-controlled Variable Rate Planting or Map-Based Seeding is desired, the Planter must be equipped with Variable Drive (Code 3207 or 3206) and SeedStar Monitor System (Code 6030).</i>			
<i>For Map-Based Variable Rate Seeding, see Ag Management Solutions ordering information - Map Based Prescription.</i>			
3202		Seed Drive, Mechanical Transmission <i>Requires Code 7075 or 7080.</i>	In Base Price
3206		Variable Drive with Three Hydraulic Motors and Three Section Disconnect <i>Requires Codes 6030 or 7070. Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	7,851.00
<hr/>			
SEED METER DRIVES			
<i>Pro-Shaft Drive not compatible with Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shields.</i>			
3260		Roller Chain Drive	-3,060.00
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive	In Base Price
3270		Pro-Shaft Drive with RowCommand Clutches <i>Requires Code 6030.</i>	7,116.00
<hr/>			
PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
4220		Tru-Vee Openers with Dual Gauge Wheels <i>Not compatible with Code 1130.</i>	2,424.00
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	708.00
<hr/>			
SCRAPERS			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1725 Planter - Twelve Row - 36 In. (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SCRAPERS ...Continued...			
4310		Steel Scrapers	528.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers <i>Not compatible with Code 6620.</i>	1,068.00
4325		Steel Scrapers and Heavy Duty Scrapers <i>Not compatible with Code 6620.</i>	1,596.00
<hr/>			
SEED METER			
<hr/>			
VACUUM SEED METERING SYSTEM			
<i>See "Attachments - Order as Desired" for Vacuum Seed Meter Disks.</i>			
4620		1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers	In Base Price
4623		3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2500.</i>	1,932.00
<hr/>			
DOWN FORCE SYSTEM			
<hr/>			
5620		Adjustable Heavy Duty Down Force Springs	-1,181.00
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System	In Base Price
<hr/>			
CLOSING SYSTEM			
<hr/>			
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5830		Disk Closing System <i>Not compatible with Code 2530.</i>	4,356.00
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	624.00
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-588.00
<hr/>			
MONITOR SYSTEMS			
<hr/>			
ComputerTrak MONITOR SYSTEMS			
6020		ComputerTrak 350 Less Radar Speed/Distance Sensor	807.00
<hr/>			
SeedStar MONITOR SYSTEMS			
6030		SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar	In Base Price
<hr/>			
SEED DELIVERY			
<hr/>			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor	In Base Price
6135		Large Seed Tube with Standard Sensor	-396.00
<hr/>			
GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE			
<hr/>			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1725 Planter - Twelve Row - 36 In. (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE ...Continued...			
6620		V-Wing Bed Sweep	4,056.00
6625		Conservation Furrower with Cutout Leading Blades	5,940.00
6405		Unit Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	4,344.00
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	4,488.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	4,488.00
6590		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner	5,568.00
6411		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630. Requires installation of the row cleaner to the row cleaner mounting bracket.</i>	11,364.00
6416		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner. <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630. Requires installation of the row cleaner to the row cleaner mounting bracket.</i>	11,364.00
MARKER SYSTEMS			
7010		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Independent of Planter Lift <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	12,000.00
7000		Less Markers	In Base Price
FRAME WHEEL SYSTEM			
LESS DRIVE BY FRAME GAUGE WHEELS			
7070		For Planter with Variable Rate Drive and No Fertilizer <i>Requires Code 3206.</i>	-1,903.00
DRIVE BY TWO FRAME GAUGE WHEELS - TWO ON CENTER FRAME			
<i>Not recommended when wings pinned for rigid frame operation.</i>			
7075		For Planter with Mechanical Seed Transmission	-964.00
DRIVE BY FOUR FRAME GAUGE WHEELS - TWO ON CENTER FRAME AND ONE ON EACH WING			
7080		For Planter with Mechanical Seed Transmission	In Base Price

Attachments - Order As Desired

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1725 Planter - Twelve Row - 36 In. (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...			
Row Unit Attachments:			
8658		Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shield <i>Requires Code 3260.</i>	216.00
Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System:			
9688		Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 1000 RPM <i>Adapts Vacuum Pump Hydraulic Drive for use with Tractors with Open-Center Hydraulic Systems and/or Tractors with 1000 RPM PTO Systems.</i>	2,748.00
968B		Oil Cooler Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System	401.00
Vacuum Seed Metering Disks and Equipment:			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk	318.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk	318.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	552.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	552.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk	318.00
9475		Acid-Delinted Cotton Seed Metering Disk	408.00
9476		Acid-Delinted Cotton 4-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	516.00
9477		Acid-Delinted Cotton 2-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	996.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	444.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	318.00
9480		Sugar Beet Seed Metering Disk	552.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk	432.00
9482		Small Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	318.00
9483		Medium Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	384.00
9484		Large Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	516.00
9485		Virginia Peanut Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	516.00
9486		Blank Seed Metering Disk <i>For specialty seed types - See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended applications.</i>	432.00
948B		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water	192.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1725 Planter - Twelve Row - 36 In. (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...	
948C		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 5 In. of Water	192.00
948D		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water	192.00
		Lift Assist Wheels: <i>For Lift Assist Wheels, See Agricultural Sales Manual.</i>	
		Miscellaneous Chemical Attachments:	
9224		Rear-Mounted Insecticide Bracket for Use without Herbicide <i>Not compatible with Code 5830. Requires Code 2510, 2530, 2535 or 4623.</i>	972.00
9228		Rear-Mounted Windshield for Use with Any Rear-Mounted Spreader Applicator <i>Not compatible with Code 5830.</i>	456.00
9230		Tine Tooth Incorporator <i>Not compatible with Code 5830. Requires Code 2510, 2530, 2535 or 4623.</i>	1,716.00
		Liquid Herbicide Attachments: <i>Requires Tractor mounted liquid tanks, control and pump. See Agricultural Sales Manual for nozzle, tips and related equipment.</i>	
9221		Liquid Herbicide Pre-Emerge Spray Attachment - Less Nozzles and Strainers <i>Requires Code 2510, 2530, 2535 or 4623.</i>	1,776.00
		Brackets Seed Monitor Display / Radar / Harness:	
9630		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors	143.00
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	143.00
9632		ComputerTrak Display and Console Brackets for 7000, 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	134.00
9633		ComputerTrak Display Brackets for 7000, 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	78.00
9634		Bracket for Radar - 6000 Series Tractors	144.00
9635		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 7020 Large Frame Series Tractors	348.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010 and 8020 Series Tractors	210.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	147.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,004.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	48.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1725 Planter - Twelve Row - 36 In. (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Drive System:	
BA31354		Hydraulic Drive (One Motor System) - Variable Rate	4,719.00
BA31353		Hydraulic Drive (Two Motor System) - Variable Rate	7,340.30
BA92869		RowCommand Clutches - Row Units with Chain Drive <i>Requires SeedStar Monitor System.</i>	9,026.60
BA92842		RowCommand Clutches - Row Units with Pro Shaft Drive <i>Requires SeedStar Monitor System.</i>	9,752.60
BH78872		Seed Drive Transmission, Bolt-on	1,148.40
		Electrical:	
BA31915		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,104.40
		Frame:	
BA92725		Lift Assist Wheels, Dual Straight with Cylinders, Hoses and Couplers	13,632.30
		HYDRAULICS	
BH78873		Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 1000 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	3,022.80
		Handling:	
BA28955		Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 1.6 Bushel (1 Row)	238.70
BA29074		Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 3.0 Bushel (1 Row)	433.40
		Herbicide/Insecticide:	
BA27789		Granular Chemical - Rear Support (1 Row)	89.10
BA24532		Granular Chemical - Tine Tooth Incorporator (1 Row)	157.30
BA24530		Granular Chemical Meter with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	165.00
BA92513		Herbicide and Insecticide with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Band Spreader and components to place insecticide in-furrow or to use a Front or Rear-Mounted Band Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	563.20
BA92512		Herbicide with Rear-Mounted Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	415.80
BA27788		Insecticide Only to Herbicide Only Conversion - Rear Support and Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	99.00
BA92510		Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	393.80
BA91350		Liquid Herbicide - Twelve Row	1,855.89

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1725 Planter - Twelve Row - 36 In. (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Markers:	
BA92724		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disk, Depth Band and Independent Control	14,520.00
		Metering:	
BA30876		Vacuum Blower	1,681.90
		Monitor System:	
BA31919		ComputerTrak 350	3,328.60
BA26722		Vacuum Level Sensor - SeedStar	575.30
		Placement:	
BA26830		Closing Attachment - Drag (1 Row)	539.00
BA28967		Closing System - Cast Iron Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	436.70
BA27006		Closing System - Disk (1 Row)	814.00
BA28966		Closing System - Rubber Tire Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	374.00
BA26105		Conservation Disk Furrowers, RH and LH, with Cutout Leading Blade (2 Rows)	675.40
BA25958		Down Force Spring (Inside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	51.70
BA23721		Down Force Springs (Outside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	51.70
BA25972		Down Force Springs, Dual Non-Adjustable - 180 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	95.70
BA28970		Down Force Springs, Heavy Duty Adjustable for Regular Length Parallel Arms - 0 to 400 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	287.10
BA32910		Floating Row Cleaner Combination for Unit Mounted Coulter (1 Row)	693.00
BA30495		Gauge Wheel - Dual	244.20
BA31836		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly Compressor with Check Valve	1,700.60
BA31842		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Regular Parallel Arms (1 Row)	262.90
BA31839		Pneumatic Down Force Hose Kit - 75 Ft. of Hose	179.30
BA32862		Row Tillage Support Bracket for Tine Tooth Tillage, Conservation Disk Furrowers and V-Wing Bed Sweep (1 Row)	253.00
BA28012		Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	215.60
BA32571		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner (1 Row)	561.00
BA24575		Seed Packer Press Wheel Attachment (1 Row)	304.70
BA30078		Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	382.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1725 Planter - Twelve Row - 36 In. (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BA25853	V-Wing Bed Sweep (1 Row)	183.70

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS**

1725 Planter - Twelve Row - 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2017)
Equipment for Base Machine

Drive/Gauge Wheels with
7.60 x 15 In. 6 PR Traction Implement Tires:
Four Wheels - Rear Mounted
Drive Wheels:
Two on 8 Wide and 12 Narrow
and Four on 12 Wide
Hitch for CAT. II and CAT. III
with Quik Coupler
Rigid Mast
Roller Chain Drive with One Rear Mounted
Seed Transmission
Less Markers and Hydraulics for Markers
Hydraulic Couplers and Motor Return Coupler
to fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic Selective
Control Valve
Hydraulic Folding Frame with Three Section
Flexibility on 8 Wide and 12 Narrow
12 Wide Stack Fold is
Equipped for Rigid Operation

MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units with:
Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels
with Rubber Tires
1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers
Vacuum Seed Metering System
- Less Seed Disks
Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors
Pneumatic Down Force System
SeedStar Monitoring System
Less Mounting Brackets
Warning and Tail Lamps
Parking Stands

Tractor Selective Control Valves required for base machine: Three for Stack Folding Models - Fold, Markers and Vacuum System. See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois

352EH		1725 Planter - Twelve Row - 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2017)	67,562.00
-------	--	--	-----------

DESTINATION

0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
0230		Australia	Same Price
0237		New Zealand	Same Price
0019		Ethiopia	Same Price
0022		Ghana	Same Price
0026		Kenya	Same Price
0039		Nigeria	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0050		Tanzania	Same Price
0053		Uganda	Same Price
0054		Zambia	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1725 Planter - Twelve Row - 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0195		Mexico	Same Price
0205		Quebec	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS			
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0047, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237. Requires Code 0019, 0022, 0026, 0039, 0050, 0053 or 0054.</i>	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0195.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price
SPACING			
1138		38 In. Spacing	In Base Price
1140		40 In. Spacing	Same Price
TRACTOR HOOKUP			
<i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering include Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These Motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	124.00
2010		Tractor Attaching Components for 7R Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	316.00
VACUUM LEVEL SENSING			
2306		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 6020.</i>	-38.00
2307		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 6020.</i>	-38.00
2325		Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor System <i>Required with Code 6030. Includes Electronic Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor. Provides In-Cab Vacuum Level Display.</i>	In Base Price
GRANULAR CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS			
<i>Granular Chemical Attachments are not compatible with 3.0 Bushel Hoppers. For High Rate</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1725 Planter - Twelve Row - 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
GRANULAR CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS ...Continued...			
<i>Chemical Applications, order A50863 from Parts. See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommendations.</i>			
2500		Less Granular Chemical	In Base Price
2510		Insecticide <i>Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain Drive (Code 3260) or Pro-Shaft Drive (Code 3263 or 3270) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be the same type.</i>	3,900.00
2530		Insecticide and Herbicide <i>Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain (Code 3260) or Pro-Shaft Drive (Code 3263 or 3270) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be the same type.</i>	6,588.00
2535		Dual Granular Chemical <i>Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain (Code 3260) or Pro-Shaft Drive (Code 3263 or 3270) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be the same type.</i>	5,532.00
<hr/>			
SEED DRIVE			
<i>If either operator-controlled Variable Rate Planting or Map-Based Seeding is desired, the Planter must be equipped with Variable Drive (Code 3207 or 3206) and SeedStar Monitor System (Code 6030).</i>			
<i>For Map-Based Variable Rate Seeding, see Ag Management Solutions ordering information - Map Based Prescription.</i>			
3202		Seed Drive, Mechanical Transmission <i>Requires Code 7075 or 7080.</i>	In Base Price
3206		Variable Drive with Three Hydraulic Motors and Three Section Disconnect <i>Requires Codes 6030 or 7070. Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	7,851.00
<hr/>			
SEED METER DRIVES			
<i>Pro-Shaft Drive not compatible with Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shields.</i>			
3260		Roller Chain Drive	-3,060.00
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive	In Base Price
3270		Pro-Shaft Drive with RowCommand Clutches <i>Requires Code 6030.</i>	7,116.00
<hr/>			
PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
4220		Tru-Vee Openers with Dual Gauge Wheels <i>Not compatible with Code 1130.</i>	2,424.00
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	708.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1725 Planter - Twelve Row - 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SCRAPERS			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	528.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers <i>Not compatible with Code 6620.</i>	1,068.00
4325		Steel Scrapers and Heavy Duty Scrapers <i>Not compatible with Code 6620.</i>	1,596.00
SEED METER			
VACUUM SEED METERING SYSTEM <i>See "Attachments - Order as Desired" for Vacuum Seed Meter Disks.</i>			
4620		1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers	In Base Price
4623		3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2500.</i>	1,932.00
DOWN FORCE SYSTEM			
5620		Adjustable Heavy Duty Down Force Springs	-1,181.00
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System	In Base Price
CLOSING SYSTEM			
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5830		Disk Closing System <i>Not compatible with Code 2530.</i>	4,356.00
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	624.00
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-588.00
MONITOR SYSTEMS			
ComputerTrak MONITOR SYSTEMS			
6020		ComputerTrak 350 Less Radar Speed/Distance Sensor	807.00
SeedStar MONITOR SYSTEMS			
6030		SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar	In Base Price
SEED DELIVERY			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor	In Base Price
6135		Large Seed Tube with Standard Sensor	-396.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1725 Planter - Twelve Row - 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6620		V-Wing Bed Sweep	4,056.00
6625		Conservation Furrower with Cutout Leading Blades	5,940.00
6405		Unit Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	4,344.00
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	4,488.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630.</i>	4,488.00
6590		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner	5,568.00
6411		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630. Requires installation of the row cleaner to the row cleaner mounting bracket.</i>	11,364.00
6416		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner. <i>Requires Code 5620 or 5630. Requires installation of the row cleaner to the row cleaner mounting bracket.</i>	11,364.00
MARKER SYSTEMS			
7010		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Independent of Planter Lift <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	12,000.00
7000		Less Markers	In Base Price
FRAME WHEEL SYSTEM			
7070		LESS DRIVE BY FRAME GAUGE WHEELS For Planter with Variable Rate Drive and No Fertilizer <i>Requires Code 3206.</i>	-1,903.00
		DRIVE BY TWO FRAME GAUGE WHEELS - TWO ON CENTER FRAME <i>Not recommended when wings pinned for rigid frame operation.</i>	
7075		For Planter with Mechanical Seed Transmission	-964.00
		DRIVE BY FOUR FRAME GAUGE WHEELS - TWO ON CENTER FRAME AND ONE ON EACH WING	
7080		For Planter with Mechanical Seed Transmission	In Base Price

Attachments - Order As Desired

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1725 Planter - Twelve Row - 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...			
Row Unit Attachments:			
8658		Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shield <i>Requires Code 3260.</i>	216.00
Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System:			
9688		Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 1000 RPM <i>Adapts Vacuum Pump Hydraulic Drive for use with Tractors with Open-Center Hydraulic Systems and/or Tractors with 1000 RPM PTO Systems.</i>	2,748.00
968B		Oil Cooler Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System	401.00
Vacuum Seed Metering Disks and Equipment:			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk	318.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk	318.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	552.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	552.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk	318.00
9475		Acid-Delinted Cotton Seed Metering Disk	408.00
9476		Acid-Delinted Cotton 4-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	516.00
9477		Acid-Delinted Cotton 2-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	996.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	444.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	318.00
9480		Sugar Beet Seed Metering Disk	552.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk	432.00
9482		Small Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	318.00
9483		Medium Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	384.00
9484		Large Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	516.00
9485		Virginia Peanut Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	516.00
9486		Blank Seed Metering Disk <i>For specialty seed types - See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended applications.</i>	432.00
948B		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water	192.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1725 Planter - Twelve Row - 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...	
948C		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 5 In. of Water	192.00
948D		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water	192.00
		Lift Assist Wheels: <i>For Lift Assist Wheels, See Agricultural Sales Manual.</i>	
		Miscellaneous Chemical Attachments:	
9224		Rear-Mounted Insecticide Bracket for Use without Herbicide <i>Not compatible with Code 5830. Requires Code 2510, 2530, 2535 or 4623.</i>	972.00
9228		Rear-Mounted Windshield for Use with Any Rear-Mounted Spreader Applicator <i>Not compatible with Code 5830.</i>	456.00
9230		Tine Tooth Incorporator <i>Not compatible with Code 5830. Requires Code 2510, 2530, 2535 or 4623.</i>	1,716.00
		Liquid Herbicide Attachments: <i>Requires Tractor mounted liquid tanks, control and pump. See Agricultural Sales Manual for nozzle, tips and related equipment.</i>	
9221		Liquid Herbicide Pre-Emerge Spray Attachment - Less Nozzles and Strainers <i>Requires Code 2510, 2530, 2535 or 4623.</i>	1,776.00
		Brackets Seed Monitor Display / Radar / Harness:	
9630		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors	143.00
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	143.00
9632		ComputerTrak Display and Console Brackets for 7000, 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	134.00
9633		ComputerTrak Display Brackets for 7000, 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	78.00
9634		Bracket for Radar - 6000 Series Tractors	144.00
9635		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 7020 Large Frame Series Tractors	348.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010 and 8020 Series Tractors	210.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	147.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,004.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	48.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1725 Planter - Twelve Row - 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Drive System:	
BA31354		Hydraulic Drive (One Motor System) - Variable Rate	4,719.00
BA31353		Hydraulic Drive (Two Motor System) - Variable Rate	7,340.30
BA92869		RowCommand Clutches - Row Units with Chain Drive <i>Requires SeedStar Monitor System.</i>	9,026.60
BA92842		RowCommand Clutches - Row Units with Pro Shaft Drive <i>Requires SeedStar Monitor System.</i>	9,752.60
BH78872		Seed Drive Transmission, Bolt-on	1,148.40
		Electrical:	
BA31915		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,104.40
		Frame:	
BA92725		Lift Assist Wheels, Dual Straight with Cylinders, Hoses and Couplers	13,632.30
		HYDRAULICS	
BH78873		Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 1000 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	3,022.80
		Handling:	
BA28955		Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 1.6 Bushel (1 Row)	238.70
BA29074		Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 3.0 Bushel (1 Row)	433.40
		Herbicide/Insecticide:	
BA27789		Granular Chemical - Rear Support (1 Row)	89.10
BA24532		Granular Chemical - Tine Tooth Incorporator (1 Row)	157.30
BA24530		Granular Chemical Meter with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	165.00
BA92513		Herbicide and Insecticide with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Band Spreader and components to place insecticide in-furrow or to use a Front or Rear-Mounted Band Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	563.20
BA92512		Herbicide with Rear-Mounted Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	415.80
BA27788		Insecticide Only to Herbicide Only Conversion - Rear Support and Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	99.00
BA92510		Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	393.80
BA91350		Liquid Herbicide - Twelve Row	1,855.89

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1725 Planter - Twelve Row - 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Markers:	
BA92724		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disk, Depth Band and Independent Control	14,520.00
		Metering:	
BA30876		Vacuum Blower	1,681.90
		Monitor System:	
BA31919		ComputerTrak 350	3,328.60
BA26722		Vacuum Level Sensor - SeedStar	575.30
		Placement:	
BA26830		Closing Attachment - Drag (1 Row)	539.00
BA28967		Closing System - Cast Iron Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	436.70
BA27006		Closing System - Disk (1 Row)	814.00
BA28966		Closing System - Rubber Tire Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	374.00
BA26105		Conservation Disk Furrowers, RH and LH, with Cutout Leading Blade (2 Rows)	675.40
BA25958		Down Force Spring (Inside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	51.70
BA23721		Down Force Springs (Outside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	51.70
BA25972		Down Force Springs, Dual Non-Adjustable - 180 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	95.70
BA28970		Down Force Springs, Heavy Duty Adjustable for Regular Length Parallel Arms - 0 to 400 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	287.10
BA32910		Floating Row Cleaner Combination for Unit Mounted Coulter (1 Row)	693.00
BA30495		Gauge Wheel - Dual	244.20
BA31836		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly Compressor with Check Valve	1,700.60
BA31842		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Regular Parallel Arms (1 Row)	262.90
BA31839		Pneumatic Down Force Hose Kit - 75 Ft. of Hose	179.30
BA32862		Row Tillage Support Bracket for Tine Tooth Tillage, Conservation Disk Furrowers and V-Wing Bed Sweep (1 Row)	253.00
BA28012		Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	215.60
BA32571		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner (1 Row)	561.00
BA24575		Seed Packer Press Wheel Attachment (1 Row)	304.70
BA30078		Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	382.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1725 Planter - Twelve Row - 38 or 40 In. (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BA25853	V-Wing Bed Sweep (1 Row)	183.70

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS**

**1725 Planter - Sixteen Row - 76.2 cm (30 In.)
Equipment for Base Machine**

Drive/Gauge Wheels with 7.60 x 15 In.
6 PR Traction Implement Tires:
Four Wheels - Rear Mounted

Drive:

Variable Drive
Hitch for CAT. III
with Quik Coupler

Rigid Mast

Roller Chain Drive with Three

Hydraulic Motors

Less Hydraulic Markers

Hydraulic Couplers and Motor Return Coupler
to fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic Selective
Control Valve

Hydraulic Folding Frame with Three

Section Flexibility

Lift Assist Wheels

Gull Wing Lift with 10 Degree Up and

7 Degree Down Flexibility

MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units with:

Pro-Shaft Drive

Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels

with Rubber Tires

1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers

Vacuum Seed Metering System

- Less Seed Disks

Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors

Pneumatic Down Force System

SeedStar Monitor System Less

Mounting Brackets, Less Display

Vacuum Level Sensors

Warning and Tail Lamps

Parking Stands

Tractor Selective Control Valves required: Five -
one for Fold, one for Markers, two for Vacuum
System, and one for Variable Drive. See
Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information
for Planter application recommendations,
limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for
electrical and hydraulic components.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois

352SH		1725 Planter - Sixteen Row - 76.2 cm (30 In.) <i>Model Year 2017</i>	87,043.00
-------	--	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada <i>Not available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0205		Quebec	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

0409		English <i>Requires Code 0019, 0022, 0026, 0039, 0047, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price

PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

0501		MaxEmerge 5 Package <i>Requires Codes 1883, 6030 or 6035 and 6130.</i>	In Base Price
------	--	---	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1725 Planter - Sixteen Row - 76.2 cm (30 In.)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
CONNECTIVITY			
<i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
<i>Options with JDLink Connect include: JDLink Connect subscription (unless otherwise noted) - JDLink Connect includes JDLink Ultimate features and Service ADVISOR Remote. JDLink hardware: wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).</i>			
<i>Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1883		Less JDLink Capable <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
TRACTOR ATTACHING COMPONENTS			
<i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering include Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These Motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	124.00
MARKERS			
7000		Less Markers	In Base Price
7010		Markers with 40.64 cm (16 In.) Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Independent of Planter Lift <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	12,000.00
FRAME GAUGE WHEELS			
7070		Less Drive by Frame Gauge Wheels Less Drive By Frame Gauge Wheels <i>Required if Code 2600 is selected. Requires Code 3206.</i>	In Base Price
7075		Drive by Two Frame Gauge Wheels - Two on Center Frame Drive By Two Frame Gauge Wheels <i>Required if Code 2622 or 2625 is selected Requires Code 3206.</i>	975.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1725 Planter - Sixteen Row - 76.2 cm (30 In.)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRAME GAUGE WHEELS ...Continued...			
Drive by Four Frame Gauge Wheels - Two on Center Frame and One on Each Wing			
7095		Drive By Center Frame Gauge Wheels for One Transmission and Drive by Wing Frame Gauge Wheels, One Transmission Each <i>Requires Code 3201.</i>	1,842.00
LIFT ASSIST WHEELS			
7100		Less Straight Lift Assist Wheels <i>Requires Code 7000.</i>	-11,266.00
7105		Straight Lift Assist Wheels	In Base Price
GRANULAR CHEMICAL			
2500		Less Granular Chemical	In Base Price
2510		Insecticide <i>Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain Drive (code 3260) or Pro-Shaft Drive (code 3263 or 3270) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be the same type.</i>	5,200.00
FERTILIZER			
2600		Less Fertilizer	In Base Price
Liquid Fertilizer			
2622		Liquid Fertilizer and Unit Mounted Double Disk Openers <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205. Requires Code 6400, 7105 and 9220.</i>	8,768.00
2625		Liquid Fertilizer Less Openers <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205. Requires Code 7105 and 9220.</i>	2,192.00
DRIVE SYSTEM			
<i>For Map-Based Variable Rate Seeding, see Ag Management Solutions ordering information - Map Based Prescription.</i>			
3201		Seed Drives with Three Transmissions <i>Requires Code 7095.</i>	-1,946.00
3206		Variable Drive with Three Hydraulic Motors and Three Section Disconnect <i>Requires Code 7070 or 7075. Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	In Base Price
METER DRIVE			
<i>Pro-Shaft Drive not compatible Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shields.</i>			
3260		Roller Chain Drive	-4,080.00
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1725 Planter - Sixteen Row - 76.2 cm (30 In.)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
METER DRIVE ...Continued...			
3270		Pro-Shaft Drive with RowCommand Clutches	9,661.00
GAUGE WHEELS			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	944.00
SCRAPERS			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	704.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers <i>Not compatible with Code 2622.</i>	1,424.00
4325		Steel Scrapers and Heavy Duty Scrapers <i>Not compatible with Code 2622.</i>	2,128.00
DOWN FORCE			
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
CLOSING SYSTEM			
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-784.00
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels <i>Requires Code 7105.</i>	832.00
5830		Disk Closing System	5,824.00
SEED DELIVERY			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
ROW TILLAGE			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6405		Unit Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blades	5,792.00
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 16 mm (0.63 In.) 25 Fluted Blades	6,000.00
6411		Unit Mounted Coulter with 16 mm (0.63 In.) 25 Fluted Blades and Floating Row Cleaner	14,992.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 17.78 mm (0.7 In.) 13 Fluted Blades	6,000.00
6416		Unit Mounted Coulter with 17.78 mm (0.7 In.) 13 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner	14,992.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1725 Planter - Sixteen Row - 76.2 cm (30 In.)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ROW TILLAGE ...Continued...			
6590		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner	7,408.00
SEED METER			
Vacuum			
4620		1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
4623		3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 0501 and 2500.</i>	2,576.00
MONITOR SYSTEM			
SeedStar			
6030		SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar	In Base Price
6035		SeedStar XP Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 4215.</i>	2,718.00
FERTILIZER			
9220		Liquid Fertilizer Block Manifold Delivery and Hoses for Sixteen Row Planter <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	3,686.00
LIQUID HERBICIDE			
<i>Requires Tractor mounted liquid tanks, control and pump. See Agricultural Sales Manual for nozzle, tips and related equipment.</i>			
9221		Liquid Herbicide Pre-Emerge Spray Attachment - Less Nozzles and Strainers <i>Requires Code 2510 or 4623 and 7105.</i>	2,368.00
HERBICIDE AND INSECTICIDE			
9224		Rear-Mounted Insecticide Bracket for Use without Herbicide <i>Requires Code 2510 or 4623 and Code 5700, 5710 or 5730.</i>	1,296.00
9228		Rear Mount Windshield for Use with Any Rear-Mounted Spreader Applicator <i>Requires Code 2510 or 4623 and Code 5700, 5710 or 5730.</i>	600.00
9230		Tine Tooth Incorporator <i>Requires Code 2510 or 4623 and Code 5700, 5710 or 5730.</i>	2,288.00
METER DRIVE			
Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shield			
8658		Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shield <i>Requires Code 3260.</i>	288.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1725 Planter - Sixteen Row - 76.2 cm (30 In.)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	432.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	432.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	736.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	736.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	432.00
9475		Acid-Delinted Cotton Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	544.00
9476		Acid-Delinted Cotton 4-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	688.00
9477		Acid-Delinted Cotton 2-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	1,328.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	592.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	432.00
9480		Sugar Beet Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 4620 or 4623.</i>	736.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	576.00
9482		Small Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type <i>Requires Code 4620 or 4623.</i>	432.00
9483		Medium Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type <i>Requires Code 4620 or 4623.</i>	512.00
9484		Large Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type <i>Requires Code 4620 or 4623.</i>	688.00
9485		Virginia Peanut Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type <i>Requires Code 4620 or 4623.</i>	688.00
9486		Blank Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	576.00
MONITOR BRACKETS, RADAR, AND HARNESS			
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	143.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1725 Planter - Sixteen Row - 76.2 cm (30 In.)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		MONITOR BRACKETS, RADAR, AND HARNESS ...Continued...	
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010 and 8020 Series Tractors	210.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	147.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,004.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	48.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Drive System:	
BA92870		RowCommand Clutches - Row Units with Chain Drive <i>Requires SeedStar Monitor System.</i>	11,066.00
BA92843		RowCommand Clutches - Row Units with Pro Shaft Drive <i>Requires SeedStar Monitor System.</i>	12,034.00
BH78872		Seed Drive Transmission, Bolt-on	1,148.40
		Fertilizer:	
BA92899		Block Manifold Delivery System with Piston Pump	5,800.30
BA28680		Fertilizer Opener, Double Disk Liquid for mounting on Row Unit (1 Row)	497.20
BA29503		Fertilizer Opener, Single Disk Unit Mounted Injection - Liquid	468.60
BA32912		In Furrow Fertilizer and Insecticide (1 Row)	24.20
BA30128		Liquid Fertilizer - Pressure Gauge Kit for Piston Pump Liquid Fertilizer System	475.20
BA26721		Liquid Fertilizer Pressure Sensor with ISO 2.5 Volt	299.20
		Handling:	
BA28955		Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 1.6 Bushel (1 Row)	238.70
BA29074		Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 3.0 Bushel (1 Row)	433.40
		Herbicide/Insecticide:	
BA27789		Granular Chemical - Rear Support (1 Row)	89.10
BA24532		Granular Chemical - Tine Tooth Incorporator (1 Row)	157.30
BA24530		Granular Chemical Meter with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	165.00
BA92513		Herbicide and Insecticide with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Band Spreader and components to place insecticide in-furrow or to use a Front or Rear-Mounted Band Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	563.20
BA92512		Herbicide with Rear-Mounted Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	415.80
BA27788		Insecticide Only to Herbicide Only Conversion - Rear Support and Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	99.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1725 Planter - Sixteen Row - 76.2 cm (30 In.)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BA92510		Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	393.80
BA92724		Markers: Markers with 16 In. Notched Disk, Depth Band and Independent Control	14,520.00
BA30876		Metering: Vacuum Blower	1,681.90
BA92881		Monitor System: SeedStar XP Monitor Kit <i>See Ag Sales Manual for ordering information.</i>	1,134.10
BA26722		Vacuum Level Sensor - SeedStar	575.30
BA26830		Placement: Closing Attachment - Drag (1 Row)	539.00
BA28967		Closing System - Cast Iron Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	436.70
BA27006		Closing System - Disk (1 Row)	814.00
BA28966		Closing System - Rubber Tire Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	374.00
BA26105		Conservation Disk Furrowers, RH and LH, with Cutout Leading Blade (2 Rows)	675.40
BA25958		Down Force Spring (Inside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	51.70
BA23721		Down Force Springs (Outside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	51.70
BA25972		Down Force Springs, Dual Non-Adjustable - 180 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	95.70
BA28970		Down Force Springs, Heavy Duty Adjustable for Regular Length Parallel Arms - 0 to 400 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	287.10
BA32910		Floating Row Cleaner Combination for Unit Mounted Coulter (1 Row)	693.00
BA31836		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly Compressor with Check Valve	1,700.60
BA31842		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Regular Parallel Arms (1 Row)	262.90
BA31839		Pneumatic Down Force Hose Kit - 75 Ft. of Hose	179.30
BA32862		Row Tillage Support Bracket for Tine Tooth Tillage, Conservation Disk Furrowers and V-Wing Bed Sweep (1 Row)	253.00
BA28012		Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	215.60
BA32571		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner (1 Row)	561.00
BA24575		Seed Packer Press Wheel Attachment (1 Row)	304.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1725 Planter - Sixteen Row - 76.2 cm (30 In.)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BA30078	Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	382.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1725 Planter - Sixteen Row - 76.2 cm (30 In.)
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS**

**1725 CCS Planter - Sixteen Row - 76.2 cm (30 In.)
Equipment for Base Machine**

Gauge Wheels with 7.60 x 15 In.
6 PR Traction Implement Tires:
Four Wheels - Rear Mounted
Drive:

Variable Drive
Hitch for CAT. III
with Quik Coupler
Rigid Mast
Roller Chain Drive with Three
Hydraulic Motors
Less Hydraulic Markers
Hydraulic Couplers and Motor Return Coupler
to fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic Selective
Control Valve
Hydraulic Folding Frame with Three
Section Flexibility
Chassis Lift System
100 Bushel Central Commodity System
Gull Wing Lift with 10 Degree Up and
7 Degree Down Flexibility
MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units with:
Pro-Shaft Drive
Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels
with Rubber Tires
Mini-Seed Hoppers

Vacuum Seed Metering System
- Less Seed Disks
Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors
Pneumatic Down Force System
SeedStar Monitor System Less
Mounting Brackets, Less Display
Vacuum Level Sensors
Fill Lights for CCS Platform and Tanks
Warning and Tail Lamps
Parking Stands

Tractor Selective Control Valves required: Five -
one for Fold, one for Central Commodity System, one
for Vacuum System, one for Chassis Lift System and
one for Variable Drive. See Agricultural Sales
Manual for complete information for Planter
application recommendations, limitations, Tractor
compatibility and hookup for electrical and
hydraulic components.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois

352TH	1725 CCS Planter - Sixteen Row - 76.2 cm (30 In.) <i>Model Year 2017</i>	122,037.00
-------	---	------------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Not available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0205	Quebec	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

0409	English <i>Requires Code 0019, 0022, 0026, 0039, 0047, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0443	English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price

PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

0501	MaxEmerge 5 Package <i>Requires Codes 1883, 6030 or 6035 and 6130.</i>	In Base Price
------	---	---------------

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS**

1725 CCS Planter - Sixteen Row - 76.2 cm (30 In.)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS ...Continued...			
0502		ExactEmerge Package <i>Requires Codes 0184, 0202, 0205, 0230 or 0237, 188I or 188J, 2120, 3210 or 3213, 3273, 4215, 4628, 5635, 6039 or 6040 and 6150.</i> <i>Includes Curve Compensation and Vacuum Automation</i>	59,147.00
0504		MaxEmerge 5e Package <i>Requires Codes 0184, 0202, 0205, 0230 or 0237, 2120, 3213, 3275, 4215, 4630, 5635, 6039 or 6040 and 6130.</i> <i>Includes Curve Compensation and Vacuum Automation.</i>	20,001.00
<hr/>			
CONNECTIVITY			
<hr/>			
<i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
<i>Options with JDLink Connect include:</i>			
<i>JDLink Connect subscription (unless otherwise noted) - JDLink Connect includes JDLink Ultimate features and Service ADVISOR Remote.</i>			
<i>JDLink hardware: wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).</i>			
<i>Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1883		Less JDLink Capable <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504.</i>	In Base Price
188I		JDLink Connect - Subscription Not Included <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504.</i> <i>Includes JDLink hardware.</i>	In Configuration
188J		JDLink Connect - One Year Subscription Included <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504.</i> <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate temporary subscription, and 1 year JDLink Connect subscription. For planter mounted MTG hardware RDA and WDT are not compatible.</i>	In Configuration
<hr/>			
TRACTOR ATTACHING COMPONENTS			
<hr/>			
<i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering include Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These Motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	124.00
<hr/>			
SEED DELIVERY SYSTEM			
2120		Central Commodity System	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1725 CCS Planter - Sixteen Row - 76.2 cm (30 In.)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FERTILIZER			
2600		Less Fertilizer	In Base Price
Liquid Fertilizer			
2622		Liquid Fertilizer and Unit Mounted Double Disk Openers <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205. Requires Code 6400 and 9220.</i>	9,743.00
2625		Liquid Fertilizer Less Openers <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205. Requires Code 9220.</i>	3,167.00
DRIVE SYSTEM			
<i>For Map-Based Variable Rate Seeding, see Ag Management Solutions ordering information - Map Based Prescription.</i>			
3206		Variable Drive with Three Hydraulic Motors and Three Section Disconnect <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	In Base Price
3210		Electric Drive with Planter Power Generation <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
3213		Electric Drive with Tractor Power Generation - 8030 and 8R Series Tractors <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504.</i>	In Configuration
METER DRIVE			
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive	In Base Price
3270		Pro-Shaft Drive with RowCommand Clutches	9,661.00
3273		Electric Drive ExactEmerge Meter <i>Requires code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
3275		Electric Drive MaxEmerge 5e Meter <i>Requires Code 0504.</i>	In Configuration
GAUGE WHEELS			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	944.00
SCRAPERS			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	704.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers <i>Not compatible with Code 2622.</i>	1,424.00
4325		Steel Scrapers and Heavy Duty Scrapers <i>Not compatible with Code 2622.</i>	2,128.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1725 CCS Planter - Sixteen Row - 76.2 cm (30 In.)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DOWN FORCE			
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
5635		Active Pneumatic Down Force System <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504.</i>	4,203.00
CLOSING SYSTEM			
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-784.00
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
SEED DELIVERY			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504.</i>	In Base Price
6150		Trench-Delivery System with ExactRate Sensor <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
ROW TILLAGE			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6405		Unit Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blades	5,792.00
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 16 mm (0.63 In.) 25 Fluted Blades	6,000.00
6411		Unit Mounted Coulter with 16 mm (0.63 In.) 25 Fluted Blades and Floating Row Cleaner	14,992.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 17.78 mm (0.7 In.) 13 Fluted Blades	6,000.00
6416		Unit Mounted Coulter with 17.78 mm (0.7 In.) 13 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner	14,992.00
6590		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner	7,408.00
Pneumatically Controlled Row Cleaners			
6413		Unit Mounted Coulter with 1.6 cm (0.63 In.) 25 Fluted Blade and Pneumatically Controlled Row Cleaner with Gauge Wheel <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504 and 4300 or 4310.</i>	19,744.00
6418		Unit Mounted Coulter with 1.77 cm (0.7 In.) 13 Fluted Blade and Pneumatically Controlled Row Cleaner with Gauge Wheel <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504 and 4300 or 4310.</i>	19,744.00
6593		Pneumatically Controlled Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504 and 4300 or 4310.</i>	12,736.00
SEED METER			
4625		Vacuum Mini Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Configuration

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1725 CCS Planter - Sixteen Row - 76.2 cm (30 In.)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
4628		SEED METER ...Continued... Mini Seed Hoppers with High Performance Meter <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
4630		Mini Seed Hoppers with MaxEmerge 5e Meter <i>Requires Code 0504.</i>	In Configuration
MONITOR SYSTEM			
6030		SeedStar SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar	In Base Price
6035		SeedStar XP Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 4215.</i>	2,718.00
6038		SeedStar 3 HP Monitor System Only - Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504</i>	2,800.00
6039		SeedStar 3 HP Monitor System with SeedStar Mobile Wireless Data Server Hardware <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504.</i> <i>Includes Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar</i>	3,400.00
6040		SeedStar 3 HP Monitor System, SeedStar Mobile Hardware and One Year SeedStar Mobile Subscription <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504.</i> <i>Includes Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar</i>	3,400.00
AUXILIARY HYDRAULIC OUTLET			
8684		Remote Hydraulic Outlet at Rear of the Planter	1,903.00
TANK LID SCREENS			
8741		Tank Lid Screens - Two Screens for CCS Tanks Only	651.00
FERTILIZER			
9220		Liquid Fertilizer Block Manifold Delivery and Hoses for Sixteen Row Planter <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	3,686.00
VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504.</i>	432.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504.</i>	432.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504.</i>	736.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504.</i>	736.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1725 CCS Planter - Sixteen Row - 76.2 cm (30 In.)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT			
...Continued...			
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504.</i>	432.00
9475		Acid-Delinted Cotton Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504.</i>	544.00
9476		Acid-Delinted Cotton 4-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504.</i>	688.00
9477		Acid-Delinted Cotton 2-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504.</i>	1,328.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504.</i>	592.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504.</i>	432.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504.</i>	576.00
9486		Blank Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504.</i>	576.00
9487		ExactEmerge Corn Bowl <i>Requires Code 4628.</i>	653.00
9488		ExactEmerge Soybean Bowl <i>Requires Code 4628.</i> <i>Includes Soybean Bowl and Smooth Strip.</i>	653.00
9489		ExactEmerge Cotton / Popcorn Bowl <i>Requires Code 4628.</i>	960.00
948G		ExactEmerge Sugar Beet Bowl <i>Requires Code 4628.</i> <i>Includes Sugar Beet Bowl, Knock-out Wheel, Smooth Strip and Small Seed Fine Brush Belt and Seal.</i>	3,184.00
948H		ExactEmerge Sweet Corn Bowl <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205 and 4628.</i>	656.00
948J		ExactEmerge Sunflower Bowl <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205 and 4628.</i>	656.00
948K		ExactEmerge Sorghum Bowl <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205 and 4628.</i>	960.00
MONITOR BRACKETS, RADAR, AND HARNESS			
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	143.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010 and 8020 Series Tractors	210.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	147.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,004.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1725 CCS Planter - Sixteen Row - 76.2 cm (30 In.)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MONITOR BRACKETS, RADAR, AND HARNESS ...Continued...			
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	48.00
VACUUM HYDRAULICS			
8686		Dual Vacuum Hydraulic Flow Control Valve <i>Required for Tractors operating dual vacuum on one SCV. Required for John Deere Tractors other than 8R, 8RT, 9R and 9RT Series. Required for all competitive tractors without In-Cab Adjustable Hydraulic Flow capability.</i>	838.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Drive System:			
BA92866		RowCommand Clutches - Row Units with Mini Hopper	11,488.40
Fertilizer:			
BA92899		Block Manifold Delivery System with Piston Pump	5,800.30
BA28680		Fertilizer Opener, Double Disk Liquid for mounting on Row Unit (1 Row)	497.20
BA29503		Fertilizer Opener, Single Disk Unit Mounted Injection - Liquid	468.60
BA32912		In Furrow Fertilizer and Insecticide (1 Row)	24.20
BA26721		Liquid Fertilizer Pressure Sensor with ISO 2.5 Volt	299.20
HYDRAULICS			
BA29766		Hydraulic Remote Outlet at Rear of the Planter	2,302.30
Monitor System:			
BA92881		SeedStar XP Monitor Kit <i>See Ag Sales Manual for ordering information.</i>	1,134.10
Placement:			
BA32910		Floating Row Cleaner Combination for Unit Mounted Coulter (1 Row)	693.00
BA28012		Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	215.60
BA32570		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Narrow Row Cleaner (1 Row)	561.00
BA32571		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner (1 Row)	561.00
BA30078		Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	382.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1725 CCS Planter - Sixteen Row - 76.2 cm (30 In.)
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS**

**1735 Planter - Eleven Row - 15 In.
Equipment for Base Machine**

<p>Two Front Mounted Drive/Gauge Wheels with 7.60 x 15 In. 6 PR Traction Implement Tires</p> <p>Two Drive Wheels</p> <p>Hitch for CAT. II with or without Quik Coupler or CAT. III with Quik Coupler</p> <p>Rigid Mast</p> <p>Roller Chain Drive with One Front Mounted Seed Transmission</p> <p>Less Markers and Hydraulics for Markers</p> <p>Hydraulic Couplers and Motor Return Coupler to fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic Selective Control Valve</p> <p>MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units with: Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels with Rubber Tires 1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers</p>	<p>Vacuum Seed Metering System - Less Seed Disks</p> <p>Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors</p> <p>Pneumatic Down Force System SeedStar</p> <p>Monitoring System Less Mounting Brackets</p> <p>Warning and Tail Lamps Parking Stands</p>
---	--

Tractor Selective Control Valves required for Base Machine: Two - Markers and Vacuum System. See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois

353AH		1735 Planter - Eleven Row - 15 In. <i>Includes 6 Units with Regular Length Parallel Arms and 5 Splitter Units with Long Parallel Arms. Model Year 2017</i>	43,993.00
-------	--	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

0409		English <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0202 or 0184.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184.</i>	Same Price

GRANULAR CHEMICAL

Granular Chemical Attachments are not compatible with 3.0 Bushel Hoppers. For High Rate Chemical Applications order A50863 from Parts. See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommendations.

2500		Less Granular Chemical	In Base Price
------	--	------------------------	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1735 Planter - Eleven Row - 15 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
2510		GRANULAR CHEMICAL ...Continued... Insecticide <i>Six Hoppers</i> <i>Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain Drive (code 3260) or Pro-Shaft drive (code 3263) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be the same type.</i>	1,950.00
DRIVE SYSTEM			
<i>If either operator-controlled Variable Rate Planting or Map-Based Seeding is desired, the Planter must be equipped with Variable Drive (Code 3207) and SeedStar Monitor System (Code 6030).</i>			
<i>For Map-Based Variable Rate Seeding, see Ag Management Solutions ordering information - Map Based Prescription.</i>			
3202		Seed Drive, Mechanical Transmission	In Base Price
3207		Variable Drive with One Hydraulic Motor <i>Requires Code 6030. Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	3,694.00
METER DRIVE			
<i>Pro-Shaft Drive not compatible with Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shields.</i>			
3260		Roller Chain Drive	In Base Price
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive	2,805.00
TRACTOR ATTACHING COMPONENTS			
<i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering include Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These Motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	124.00
2010		Tractor Attaching Components for 7R Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	316.00
MARKERS			
<i>Six Row Narrow Frame Planters are equipped with Non-Folding Markers. Eight Row and larger Frame Planters are equipped with Folding Markers.</i>			
7000		Less Markers	In Base Price
7010		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Independent of Planter Lift <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV. Includes Tube Extension.</i>	3,378.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1735 Planter - Eleven Row - 15 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
VACUUM LEVEL SENSING			
2306		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 6020.</i>	-257.00
2307		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 6020.</i>	-257.00
2325		Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor System <i>Required with Code 6030.</i> <i>Includes Electronic Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor. Provides In-Cab Vacuum Level Display.</i>	In Base Price
MONITOR SYSTEM			
6020		ComputerTrak ComputerTrak 350 Less Radar Speed/Distance Sensor	690.00
6030		SeedStar SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar	In Base Price
SPACING			
<i>Splitter units not assembled to frame - shipped assembled on pallets.</i>			
1130		30 In. Spacing (Also for 15 In. Spacing)	In Base Price
GAUGE WHEELS			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	649.00
SCRAPERS			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	484.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers	979.00
4325		Steel Scrapers and Heavy Duty Scrapers	1,463.00
CLOSING SYSTEM			
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-539.00
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	572.00
SEED DELIVERY			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1735 Planter - Eleven Row - 15 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ROW TILLAGE			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6405		Unit Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blades	3,982.00
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades	4,114.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades	4,114.00
DOWN FORCE			
5620		Adjustable Heavy Duty Down Force Springs	-1,037.00
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System	In Base Price
SEED METER			
Vacuum			
<i>See "Attachments - Order as Desired" for Vacuum Seed Meter Disks.</i>			
4620		1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers	In Base Price
4623		3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2500.</i>	1,771.00
LIQUID HERBICIDE			
<i>Requires Tractor mounted liquid tanks, control and pump. See Agricultural Sales Manual for nozzle, tips and related equipment.</i>			
9221		Liquid Herbicide Pre-Emerge Spray Attachment - Less Nozzles and Strainers <i>Requires Code 2510 or 4623.</i>	1,628.00
METER DRIVE			
8658		Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shield Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shield <i>Requires code 3260</i>	198.00
LIFT ASSIST WHEELS			
9715		Lift Assist Wheels with Hydraulic Cylinder, less Hoses and Couplers Dual Arched Lift Assist Wheels with No Mast	7,914.00
9716		Dual Arched Lift Assist Wheels with No Mast and Ballast Mounting Brackets <i>Requires Tractor Front Ballast Weights - not included.</i>	8,820.00
9717		Lift Assist Wheels Less Hydraulic Cylinders, Hoses, and Couplers Dual Arched Lift Assist Wheels with No Mast	7,056.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1735 Planter - Eleven Row - 15 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
971C		LIFT ASSIST WHEELS ...Continued... Dual Arched Lift Assist Wheels with No Mast and Ballast Mounting Brackets <i>Requires Tractor Front Ballast Weights - not included.</i>	7,962.00
VACUUM PUMP PTO-DRIVEN HYDRAULIC SYSTEM			
9688		Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 1000 RPM <i>Adapts Vacuum Pump Hydraulic Drive for use with Tractors with Open-Center Hydraulic Systems and/or Tractors with 1000 RPM PTO Systems.</i>	2,748.00
MONITOR BRACKETS, RADAR, AND HARNESS			
9630		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors	143.00
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	143.00
9632		ComputerTrak Display and Console Brackets for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	134.00
9633		ComputerTrak Display Bracket for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	78.00
9634		Bracket for Radar - 6000 Series Tractors	144.00
9635		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 7020 Large Frame Series Tractors	348.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010, and 8020 Series Tractors	210.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	147.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,004.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	48.00
VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk <i>Six Disks</i>	162.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk <i>Six Disks</i>	162.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks <i>Six Disks and Knockout Assemblies</i> <i>Includes flat seed metering disks and knockout assemblies.</i> <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	276.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks <i>Six Disks of Each</i> <i>Includes flat seed metering disks and knockout assemblies. Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	276.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk <i>Eleven Disks</i>	297.00
9475		Acid-Delinted Cotton Seed Metering Disk <i>Six Disks</i>	204.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1735 Planter - Eleven Row - 15 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT			
...Continued...			
9476		Acid-Delinted Cotton 4-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk <i>Six Disks</i>	258.00
9477		Acid-Delinted Cotton 2-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk <i>Six Disks</i>	498.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk <i>Six Disks</i>	222.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk <i>Six Disks</i>	162.00
9480		Sugar Beet Seed Metering Disk <i>Six Disks</i>	276.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk <i>Six Disks</i>	216.00
9482		Small Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type <i>Six Disks</i>	162.00
9483		Medium Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type <i>Six Disks</i>	192.00
9484		Large Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type <i>Six Disks</i>	258.00
9485		Virginia Peanut Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type <i>Six Disks</i>	258.00
9486		Blank Seed Metering Disk <i>Six Disks</i> <i>For specialty seed types - See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended applications.</i>	216.00
948B		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water	192.00
948C		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 5 In. of Water	192.00
948D		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water	192.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Drive System:	
BA29522		Seed Drive Transmission, Bolt-on	1,148.40
		Electrical:	
BA31915		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,104.40
		Frame:	
BA25154		Frame Drive/Gauge Wheel Modules	3,231.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1735 Planter - Eleven Row - 15 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
HYDRAULICS			
BH78873		Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 1000 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	3,022.80
Handling:			
BA28955		Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 1.6 Bushel (1 Row)	238.70
BA29074		Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 3.0 Bushel (1 Row)	433.40
Herbicide/Insecticide:			
BA27789		Granular Chemical - Rear Support (1 Row)	89.10
BA24532		Granular Chemical - Tine Tooth Incorporator (1 Row)	157.30
BA24530		Granular Chemical Meter with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	165.00
BA92513		Herbicide and Insecticide with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Band Spreader and components to place insecticide in-furrow or to use a Front or Rear-Mounted Band Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	563.20
BA92512		Herbicide with Rear-Mounted Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	415.80
BA27788		Insecticide Only to Herbicide Only Conversion - Rear Support and Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	99.00
BA92510		Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	393.80
BA25146		Liquid Herbicide Conversion Distribution Manifold for Up to Eight Rows and Hose Connector to Pump and Control	36.30
BA25023		Liquid Herbicide Conversion Pre-Emerge Spray Brackets (1 Row)	103.40
Markers:			
BA26506		Marker Outer Arm Conversion - 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Tube Extensions for Six Row Wide and larger frame planters except 1720 Planters	788.70
Metering:			
BA30876		Vacuum Blower	1,681.90
Monitor System:			
BA26722		Vacuum Level Sensor - SeedStar	575.30
Placement:			
BA26830		Closing Attachment - Drag (1 Row)	539.00
BA28967		Closing System - Cast Iron Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	436.70
BA27006		Closing System - Disk (1 Row)	814.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1735 Planter - Eleven Row - 15 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BA28966		Closing System - Rubber Tire Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	374.00
BA28971		Down Force Springs, Heavy Duty Adjustable for Long Parallel Arms - 0 to 400 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	332.20
BA28970		Down Force Springs, Heavy Duty Adjustable for Regular Length Parallel Arms - 0 to 400 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	287.10
BA31836		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly Compressor with Check Valve	1,700.60
BA31843		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Long Parallel Arms (1 Row)	262.90
BA31842		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Regular Parallel Arms (1 Row)	262.90
BA31839		Pneumatic Down Force Hose Kit - 75 Ft. of Hose	179.30
BA25528		Row Unit Lockup	122.10
BA28012		Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	215.60
BA24575		Seed Packer Press Wheel Attachment (1 Row)	304.70
BA30078		Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	382.80

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS**

**1735 Planter - Eleven Row - 18, 19, or 20 In.
Equipment for Base Machine**

<p>Two Front Mounted Drive/Gauge Wheels with 7.60 x 15 In. 6 PR Traction Implement Tires</p> <p>Two Drive Wheels</p> <p>Hitch for CAT. II with or without Quik Coupler or CAT. III with Quik Coupler</p> <p>Rigid Mast</p> <p>Roller Chain Drive with One Front Mounted Seed Transmission</p> <p>Less Markers and Hydraulics for Markers</p> <p>Hydraulic Couplers and Motor Return Coupler to fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic Selective Control Valve</p> <p>MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units with: Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels with Rubber Tires 1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers</p>	<p>Vacuum Seed Metering System - Less Seed Disks</p> <p>Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors</p> <p>Pneumatic Down Force System SeedStar</p> <p>Monitoring System Less Mounting Brackets</p> <p>Warning and Tail Lamps Parking Stands</p>
---	--

Tractor Selective Control Valves required for Base Machine: Two - Markers and Vacuum System. See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois

353BH	1735 Planter - Eleven Row - 18, 19, or 20 In. <i>Includes 6 Units with Regular Length Parallel Arms and 5 Splitter Units with Long Parallel Arms. With 18 and 19 In. Row Spacing, Markers will mark to tractor tire, not to tractor centerline. Model Year 2017</i>		44,037.00
-------	--	--	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States		In Base Price
0184	Canada		Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

0409	English <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>		In Base Price
0443	English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0202 or 0184.</i>		Same Price
0444	English and French <i>Requires Code 0184.</i>		Same Price

GRANULAR CHEMICAL

Granular Chemical Attachments are not compatible with 3.0 Bushel Hoppers. For High Rate Chemical Applications order A50863 from Parts. See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommendations.

2500	Less Granular Chemical		In Base Price
------	------------------------	--	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1735 Planter - Eleven Row - 18, 19, or 20 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
GRANULAR CHEMICAL ...Continued...			
2510		Insecticide <i>Six Hoppers</i> <i>Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain Drive (code 3260) or Pro-Shaft drive (code 3263) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be the same type.</i>	1,950.00
DRIVE SYSTEM			
<i>If either operator-controlled Variable Rate Planting or Map-Based Seeding is desired, the Planter must be equipped with Variable Drive (Code 3207) and SeedStar Monitor System (Code 6030).</i>			
<i>For Map-Based Variable Rate Seeding, see Ag Management Solutions ordering information - Map Based Prescription.</i>			
3202		Seed Drive, Mechanical Transmission	In Base Price
3207		Variable Drive with One Hydraulic Motor <i>Requires Code 6030. Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	3,640.00
METER DRIVE			
<i>Pro-Shaft Drive not compatible with Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shields.</i>			
3260		Roller Chain Drive	In Base Price
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive	2,805.00
TRACTOR ATTACHING COMPONENTS			
<i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering include Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These Motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	124.00
2010		Tractor Attaching Components for 7R Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	316.00
MARKERS			
<i>Six Row Narrow Frame Planters are equipped with Non-Folding Markers. Eight Row and larger Frame Planters are equipped with Folding Markers.</i>			
7000		Less Markers	In Base Price
7010		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Independent of Planter Lift <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i> <i>Includes Tube Extension.</i> <i>Not available when Code 1136 is selected.</i>	3,810.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1735 Planter - Eleven Row - 18, 19, or 20 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MARKERS ...Continued...			
<i>The 16 In. Notched Blade Marker used with Eleven Row - 18 In. and 19 In. Spacings will mark to tractor tire, not to tractor centerline.</i>			
<hr/>			
VACUUM LEVEL SENSING			
2306		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 6020.</i>	-257.00
2307		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 6020.</i>	-257.00
2325		Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor System <i>Required with Code 6030.</i> <i>Includes Electronic Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor. Provides In-Cab Vacuum Level Display.</i>	In Base Price
<hr/>			
MONITOR SYSTEM			
6020		ComputerTrak ComputerTrak 350 Less Radar Speed/Distance Sensor	690.00
6030		SeedStar SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar	In Base Price
<hr/>			
SPACING			
<i>Splitter units not assembled to frame - shipped assembled on pallets.</i>			
1136		36 In. Spacing (Also for 18 In. Spacing)	In Base Price
1138		38 In. Spacing (Also for 19 In. Spacing)	Same Price
1140		40 In. Spacing (Also for 20 In. Spacing)	Same Price
<hr/>			
GAUGE WHEELS			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	649.00
<hr/>			
SCRAPERS			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	484.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers	979.00
4325		Steel Scrapers and Heavy Duty Scrapers	1,463.00
<hr/>			
CLOSING SYSTEM			
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-539.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1735 Planter - Eleven Row - 18, 19, or 20 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
CLOSING SYSTEM ...Continued...			
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	572.00
SEED DELIVERY			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor	In Base Price
ROW TILLAGE			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6405		Unit Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blades	3,982.00
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades	4,114.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades	4,114.00
DOWN FORCE			
5620		Adjustable Heavy Duty Down Force Springs	-1,037.00
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System	In Base Price
SEED METER			
Vacuum			
<i>See "Attachments - Order as Desired" for Vacuum Seed Meter Disks.</i>			
4620		1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers	In Base Price
4623		3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2500.</i>	1,771.00
LIQUID HERBICIDE			
<i>Requires Tractor mounted liquid tanks, control and pump. See Agricultural Sales Manual for nozzle, tips and related equipment.</i>			
9221		Liquid Herbicide Pre-Emerge Spray Attachment - Less Nozzles and Strainers <i>Requires Code 2510 or 4623.</i>	1,628.00
METER DRIVE			
8658		Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shield Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shield <i>Requires code 3260</i>	198.00
LIFT ASSIST WHEELS			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1735 Planter - Eleven Row - 18, 19, or 20 In.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
LIFT ASSIST WHEELS ...Continued...			
9715		Lift Assist Wheels with Hydraulic Cylinder, less Hoses and Couplers Dual Arched Lift Assist Wheels with No Mast	7,914.00
9716		Dual Arched Lift Assist Wheels with No Mast and Ballast Mounting Brackets <i>Requires Tractor Front Ballast Weights - not included.</i>	8,820.00
9717		Lift Assist Wheels Less Hydraulic Cylinders, Hoses, and Couplers Dual Arched Lift Assist Wheels with No Mast	7,056.00
971C		Dual Arched Lift Assist Wheels with No Mast and Ballast Mounting Brackets <i>Requires Tractor Front Ballast Weights - not included.</i>	7,962.00
VACUUM PUMP PTO-DRIVEN HYDRAULIC SYSTEM			
9688		Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 1000 RPM <i>Adapts Vacuum Pump Hydraulic Drive for use with Tractors with Open-Center Hydraulic Systems and/or Tractors with 1000 RPM PTO Systems.</i>	2,748.00
MONITOR BRACKETS, RADAR, AND HARNESS			
9630		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors	143.00
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	143.00
9632		ComputerTrak Display and Console Brackets for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	134.00
9633		ComputerTrak Display Bracket for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	78.00
9634		Bracket for Radar - 6000 Series Tractors	144.00
9635		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 7020 Large Frame Series Tractors	348.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010, and 8020 Series Tractors	210.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	147.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,004.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	48.00
VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk <i>Six Disks</i>	162.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk <i>Six Disks</i>	162.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks <i>Six Disks and Knockout Assemblies</i> <i>Includes flat seed metering disks and knockout assemblies.</i> <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	276.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1735 Planter - Eleven Row - 18, 19, or 20 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT			
...Continued...			
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks <i>Six Disks of Each</i> <i>Includes flat seed metering disks and knockout assemblies. Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	276.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk <i>Eleven Disks</i>	297.00
9475		Acid-Delinted Cotton Seed Metering Disk <i>Six Disks</i>	204.00
9476		Acid-Delinted Cotton 4-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk <i>Six Disks</i>	258.00
9477		Acid-Delinted Cotton 2-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk <i>Six Disks</i>	498.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk <i>Six Disks</i>	222.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk <i>Six Disks</i>	162.00
9480		Sugar Beet Seed Metering Disk <i>Six Disks</i>	276.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk <i>Six Disks</i>	216.00
9482		Small Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type <i>Six Disks</i>	162.00
9483		Medium Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type <i>Six Disks</i>	192.00
9484		Large Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type <i>Six Disks</i>	258.00
9485		Virginia Peanut Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type <i>Six Disks</i>	258.00
9486		Blank Seed Metering Disk <i>Six Disks</i> <i>For specialty seed types - See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended applications.</i>	216.00
948B		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water	192.00
948C		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 5 In. of Water	192.00
948D		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water	192.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Drive System:	
BA29522		Seed Drive Transmission, Bolt-on	1,148.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1735 Planter - Eleven Row - 18, 19, or 20 In.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Electrical:	
BA31915		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,104.40
		Frame:	
BA25154		Frame Drive/Gauge Wheel Modules	3,231.80
		HYDRAULICS	
BH78873		Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 1000 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	3,022.80
		Handling:	
BA28955		Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 1.6 Bushel (1 Row)	238.70
BA29074		Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 3.0 Bushel (1 Row)	433.40
		Herbicide/Insecticide:	
BA27789		Granular Chemical - Rear Support (1 Row)	89.10
BA24532		Granular Chemical - Tine Tooth Incorporator (1 Row)	157.30
BA24530		Granular Chemical Meter with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	165.00
BA92513		Herbicide and Insecticide with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Band Spreader and components to place insecticide in-furrow or to use a Front or Rear-Mounted Band Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	563.20
BA92512		Herbicide with Rear-Mounted Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	415.80
BA27788		Insecticide Only to Herbicide Only Conversion - Rear Support and Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	99.00
BA92510		Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	393.80
BA25146		Liquid Herbicide Conversion Distribution Manifold for Up to Eight Rows and Hose Connector to Pump and Control	36.30
BA25023		Liquid Herbicide Conversion Pre-Emerge Spray Brackets (1 Row)	103.40
		Metering:	
BA30876		Vacuum Blower	1,681.90
		Monitor System:	
BA26722		Vacuum Level Sensor - SeedStar	575.30
		Placement:	
BA26830		Closing Attachment - Drag (1 Row)	539.00
BA28967		Closing System - Cast Iron Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	436.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1735 Planter - Eleven Row - 18, 19, or 20 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
BA27006		Closing System - Disk (1 Row)	814.00
BA28966		Closing System - Rubber Tire Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	374.00
BA28971		Down Force Springs, Heavy Duty Adjustable for Long Parallel Arms - 0 to 400 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	332.20
BA28970		Down Force Springs, Heavy Duty Adjustable for Regular Length Parallel Arms - 0 to 400 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	287.10
BA31836		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly Compressor with Check Valve	1,700.60
BA31843		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Long Parallel Arms (1 Row)	262.90
BA31842		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Regular Parallel Arms (1 Row)	262.90
BA31839		Pneumatic Down Force Hose Kit - 75 Ft. of Hose	179.30
BA25528		Row Unit Lockup	122.10
BA28012		Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	215.60
BA24575		Seed Packer Press Wheel Attachment (1 Row)	304.70
BA30078		Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	382.80

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS**

**1735 Planter - Fifteen Row - 15 In.
Equipment for Base Machine**

<p>Two Front Mounted Drive/Gauge Wheels with 7.60 x 15 In. 6 PR Traction Implement Tires</p> <p>Two Drive Wheels</p> <p>Hitch for CAT. II with or without Quik Coupler or CAT. III with Quik Coupler</p> <p>Rigid Mast</p> <p>Roller Chain Drive with One Front Mounted Seed Transmission</p> <p>Less Markers and Hydraulics for Markers</p> <p>Hydraulic Couplers and Motor Return Coupler to fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic Selective Control Valve</p> <p>MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units with: Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels with Rubber Tires 1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers</p>	<p>Vacuum Seed Metering System - Less Seed Disks</p> <p>Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors</p> <p>Pneumatic Down Force System SeedStar</p> <p>Monitoring System Less Mounting Brackets</p> <p>Warning and Tail Lamps Parking Stands</p>
---	--

Tractor Selective Control Valves required for Base Machine: Two - Markers and Vacuum System. See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois

353CH		1735 Planter - Fifteen Row - 15 In. <i>Includes 8 Units with Regular Length Parallel Arms and 7 Splitter Units with Long Parallel Arms. Model Year 2017</i>	56,118.00
-------	--	--	-----------

DESTINATION

0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

0409		English <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0202 or 0184.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184.</i>	Same Price

GRANULAR CHEMICAL

Granular Chemical Attachments are not compatible with 3.0 Bushel Hoppers. For High Rate Chemical Applications order A50863 from Parts. See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommendations.

2500		Less Granular Chemical	In Base Price
------	--	------------------------	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1735 Planter - Fifteen Row - 15 In.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
2510		GRANULAR CHEMICAL ...Continued... Insecticide <i>Eight Hoppers</i> <i>Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain Drive (code 3260) or Pro-Shaft drive (code 3263) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be the same type.</i>	2,600.00
DRIVE SYSTEM			
<i>If either operator-controlled Variable Rate Planting or Map-Based Seeding is desired, the Planter must be equipped with Variable Drive (Code 3207) and SeedStar Monitor System (Code 6030).</i>			
<i>For Map-Based Variable Rate Seeding, see Ag Management Solutions ordering information - Map Based Prescription.</i>			
3202		Seed Drive, Mechanical Transmission	In Base Price
3207		Variable Drive with One Hydraulic Motor <i>Requires Code 6030. Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	3,640.00
METER DRIVE			
<i>Pro-Shaft Drive not compatible with Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shields.</i>			
3260		Roller Chain Drive	In Base Price
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive	3,825.00
TRACTOR ATTACHING COMPONENTS			
<i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering include Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These Motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	124.00
2010		Tractor Attaching Components for 7R Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	316.00
MARKERS			
<i>Six Row Narrow Frame Planters are equipped with Non-Folding Markers. Eight Row and larger Frame Planters are equipped with Folding Markers.</i>			
7000		Less Markers	In Base Price
7010		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Independent of Planter Lift <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV. Includes Tube Extension.</i>	3,810.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1735 Planter - Fifteen Row - 15 In.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
VACUUM LEVEL SENSING			
2306		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 6020.</i>	-257.00
2307		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 6020.</i>	-257.00
2325		Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor System <i>Required with Code 6030.</i> <i>Includes Electronic Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor. Provides In-Cab Vacuum Level Display.</i>	In Base Price
MONITOR SYSTEM			
6020		ComputerTrak ComputerTrak 350 Less Radar Speed/Distance Sensor	225.00
6030		SeedStar SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar	In Base Price
SPACING			
<i>Splitter units not assembled to frame - shipped assembled on pallets.</i>			
1130		30 In. Spacing (Also for 15 In. Spacing)	In Base Price
GAUGE WHEELS			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	885.00
SCRAPERS			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	660.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers	1,335.00
4325		Steel Scrapers and Heavy Duty Scrapers	1,995.00
CLOSING SYSTEM			
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-735.00
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	780.00
SEED DELIVERY			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1735 Planter - Fifteen Row - 15 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ROW TILLAGE			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6405		Unit Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blades	5,430.00
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades	5,610.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades	5,610.00
DOWN FORCE			
5620		Adjustable Heavy Duty Down Force Springs	-843.00
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System	In Base Price
SEED METER			
Vacuum			
<i>See "Attachments - Order as Desired" for Vacuum Seed Meter Disks.</i>			
4620		1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers	In Base Price
4623		3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2500.</i>	2,415.00
LIQUID HERBICIDE			
<i>Requires Tractor mounted liquid tanks, control and pump. See Agricultural Sales Manual for nozzle, tips and related equipment.</i>			
9221		Liquid Herbicide Pre-Emerge Spray Attachment - Less Nozzles and Strainers <i>Requires Code 2510 or 4623.</i>	2,220.00
METER DRIVE			
8658		Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shield Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shield <i>Requires code 3260</i>	270.00
LIFT ASSIST WHEELS			
9715		Lift Assist Wheels with Hydraulic Cylinder, less Hoses and Couplers Dual Arched Lift Assist Wheels with No Mast	7,914.00
9716		Dual Arched Lift Assist Wheels with No Mast and Ballast Mounting Brackets <i>Requires Tractor Front Ballast Weights - not included.</i>	8,820.00
9717		Lift Assist Wheels Less Hydraulic Cylinders, Hoses, and Couplers Dual Arched Lift Assist Wheels with No Mast	7,056.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1735 Planter - Fifteen Row - 15 In.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
971C		LIFT ASSIST WHEELS ...Continued... Dual Arched Lift Assist Wheels with No Mast and Ballast Mounting Brackets <i>Requires Tractor Front Ballast Weights - not included.</i>	7,962.00
VACUUM PUMP PTO-DRIVEN HYDRAULIC SYSTEM			
9688		Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 1000 RPM <i>Adapts Vacuum Pump Hydraulic Drive for use with Tractors with Open-Center Hydraulic Systems and/or Tractors with 1000 RPM PTO Systems.</i>	2,748.00
MONITOR BRACKETS, RADAR, AND HARNESS			
9630		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors	143.00
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	143.00
9632		ComputerTrak Display and Console Brackets for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	134.00
9633		ComputerTrak Display Bracket for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	78.00
9634		Bracket for Radar - 6000 Series Tractors	144.00
9635		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 7020 Large Frame Series Tractors	348.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010, and 8020 Series Tractors	210.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	147.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,004.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	48.00
VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk <i>Eight Disks</i>	216.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk <i>Eight Disks</i>	216.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks <i>Eight Disks and Knockout Assemblies</i> <i>Includes flat seed metering disks and knockout assemblies.</i> <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	368.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks <i>Eight Disks of Each</i> <i>Includes flat seed metering disks and knockout assemblies. Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	368.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk <i>Fifteen Disks</i>	405.00
9475		Acid-Delinted Cotton Seed Metering Disk <i>Eight Disks</i>	268.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1735 Planter - Fifteen Row - 15 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT			
...Continued...			
9476		Acid-Delinted Cotton 4-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk <i>Eight Disks</i>	344.00
9477		Acid-Delinted Cotton 2-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk <i>Eight Disks</i>	664.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk <i>Eight Disks</i>	296.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk <i>Eight Disks</i>	216.00
9480		Sugar Beet Seed Metering Disk <i>Eight Disks</i>	368.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk <i>Eight Disks</i>	288.00
9482		Small Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type <i>Eight Disks</i>	216.00
9483		Medium Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type <i>Eight Disks</i>	256.00
9484		Large Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type <i>Eight Disks</i>	344.00
9485		Virginia Peanut Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type <i>Eight Disks</i>	344.00
9486		Blank Seed Metering Disk <i>Eight Disks</i> <i>For specialty seed types - See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended applications.</i>	288.00
948B		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water	192.00
948C		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 5 In. of Water	192.00
948D		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water	192.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Drive System:	
BA29522		Seed Drive Transmission, Bolt-on	1,148.40
		Electrical:	
BA31915		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,104.40
		Frame:	
BA25154		Frame Drive/Gauge Wheel Modules	3,231.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1735 Planter - Fifteen Row - 15 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
HYDRAULICS			
BH78873		Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 1000 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	3,022.80
Handling:			
BA28955		Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 1.6 Bushel (1 Row)	238.70
BA29074		Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 3.0 Bushel (1 Row)	433.40
Herbicide/Insecticide:			
BA27789		Granular Chemical - Rear Support (1 Row)	89.10
BA24532		Granular Chemical - Tine Tooth Incorporator (1 Row)	157.30
BA24530		Granular Chemical Meter with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	165.00
BA92513		Herbicide and Insecticide with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Band Spreader and components to place insecticide in-furrow or to use a Front or Rear-Mounted Band Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	563.20
BA92512		Herbicide with Rear-Mounted Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	415.80
BA27788		Insecticide Only to Herbicide Only Conversion - Rear Support and Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	99.00
BA92510		Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	393.80
BA91304		Liquid Herbicide - Fifteen Row	2,156.19
BA25146		Liquid Herbicide Conversion Distribution Manifold for Up to Eight Rows and Hose Connector to Pump and Control	36.30
BA25023		Liquid Herbicide Conversion Pre-Emerge Spray Brackets (1 Row)	103.40
Metering:			
BA30876		Vacuum Blower	1,681.90
Monitor System:			
BA26722		Vacuum Level Sensor - SeedStar	575.30
Placement:			
BA26830		Closing Attachment - Drag (1 Row)	539.00
BA28967		Closing System - Cast Iron Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	436.70
BA27006		Closing System - Disk (1 Row)	814.00
BA28966		Closing System - Rubber Tire Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	374.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1735 Planter - Fifteen Row - 15 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BA28971		Down Force Springs, Heavy Duty Adjustable for Long Parallel Arms - 0 to 400 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	332.20
BA28970		Down Force Springs, Heavy Duty Adjustable for Regular Length Parallel Arms - 0 to 400 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	287.10
BA31836		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly Compressor with Check Valve	1,700.60
BA31843		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Long Parallel Arms (1 Row)	262.90
BA31842		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Regular Parallel Arms (1 Row)	262.90
BA31839		Pneumatic Down Force Hose Kit - 75 Ft. of Hose	179.30
BA25528		Row Unit Lockup	122.10
BA28012		Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	215.60
BA24575		Seed Packer Press Wheel Attachment (1 Row)	304.70
BA30078		Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	382.80

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS**

**1735 Planter - Thirteen Row with Two Tractor Tire Skips - 18, 19, or 20 In.
Equipment for Base Machine**

Two Front Mounted Drive/Gauge Wheels
with 7.60 x 15 In. 6 PR Traction
Implement Tires
Two Drive Wheels
Hitch for CAT. II with or without Quik
Coupler or CAT. III with Quik Coupler
Rigid Mast
Roller Chain Drive with One Front Mounted
Seed Transmission
Less Markers and Hydraulics for Markers
Hydraulic Couplers and Motor Return Coupler
to fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic Selective
Control Valve
MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units with:
Gauge Wheels and Closing
Wheels with Rubber Tires
1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers

Vacuum Seed Metering System
- Less Seed Disks
Regular Seed Tubes with
AccuCount Sensors
Pneumatic Down Force System
SeedStar
Monitoring System Less
Mounting Brackets
Warning and Tail Lamps
Parking Stands

Tractor Selective Control Valves required for Base Machine: Two - Markers and Vacuum System. See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois

353DH		1735 Planter - Thirteen Row with Two Tractor Tire Skips - 18, 19, or 20 In. <i>Includes 8 Units with Regular Length Parallel Arms and 5 Splitter Units with Long Parallel Arms. With 18 and 19 In. Row Spacing, Markers will mark to tractor tire, not to tractor centerline. Model Year 2017</i>	51,251.00
-------	--	--	-----------

DESTINATION

0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

0409		English <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0202 or 0184.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184.</i>	Same Price

GRANULAR CHEMICAL

Granular Chemical Attachments are not compatible with 3.0 Bushel Hoppers. For High Rate Chemical Applications order A50863 from Parts. See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommendations.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1735 Planter - Thirteen Row with Two Tractor Tire Skips - 18, 19, or 20 In.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
GRANULAR CHEMICAL ...Continued...			
2500		Less Granular Chemical	In Base Price
2510		Insecticide <i>Eight Hoppers</i> <i>Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain Drive (code 3260) or Pro-Shaft drive (code 3263) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be the same type.</i>	2,600.00
DRIVE SYSTEM			
<i>If either operator-controlled Variable Rate Planting or Map-Based Seeding is desired, the Planter must be equipped with Variable Drive (Code 3207) and SeedStar Monitor System (Code 6030).</i>			
<i>For Map-Based Variable Rate Seeding, see Ag Management Solutions ordering information - Map Based Prescription.</i>			
3202		Seed Drive, Mechanical Transmission	In Base Price
3207		Variable Drive with One Hydraulic Motor <i>Requires Code 6030. Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	3,586.00
METER DRIVE			
<i>Pro-Shaft Drive not compatible with Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shields.</i>			
3260		Roller Chain Drive	In Base Price
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive	3,315.00
TRACTOR ATTACHING COMPONENTS			
<i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering include Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These Motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	124.00
2010		Tractor Attaching Components for 7R Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	316.00
MARKERS			
<i>Six Row Narrow Frame Planters are equipped with Non-Folding Markers. Eight Row and larger Frame Planters are equipped with Folding Markers.</i>			
7000		Less Markers	In Base Price
7010		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Independent of Planter Lift	4,330.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1735 Planter - Thirteen Row with Two Tractor Tire Skips - 18, 19, or 20 In.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MARKERS ...Continued...			
<i>Requires separate Tractor SCV. Includes Tube Extension.</i>			
VACUUM LEVEL SENSING			
2306		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 6020.</i>	-257.00
2307		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 6020.</i>	-257.00
2325		Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor System <i>Required with Code 6030. Includes Electronic Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor. Provides In-Cab Vacuum Level Display.</i>	In Base Price
MONITOR SYSTEM			
6020		ComputerTrak ComputerTrak 350 Less Radar Speed/Distance Sensor	225.00
6030		SeedStar SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar	In Base Price
SPACING			
<i>Splitter units not assembled to frame - shipped assembled on pallets.</i>			
1136		36 In. Spacing (Also for 18 In. Spacing)	In Base Price
1138		38 In. Spacing (Also for 19 In. Spacing)	Same Price
1140		40 In. Spacing (Also for 20 In. Spacing)	Same Price
GAUGE WHEELS			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	767.00
SCRAPERS			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	572.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers	1,157.00
4325		Steel Scrapers and Heavy Duty Scrapers	1,729.00
CLOSING SYSTEM			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1735 Planter - Thirteen Row with Two Tractor Tire Skips - 18, 19, or 20 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
CLOSING SYSTEM ...Continued...			
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-637.00
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	676.00
SEED DELIVERY			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor	In Base Price
ROW TILLAGE			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6405		Unit Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blades	4,706.00
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades	4,862.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades	4,862.00
DOWN FORCE			
5620		Adjustable Heavy Duty Down Force Springs	-978.00
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System	In Base Price
SEED METER			
Vacuum			
<i>See "Attachments - Order as Desired" for Vacuum Seed Meter Disks.</i>			
4620		1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers	In Base Price
4623		3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2500.</i>	2,093.00
LIQUID HERBICIDE			
<i>Requires Tractor mounted liquid tanks, control and pump. See Agricultural Sales Manual for nozzle, tips and related equipment.</i>			
9221		Liquid Herbicide Pre-Emerge Spray Attachment - Less Nozzles and Strainers <i>Requires Code 2510 or 4623.</i>	1,924.00
METER DRIVE			
8658		Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shield Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shield <i>Requires code 3260</i>	234.00
LIFT ASSIST WHEELS			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1735 Planter - Thirteen Row with Two Tractor Tire Skips - 18, 19, or 20 In.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
LIFT ASSIST WHEELS ...Continued...			
9715		Lift Assist Wheels with Hydraulic Cylinder, less Hoses and Couplers Dual Arched Lift Assist Wheels with No Mast	7,914.00
9716		Dual Arched Lift Assist Wheels with No Mast and Ballast Mounting Brackets <i>Requires Tractor Front Ballast Weights - not included.</i>	8,820.00
9717		Lift Assist Wheels Less Hydraulic Cylinders, Hoses, and Couplers Dual Arched Lift Assist Wheels with No Mast	7,056.00
971C		Dual Arched Lift Assist Wheels with No Mast and Ballast Mounting Brackets <i>Requires Tractor Front Ballast Weights - not included.</i>	7,962.00
971D		Dual Straight Lift Assist Wheels with No Mast <i>When installed in Skip Only.</i> <i>Pivoting Center Mast required if wheels are to be mounted to the rear of the frame tube. Not compatible with row spacing configurations other than these base machines or with additional planting units. Not compatible with Ballast Attachment. Requires Code 9710 or 9711.</i>	3,931.00
LIFT ASSIST WHEEL CYLINDERS			
9710		Cylinders (3 x 8 In.) for Lift Assist Wheels <i>Requires Code 971D.</i> <i>When Installed in Skip Only.</i> <i>For all Tractors with Rockshaft Control of the Lift Assist Wheels except John Deere 8000 Series.</i>	857.00
9711		Cylinders (4 x 8 In.) for Lift Assist Wheels <i>Requires Code 971D.</i> <i>When Installed in Skip Only.</i> <i>For John Deere 8000 Series Tractors with Rockshaft Control of the Lift Assist Wheels.</i>	891.00
VACUUM PUMP PTO-DRIVEN HYDRAULIC SYSTEM			
9688		Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 1000 RPM <i>Adapts Vacuum Pump Hydraulic Drive for use with Tractors with Open-Center Hydraulic Systems and/or Tractors with 1000 RPM PTO Systems.</i>	2,748.00
MONITOR BRACKETS, RADAR, AND HARNESS			
9630		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors	143.00
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	143.00
9632		ComputerTrak Display and Console Brackets for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	134.00
9633		ComputerTrak Display Bracket for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	78.00
9634		Bracket for Radar - 6000 Series Tractors	144.00
9635		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 7020 Large Frame Series Tractors	348.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010, and 8020 Series Tractors	210.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1735 Planter - Thirteen Row with Two Tractor Tire Skips - 18, 19, or 20 In.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MONITOR BRACKETS, RADAR, AND HARNESS ...Continued...			
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	147.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,004.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	48.00
VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk <i>Eight Disks</i>	216.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk <i>Eight Disks</i>	216.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks <i>Eight Disks and Knockout Assemblies</i> <i>Includes flat seed metering disks and knockout assemblies.</i> <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	368.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks <i>Eight Disks of Each</i> <i>Includes flat seed metering disks and knockout assemblies. Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	368.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk <i>Thirteen Disks</i>	351.00
9475		Acid-Delinted Cotton Seed Metering Disk <i>Eight Disks</i>	268.00
9476		Acid-Delinted Cotton 4-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk <i>Eight Disks</i>	344.00
9477		Acid-Delinted Cotton 2-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk <i>Eight Disks</i>	664.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk <i>Eight Disks</i>	296.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk <i>Eight Disks</i>	216.00
9480		Sugar Beet Seed Metering Disk <i>Eight Disks</i>	368.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk <i>Eight Disks</i>	288.00
9482		Small Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type <i>Eight Disks</i>	216.00
9483		Medium Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type <i>Eight Disks</i>	256.00
9484		Large Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	344.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1735 Planter - Thirteen Row with Two Tractor Tire Skips - 18, 19, or 20 In.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT			
...Continued...			
<i>Eight Disks</i>			
9485		Virginia Peanut Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type <i>Eight Disks</i>	344.00
9486		Blank Seed Metering Disk <i>Eight Disks</i> <i>For specialty seed types - See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended applications.</i>	288.00
948B		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water	192.00
948C		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 5 In. of Water	192.00
948D		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water	192.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Drive System:			
BA29522		Seed Drive Transmission, Bolt-on	1,148.40
Electrical:			
BA31915		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,104.40
Frame:			
BA25154		Frame Drive/Gauge Wheel Modules	3,231.80
HYDRAULICS			
BH78873		Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 1000 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	3,022.80
Handling:			
BA28955		Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 1.6 Bushel (1 Row)	238.70
BA29074		Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 3.0 Bushel (1 Row)	433.40
Herbicide/Insecticide:			
BA27789		Granular Chemical - Rear Support (1 Row)	89.10
BA24532		Granular Chemical - Tine Tooth Incorporator (1 Row)	157.30
BA24530		Granular Chemical Meter with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	165.00
BA92513		Herbicide and Insecticide with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Band Spreader and components to place insecticide in-furrow or to use a Front or Rear-Mounted Band Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	563.20
BA92512		Herbicide with Rear-Mounted Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	415.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1735 Planter - Thirteen Row with Two Tractor Tire Skips - 18, 19, or 20 In.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BA27788		Insecticide Only to Herbicide Only Conversion - Rear Support and Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	99.00
BA92510		Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	393.80
BA91303		Liquid Herbicide - Thirteen Row	1,955.97
BA25146		Liquid Herbicide Conversion Distribution Manifold for Up to Eight Rows and Hose Connector to Pump and Control	36.30
BA25023		Liquid Herbicide Conversion Pre-Emerge Spray Brackets (1 Row)	103.40
		Markers:	
BA26506		Marker Outer Arm Conversion - 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Tube Extensions for Six Row Wide and larger frame planters except 1720 Planters	788.70
		Metering:	
BA30876		Vacuum Blower	1,681.90
		Monitor System:	
BA26722		Vacuum Level Sensor - SeedStar	575.30
		Placement:	
BA26830		Closing Attachment - Drag (1 Row)	539.00
BA28967		Closing System - Cast Iron Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	436.70
BA27006		Closing System - Disk (1 Row)	814.00
BA28966		Closing System - Rubber Tire Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	374.00
BA28971		Down Force Springs, Heavy Duty Adjustable for Long Parallel Arms - 0 to 400 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	332.20
BA28970		Down Force Springs, Heavy Duty Adjustable for Regular Length Parallel Arms - 0 to 400 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	287.10
BA31836		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly Compressor with Check Valve	1,700.60
BA31843		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Long Parallel Arms (1 Row)	262.90
BA31842		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Regular Parallel Arms (1 Row)	262.90
BA31839		Pneumatic Down Force Hose Kit - 75 Ft. of Hose	179.30
BA25528		Row Unit Lockup	122.10
BA28012		Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	215.60
BA24575		Seed Packer Press Wheel Attachment (1 Row)	304.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1735 Planter - Thirteen Row with Two Tractor Tire Skips - 18, 19, or 20 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BA30078	Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	382.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1735 Planter - Thirteen Row with Two Tractor Tire Skips - 18, 19, or 20 In.
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS**

**1735 Planter - Fifteen Row - 18, 19, or 20 In.
Equipment for Base Machine**

<p>Two Front Mounted Drive/Gauge Wheels with 7.60 x 15 In. 6 PR Traction Implement Tires</p> <p>Two Drive Wheels</p> <p>Hitch for CAT. II with or without Quik Coupler or CAT. III with Quik Coupler</p> <p>Rigid Mast</p> <p>Roller Chain Drive with One Front Mounted Seed Transmission</p> <p>Less Markers and Hydraulics for Markers</p> <p>Hydraulic Couplers and Motor Return Coupler to fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic Selective Control Valve</p> <p>MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units with: Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels with Rubber Tires 1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers</p>	<p>Vacuum Seed Metering System - Less Seed Disks</p> <p>Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors</p> <p>Pneumatic Down Force System SeedStar</p> <p>Monitoring System Less Mounting Brackets</p> <p>Warning and Tail Lamps</p> <p>Parking Stands</p>
---	---

Tractor Selective Control Valves required for Base Machine: Two - Markers and Vacuum System. See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois

353EH		<p>1735 Planter - Fifteen Row - 18, 19, or 20 In. <i>Includes 8 Units with Regular Length Parallel Arms and 7 Splitter Units with Long Parallel Arms. With 18 and 19 In. Row Spacing, Markers will mark to tractor tire, not to tractor centerline. Model Year 2017</i></p>	57,184.00
-------	--	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States		In Base Price
0184	Canada		Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

0409	English <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>		In Base Price
0443	English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0202 or 0184.</i>		Same Price
0444	English and French <i>Requires Code 0184.</i>		Same Price

GRANULAR CHEMICAL

Granular Chemical Attachments are not compatible with 3.0 Bushel Hoppers. For High Rate Chemical Applications order A50863 from Parts. See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommendations.

2500	Less Granular Chemical		In Base Price
------	------------------------	--	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1735 Planter - Fifteen Row - 18, 19, or 20 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
GRANULAR CHEMICAL ...Continued...			
2510		Insecticide <i>Eight Hoppers</i> <i>Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain Drive (code 3260) or Pro-Shaft drive (code 3263) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be the same type.</i>	2,600.00
DRIVE SYSTEM			
<i>If either operator-controlled Variable Rate Planting or Map-Based Seeding is desired, the Planter must be equipped with Variable Drive (Code 3207) and SeedStar Monitor System (Code 6030).</i>			
<i>For Map-Based Variable Rate Seeding, see Ag Management Solutions ordering information - Map Based Prescription.</i>			
3202		Seed Drive, Mechanical Transmission	In Base Price
3207		Variable Drive with One Hydraulic Motor <i>Requires Code 6030. Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	3,586.00
METER DRIVE			
<i>Pro-Shaft Drive not compatible with Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shields.</i>			
3260		Roller Chain Drive	In Base Price
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive	3,825.00
TRACTOR ATTACHING COMPONENTS			
<i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering include Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These Motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	124.00
2010		Tractor Attaching Components for 7R Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	316.00
MARKERS			
<i>Six Row Narrow Frame Planters are equipped with Non-Folding Markers. Eight Row and larger Frame Planters are equipped with Folding Markers.</i>			
7000		Less Markers	In Base Price
7010		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Independent of Planter Lift <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i> <i>Includes Tube Extension.</i> <i>The 16 In. Notched Blade Marker used with Fifteen Row - 18 In. and 19 In.</i>	4,330.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1735 Planter - Fifteen Row - 18, 19, or 20 In.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MARKERS ...Continued...			
<i>Spacings will mark to tractor tire, not to tractor centerline.</i>			
VACUUM LEVEL SENSING			
2306		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 6020.</i>	-257.00
2307		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 6020.</i>	-257.00
2325		Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor System <i>Required with Code 6030. Includes Electronic Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor. Provides In-Cab Vacuum Level Display.</i>	In Base Price
MONITOR SYSTEM			
6020		ComputerTrak ComputerTrak 350 Less Radar Speed/Distance Sensor	225.00
6030		SeedStar SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar	In Base Price
SPACING			
<i>Splitter units not assembled to frame - shipped assembled on pallets.</i>			
1136		36 In. Spacing (Also for 18 In. Spacing)	In Base Price
1138		38 In. Spacing (Also for 19 In. Spacing)	Same Price
1140		40 In. Spacing (Also for 20 In. Spacing)	Same Price
GAUGE WHEELS			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	885.00
SCRAPERS			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	660.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers	1,335.00
4325		Steel Scrapers and Heavy Duty Scrapers	1,995.00
CLOSING SYSTEM			
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-735.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1735 Planter - Fifteen Row - 18, 19, or 20 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
CLOSING SYSTEM ...Continued...			
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	780.00
SEED DELIVERY			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor	In Base Price
ROW TILLAGE			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6405		Unit Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blades	5,430.00
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades	5,610.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades	5,610.00
DOWN FORCE			
5620		Adjustable Heavy Duty Down Force Springs	-843.00
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System	In Base Price
SEED METER			
Vacuum			
<i>See "Attachments - Order as Desired" for Vacuum Seed Meter Disks.</i>			
4620		1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers	In Base Price
4623		3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2500.</i>	2,415.00
LIQUID HERBICIDE			
<i>Requires Tractor mounted liquid tanks, control and pump. See Agricultural Sales Manual for nozzle, tips and related equipment.</i>			
9221		Liquid Herbicide Pre-Emerge Spray Attachment - Less Nozzles and Strainers <i>Requires Code 2510 or 4623.</i>	2,220.00
METER DRIVE			
8658		Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shield Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shield <i>Requires code 3260</i>	270.00
LIFT ASSIST WHEELS			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1735 Planter - Fifteen Row - 18, 19, or 20 In.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
LIFT ASSIST WHEELS ...Continued...			
9715		Lift Assist Wheels with Hydraulic Cylinder, less Hoses and Couplers Dual Arched Lift Assist Wheels with No Mast	7,914.00
9716		Dual Arched Lift Assist Wheels with No Mast and Ballast Mounting Brackets <i>Requires Tractor Front Ballast Weights - not included.</i>	8,820.00
9717		Lift Assist Wheels Less Hydraulic Cylinders, Hoses, and Couplers Dual Arched Lift Assist Wheels with No Mast	7,056.00
971C		Dual Arched Lift Assist Wheels with No Mast and Ballast Mounting Brackets <i>Requires Tractor Front Ballast Weights - not included.</i>	7,962.00
VACUUM PUMP PTO-DRIVEN HYDRAULIC SYSTEM			
9688		Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 1000 RPM <i>Adapts Vacuum Pump Hydraulic Drive for use with Tractors with Open-Center Hydraulic Systems and/or Tractors with 1000 RPM PTO Systems.</i>	2,748.00
MONITOR BRACKETS, RADAR, AND HARNESS			
9630		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors	143.00
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	143.00
9632		ComputerTrak Display and Console Brackets for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	134.00
9633		ComputerTrak Display Bracket for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	78.00
9634		Bracket for Radar - 6000 Series Tractors	144.00
9635		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 7020 Large Frame Series Tractors	348.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010, and 8020 Series Tractors	210.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	147.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,004.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	48.00
VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk <i>Eight Disks</i>	216.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk <i>Eight Disks</i>	216.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks <i>Eight Disks and Knockout Assemblies</i> <i>Includes flat seed metering disks and knockout assemblies.</i> <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	368.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1735 Planter - Fifteen Row - 18, 19, or 20 In.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT			
...Continued...			
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks <i>Eight Disks of Each</i> <i>Includes flat seed metering disks and knockout assemblies. Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	368.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk <i>Fifteen Disks</i>	405.00
9475		Acid-Delinted Cotton Seed Metering Disk <i>Eight Disks</i>	268.00
9476		Acid-Delinted Cotton 4-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk <i>Eight Disks</i>	344.00
9477		Acid-Delinted Cotton 2-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk <i>Eight Disks</i>	664.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk <i>Eight Disks</i>	296.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk <i>Eight Disks</i>	216.00
9480		Sugar Beet Seed Metering Disk <i>Eight Disks</i>	368.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk <i>Eight Disks</i>	288.00
9482		Small Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type <i>Eight Disks</i>	216.00
9483		Medium Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type <i>Eight Disks</i>	256.00
9484		Large Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type <i>Eight Disks</i>	344.00
9485		Virginia Peanut Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type <i>Eight Disks</i>	344.00
9486		Blank Seed Metering Disk <i>Eight Disks</i> <i>For specialty seed types - See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended applications.</i>	288.00
948B		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water	192.00
948C		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 5 In. of Water	192.00
948D		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water	192.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Drive System:	
BA29522		Seed Drive Transmission, Bolt-on	1,148.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1735 Planter - Fifteen Row - 18, 19, or 20 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Electrical:	
BA31915		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,104.40
		Frame:	
BA25154		Frame Drive/Gauge Wheel Modules	3,231.80
		HYDRAULICS	
BH78873		Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 1000 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	3,022.80
		Handling:	
BA28955		Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 1.6 Bushel (1 Row)	238.70
BA29074		Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 3.0 Bushel (1 Row)	433.40
		Herbicide/Insecticide:	
BA27789		Granular Chemical - Rear Support (1 Row)	89.10
BA24532		Granular Chemical - Tine Tooth Incorporator (1 Row)	157.30
BA24530		Granular Chemical Meter with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	165.00
BA92513		Herbicide and Insecticide with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Band Spreader and components to place insecticide in-furrow or to use a Front or Rear-Mounted Band Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	563.20
BA92512		Herbicide with Rear-Mounted Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	415.80
BA27788		Insecticide Only to Herbicide Only Conversion - Rear Support and Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	99.00
BA92510		Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	393.80
BA91304		Liquid Herbicide - Fifteen Row	2,156.19
BA25146		Liquid Herbicide Conversion Distribution Manifold for Up to Eight Rows and Hose Connector to Pump and Control	36.30
BA25023		Liquid Herbicide Conversion Pre-Emerge Spray Brackets (1 Row)	103.40
		Markers:	
BA26506		Marker Outer Arm Conversion - 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Tube Extensions for Six Row Wide and larger frame planters except 1720 Planters	788.70
		Metering:	
BA30876		Vacuum Blower	1,681.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1735 Planter - Fifteen Row - 18, 19, or 20 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Monitor System:	
BA26722		Vacuum Level Sensor - SeedStar	575.30
		Placement:	
BA26830		Closing Attachment - Drag (1 Row)	539.00
BA28967		Closing System - Cast Iron Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	436.70
BA27006		Closing System - Disk (1 Row)	814.00
BA28966		Closing System - Rubber Tire Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	374.00
BA28971		Down Force Springs, Heavy Duty Adjustable for Long Parallel Arms - 0 to 400 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	332.20
BA28970		Down Force Springs, Heavy Duty Adjustable for Regular Length Parallel Arms - 0 to 400 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	287.10
BA31836		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly Compressor with Check Valve	1,700.60
BA31843		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Long Parallel Arms (1 Row)	262.90
BA31842		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Regular Parallel Arms (1 Row)	262.90
BA31839		Pneumatic Down Force Hose Kit - 75 Ft. of Hose	179.30
BA25528		Row Unit Lockup	122.10
BA28012		Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	215.60
BA32570		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Narrow Row Cleaner (1 Row)	561.00
BA24575		Seed Packer Press Wheel Attachment (1 Row)	304.70
BA30078		Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	382.80

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS**

**1735 Planter - Twelve Row - 22 In.
Equipment for Base Machine**

<p>Two Front Mounted Drive/Gauge Wheels with 7.60 x 15 In. 6 PR Traction Implement Tires</p> <p>Two Drive Wheels</p> <p>Hitch for CAT. II with or without Quik Coupler or CAT. III with Quik Coupler</p> <p>Rigid Mast</p> <p>Roller Chain Drive with One Front Mounted Seed Transmission</p> <p>Less Markers and Hydraulics for Markers</p> <p>Hydraulic Couplers and Motor Return Coupler to fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic Selective Control Valve</p> <p>MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units with: Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels with Rubber Tires 1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers</p>	<p>Vacuum Seed Metering System - Less Seed Disks</p> <p>Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors</p> <p>Pneumatic Down Force System SeedStar</p> <p>Monitoring System Less Mounting Brackets</p> <p>Warning and Tail Lamps</p> <p>Parking Stands</p>
---	---

Tractor Selective Control Valves required for Base Machine: Two - Markers and Vacuum System. See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois

353FH	1735 Planter - Twelve Row - 22 In. <i>Model Year 2017</i>		46,594.00
-------	--	--	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States		In Base Price
0184	Canada		Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

0409	English <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>		In Base Price
0443	English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0202 or 0184.</i>		Same Price
0444	English and French <i>Requires Code 0184.</i>		Same Price

GRANULAR CHEMICAL

Granular Chemical Attachments are not compatible with 3.0 Bushel Hoppers. For High Rate Chemical Applications order A50863 from Parts. See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommendations.

2500	Less Granular Chemical		In Base Price
2510	Insecticide		3,900.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1735 Planter - Twelve Row - 22 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
GRANULAR CHEMICAL ...Continued...			
<i>Twelve Hoppers</i>			
<i>Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain Drive (code 3260) or Pro-Shaft drive (code 3263) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be the same type.</i>			
<hr/>			
DRIVE SYSTEM			
<i>If either operator-controlled Variable Rate Planting or Map-Based Seeding is desired, the Planter must be equipped with Variable Drive (Code 3207) and SeedStar Monitor System (Code 6030).</i>			
<i>For Map-Based Variable Rate Seeding, see Ag Management Solutions ordering information - Map Based Prescription.</i>			
3202		Seed Drive, Mechanical Transmission	In Base Price
3207		Variable Drive with One Hydraulic Motor <i>Requires Code 6030. Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	3,586.00
<hr/>			
METER DRIVE			
<i>Pro-Shaft Drive not compatible with Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shields.</i>			
3260		Roller Chain Drive	In Base Price
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive	3,060.00
<hr/>			
TRACTOR ATTACHING COMPONENTS			
<i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering include Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These Motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	124.00
2010		Tractor Attaching Components for 7R Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	316.00
<hr/>			
MARKERS			
<i>Six Row Narrow Frame Planters are equipped with Non-Folding Markers. Eight Row and larger Frame Planters are equipped with Folding Markers.</i>			
7000		Less Markers	In Base Price
7010		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Independent of Planter Lift <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV. Includes Tube Extension.</i>	4,534.00
<hr/>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1735 Planter - Twelve Row - 22 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
VACUUM LEVEL SENSING			
2306		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 6020.</i>	-257.00
2307		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 6020.</i>	-257.00
2325		Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor System <i>Required with Code 6030.</i> <i>Includes Electronic Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor. Provides In-Cab Vacuum Level Display.</i>	In Base Price
MONITOR SYSTEM			
6020		ComputerTrak ComputerTrak 350 Less Radar Speed/Distance Sensor	807.00
6030		SeedStar SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar	In Base Price
SPACING			
1122		22 In. Spacing	In Base Price
GAUGE WHEELS			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	708.00
SCRAPERS			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	528.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers	1,068.00
4325		Steel Scrapers and Heavy Duty Scrapers	1,596.00
CLOSING SYSTEM			
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-588.00
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	624.00
SEED DELIVERY			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor	In Base Price
ROW TILLAGE			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1735 Planter - Twelve Row - 22 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ROW TILLAGE ...Continued...			
6405		Unit Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blades	4,344.00
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades	4,488.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades	4,488.00
6591		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner - Narrow	5,568.00
DOWN FORCE			
5620		Adjustable Heavy Duty Down Force Springs	-1,181.00
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System	In Base Price
SEED METER			
Vacuum <i>See "Attachments - Order as Desired" for Vacuum Seed Meter Disks.</i>			
4620		1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers	In Base Price
4623		3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2500.</i>	1,932.00
LIQUID HERBICIDE <i>Requires Tractor mounted liquid tanks, control and pump. See Agricultural Sales Manual for nozzle, tips and related equipment.</i>			
9221		Liquid Herbicide Pre-Emerge Spray Attachment - Less Nozzles and Strainers <i>Requires Code 2510 or 4623.</i>	1,776.00
METER DRIVE			
8658		Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shield Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shield <i>Requires code 3260</i>	216.00
LIFT ASSIST WHEELS			
971B		Lift Assist Wheels Less Hydraulic Cylinders, Hoses, and Couplers Dual Straight Lift Assist Wheels with No Mast <i>Requires Code 9710 or 9711.</i>	4,643.00
LIFT ASSIST WHEEL CYLINDERS			
9710		Cylinders (3 x 8 In.) for Lift Assist Wheels <i>Requires Code 971B.</i> <i>For all Tractors with Rockshaft Control of the Lift Assist Wheels except John Deere 8000 Series.</i>	857.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1735 Planter - Twelve Row - 22 In.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
LIFT ASSIST WHEEL CYLINDERS ...Continued...			
9711		Cylinders (4 x 8 In.) for Lift Assist Wheels <i>Requires Code 971B. For John Deere 8000 Series Tractors with Rockshaft Control of the Lift Assist Wheels.</i>	891.00
VACUUM PUMP PTO-DRIVEN HYDRAULIC SYSTEM			
9688		Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 1000 RPM <i>Adapts Vacuum Pump Hydraulic Drive for use with Tractors with Open-Center Hydraulic Systems and/or Tractors with 1000 RPM PTO Systems.</i>	2,748.00
MONITOR BRACKETS, RADAR, AND HARNESS			
9630		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors	143.00
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	143.00
9632		ComputerTrak Display and Console Brackets for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	134.00
9633		ComputerTrak Display Bracket for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	78.00
9634		Bracket for Radar - 6000 Series Tractors	144.00
9635		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 7020 Large Frame Series Tractors	348.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010, and 8020 Series Tractors	210.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	147.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,004.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	48.00
VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk <i>Twelve Disks</i>	324.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk <i>Twelve Disks</i>	324.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks <i>Twelve Disks and Knockout Assemblies Includes flat seed metering disks and knockout assemblies. Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	552.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks <i>Twelve Disks of Each Includes flat seed metering disks and knockout assemblies. Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	552.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk <i>Twelve Disks</i>	324.00
9475		Acid-Delinted Cotton Seed Metering Disk	408.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1735 Planter - Twelve Row - 22 In.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT			
...Continued...			
<i>Twelve Disks</i>			
9476		Acid-Delinted Cotton 4-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk <i>Twelve Disks</i>	516.00
9477		Acid-Delinted Cotton 2-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk <i>Twelve Disks</i>	996.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk <i>Twelve Disks</i>	444.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk <i>Twelve Disks</i>	324.00
9480		Sugar Beet Seed Metering Disk <i>Twelve Disks</i>	552.00
9481		Suflower Seed Metering Disk <i>Twelve Disks</i>	432.00
9482		Small Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type <i>Twelve Disks</i>	324.00
9483		Medium Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type <i>Twelve Disks</i>	384.00
9484		Large Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type <i>Twelve Disks</i>	516.00
9485		Virginia Peanut Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type <i>Twelve Disks</i>	516.00
9486		Blank Seed Metering Disk <i>Twelve Disks</i> <i>For specialty seed types - See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended applications.</i>	432.00
948B		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water	192.00
948C		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 5 In. of Water	192.00
948D		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water	192.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Drive System:	
BA29522		Seed Drive Transmission, Bolt-on	1,148.40
		Electrical:	
BA31915		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,104.40
		Frame:	
BA25154		Frame Drive/Gauge Wheel Modules	3,231.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1735 Planter - Twelve Row - 22 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BA91265		Lift Assist Wheels with No Mast less Cylinders, Hoses and Couplers	5,107.30
		HYDRAULICS	
BH78873		Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 1000 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	3,022.80
		Handling:	
BA28955		Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 1.6 Bushel (1 Row)	238.70
BA29074		Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 3.0 Bushel (1 Row)	433.40
		Herbicide/Insecticide:	
BA27789		Granular Chemical - Rear Support (1 Row)	89.10
BA24532		Granular Chemical - Tine Tooth Incorporator (1 Row)	157.30
BA24530		Granular Chemical Meter with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	165.00
BA92513		Herbicide and Insecticide with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Band Spreader and components to place insecticide in-furrow or to use a Front or Rear-Mounted Band Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	563.20
BA92512		Herbicide with Rear-Mounted Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	415.80
BA27788		Insecticide Only to Herbicide Only Conversion - Rear Support and Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	99.00
BA92510		Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	393.80
BA91350		Liquid Herbicide - Twelve Row	1,855.89
BA25146		Liquid Herbicide Conversion Distribution Manifold for Up to Eight Rows and Hose Connector to Pump and Control	36.30
BA25023		Liquid Herbicide Conversion Pre-Emerge Spray Brackets (1 Row)	103.40
		Metering:	
BA30876		Vacuum Blower	1,681.90
		Monitor System:	
BA26722		Vacuum Level Sensor - SeedStar	575.30
		Placement:	
BA26830		Closing Attachment - Drag (1 Row)	539.00
BA28967		Closing System - Cast Iron Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	436.70
BA27006		Closing System - Disk (1 Row)	814.00
BA28966		Closing System - Rubber Tire Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	374.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1735 Planter - Twelve Row - 22 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BA28971		Down Force Springs, Heavy Duty Adjustable for Long Parallel Arms - 0 to 400 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	332.20
BA28970		Down Force Springs, Heavy Duty Adjustable for Regular Length Parallel Arms - 0 to 400 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	287.10
BA31836		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly Compressor with Check Valve	1,700.60
BA31842		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Regular Parallel Arms (1 Row)	262.90
BA31839		Pneumatic Down Force Hose Kit - 75 Ft. of Hose	179.30
BA25528		Row Unit Lockup	122.10
BA28012		Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	215.60
BA24575		Seed Packer Press Wheel Attachment (1 Row)	304.70
BA30078		Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	382.80

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS**

1755 Planter - Four Row - 30, 36, or 38 In. (Model Year 2017)
Equipment for Base Machine

Drive/Transport Wheels with 7.60 x 15 In. 8 PR Rib Implement Tires: 4 Row - Two Wheels 6 Row Narrow - Four Wheels 8 Row Narrow - Four Wheels Series/Rephasing Hydraulic Lift System for 4 Row and 6 Row Narrow Phased Hydraulic Cylinder Lift System for 8 Row Narrow Hydraulic Couplers and Motor Return Coupler to Fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic Selective Control Valve Hydraulic Markers with Breakaway Protection and 16 In. Notched Blade with Depth Band and Automatic Alternation Folding Hitch on 8 Row Narrow Hitch Safety Chain and Hitch Pin MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units with: Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels	with Rubber Tires 1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers Vacuum Seed Metering System - Less Seed Disks Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors Pneumatic Down Force SeedStar Monitoring System Less Mounting Brackets Roller Chain Drives with One Seed Transmission and Manual Drive Wheel Disconnects Warning and Tail Lamps Parking Stand
---	--

Base Machines require two Tractor Hydraulic Selective Control Valves: one for Planter Lift System, one for Vacuum Metering System. See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois

310AH	1755 Planter - Four Row - 30, 36, or 38 In. (Model Year 2017)	28,445.00
-------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Not available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0237	New Zealand	Same Price
0075	Indonesia	Same Price
0079	Japan	Same Price
0096	Russia	Same Price
0132	Czech Republic <i>Requires Code 6020.</i>	Same Price
0136	France	Same Price
0140	Hungary	Same Price
0151	Moldova	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1755 Planter - Four Row - 30, 36, or 38 In. (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0163		Spain	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0189		El Salvador	Same Price
0193		Honduras	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua	Same Price
0197		Panama	Same Price
0205		Quebec	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price
0221		Venezuela	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS			
0406		Czech <i>Requires Code 0132.</i>	Same Price
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0075,0184,0202,0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0413		French <i>Requires Code 0136.</i>	Same Price
0418		Hungarian <i>Requires Code 0140.</i>	Same Price
0422		Japanese <i>Requires Code 0079.</i>	Same Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0096, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0163.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price
SPACING			
1130		30 In. Spacing	In Base Price
1136		36 In. Spacing	Same Price
1138		38 In. Spacing	Same Price

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS**

1755 Planter - Four Row - 30, 36, or 38 In. (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TRACTOR HOOKUP			
<i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering include Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These Motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	124.00
2010		Tractor Attaching Components for 7R Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	316.00
2025		Tractor Attaching Components for 6R Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	241.00
2030		Tractor Attaching Components for 6M Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	168.00
VACUUM LEVEL SENSING			
2300		Less Gauge/Sensor <i>Required with Code 4610 or 4613.</i>	-269.00
2306		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 4620 or 4623 and Code 6020.</i>	-63.00
2307		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 4620 or 4623 and Code 6020.</i>	-63.00
2325		Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor System <i>Required with Code 4620 or 4623 and Code 6030. Includes Electronic Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor. Provides In-Cab Vacuum Level Display.</i>	In Base Price
GRANULAR CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS			
<i>Granular Chemical Attachments are not compatible with 3.0 Bushel Hoppers. For High Rate Chemical Applications order A50863 from Parts. See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommendations.</i>			
2500		Less Granular Chemical	In Base Price
2510		Insecticide <i>Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain Drive (Code 3260) or Pro-Shaft Drive (Code 3263) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be the same type.</i>	1,300.00
2530		Insecticide and Herbicide <i>Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain Drive (Code 3260) or Pro-Shaft Drive (Code 3263) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be the same type.</i>	2,196.00
2535		Dual Granular Chemical Attachment <i>For front application of two separate chemicals. Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain Drive (Code 3260) or Pro-Shaft Drive (Code 3263) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be the same type.</i>	1,844.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1755 Planter - Four Row - 30, 36, or 38 In. (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
GRANULAR CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS ...Continued...			
<hr/>			
FERTILIZER			
2600		Less Fertilizer	In Base Price
<hr/>			
GRANULAR FERTILIZER			
2610		Granular Fertilizer with Frame Mounted Double Disk Openers - Regular Rate Augers	4,303.00
2611		Granular Fertilizer with Frame Mounted Double Disk Openers - High Rate Augers	4,303.00
2615		Granular Fertilizer with Frame Mounted Single Disk Openers with Cast Spout - Regular Rate Augers	5,713.00
2616		Granular Fertilizer with Frame Mounted Single Disk Openers with Cast Spout - High Rate Augers	5,713.00
2619		Granular Fertilizer Less Openers - Regular Rate Augers	2,141.00
<hr/>			
LIQUID FERTILIZER			
2620		Liquid Fertilizer and Single Disk Frame Mounted Openers, Less Block Manifold Delivery System <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205. Requires Code 9220.</i>	9,517.00
2625		Liquid Fertilizer, Less Openers and Less Block Manifold Delivery System <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205. Requires Code 9220.</i>	6,605.00
<hr/>			
SEED DRIVE			
<hr/>			
<i>If either operator-controlled Variable Rate Planting or Map-Based Seeding is desired, the Planter must be equipped with Variable Drive (Code 3207) and SeedStar Monitor System (Code 6030).</i>			
<i>For Map-Based Variable Rate Seeding, see Ag Management Solutions ordering information - Map Based Prescription.</i>			
3202		Seed Drive, Mechanical Transmission	In Base Price
3207		Variable Drive with One Hydraulic Motor <i>Requires Code 6030. Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	3,694.00
<hr/>			
SEED METER DRIVES			
<hr/>			
<i>Pro-Shaft Drive not compatible with Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shields.</i>			
3260		Roller Chain Drive	In Base Price
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive	1,020.00
<hr/>			
PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	-236.00
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1755 Planter - Four Row - 30, 36, or 38 In. (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT ...Continued...			
SCRAPERS			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	176.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers	356.00
4325		Steel Scrapers and Heavy Duty Scrapers	532.00
SEED METER			
PLATELESS SEED METERING SYSTEM			
4610		1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers with: Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meters	-1,047.00
4613		3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers with: Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meters <i>Requires Code 2500.</i>	-407.00
VACUUM SEED METERING SYSTEM <i>See "Attachments - Order As Desired" for Vacuum Seed Meter Disks.</i>			
4620		1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers	In Base Price
4623		3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2500.</i>	640.00
DOWN FORCE SYSTEM			
5620		Adjustable Heavy Duty Down Force Springs	-1,430.00
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System	In Base Price
CLOSING SYSTEM			
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-196.00
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	208.00
MONITOR SYSTEMS			
6020		ComputerTrak MONITOR SYSTEMS ComputerTrak 350 Less Radar Speed/Distance Sensor	600.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1755 Planter - Four Row - 30, 36, or 38 In. (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MONITOR SYSTEMS ...Continued...			
SeedStar MONITOR SYSTEMS			
6030		SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Not compatible with Code 0132.</i>	In Base Price
SEED DELIVERY			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor	In Base Price
FERTILIZER PRESSURE GAUGE OR SENSOR			
6200		Less Fertilizer Pressure Gauge or Sensor <i>Required with Code 2600, 2610, 2611, 2615, 2616 or 2619.</i>	In Base Price
6210		Fertilizer Pressure Sensor for SeedStar Monitor System <i>Required with Code 6030 and Code 9220. Provides In-Cab Liquid Fertilizer Pressure.</i>	326.00
6215		Fertilizer Pressure Gauge for ComputerTrak Monitor System <i>Required with Code 6020 and Code 9220.</i>	394.00
GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6405		Unit Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blades	1,448.00
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades	1,496.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades	1,496.00
6420		Frame Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blades	4,340.00
6590		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner	1,856.00
MARKER SYSTEMS			
<i>Four Row Marker used with Code 1130 will mark to Tractor tire - not Tractor centerline.</i>			
7000		Less Markers	-3,474.00
7010		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Independent of Planter Lift <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV. Includes Solid Bar Extension.</i>	82.00
7015		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Connected to Planter Lift	In Base Price
Attachments - Order As Desired			
ROW UNIT ATTACHMENTS			
8658		Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shield <i>Not compatible with Code 3263.</i>	72.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1755 Planter - Four Row - 30, 36, or 38 In. (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...			
FERTILIZER MANIFOLD			
9220		Liquid Fertilizer Block Manifold Delivery and Hoses - Four Row Planter <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205 and 6210 or 6215 and 2620 or 2625.</i>	907.00
LIQUID HERBICIDE ATTACHMENTS			
<i>Requires Tractor mounted liquid tanks, control and pump. See Agricultural Sales Manual for nozzle, tips and related equipment.</i>			
9221		Liquid Herbicide Pre-Emerge Spray Attachment - Less Nozzles and Strainers <i>Requires Code 2510, 2530, or 2535 or Code 4613 or 4623.</i>	592.00
MISCELLANEOUS CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS			
9224		Rear-Mounted Insecticide Bracket for Use Without Herbicide <i>Requires Code 2510, 2530, or 2535 or Code 4613 or 4623.</i>	322.00
9228		Rear Mount Windshield for Use with Any Rear-Mounted Spreader Applicator	152.00
9230		Tine Tooth Incorporator <i>Requires Code 2510, 2530, or 2535 or Code 4613 or 4623.</i>	572.00
VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk	108.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk	108.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	184.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	184.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk	108.00
9475		Acid-Delinted Cotton Seed Metering Disk	136.00
9476		Acid-Delinted Cotton 4-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	172.00
9477		Acid-Delinted Cotton 2-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	332.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	148.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	108.00
9480		Sugar Beet Seed Metering Disk	184.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk	144.00
9482		Small Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	108.00
9483		Medium Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	128.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1755 Planter - Four Row - 30, 36, or 38 In. (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...			
9484		Large Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	172.00
9485		Virginia Peanut Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	172.00
9486		Blank Seed Metering Disk <i>For specialty seed types - See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended applications.</i>	144.00
948B		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water	192.00
948C		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 5 In. of Water	192.00
948D		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water	192.00
BRACKETS SEED MONITOR DISPLAY/RADAR/HARNESSES			
9630		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors	143.00
9632		ComputerTrak Display and Console Brackets for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	134.00
9633		ComputerTrak Display Bracket for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	78.00
9634		Bracket for Radar - 6000 Series Tractors	144.00
9635		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 7020 Large Frame Series Tractors	348.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,004.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	48.00
VACUUM PUMP PTO-DRIVEN HYDRAULIC SYSTEM			
9688		Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 1000 RPM <i>Adapts Vacuum Pump Hydraulic Drive for use with Tractors with Open-Center Hydraulic Systems and/or Tractors with 1000 RPM PTO Systems.</i>	2,748.00
968A		Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 540 RPM <i>Adapts Vacuum Pump Hydraulic Drive for use with Tractors with Open-Center Hydraulic Systems and/or Tractors with 540 RPM PTO Systems.</i>	2,615.00
968B		Oil Cooler Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System	401.00
MISCELLANEOUS FERTILIZER ATTACHMENTS			
9720		Liquid Fertilizer Tanks - Two Tanks <i>For use as Ballast - approximately 650 Pounds - per tank when filled with water.</i>	1,367.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Electrical:	
BA31915		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,104.40
		Fertilizer:	
BA29507		Fertilizer Opener, Double Disk for mounting on 2.5 x 2.5 In. Tube - Less Spout (1 Row)	520.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1755 Planter - Four Row - 30, 36, or 38 In. (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BA91211		Fertilizer Opener, Double Disk for mounting on 3 x 3 In. Tube - Less Spout (1 Row)	592.90
BA29503		Fertilizer Opener, Single Disk Unit Mounted Injection - Liquid	468.60
BB10420		Granular Fertilizer Augers - Low Rate (4 Rows)	152.90
BB10427		Granular Fertilizer Augers - Regular Rate (4 Rows)	152.90
BA25445		Granular Fertilizer Hopper	544.50
BA24230		Granular Fertilizer Hopper Lid	160.60
BA21417		Granular Fertilizer Spouts for Double Disk Openers (2 Rows)	45.10
BA25067		Granular Fertilizer Spouts for Single Disk Openers (2 Rows)	88.00
BH78916		Granular Fertilizer Spouts, Cast for Single Disk Fertilizer Openers (2 Rows)	323.40
BA92040		Granular Fertilizer less Openers and Augers	2,590.50
BA32912		In Furrow Fertilizer and Insecticide (1 Row)	24.20
BA30128		Liquid Fertilizer - Pressure Gauge Kit for Piston Pump Liquid Fertilizer System	475.20
BA26721		Liquid Fertilizer Pressure Sensor with ISO 2.5 Volt	299.20
BA24234		Liquid Fertilizer Spouts for Frame Mounted Double Disk Openers (2 Rows)	42.90
BA26257		Liquid Fertilizer Spouts, Cast for Single Disk Fertilizer Openers (2 Rows)	287.10
BA91215		Liquid Tank - (2) 70 Gallon Tanks - one tank per two rows	1,503.70
		HYDRAULICS	
BH78741		Oil Cooler	441.10
BH78873		Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 1000 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	3,022.80
BH78508		Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 540 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	2,876.50
		Handling:	
BA28955		Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 1.6 Bushel (1 Row)	238.70
BA29074		Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 3.0 Bushel (1 Row)	433.40
		Herbicide/Insecticide:	
BA27789		Granular Chemical - Rear Support (1 Row)	89.10
BA24532		Granular Chemical - Tine Tooth Incorporator (1 Row)	157.30
BA24530		Granular Chemical Meter with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	165.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1755 Planter - Four Row - 30, 36, or 38 In. (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BA92513		Herbicide and Insecticide with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Band Spreader and components to place insecticide in-furrow or to use a Front or Rear-Mounted Band Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	563.20
BA92512		Herbicide with Rear-Mounted Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	415.80
BA27788		Insecticide Only to Herbicide Only Conversion - Rear Support and Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	99.00
BA92511		Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Lid Fill Closed Handling System and Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	606.10
BA92510		Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	393.80
BA91295		Liquid Herbicide - Four Row	727.73
BA25146		Liquid Herbicide Conversion Distribution Manifold for Up to Eight Rows and Hose Connector to Pump and Control	36.30
BA25023		Liquid Herbicide Conversion Pre-Emerge Spray Brackets (1 Row)	103.40
		Markers:	
BA26507		Marker Outer Arm Conversion - 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Solid Bar Extensions for Four Row and Six Row Narrow Planters	788.70
BA92137		Marker System with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Solid Bar Extensions for Four Row and Six Row Narrow Planters	4,438.50
		Metering:	
BA30041		Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meter (2 Rows)	724.90
BA27748		Radial Bean Seed Meters (3 Rows)	653.40
BA27747		Radial Bean Seed Meters (4 Rows)	871.20
BA30876		Vacuum Blower	1,681.90
		Monitor System:	
BA31919		ComputerTrak 350	3,328.60
BA26722		Vacuum Level Sensor - SeedStar	575.30
		Placement:	
BA26830		Closing Attachment - Drag (1 Row)	539.00
BA28967		Closing System - Cast Iron Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	436.70
BA27006		Closing System - Disk (1 Row)	814.00
BA28966		Closing System - Rubber Tire Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	374.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1755 Planter - Four Row - 30, 36, or 38 In. (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BA26105		Conservation Disk Furrowers, RH and LH, with Cutout Leading Blade (2 Rows)	675.40
BA25958		Down Force Spring (Inside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	51.70
BA23721		Down Force Springs (Outside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	51.70
BA25972		Down Force Springs, Dual Non-Adjustable - 180 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	95.70
BA28970		Down Force Springs, Heavy Duty Adjustable for Regular Length Parallel Arms - 0 to 400 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	287.10
BA32910		Floating Row Cleaner Combination for Unit Mounted Coulter (1 Row)	693.00
BA92675		Frame Mounted Coulter with Regular Parallel Arms - Less Coulter Blade (2 Rows)	3,166.90
BA30495		Gauge Wheel - Dual	244.20
BA31836		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly Compressor with Check Valve	1,700.60
BA31842		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Regular Parallel Arms (1 Row)	262.90
BA31839		Pneumatic Down Force Hose Kit - 75 Ft. of Hose	179.30
BA32862		Row Tillage Support Bracket for Tine Tooth Tillage, Conservation Disk Furrowers and V-Wing Bed Sweep (1 Row)	253.00
BA28012		Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	215.60
BA32571		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner (1 Row)	561.00
BA24575		Seed Packer Press Wheel Attachment (1 Row)	304.70
BA30078		Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	382.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1755 Planter - Four Row - 30, 36, or 38 In. (Model Year 2017)
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS**

**1755 Planter - Six Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2017)
Equipment for Base Machine**

Drive/Transport Wheels with 7.60 x 15 In. 8 PR Rib Implement Tires: 4 Row - Two Wheels 6 Row Narrow - Four Wheels 8 Row Narrow - Four Wheels Series/Rephasing Hydraulic Lift System for 4 Row and 6 Row Narrow Phased Hydraulic Cylinder Lift System for 8 Row Narrow Hydraulic Couplers and Motor Return Coupler to Fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic Selective Control Valve Hydraulic Markers with Breakaway Protection and 16 In. Notched Blade with Depth Band and Automatic Alternation Folding Hitch on 8 Row Narrow Hitch Safety Chain and Hitch Pin MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units with: Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels	with Rubber Tires 1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers Vacuum Seed Metering System - Less Seed Disks Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors Pneumatic Down Force SeedStar Monitoring System Less Mounting Brackets Roller Chain Drives with One Seed Transmission and Manual Drive Wheel Disconnects Warning and Tail Lamps Parking Stand
---	--

Base Machines require two Tractor Hydraulic Selective Control Valves: one for Planter Lift System, one for Vacuum Metering System. See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois

310BH		1755 Planter - Six Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2017)	37,298.00
-------	--	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada <i>Not available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0230		Australia	Same Price
0237		New Zealand	Same Price
0075		Indonesia	Same Price
0079		Japan	Same Price
0096		Russia	Same Price
0132		Czech Republic <i>Requires Code 6020.</i>	Same Price
0136		France	Same Price
0140		Hungary	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1755 Planter - Six Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0163		Spain	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0189		El Salvador	Same Price
0193		Honduras	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua	Same Price
0197		Panama	Same Price
0205		Quebec	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price
0221		Venezuela	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS

0406		Czech <i>Requires Code 0132.</i>	Same Price
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0075,0184,0202,0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0413		French <i>Requires Code 0136.</i>	Same Price
0418		Hungarian <i>Requires Code 0140.</i>	Same Price
0422		Japanese <i>Requires Code 0079.</i>	Same Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0096, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0163.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price

SPACING

1130		30 In. Spacing	In Base Price
------	--	----------------	---------------

TRACTOR HOOKUP

*Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering include Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain.
These Motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.*

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS**

1755 Planter - Six Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TRACTOR HOOKUP ...Continued...			
<i>1755 6 Row 30 and 1755 70cm with Codes 7015 and Codes 4610 or 4613, REQUIRE Flush Face Case Drain Coupler for Marker Sequence Valve.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	124.00
2010		Tractor Attaching Components for 7R Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	316.00
2025		Tractor Attaching Components for 6R Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	241.00
2030		Tractor Attaching Components for 6M Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	168.00
<hr/>			
VACUUM LEVEL SENSING			
2300		Less Gauge/Sensor <i>Required with Code 4610 or 4613.</i>	-269.00
2306		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 4620 or 4623 and Code 6020.</i>	-63.00
2307		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 4620 or 4623 and Code 6020.</i>	-63.00
2325		Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor System <i>Required with Code 4620 or 4623 and Code 6030. Includes Electronic Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor. Provides In-Cab Vacuum Level Display.</i>	In Base Price
<hr/>			
GRANULAR CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS			
<i>Granular Chemical Attachments are not compatible with 3.0 Bushel Hoppers. For High Rate Chemical Applications order A50863 from Parts. See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommendations.</i>			
2500		Less Granular Chemical	In Base Price
2510		Insecticide <i>Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain Drive (Code 3260) or Pro-Shaft Drive (Code 3263) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be the same type.</i>	1,950.00
2530		Insecticide and Herbicide <i>Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain Drive (Code 3260) or Pro-Shaft Drive (Code 3263) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be the same type.</i>	3,294.00
2535		Dual Granular Chemical Attachment <i>For front application of two separate chemicals. Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain Drive (Code 3260) or Pro-Shaft Drive (Code 3263) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be the same type.</i>	2,766.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1755 Planter - Six Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
GRANULAR CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS ...Continued...			
<hr/>			
FERTILIZER			
2600		Less Fertilizer	In Base Price
<hr/>			
GRANULAR FERTILIZER			
2610		Granular Fertilizer with Frame Mounted Double Disk Openers - Regular Rate Augers	6,273.00
2611		Granular Fertilizer with Frame Mounted Double Disk Openers - High Rate Augers	6,273.00
2615		Granular Fertilizer with Frame Mounted Single Disk Openers with Cast Spout - Regular Rate Augers	8,388.00
2616		Granular Fertilizer with Frame Mounted Single Disk Openers with Cast Spout - High Rate Augers	8,388.00
2619		Granular Fertilizer Less Openers - Regular Rate Augers	3,030.00
<hr/>			
LIQUID FERTILIZER			
2620		Liquid Fertilizer and Single Disk Frame Mounted Openers, Less Block Manifold Delivery System <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205. Requires Code 9220.</i>	11,117.00
2625		Liquid Fertilizer, Less Openers and Less Block Manifold Delivery System <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205. Requires Code 9220.</i>	6,748.00
<hr/>			
SEED DRIVE			
<hr/>			
<i>If either operator-controlled Variable Rate Planting or Map-Based Seeding is desired, the Planter must be equipped with Variable Drive (Code 3207) and SeedStar Monitor System (Code 6030).</i>			
<i>For Map-Based Variable Rate Seeding, see Ag Management Solutions ordering information - Map Based Prescription.</i>			
3202		Seed Drive, Mechanical Transmission	In Base Price
3207		Variable Drive with One Hydraulic Motor <i>Requires Code 6030. Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	3,694.00
<hr/>			
SEED METER DRIVES			
<hr/>			
<i>Pro-Shaft Drive not compatible with Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shields.</i>			
3260		Roller Chain Drive	In Base Price
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive	1,530.00
<hr/>			
PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	-354.00
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1755 Planter - Six Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT ...Continued...			
SCRAPERS			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	264.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers	534.00
4325		Steel Scrapers and Heavy Duty Scrapers	798.00
SEED METER			
PLATELESS SEED METERING SYSTEM			
4610		1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers with: Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meters	-995.00
4613		3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers with: Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meters <i>Requires Code 2500.</i>	-35.00
VACUUM SEED METERING SYSTEM <i>See "Attachments - Order As Desired" for Vacuum Seed Meter Disks.</i>			
4620		1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers	In Base Price
4623		3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2500.</i>	960.00
DOWN FORCE SYSTEM			
5620		Adjustable Heavy Duty Down Force Springs	-1,368.00
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System	In Base Price
CLOSING SYSTEM			
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-294.00
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	312.00
MONITOR SYSTEMS			
6020		ComputerTrak MONITOR SYSTEMS ComputerTrak 350 Less Radar Speed/Distance Sensor	621.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1755 Planter - Six Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MONITOR SYSTEMS ...Continued...			
SeedStar MONITOR SYSTEMS			
6030		SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Not compatible with Code 0132.</i>	In Base Price
SEED DELIVERY			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor	In Base Price
FERTILIZER PRESSURE GAUGE OR SENSOR			
6200		Less Fertilizer Pressure Gauge or Sensor <i>Required with Code 2600, 2610, 2611, 2615, 2616 or 2619.</i>	In Base Price
6210		Fertilizer Pressure Sensor for SeedStar Monitor System <i>Required with Code 6030 and Code 9220. Provides In-Cab Liquid Fertilizer Pressure.</i>	326.00
6215		Fertilizer Pressure Gauge for ComputerTrak Monitor System <i>Required with Code 6020 and Code 9220.</i>	394.00
GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6405		Unit Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blades	2,172.00
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades	2,244.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades	2,244.00
6420		Frame Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blades	6,510.00
6590		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner	2,784.00
MARKER SYSTEMS			
<i>Equipped with Non-Folding Markers.</i>			
7000		Less Markers	-3,474.00
7010		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Independent of Planter Lift <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV. Includes Solid Bar Extension.</i>	82.00
7015		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Connected to Planter Lift <i>Includes Solid Bar Extension. Requires Flush Face Case Drain Coupler, Code 2000, 2005, 2010, 2030 or 2025, for Marker Sequence Valve when Code 4610, or 4613 is selected.</i>	In Base Price

Attachments - Order As Desired

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1755 Planter - Six Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...			
ROW UNIT ATTACHMENTS			
8658		Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shield <i>Not compatible with Code 3263.</i>	108.00
FERTILIZER MANIFOLD			
9220		Liquid Fertilizer Block Manifold Delivery and Hoses - Six Row Planter <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205 and 6210 or 6215 and 2620 or 2625.</i>	1,062.00
LIQUID HERBICIDE ATTACHMENTS			
<i>Requires Tractor mounted liquid tanks, control and pump. See Agricultural Sales Manual for nozzle, tips and related equipment.</i>			
9221		Liquid Herbicide Pre-Emerge Spray Attachment - Less Nozzles and Strainers <i>Requires Code 2510, 2530, or 2535 or Code 4613 or 4623.</i>	888.00
MISCELLANEOUS CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS			
9224		Rear-Mounted Insecticide Bracket for Use Without Herbicide <i>Requires Code 2510, 2530, or 2535 or Code 4613 or 4623.</i>	483.00
9228		Rear Mount Windshield for Use with Any Rear-Mounted Spreader Applicator	228.00
9230		Tine Tooth Incorporator <i>Requires Code 2510, 2530, or 2535 or Code 4613 or 4623.</i>	858.00
VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk	162.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk	162.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	276.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	276.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk	162.00
9475		Acid-Delinted Cotton Seed Metering Disk	204.00
9476		Acid-Delinted Cotton 4-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	258.00
9477		Acid-Delinted Cotton 2-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	498.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	222.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	162.00
9480		Sugar Beet Seed Metering Disk	276.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1755 Planter - Six Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...	
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk	216.00
9482		Small Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	162.00
9483		Medium Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	192.00
9484		Large Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	258.00
9485		Virginia Peanut Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	258.00
9486		Blank Seed Metering Disk <i>For specialty seed types - See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended applications.</i>	216.00
948B		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water	192.00
948C		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 5 In. of Water	192.00
948D		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water	192.00
		BRACKETS SEED MONITOR DISPLAY/RADAR/HARNESSES	
9630		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors	143.00
9632		ComputerTrak Display and Console Brackets for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	134.00
9633		ComputerTrak Display Bracket for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	78.00
9634		Bracket for Radar - 6000 Series Tractors	144.00
9635		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 7020 Large Frame Series Tractors	348.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,004.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	48.00
		VACUUM PUMP PTO-DRIVEN HYDRAULIC SYSTEM	
9688		Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 1000 RPM <i>Adapts Vacuum Pump Hydraulic Drive for use with Tractors with Open-Center Hydraulic Systems and/or Tractors with 1000 RPM PTO Systems.</i>	2,748.00
968A		Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 540 RPM <i>Adapts Vacuum Pump Hydraulic Drive for use with Tractors with Open-Center Hydraulic Systems and/or Tractors with 540 RPM PTO Systems.</i>	2,682.00
968B		Oil Cooler Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System	401.00
		MISCELLANEOUS FERTILIZER ATTACHMENTS	
9720		Liquid Fertilizer Tanks - Three Tanks <i>For use as Ballast - approximately 650 Pounds - per tank when filled with water.</i>	2,050.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1755 Planter - Six Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Electrical:	
BA31915		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,104.40
		Fertilizer:	
BA92894		Block Manifold Delivery System with Piston Pump	8,814.30
BA29507		Fertilizer Opener, Double Disk for mounting on 2.5 x 2.5 In. Tube - Less Spout (1 Row)	520.30
BA91211		Fertilizer Opener, Double Disk for mounting on 3 x 3 In. Tube - Less Spout (1 Row)	592.90
BA29503		Fertilizer Opener, Single Disk Unit Mounted Injection - Liquid	468.60
BB10430		Granular Fertilizer Augers - High Rate (6 Rows)	228.80
BB10421		Granular Fertilizer Augers - Low Rate (6 Rows)	228.80
BA25445		Granular Fertilizer Hopper	544.50
BA24230		Granular Fertilizer Hopper Lid	160.60
BA21417		Granular Fertilizer Spouts for Double Disk Openers (2 Rows)	45.10
BA25067		Granular Fertilizer Spouts for Single Disk Openers (2 Rows)	88.00
BH78916		Granular Fertilizer Spouts, Cast for Single Disk Fertilizer Openers (2 Rows)	323.40
BA92024		Granular Fertilizer less Openers and Augers	3,666.30
BA32912		In Furrow Fertilizer and Insecticide (1 Row)	24.20
BA30128		Liquid Fertilizer - Pressure Gauge Kit for Piston Pump Liquid Fertilizer System	475.20
BA26721		Liquid Fertilizer Pressure Sensor with ISO 2.5 Volt	299.20
BA24234		Liquid Fertilizer Spouts for Frame Mounted Double Disk Openers (2 Rows)	42.90
BA26257		Liquid Fertilizer Spouts, Cast for Single Disk Fertilizer Openers (2 Rows)	287.10
BA91216		Liquid Tank - (3) 70 Gallon Tanks - one tank per two rows	2,255.00
		HYDRAULICS	
BH78741		Oil Cooler	441.10
BH78873		Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 1000 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	3,022.80
BH78508		Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 540 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	2,876.50
		Handling:	
BA28955		Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 1.6 Bushel (1 Row)	238.70
BA29074		Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 3.0 Bushel (1 Row)	433.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1755 Planter - Six Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Herbicide/Insecticide:	
BA27789		Granular Chemical - Rear Support (1 Row)	89.10
BA24532		Granular Chemical - Tine Tooth Incorporator (1 Row)	157.30
BA24530		Granular Chemical Meter with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	165.00
BA92513		Herbicide and Insecticide with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Band Spreader and components to place insecticide in-furrow or to use a Front or Rear-Mounted Band Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	563.20
BA92512		Herbicide with Rear-Mounted Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	415.80
BA27788		Insecticide Only to Herbicide Only Conversion - Rear Support and Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	99.00
BA92511		Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Lid Fill Closed Handling System and Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	606.10
BA92510		Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	393.80
BA91297		Liquid Herbicide - Six Row	927.94
BA25146		Liquid Herbicide Conversion Distribution Manifold for Up to Eight Rows and Hose Connector to Pump and Control	36.30
BA25023		Liquid Herbicide Conversion Pre-Emerge Spray Brackets (1 Row)	103.40
		Markers:	
BA26507		Marker Outer Arm Conversion - 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Solid Bar Extensions for Four Row and Six Row Narrow Planters	788.70
BA92137		Marker System with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Solid Bar Extensions for Four Row and Six Row Narrow Planters	4,438.50
		Metering:	
BA30041		Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meter (2 Rows)	724.90
BA27748		Radial Bean Seed Meters (3 Rows)	653.40
BA27747		Radial Bean Seed Meters (4 Rows)	871.20
BA30876		Vacuum Blower	1,681.90
		Monitor System:	
BA31919		ComputerTrak 350	3,328.60
BA26722		Vacuum Level Sensor - SeedStar	575.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1755 Planter - Six Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Placement:	
BA26830		Closing Attachment - Drag (1 Row)	539.00
BA28967		Closing System - Cast Iron Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	436.70
BA27006		Closing System - Disk (1 Row)	814.00
BA28966		Closing System - Rubber Tire Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	374.00
BA26105		Conservation Disk Furrowers, RH and LH, with Cutout Leading Blade (2 Rows)	675.40
BA25958		Down Force Spring (Inside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	51.70
BA23721		Down Force Springs (Outside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	51.70
BA25972		Down Force Springs, Dual Non-Adjustable - 180 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	95.70
BA28970		Down Force Springs, Heavy Duty Adjustable for Regular Length Parallel Arms - 0 to 400 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	287.10
BA32910		Floating Row Cleaner Combination for Unit Mounted Coulter (1 Row)	693.00
BA92675		Frame Mounted Coulter with Regular Parallel Arms - Less Coulter Blade (2 Rows)	3,166.90
BA31836		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly Compressor with Check Valve	1,700.60
BA31842		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Regular Parallel Arms (1 Row)	262.90
BA31839		Pneumatic Down Force Hose Kit - 75 Ft. of Hose	179.30
BA32862		Row Tillage Support Bracket for Tine Tooth Tillage, Conservation Disk Furrowers and V-Wing Bed Sweep (1 Row)	253.00
BA28012		Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	215.60
BA32571		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner (1 Row)	561.00
BA24575		Seed Packer Press Wheel Attachment (1 Row)	304.70
BA30078		Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	382.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1755 Planter - Six Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2017)
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS**

1755 Planter - Six Row - 70 cm. (Model Year 2017)
Equipment for Base Machine

Drive/Transport Wheels with 7.60 x 15 In. 8 PR Rib Implement Tires: 4 Row - Two Wheels 6 Row Narrow - Four Wheels 8 Row Narrow - Four Wheels	with Rubber Tires 1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers Vacuum Seed Metering System - Less Seed Disks Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors Pneumatic Down Force SeedStar Monitoring
Series/Rephasing Hydraulic Lift System for 4 Row and 6 Row Narrow Phased Hydraulic Cylinder Lift System for 8 Row Narrow	System Less Mounting Brackets Roller Chain Drives with One Seed Transmission and Manual Drive Wheel Disconnects Warning and Tail Lamps Parking Stand
Hydraulic Couplers and Motor Return Coupler to Fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic Selective Control Valve	
Hydraulic Markers with Breakaway Protection and 16 In. Notched Blade with Depth Band and Automatic Alternation	
Folding Hitch on 8 Row Narrow Hitch Safety Chain and Hitch Pin	
MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units with: Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels	

Base Machines require two Tractor Hydraulic Selective Control Valves: one for Planter Lift System, one for Vacuum Metering System. See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois

310CH		1755 Planter - Six Row - 70 cm. (Model Year 2017)	37,642.00
-------	--	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada <i>Not available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0096		Russia	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0189		El Salvador	Same Price
0193		Honduras	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua	Same Price
0197		Panama	Same Price
0205		Quebec	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1755 Planter - Six Row - 70 cm. (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0221		Venezuela	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS			
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	In Base Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0096, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price
SPACING			
1170		70 cm Spacing	In Base Price
TRACTOR HOOKUP			
<p><i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering include Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These Motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler. 1755 6 Row 30 and 1755 70cm with Codes 7015 and Codes 4610 or 4613, REQUIRE Flush Face Case Drain Coupler for Marker Sequence Valve.</i></p>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	124.00
2010		Tractor Attaching Components for 7R Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	316.00
2025		Tractor Attaching Components for 6R Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	241.00
2030		Tractor Attaching Components for 6M Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	168.00
VACUUM LEVEL SENSING			
2300		Less Gauge/Sensor <i>Required with Code 4610 or 4613.</i>	-269.00
2306		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 4620 or 4623 and Code 6020.</i>	-63.00
2307		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 4620 or 4623 and Code 6020.</i>	-63.00
2325		Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor System <i>Required with Code 4620 or 4623 and Code 6030.</i>	In Base Price

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS**

1755 Planter - Six Row - 70 cm. (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
VACUUM LEVEL SENSING ...Continued...			
<i>Includes Electronic Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor. Provides In-Cab Vacuum Level Display.</i>			
<hr/>			
GRANULAR CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS			
<i>Granular Chemical Attachments are not compatible with 3.0 Bushel Hoppers. For High Rate Chemical Applications order A50863 from Parts. See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommendations.</i>			
2500		Less Granular Chemical	In Base Price
2510		Insecticide <i>Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain Drive (Code 3260) or Pro-Shaft Drive (Code 3263) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be the same type.</i>	1,950.00
2530		Insecticide and Herbicide <i>Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain Drive (Code 3260) or Pro-Shaft Drive (Code 3263) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be the same type.</i>	3,294.00
2535		Dual Granular Chemical Attachment <i>For front application of two separate chemicals. Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain Drive (Code 3260) or Pro-Shaft Drive (Code 3263) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be the same type.</i>	2,766.00
<hr/>			
FERTILIZER			
2600		Less Fertilizer	In Base Price
2610		GRANULAR FERTILIZER Granular Fertilizer with Frame Mounted Double Disk Openers - Regular Rate Augers	6,273.00
2611		Granular Fertilizer with Frame Mounted Double Disk Openers - High Rate Augers	6,273.00
2615		Granular Fertilizer with Frame Mounted Single Disk Openers with Cast Spout - Regular Rate Augers	8,388.00
2616		Granular Fertilizer with Frame Mounted Single Disk Openers with Cast Spout - High Rate Augers	8,388.00
2619		Granular Fertilizer Less Openers - Regular Rate Augers	3,030.00
<hr/>			
SEED DRIVE			
<i>If either operator-controlled Variable Rate Planting or Map-Based Seeding is desired, the Planter must be equipped with Variable Drive (Code 3207) and SeedStar Monitor System (Code 6030).</i>			
<i>For Map-Based Variable Rate Seeding, see Ag Management Solutions ordering information - Map Based Prescription.</i>			
3202		Seed Drive, Mechanical Transmission	In Base Price
<hr/>			
SEED METER DRIVES			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1755 Planter - Six Row - 70 cm. (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SEED METER DRIVES ...Continued...			
<i>Pro-Shaft Drive not compatible with Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shields.</i>			
3260		Roller Chain Drive	In Base Price
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive	1,530.00
PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	-354.00
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
SCRAPERS			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	264.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers	534.00
4325		Steel Scrapers and Heavy Duty Scrapers	798.00
SEED METER			
PLATELESS SEED METERING SYSTEM			
4610		1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers with: Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meters	-995.00
4613		3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers with: Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meters <i>Requires Code 2500.</i>	-35.00
VACUUM SEED METERING SYSTEM			
<i>See "Attachments - Order As Desired" for Vacuum Seed Meter Disks.</i>			
4620		1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers	In Base Price
4623		3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2500.</i>	960.00
DOWN FORCE SYSTEM			
5620		Adjustable Heavy Duty Down Force Springs	-1,368.00
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System	In Base Price
CLOSING SYSTEM			
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-294.00
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	312.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1755 Planter - Six Row - 70 cm. (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
CLOSING SYSTEM ...Continued...			
MONITOR SYSTEMS			
ComputerTrak MONITOR SYSTEMS			
6020		ComputerTrak 350 Less Radar Speed/Distance Sensor	621.00
SeedStar MONITOR SYSTEMS			
6030		SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Not compatible with Code 0132.</i>	In Base Price
SEED DELIVERY			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor	In Base Price
FERTILIZER PRESSURE GAUGE OR SENSOR			
6200		Less Fertilizer Pressure Gauge or Sensor <i>Required with Code 2600, 2610, 2611, 2615, 2616 or 2619.</i>	In Base Price
GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6405		Unit Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blades	2,172.00
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades	2,244.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades	2,244.00
MARKER SYSTEMS			
<i>Equipped with Non-Folding Markers.</i>			
7000		Less Markers	-3,474.00
7010		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Independent of Planter Lift <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV. Includes Solid Bar Extension.</i>	82.00
7015		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Connected to Planter Lift <i>Includes Solid Bar Extension. Requires Flush Face Case Drain Coupler, Code 2000, 2005, 2010, 2030 or 2025, for Marker Sequence Valve when Code 4610, or 4613 is selected.</i>	In Base Price
Attachments - Order As Desired			
ROW UNIT ATTACHMENTS			
8658		Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shield <i>Not compatible with Code 3263.</i>	108.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1755 Planter - Six Row - 70 cm. (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...			
FERTILIZER MANIFOLD			
LIQUID HERBICIDE ATTACHMENTS			
<i>Requires Tractor mounted liquid tanks, control and pump. See Agricultural Sales Manual for nozzle, tips and related equipment.</i>			
9221		Liquid Herbicide Pre-Emerge Spray Attachment - Less Nozzles and Strainers <i>Requires Code 2510, 2530, or 2535 or Code 4613 or 4623.</i>	888.00
MISCELLANEOUS CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS			
9224		Rear-Mounted Insecticide Bracket for Use Without Herbicide <i>Requires Code 2510, 2530, or 2535 or Code 4613 or 4623.</i>	483.00
9228		Rear Mount Windshield for Use with Any Rear-Mounted Spreader Applicator	228.00
9230		Tine Tooth Incorporator <i>Requires Code 2510, 2530, or 2535 or Code 4613 or 4623.</i>	858.00
VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk	162.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk	162.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	276.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	276.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk	162.00
9475		Acid-Delinted Cotton Seed Metering Disk	204.00
9476		Acid-Delinted Cotton 4-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	258.00
9477		Acid-Delinted Cotton 2-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	498.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	222.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	162.00
9480		Sugar Beet Seed Metering Disk	276.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk	216.00
9482		Small Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	162.00
9483		Medium Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	192.00
9484		Large Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	258.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1755 Planter - Six Row - 70 cm. (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...			
9485		Virginia Peanut Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	258.00
9486		Blank Seed Metering Disk <i>For specialty seed types - See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended applications.</i>	216.00
948B		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water	192.00
948C		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 5 In. of Water	192.00
948D		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water	192.00
BRACKETS SEED MONITOR DISPLAY/RADAR/HARNESSES			
9630		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors	143.00
9632		ComputerTrak Display and Console Brackets for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	134.00
9633		ComputerTrak Display Bracket for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	78.00
9634		Bracket for Radar - 6000 Series Tractors	144.00
9635		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 7020 Large Frame Series Tractors	348.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,004.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	48.00
VACUUM PUMP PTO-DRIVEN HYDRAULIC SYSTEM			
9688		Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 1000 RPM <i>Adapts Vacuum Pump Hydraulic Drive for use with Tractors with Open-Center Hydraulic Systems and/or Tractors with 1000 RPM PTO Systems.</i>	2,748.00
968A		Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 540 RPM <i>Adapts Vacuum Pump Hydraulic Drive for use with Tractors with Open-Center Hydraulic Systems and/or Tractors with 540 RPM PTO Systems.</i>	2,682.00
968B		Oil Cooler Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System	401.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Electrical:			
BA31915		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,104.40
Fertilizer:			
BA29507		Fertilizer Opener, Double Disk for mounting on 2.5 x 2.5 In. Tube - Less Spout (1 Row)	520.30
BA91211		Fertilizer Opener, Double Disk for mounting on 3 x 3 In. Tube - Less Spout (1 Row)	592.90
BB10430		Granular Fertilizer Augers - High Rate (6 Rows)	228.80
BB10421		Granular Fertilizer Augers - Low Rate (6 Rows)	228.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1755 Planter - Six Row - 70 cm. (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
	BA25445	Granular Fertilizer Hopper	544.50
	BA24230	Granular Fertilizer Hopper Lid	160.60
	BA21417	Granular Fertilizer Spouts for Double Disk Openers (2 Rows)	45.10
	BA25067	Granular Fertilizer Spouts for Single Disk Openers (2 Rows)	88.00
	BH78916	Granular Fertilizer Spouts, Cast for Single Disk Fertilizer Openers (2 Rows)	323.40
	BA92024	Granular Fertilizer less Openers and Augers	3,666.30
	BA91216	Liquid Tank - (3) 70 Gallon Tanks - one tank per two rows	2,255.00
HYDRAULICS			
	BH78741	Oil Cooler	441.10
	BH78873	Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 1000 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	3,022.80
	BH78508	Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 540 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	2,876.50
Handling:			
	BA28955	Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 1.6 Bushel (1 Row)	238.70
	BA29074	Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 3.0 Bushel (1 Row)	433.40
Herbicide/Insecticide:			
	BA27789	Granular Chemical - Rear Support (1 Row)	89.10
	BA24532	Granular Chemical - Tine Tooth Incorporator (1 Row)	157.30
	BA24530	Granular Chemical Meter with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	165.00
	BA92513	Herbicide and Insecticide with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Band Spreader and components to place insecticide in-furrow or to use a Front or Rear-Mounted Band Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	563.20
	BA92512	Herbicide with Rear-Mounted Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	415.80
	BA27788	Insecticide Only to Herbicide Only Conversion - Rear Support and Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	99.00
	BA92511	Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Lid Fill Closed Handling System and Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	606.10
	BA92510	Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	393.80
	BA91297	Liquid Herbicide - Six Row	927.94
	BA25146	Liquid Herbicide Conversion Distribution Manifold for Up to Eight Rows and Hose Connector to Pump and Control	36.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1755 Planter - Six Row - 70 cm. (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BA25023	Liquid Herbicide Conversion Pre-Emerge Spray Brackets (1 Row)	103.40
		Markers:	
	BA26506	Marker Outer Arm Conversion - 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Tube Extensions for Six Row Wide and larger frame planters except 1720 Planters	788.70
		Metering:	
	BA30041	Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meter (2 Rows)	724.90
	BA27748	Radial Bean Seed Meters (3 Rows)	653.40
	BA27747	Radial Bean Seed Meters (4 Rows)	871.20
	BA30876	Vacuum Blower	1,681.90
		Monitor System:	
	BA31919	ComputerTrak 350	3,328.60
	BA26722	Vacuum Level Sensor - SeedStar	575.30
		Placement:	
	BA26830	Closing Attachment - Drag (1 Row)	539.00
	BA28967	Closing System - Cast Iron Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	436.70
	BA27006	Closing System - Disk (1 Row)	814.00
	BA28966	Closing System - Rubber Tire Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	374.00
	BA26105	Conservation Disk Furrowers, RH and LH, with Cutout Leading Blade (2 Rows)	675.40
	BA25958	Down Force Spring (Inside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	51.70
	BA23721	Down Force Springs (Outside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	51.70
	BA25972	Down Force Springs, Dual Non-Adjustable - 180 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	95.70
	BA28970	Down Force Springs, Heavy Duty Adjustable for Regular Length Parallel Arms - 0 to 400 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	287.10
	BA31836	Pneumatic Down Force Assembly Compressor with Check Valve	1,700.60
	BA31842	Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Regular Parallel Arms (1 Row)	262.90
	BA31839	Pneumatic Down Force Hose Kit - 75 Ft. of Hose	179.30
	BA28012	Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	215.60
	BA24575	Seed Packer Press Wheel Attachment (1 Row)	304.70
	BA30078	Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	382.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1755 Planter - Six Row - 70 cm. (Model Year 2017)
Continued

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS**

**1755 Planter - Eight Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2017)
Equipment for Base Machine**

Drive/Transport Wheels with 7.60 x 15 In. 8 PR Rib Implement Tires: 4 Row - Two Wheels 6 Row Narrow - Four Wheels 8 Row Narrow - Four Wheels Series/Rephasing Hydraulic Lift System for 4 Row and 6 Row Narrow Phased Hydraulic Cylinder Lift System for 8 Row Narrow Hydraulic Couplers and Motor Return Coupler to Fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic Selective Control Valve Hydraulic Markers with Breakaway Protection and 16 In. Notched Blade with Depth Band and Automatic Alternation Folding Hitch on 8 Row Narrow Hitch Safety Chain and Hitch Pin MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units with: Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels	with Rubber Tires 1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers Vacuum Seed Metering System - Less Seed Disks Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors Pneumatic Down Force SeedStar Monitoring System Less Mounting Brackets Roller Chain Drives with One Seed Transmission and Manual Drive Wheel Disconnects Warning and Tail Lamps Parking Stand
---	--

Base Machines require two Tractor Hydraulic Selective Control Valves: one for Planter Lift System, one for Vacuum Metering System. See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois

310DH	1755 Planter - Eight Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2017)	45,699.00
-------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Not available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0237	New Zealand	Same Price
0075	Indonesia	Same Price
0096	Russia	Same Price
0132	Czech Republic <i>Requires Code 6020.</i>	Same Price
0136	France	Same Price
0151	Moldova	Same Price
0163	Spain	Same Price
0166	Ukraine	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1755 Planter - Eight Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0189		El Salvador	Same Price
0193		Honduras	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua	Same Price
0197		Panama	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price
0205		Quebec	Same Price
0221		Venezuela	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS			
0406		Czech <i>Requires Code 0132.</i>	Same Price
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0075,0184,0202,0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0413		French <i>Requires Code 0136.</i>	Same Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0096, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0163.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price
SPACING			
1130		30 In. Spacing	In Base Price
TRACTOR HOOKUP			
<i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering include Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These Motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	124.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1755 Planter - Eight Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TRACTOR HOOKUP ...Continued...			
2010		Tractor Attaching Components for 7R Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	316.00
VACUUM LEVEL SENSING			
2300		Less Gauge/Sensor <i>Required with Code 4610 or 4613.</i>	-269.00
2306		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 4620 or 4623 and Code 6020.</i>	-63.00
2307		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 4620 or 4623 and Code 6020.</i>	-63.00
2325		Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor System <i>Required with Code 4620 or 4623 and Code 6030. Includes Electronic Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor. Provides In-Cab Vacuum Level Display.</i>	In Base Price
GRANULAR CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS			
<i>Granular Chemical Attachments are not compatible with 3.0 Bushel Hoppers. For High Rate Chemical Applications order A50863 from Parts. See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommendations.</i>			
2500		Less Granular Chemical	In Base Price
2510		Insecticide <i>Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain Drive (Code 3260) or Pro-Shaft Drive (Code 3263) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be the same type.</i>	2,600.00
2530		Insecticide and Herbicide <i>Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain Drive (Code 3260) or Pro-Shaft Drive (Code 3263) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be the same type.</i>	4,392.00
2535		Dual Granular Chemical Attachment <i>For front application of two separate chemicals. Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain Drive (Code 3260) or Pro-Shaft Drive (Code 3263) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be the same type.</i>	3,688.00
FERTILIZER			
2600		Less Fertilizer	In Base Price
GRANULAR FERTILIZER			
2610		Granular Fertilizer with Frame Mounted Double Disk Openers - Regular Rate Augers	8,237.00
2611		Granular Fertilizer with Frame Mounted Double Disk Openers - High Rate Augers	8,237.00
2615		Granular Fertilizer with Frame Mounted Single Disk Openers with Cast Spout - Regular Rate Augers <i>Due to frame limitations, the Fertilizer Openers on Row 4 and 5 can only be set 5 In. to 6 In. off the row centerline.</i>	11,183.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1755 Planter - Eight Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FERTILIZER ...Continued...			
2616		Granular Fertilizer with Frame Mounted Single Disk Openers with Cast Spout - High Rate Augers <i>Due to frame limitations, the Fertilizer Openers on Row 4 and 5 can only be set 5 In. to 6 In. off the row centerline.</i>	11,183.00
2619		Granular Fertilizer Less Openers - Regular Rate Augers	4,039.00
LIQUID FERTILIZER			
2620		Liquid Fertilizer and Single Disk Frame Mounted Openers, Less Block Manifold Delivery System <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205. Requires Code 9220. Due to frame limitations, the Fertilizer Openers on Row 4 and 5 can only be set 5 In. to 6 In. off the row centerline.</i>	12,716.00
2625		Liquid Fertilizer, Less Openers and Less Block Manifold Delivery System <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205. Requires Code 9220.</i>	6,893.00
SEED DRIVE			
<i>If either operator-controlled Variable Rate Planting or Map-Based Seeding is desired, the Planter must be equipped with Variable Drive (Code 3207) and SeedStar Monitor System (Code 6030).</i>			
<i>For Map-Based Variable Rate Seeding, see Ag Management Solutions ordering information - Map Based Prescription.</i>			
3202		Seed Drive, Mechanical Transmission	In Base Price
3207		Variable Drive with One Hydraulic Motor <i>Requires Code 6030. Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	3,640.00
SEED METER DRIVES			
<i>Pro-Shaft Drive not compatible with Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shields.</i>			
3260		Roller Chain Drive	In Base Price
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive	2,040.00
PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	-472.00
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
SCRAPERS			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	352.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers	712.00
4325		Steel Scrapers and Heavy Duty Scrapers	1,064.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1755 Planter - Eight Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SCRAPERS ...Continued...			
SEED METER			
PLATELESS SEED METERING SYSTEM			
4610		1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers with: Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meters	-969.00
4613		3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers with: Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meters <i>Requires Code 2500.</i>	311.00
VACUUM SEED METERING SYSTEM			
<i>See "Attachments - Order As Desired" for Vacuum Seed Meter Disks.</i>			
4620		1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers	In Base Price
4623		3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2500.</i>	1,280.00
DOWN FORCE SYSTEM			
5620		Adjustable Heavy Duty Down Force Springs	-1,306.00
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System	In Base Price
CLOSING SYSTEM			
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-392.00
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	416.00
MONITOR SYSTEMS			
ComputerTrak MONITOR SYSTEMS			
6020		ComputerTrak 350 Less Radar Speed/Distance Sensor	721.00
SeedStar MONITOR SYSTEMS			
6030		SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Not compatible with Code 0132.</i>	In Base Price
SEED DELIVERY			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor	In Base Price
FERTILIZER PRESSURE GAUGE OR SENSOR			
6200		Less Fertilizer Pressure Gauge or Sensor <i>Required with Code 2600, 2610, 2611, 2615, 2616 or 2619.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1755 Planter - Eight Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FERTILIZER PRESSURE GAUGE OR SENSOR ...Continued...			
6210		Fertilizer Pressure Sensor for SeedStar Monitor System <i>Required with Code 6030 and Code 9220. Provides In-Cab Liquid Fertilizer Pressure.</i>	326.00
6215		Fertilizer Pressure Gauge for ComputerTrak Monitor System <i>Required with Code 6020 and Code 9220.</i>	394.00

GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE

6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6405		Unit Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blades	2,896.00
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades	2,992.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades	2,992.00
6420		Frame Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blades	8,680.00
6590		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner	3,712.00

MARKER SYSTEMS

Equipped with Folding Markers.

7000		Less Markers	-3,191.00
7010		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Independent of Planter Lift <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV. Includes Tube Extension.</i>	-83.00
7015		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Connected to Planter Lift <i>Includes Tube Extension.</i>	In Base Price

Attachments - Order As Desired

ROW UNIT ATTACHMENTS			
8658		Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shield <i>Not compatible with Code 3263.</i>	144.00
FERTILIZER MANIFOLD			
9220		Liquid Fertilizer Block Manifold Delivery and Hoses - Eight Row Planter <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205 and 6210 or 6215 and 2620 or 2625.</i>	1,206.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1755 Planter - Eight Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...			
LIQUID HERBICIDE ATTACHMENTS			
<i>Requires Tractor mounted liquid tanks, control and pump. See Agricultural Sales Manual for nozzle, tips and related equipment.</i>			
9221		Liquid Herbicide Pre-Emerge Spray Attachment - Less Nozzles and Strainers <i>Requires Code 2510, 2530, or 2535 or Code 4613 or 4623.</i>	1,184.00
MISCELLANEOUS CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS			
9224		Rear-Mounted Insecticide Bracket for Use Without Herbicide <i>Requires Code 2510, 2530, or 2535 or Code 4613 or 4623.</i>	644.00
9228		Rear Mount Windshield for Use with Any Rear-Mounted Spreader Applicator	304.00
9230		Tine Tooth Incorporator <i>Requires Code 2510, 2530, or 2535 or Code 4613 or 4623.</i>	1,144.00
VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk	216.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk	216.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	368.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	368.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk	216.00
9475		Acid-Delinted Cotton Seed Metering Disk	272.00
9476		Acid-Delinted Cotton 4-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	344.00
9477		Acid-Delinted Cotton 2-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	664.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	296.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	216.00
9480		Sugar Beet Seed Metering Disk	368.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk	288.00
9482		Small Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	216.00
9483		Medium Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	256.00
9484		Large Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	344.00
9485		Virginia Peanut Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	344.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1755 Planter - Eight Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...			
9486		Blank Seed Metering Disk <i>For specialty seed types - See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended applications.</i>	288.00
948B		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water	192.00
948C		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 5 In. of Water	192.00
948D		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water	192.00
BRACKETS SEED MONITOR DISPLAY/RADAR/HARNESSES			
9630		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors	143.00
9632		ComputerTrak Display and Console Brackets for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	134.00
9633		ComputerTrak Display Bracket for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	78.00
9634		Bracket for Radar - 6000 Series Tractors	144.00
9635		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 7020 Large Frame Series Tractors	348.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,004.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	48.00
VACUUM PUMP PTO-DRIVEN HYDRAULIC SYSTEM			
9688		Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 1000 RPM <i>Adapts Vacuum Pump Hydraulic Drive for use with Tractors with Open-Center Hydraulic Systems and/or Tractors with 1000 RPM PTO Systems.</i>	2,748.00
968A		Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 540 RPM <i>Adapts Vacuum Pump Hydraulic Drive for use with Tractors with Open-Center Hydraulic Systems and/or Tractors with 540 RPM PTO Systems.</i>	2,682.00
968B		Oil Cooler Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System	401.00
MISCELLANEOUS FERTILIZER ATTACHMENTS			
9720		Liquid Fertilizer Tanks - Four Tanks <i>For use as Ballast - approximately 650 Pounds - per tank when filled with water.</i>	2,734.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Electrical:	
BA31915		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,104.40
		Fertilizer:	
BA92895		Block Manifold Delivery System with Piston Pump	9,667.90
BA91211		Fertilizer Opener, Double Disk for mounting on 3 x 3 In. Tube - Less Spout (1 Row)	592.90
BA29503		Fertilizer Opener, Single Disk Unit Mounted Injection - Liquid	468.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1755 Planter - Eight Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
BB10420		Granular Fertilizer Augers - Low Rate (4 Rows)	152.90
BB10427		Granular Fertilizer Augers - Regular Rate (4 Rows)	152.90
BA25445		Granular Fertilizer Hopper	544.50
BA24230		Granular Fertilizer Hopper Lid	160.60
BA21417		Granular Fertilizer Spouts for Double Disk Openers (2 Rows)	45.10
BA25067		Granular Fertilizer Spouts for Single Disk Openers (2 Rows)	88.00
BH78916		Granular Fertilizer Spouts, Cast for Single Disk Fertilizer Openers (2 Rows)	323.40
BA92026		Granular Fertilizer less Openers and Augers	4,887.30
BA32912		In Furrow Fertilizer and Insecticide (1 Row)	24.20
BA30128		Liquid Fertilizer - Pressure Gauge Kit for Piston Pump Liquid Fertilizer System	475.20
BA26721		Liquid Fertilizer Pressure Sensor with ISO 2.5 Volt	299.20
BA24234		Liquid Fertilizer Spouts for Frame Mounted Double Disk Openers (2 Rows)	42.90
BA26257		Liquid Fertilizer Spouts, Cast for Single Disk Fertilizer Openers (2 Rows)	287.10
BA91217		Liquid Tank - (4) 70 Gallon Tanks - one tank per two rows	3,007.40
HYDRAULICS			
BH78741		Oil Cooler	441.10
BH78873		Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 1000 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	3,022.80
BH78508		Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 540 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	2,876.50
Handling:			
BA28955		Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 1.6 Bushel (1 Row)	238.70
BA29074		Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 3.0 Bushel (1 Row)	433.40
Herbicide/Insecticide:			
BA27789		Granular Chemical - Rear Support (1 Row)	89.10
BA24532		Granular Chemical - Tine Tooth Incorporator (1 Row)	157.30
BA24530		Granular Chemical Meter with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	165.00
BA92513		Herbicide and Insecticide with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Band Spreader and components to place insecticide in-furrow or to use a Front or Rear-Mounted Band Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	563.20
BA92512		Herbicide with Rear-Mounted Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	415.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1755 Planter - Eight Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BA27788	Insecticide Only to Herbicide Only Conversion - Rear Support and Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	99.00
	BA92511	Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Lid Fill Closed Handling System and Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	606.10
	BA92510	Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	393.80
	BA91349	Liquid Herbicide - Eight Row	1,287.24
	BA25146	Liquid Herbicide Conversion Distribution Manifold for Up to Eight Rows and Hose Connector to Pump and Control	36.30
	BA25023	Liquid Herbicide Conversion Pre-Emerge Spray Brackets (1 Row)	103.40
		Markers:	
	BA26506	Marker Outer Arm Conversion - 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Tube Extensions for Six Row Wide and larger frame planters except 1720 Planters	788.70
		Metering:	
	BA30041	Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meter (2 Rows)	724.90
	BA27748	Radial Bean Seed Meters (3 Rows)	653.40
	BA27747	Radial Bean Seed Meters (4 Rows)	871.20
	BA30876	Vacuum Blower	1,681.90
		Monitor System:	
	BA31919	ComputerTrak 350	3,328.60
	BA26722	Vacuum Level Sensor - SeedStar	575.30
		Placement:	
	BA26830	Closing Attachment - Drag (1 Row)	539.00
	BA28967	Closing System - Cast Iron Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	436.70
	BA27006	Closing System - Disk (1 Row)	814.00
	BA28966	Closing System - Rubber Tire Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	374.00
	BA26105	Conservation Disk Furrowers, RH and LH, with Cutout Leading Blade (2 Rows)	675.40
	BA25958	Down Force Spring (Inside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	51.70
	BA23721	Down Force Springs (Outside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	51.70
	BA25972	Down Force Springs, Dual Non-Adjustable - 180 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	95.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1755 Planter - Eight Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BA28970		Down Force Springs, Heavy Duty Adjustable for Regular Length Parallel Arms - 0 to 400 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	287.10
BA32910		Floating Row Cleaner Combination for Unit Mounted Coulter (1 Row)	693.00
BA92675		Frame Mounted Coulter with Regular Parallel Arms - Less Coulter Blade (2 Rows)	3,166.90
BA31836		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly Compressor with Check Valve	1,700.60
BA31842		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Regular Parallel Arms (1 Row)	262.90
BA31839		Pneumatic Down Force Hose Kit - 75 Ft. of Hose	179.30
BA32862		Row Tillage Support Bracket for Tine Tooth Tillage, Conservation Disk Furrowers and V-Wing Bed Sweep (1 Row)	253.00
BA28012		Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	215.60
BA32571		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner (1 Row)	561.00
BA24575		Seed Packer Press Wheel Attachment (1 Row)	304.70
BA30078		Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	382.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1755 Planter - Eight Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2017)
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS**

**1765 NT Planter - Eight Row - 30 In.
Equipment for Base Machine**

Drive/Transport Wheels with 9.5L x 15 In. FI LRD Rib Implement Tires: 8 Row Narrow - Four Wheels 12 Row Narrow - Six Wheels Phased Hydraulic Lift System Hydraulic Couplers and Motor Return Coupler to Fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic Selective Control Valve Hydraulic Markers with 16 Inch Notched Disks and Breakaway Protection and Independent Alternation 8 Row Narrow - Flat Fold 12 Row - Tri-Fold Hydraulic Wing Fold MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units with: Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels with Rubber Tires 1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers Vacuum Seed Metering System -	Less Seed Disks Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors Pneumatic Down Force System SeedStar Monitoring System Less Mounting Brackets Roller Chain Drive with One Tire Driven Seed Transmission with 16 x 6.50 - 8 In. 4 PR Tire Warning and Tail Lamps Parking Stand Transport Safety Chain Ballast Brackets on 12 Row Flex Frame
---	---

Base Machines require three Tractor Hydraulic Selective Control Valves: one for Planter Lift, one for Markers and one for Vacuum Metering System. See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois

652AH		1765 NT Planter - Eight Row - 30 In. <i>Model Year 2017</i>	51,728.00
-------	--	--	-----------

DESTINATION

0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada <i>Not available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0205		Quebec	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

0409		English <i>Requires Code 0109, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price

TRACTOR ATTACHING COMPONENTS

Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering include Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1765 NT Planter - Eight Row - 30 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TRACTOR ATTACHING COMPONENTS ...Continued...			
<i>These Motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	124.00
2010		Tractor Attaching Components for 7R Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	316.00
2025		Tractor Attaching Components for 6R Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	168.00
<hr/>			
HITCH			
2810		147 In. Hitch with Ring	In Base Price
2820		147 In. Hitch with Clevis	115.00
<hr/>			
MARKERS			
7010		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Independent to Planter Lift <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	In Base Price
7015		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Connected to Planter Lift	-83.00
<hr/>			
VACUUM LEVEL SENSING			
2300		Less Gauge/Sensor <i>Required with Code 4610 or 4613.</i>	-269.00
2306		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 4620 or 4623 and Code 6020.</i>	-63.00
2307		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 4620 or 4623 and Code 6020.</i>	-63.00
2325		Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor System <i>Required with Code 4620 or 4623 and Code 6030.</i> <i>Includes Electronic Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor. Provides In-Cab Vacuum Level Display.</i>	In Base Price
<hr/>			
MONITOR SYSTEM			
6020		ComputerTrak ComputerTrak 350 Less Radar Speed/Distance Sensor	721.00
6030		SeedStar SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1765 NT Planter - Eight Row - 30 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FERTILIZER PRESSURE SENSING			
6200		Less Fertilizer Pressure Gauge or Sensor <i>Required with Code 2600.</i>	In Base Price
6210		Fertilizer Pressure Sensor for SeedStar Monitor System <i>Required with Code 2620 or 2625 and Code 6030. Requires Code 9220.</i>	326.00
6215		Fertilizer Pressure Gauge for ComputerTrak Monitor System <i>Required with Code 2620 or 2625 and Code 6020. Requires Code 9220.</i>	394.00
GRANULAR CHEMICAL			
<i>Granular Chemical Attachments are not compatible with 3.0 Bushel Hoppers. For High Rate Chemical Applications order A50863 from Parts. See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommendations.</i>			
2500		Less Granular Chemical	In Base Price
2510		Insecticide <i>Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain (code 3260) or Pro-Shaft Drive (code 3263 or 3270) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be the same type.</i>	2,600.00
FERTILIZER			
2600		Less Fertilizer	In Base Price
2620		Liquid Fertilizer Liquid Fertilizer and Single Disk Frame Mounted Openers, Less Block Manifold Delivery System <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205. Requires Code 9220.</i>	10,501.00
2625		Liquid Fertilizer, Less Openers and Less Block Manifold Delivery System <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205. Requires Code 9220.</i>	7,393.00
DRIVE SYSTEM			
<i>If either operator-controlled Variable Rate Planting or Map-Based Seeding is desired, the Planter must be equipped with Variable Drive (Code 3207 or 3205) and SeedStar Monitor System (Code 6030).</i>			
<i>For Map-Based Variable Rate Seeding, see Ag Management Solutions ordering information - Map Based Prescription.</i>			
3200		Seed Drive, Mechanical Transmission with Half-Width Disconnect	1,931.00
3202		Seed Drive, Mechanical Transmission Less Half-Width Disconnect	In Base Price
3205		Variable Drive with Two Hydraulic Motors with Half-Width Disconnect <i>Requires Code 6030. Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	4,897.00
3207		Variable Drive with One Hydraulic Motor Less Half-Width Disconnect <i>Requires Code 6030. Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	2,696.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1765 NT Planter - Eight Row - 30 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
METER DRIVE			
<i>Pro-Shaft Drive not compatible with Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shields.</i>			
3260		Roller Chain Drive	In Base Price
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive	2,040.00
SEED METER			
Plateless			
4610		1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers with Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meters	-945.00
4613		3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers with Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meters <i>Requires Code 2500.</i>	334.00
Vacuum			
<i>See "Attachments - Order As Desired" for Vacuum Seed Meter Disks.</i>			
4620		1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers	In Base Price
4623		3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2500.</i>	1,280.00
SCRAPERS			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	352.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers	712.00
4325		Steel Scrapers and Heavy Duty Scrapers	1,064.00
DOWN FORCE			
5620		Adjustable Heavy Duty Down Force Springs	-1,298.00
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System	In Base Price
CLOSING SYSTEM			
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-392.00
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	416.00
GAUGE WHEELS			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	-472.00
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
ROW TILLAGE			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1765 NT Planter - Eight Row - 30 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ROW TILLAGE ...Continued...			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6405		Unit Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blades	2,896.00
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades	2,992.00
6411		Unit Mounted Cleaner with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 7060. Requires installation of the row cleaner to the row cleaner mounting bracket.</i>	7,576.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades	2,992.00
6416		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 7060. Requires installation of the row cleaner to the row cleaner mounting bracket.</i>	7,576.00
6420		Frame Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blades	8,680.00
6590		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner <i>Not compatible with the combination of Codes 4320 and 7060 or 4325 and 7060.</i>	3,712.00
<hr/>			
PARALLEL ARMS			
7050		Regular Parallel Arms	In Base Price
7060		Long Parallel Arms <i>Recommended when using Unit Mounted Coulter and Combination Row Cleaner and Frame Mounted Fertilizer Openers.</i>	696.00
<hr/>			
SEED DELIVERY			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor	In Base Price
<hr/>			
SHIPPING PREPARATION			
8950		Left-Hand Unload Capability <i>Planter will be loaded at the factory to allow unloading from the left side of the trailer. If Code 8950 is not selected, trailer will be loaded for right-hand unloading. Truck lines and factory prefer right-hand unloading.</i>	No Charge
<hr/>			
WHEEL COVERS			
8377		Wheel Cover for Wheel Module Tire <i>Not compatible with Code 3207 or 3205.</i>	620.00
<hr/>			
TIRE SCRAPERS			
8704		Tire Scraper for Seed Metering Drive Wheels (1 Scraper) <i>Requires Code 3202 or 3200. Not compatible with Code 8708, 2620, 2623, 2625 and 2626.</i>	100.00
8708		Tire Scraper for Seed Metering and Fertilizer Drive Wheels (2 Scrapers) <i>Requires Code 3202 or 3200. Not compatible with Code 8704.</i>	200.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1765 NT Planter - Eight Row - 30 In.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
BALLAST BRACKET			
8990		Ballast Bracket <i>Order Weights from Parts.</i>	297.00
AUXILIARY HYDRAULIC OUTLET			
868A		Hydraulic Diverter Valve Markers and Wing Fold <i>To attach Independent Marker Control and Hydraulic Fold to one Tractor SCV.Requires Code 7010.</i>	477.00
MONITOR BRACKETS, RADAR, AND HARNESS			
9630		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors	143.00
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	143.00
9632		ComputerTrak Display and Console Brackets for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	134.00
9633		ComputerTrak Display Bracket for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	78.00
9634		Bracket for Radar - 6000 Series Tractors	144.00
9635		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 7020 Large Frame Series Tractors	348.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010 and 8020 Series Tractors	210.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	147.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,004.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	48.00
FERTILIZER			
Liquid Fertilizer			
9220		Liquid Fertilizer Block Manifold Delivery and Hoses for Eight Row Planter <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	1,206.00
LIQUID HERBICIDE			
<i>Requires Tractor mounted liquid tanks, control and pump. See Agricultural Sales Manual for nozzle, tips and related equipment.</i>			
9221		Liquid Herbicide Pre-Emerge Spray Attachment - Less Nozzle and Strainers <i>Requires Code 2510, 4613 or 4623.</i>	1,184.00
METER DRIVE			
Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shield			
8658		Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shield <i>Not compatible with Code 3263, 6590 and 7060.</i>	144.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1765 NT Planter - Eight Row - 30 In.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk	216.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk	216.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	368.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	368.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk	216.00
9475		Acid-Delinted Cotton Seed Metering Disk	272.00
9476		Acid-Delinted Cotton 4-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	344.00
9477		Acid-Delinted Cotton 2-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	664.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	296.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	216.00
9480		Sugar Beet Seed Metering Disk	368.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk	288.00
9482		Small Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	216.00
9483		Medium Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	256.00
9484		Large Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	344.00
9485		Virginia Peanut Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	344.00
9486		Blank Seed Metering Disk <i>For specialty seed types - See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended applications.</i>	288.00
948B		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water	192.00
948C		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 5 In. of Water	192.00
948D		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water	192.00
VACUUM PUMP PTO-DRIVEN HYDRAULIC SYSTEM			
9688		Auxiliary PTO-Driven Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 1000 RPM	2,748.00
968A		Auxiliary PTO-Driven Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 540 RPM	2,682.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1765 NT Planter - Eight Row - 30 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Drive System:	
BA30922		Half-Width Disconnect for Mechanical Seed Drive <i>Requires BA30921. Requires AA68456 Harness and AA68458 Harness, order from Parts.</i>	1,179.20
		Electrical:	
BA31915		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,104.40
		Fertilizer:	
BA92896		Block Manifold Delivery System with Piston Pump	8,945.20
BA28424		Fertilizer Opener Brackets, Liquid for 1760NT Planters (2 Rows)	459.80
BA91211		Fertilizer Opener, Double Disk for mounting on 3 x 3 In. Tube - Less Spout (1 Row)	592.90
BA29503		Fertilizer Opener, Single Disk Unit Mounted Injection - Liquid	468.60
BA32912		In Furrow Fertilizer and Insecticide (1 Row)	24.20
BA30128		Liquid Fertilizer - Pressure Gauge Kit for Piston Pump Liquid Fertilizer System	475.20
BA26721		Liquid Fertilizer Pressure Sensor with ISO 2.5 Volt	299.20
BA24234		Liquid Fertilizer Spouts for Frame Mounted Double Disk Openers (2 Rows)	42.90
BA26257		Liquid Fertilizer Spouts, Cast for Single Disk Fertilizer Openers (2 Rows)	287.10
BA27672		Liquid Tank - (2) 150 Gallon Tanks	3,218.60
		HYDRAULICS	
BH78741		Oil Cooler	441.10
BH78873		Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 1000 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	3,022.80
BH78508		Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 540 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	2,876.50
		Handling:	
BA28955		Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 1.6 Bushel (1 Row)	238.70
BA29074		Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 3.0 Bushel (1 Row)	433.40
		Herbicide/Insecticide:	
BA27789		Granular Chemical - Rear Support (1 Row)	89.10
BA24532		Granular Chemical - Tine Tooth Incorporator (1 Row)	157.30
BA24530		Granular Chemical Meter with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	165.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1765 NT Planter - Eight Row - 30 In.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BA92513		Herbicide and Insecticide with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Band Spreader and components to place insecticide in-furrow or to use a Front or Rear-Mounted Band Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	563.20
BA92512		Herbicide with Rear-Mounted Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	415.80
BA27788		Insecticide Only to Herbicide Only Conversion - Rear Support and Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	99.00
BA92511		Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Lid Fill Closed Handling System and Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	606.10
BA92510		Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	393.80
BA91349		Liquid Herbicide - Eight Row	1,287.24
BA25146		Liquid Herbicide Conversion Distribution Manifold for Up to Eight Rows and Hose Connector to Pump and Control	36.30
BA25023		Liquid Herbicide Conversion Pre-Emerge Spray Brackets (1 Row)	103.40
		Metering:	
BA30041		Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meter (2 Rows)	724.90
BA27748		Radial Bean Seed Meters (3 Rows)	653.40
BA27747		Radial Bean Seed Meters (4 Rows)	871.20
BA30876		Vacuum Blower	1,681.90
		Monitor System:	
BA31919		ComputerTrak 350	3,328.60
BA30921		Single Switch Control Console Half-Width Disconnect	1,054.90
BA26722		Vacuum Level Sensor - SeedStar	575.30
		Placement:	
BA26830		Closing Attachment - Drag (1 Row)	539.00
BA28967		Closing System - Cast Iron Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	436.70
BA27006		Closing System - Disk (1 Row)	814.00
BA28966		Closing System - Rubber Tire Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	374.00
BA26105		Conservation Disk Furrowers, RH and LH, with Cutout Leading Blade (2 Rows)	675.40
BA25958		Down Force Spring (Inside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	51.70
BA23721		Down Force Springs (Outside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	51.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1765 NT Planter - Eight Row - 30 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BA25972		Down Force Springs, Dual Non-Adjustable - 180 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	95.70
BA28970		Down Force Springs, Heavy Duty Adjustable for Regular Length Parallel Arms - 0 to 400 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	287.10
BA32910		Floating Row Cleaner Combination for Unit Mounted Coulter (1 Row)	693.00
BA31836		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly Compressor with Check Valve	1,700.60
BA31843		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Long Parallel Arms (1 Row)	262.90
BA31842		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Regular Parallel Arms (1 Row)	262.90
BA31839		Pneumatic Down Force Hose Kit - 75 Ft. of Hose	179.30
BA32862		Row Tillage Support Bracket for Tine Tooth Tillage, Conservation Disk Furrowers and V-Wing Bed Sweep (1 Row)	253.00
BA28012		Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	215.60
BA32571		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner (1 Row)	561.00
BA24575		Seed Packer Press Wheel Attachment (1 Row)	304.70
BA30078		Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	382.80

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS**

**1765 Rigid Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In.
Equipment for Base Machine**

Drive/Transport Wheels with 9.5L x 15 In. FI LRD Rib Implement Tires: 8 Row Narrow - Four Wheels 12 Row Narrow - Six Wheels Phased Hydraulic Lift System Hydraulic Couplers and Motor Return Coupler to Fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic Selective Control Valve Hydraulic Markers with 16 Inch Notched Disks and Breakaway Protection and Independent Alternation 8 Row Narrow - Flat Fold 12 Row - Tri-Fold Hydraulic Wing Fold MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units with: Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels with Rubber Tires 1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers Vacuum Seed Metering System -	Less Seed Disks Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors Pneumatic Down Force System SeedStar Monitoring System Less Mounting Brackets Roller Chain Drive with One Tire Driven Seed Transmission with 16 x 6.50 - 8 In. 4 PR Tire Warning and Tail Lamps Parking Stand Transport Safety Chain Ballast Brackets on 12 Row Flex Frame
---	---

Base Machines require three Tractor Hydraulic Selective Control Valves: one for Planter Lift, one for Markers and one for Vacuum Metering System. See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois

652BH		1765 Rigid Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. <i>Model Year 2017</i>	65,106.00
-------	--	--	-----------

DESTINATION

0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada <i>Not available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0205		Quebec	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

0409		English <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price

TRACTOR ATTACHING COMPONENTS

Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering include Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1765 Rigid Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TRACTOR ATTACHING COMPONENTS ...Continued...			
<i>These Motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	124.00
2010		Tractor Attaching Components for 7R Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	316.00
2025		Tractor Attaching Components for 6R Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	168.00
<hr/>			
HITCH			
2810		147 In. Hitch with Ring	In Base Price
2820		147 In. Hitch with Clevis	115.00
<hr/>			
MARKERS			
7010		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Independent to Planter Lift <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	In Base Price
7015		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Connected to Planter Lift	-142.00
7000		Less Markers	-6,515.00
<hr/>			
VACUUM LEVEL SENSING			
2300		Less Gauge/Sensor <i>Required with Code 4610 or 4613.</i>	-269.00
2306		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 4620 or 4623 and Code 6020.</i>	-63.00
2307		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 4620 or 4623 and Code 6020.</i>	-63.00
2325		Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor System <i>Required with Code 4620 or 4623 and Code 6030. Includes Electronic Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor. Provides In-Cab Vacuum Level Display.</i>	In Base Price
<hr/>			
MONITOR SYSTEM			
6020		ComputerTrak ComputerTrak 350 Less Radar Speed/Distance Sensor	807.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1765 Rigid Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MONITOR SYSTEM ...Continued...			
6030	SeedStar	SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar	In Base Price
FERTILIZER PRESSURE SENSING			
6200		Less Fertilizer Pressure Gauge or Sensor <i>Required with Code 2600.</i>	In Base Price
6210		Fertilizer Pressure Sensor for SeedStar Monitor System <i>Required with Code 2623 or 2626 and Code 6030.</i>	326.00
6215		Fertilizer Pressure Gauge for ComputerTrak Monitor System <i>Required with Code 2623 or 2626 and Code 6020.</i>	394.00
GRANULAR CHEMICAL			
<i>Granular Chemical Attachments are not compatible with 3.0 Bushel Hoppers. For High Rate Chemical Applications order A50863 from Parts. See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommendations.</i>			
2500		Less Granular Chemical	In Base Price
2510		Insecticide <i>Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain (code 3260) or Pro-Shaft Drive (code 3263 or 3270) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be the same type.</i>	3,900.00
FERTILIZER			
2600		Less Fertilizer	In Base Price
2623		Liquid Fertilizer Liquid Fertilizer, Twelve Port Block Manifold Delivery System with Hoses and Unit Mounted Double Disk Openers <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205 and 6400.</i>	16,673.00
2626		Liquid Fertilizer, Twelve Port Block Manifold Delivery System with Hoses, Less Openers <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	12,011.00
DRIVE SYSTEM			
<i>If either operator-controlled Variable Rate Planting or Map-Based Seeding is desired, the Planter must be equipped with Variable Drive (Code 3207 or 3205) and SeedStar Monitor System (Code 6030).</i>			
<i>For Map-Based Variable Rate Seeding, see Ag Management Solutions ordering information - Map Based Prescription.</i>			
3200		Seed Drive, Mechanical Transmission with Half-Width Disconnect	1,931.00
3202		Seed Drive, Mechanical Transmission Less Half-Width Disconnect	In Base Price
3205		Variable Drive with Two Hydraulic Motors with Half-Width Disconnect <i>Requires Code 6030. Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	4,897.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1765 Rigid Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DRIVE SYSTEM ...Continued...			
3207		Variable Drive with One Hydraulic Motor Less Half-Width Disconnect <i>Requires Code 6030. Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	2,696.00
METER DRIVE			
<i>Pro-Shaft Drive not compatible with Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shields.</i>			
3260		Roller Chain Drive	In Base Price
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive	3,060.00
3270		Pro-Shaft Drive with RowCommand Clutches <i>Requires Code 3202 or 3207 and 6030.</i>	10,176.00
SEED METER			
Plateless			
4610		1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers with Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meters	-825.00
4613		3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers with Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meters <i>Requires Code 2500.</i>	1,092.00
Vacuum			
<i>See "Attachments - Order As Desired" for Vacuum Seed Meter Disks.</i>			
4620		1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers	In Base Price
4623		3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2500.</i>	1,920.00
SCRAPERS			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	528.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers <i>Not compatible with Code 2623.</i>	1,068.00
4325		Steel Scrapers and Heavy Duty Scrapers <i>Not compatible with Code 2623.</i>	1,596.00
DOWN FORCE			
5620		Adjustable Heavy Duty Down Force Springs	-1,170.00
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System	In Base Price
CLOSING SYSTEM			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1765 Rigid Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
CLOSING SYSTEM ...Continued...			
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-588.00
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	624.00
GAUGE WHEELS			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	-708.00
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
ROW TILLAGE			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6405		Unit Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blades	4,344.00
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades	4,488.00
6411		Unit Mounted Cleaner with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner <i>Requires installation of the row cleaner to the row cleaner mounting bracket.</i>	11,364.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades	4,488.00
6416		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner <i>Requires installation of the row cleaner to the row cleaner mounting bracket.</i>	11,364.00
6590		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner	5,568.00
PARALLEL ARMS			
7050		Regular Parallel Arms	In Base Price
SEED DELIVERY			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor	In Base Price
WHEEL COVERS			
8377		Wheel Cover for Wheel Module Tire <i>Not compatible with Code 3207 or 3205.</i>	930.00
TIRE SCRAPERS			
8704		Tire Scraper for Seed Metering Drive Wheels (1 Scraper) <i>Requires Code 3202 or 3200. Not compatible with Code 8708, 2620, 2623, 2625 and 2626.</i>	100.00
8708		Tire Scraper for Seed Metering and Fertilizer Drive Wheels (2 Scrapers) <i>Requires Code 3202 or 3200. Not compatible with Code 8704.</i>	200.00
BALLAST BRACKET			
8990		Ballast Bracket <i>Order Weights from Parts.</i>	297.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1765 Rigid Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
AUXILIARY HYDRAULIC OUTLET			
868A		Hydraulic Diverter Valve Markers and Wing Fold <i>To attach Independent Marker Control and Hydraulic Fold to one Tractor SCV.Requires Code 7010.</i>	477.00
MONITOR BRACKETS, RADAR, AND HARNESS			
9630		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors	143.00
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	143.00
9632		ComputerTrak Display and Console Brackets for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	134.00
9633		ComputerTrak Display Bracket for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	78.00
9634		Bracket for Radar - 6000 Series Tractors	144.00
9635		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 7020 Large Frame Series Tractors	348.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010 and 8020 Series Tractors	210.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	147.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,004.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	48.00
LIQUID HERBICIDE			
<i>Requires Tractor mounted liquid tanks, control and pump. See Agricultural Sales Manual for nozzle, tips and related equipment.</i>			
9221		Liquid Herbicide Pre-Emerge Spray Attachment - Less Nozzle and Strainers <i>Requires Code 2510, 4613 or 4623.</i>	1,776.00
METER DRIVE			
Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shield			
8658		Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shield <i>Not compatible with Code 3263 or 3270.</i>	216.00
VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk	324.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk	324.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	552.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	552.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1765 Rigid Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT			
...Continued...			
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk	324.00
9475		Acid-Delinted Cotton Seed Metering Disk	408.00
9476		Acid-Delinted Cotton 4-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	516.00
9477		Acid-Delinted Cotton 2-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	996.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	444.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	324.00
9480		Sugar Beet Seed Metering Disk	552.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk	432.00
9482		Small Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	324.00
9483		Medium Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	384.00
9484		Large Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	516.00
9485		Virginia Peanut Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	516.00
9486		Blank Seed Metering Disk <i>For specialty seed types - See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended applications.</i>	432.00
948B		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water	192.00
948C		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 5 In. of Water	192.00
948D		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water	192.00
VACUUM PUMP PTO-DRIVEN HYDRAULIC SYSTEM			
9688		Auxiliary PTO-Driven Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 1000 RPM	2,748.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Drive System:			
BA30922		Half-Width Disconnect for Mechanical Seed Drive <i>Requires BA30921. Requires AA68455 Harness and AA68458 Harness, order from Parts.</i>	1,179.20
BA92869		RowCommand Clutches - Row Units with Chain Drive <i>Requires SeedStar Monitor System. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility.</i>	9,026.60
BA92842		RowCommand Clutches - Row Units with Pro Shaft Drive <i>Requires SeedStar Monitor System.</i>	9,752.60
Electrical:			
BA31915		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,104.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1765 Rigid Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Fertilizer:	
BA92893		Block Manifold Delivery	14,533.20
BA28680		Fertilizer Opener, Double Disk Liquid for mounting on Row Unit (1 Row)	497.20
BA29503		Fertilizer Opener, Single Disk Unit Mounted Injection - Liquid	468.60
BA32912		In Furrow Fertilizer and Insecticide (1 Row)	24.20
BA30128		Liquid Fertilizer - Pressure Gauge Kit for Piston Pump Liquid Fertilizer System	475.20
BA26721		Liquid Fertilizer Pressure Sensor with ISO 2.5 Volt	299.20
BA24234		Liquid Fertilizer Spouts for Frame Mounted Double Disk Openers (2 Rows)	42.90
BA26257		Liquid Fertilizer Spouts, Cast for Single Disk Fertilizer Openers (2 Rows)	287.10
BA27671		Liquid Tank - (2) 225 Gallon Tanks	1,005.40
		Frame:	
BA26504		Wheel Cover	188.10
		HYDRAULICS	
BA29734		Hydraulic Fold Cylinders, Folding Linkage, and Hoses less Couplers	2,250.60
BH78741		Oil Cooler	441.10
BH78873		Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 1000 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	3,022.80
		Handling:	
BA28955		Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 1.6 Bushel (1 Row)	238.70
BA29074		Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 3.0 Bushel (1 Row)	433.40
		Herbicide/Insecticide:	
BA27789		Granular Chemical - Rear Support (1 Row)	89.10
BA24532		Granular Chemical - Tine Tooth Incorporator (1 Row)	157.30
BA24530		Granular Chemical Meter with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	165.00
BA92513		Herbicide and Insecticide with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Band Spreader and components to place insecticide in-furrow or to use a Front or Rear-Mounted Band Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	563.20
BA92512		Herbicide with Rear-Mounted Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	415.80
BA27788		Insecticide Only to Herbicide Only Conversion - Rear Support and Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	99.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1765 Rigid Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BA92511		Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Lid Fill Closed Handling System and Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	606.10
BA92510		Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	393.80
BA91350		Liquid Herbicide - Twelve Row	1,855.89
BA25146		Liquid Herbicide Conversion Distribution Manifold for Up to Eight Rows and Hose Connector to Pump and Control	36.30
BA25023		Liquid Herbicide Conversion Pre-Emerge Spray Brackets (1 Row)	103.40
		Metering:	
BA30041		Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meter (2 Rows)	724.90
BA27748		Radial Bean Seed Meters (3 Rows)	653.40
BA27747		Radial Bean Seed Meters (4 Rows)	871.20
BA30876		Vacuum Blower	1,681.90
		Monitor System:	
BA31919		ComputerTrak 350	3,328.60
BA30921		Single Switch Control Console Half-Width Disconnect	1,054.90
BA26722		Vacuum Level Sensor - SeedStar	575.30
		Placement:	
BA31815		Active Pneumatic Downforce Publications	0.00
BA26830		Closing Attachment - Drag (1 Row)	539.00
BA28967		Closing System - Cast Iron Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	436.70
BA27006		Closing System - Disk (1 Row)	814.00
BA28966		Closing System - Rubber Tire Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	374.00
BA26105		Conservation Disk Furrowers, RH and LH, with Cutout Leading Blade (2 Rows)	675.40
BA25958		Down Force Spring (Inside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	51.70
BA23721		Down Force Springs (Outside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	51.70
BA25972		Down Force Springs, Dual Non-Adjustable - 180 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	95.70
BA28970		Down Force Springs, Heavy Duty Adjustable for Regular Length Parallel Arms - 0 to 400 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	287.10
BA32910		Floating Row Cleaner Combination for Unit Mounted Coulter (1 Row)	693.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1765 Rigid Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BA31836	Pneumatic Down Force Assembly Compressor with Check Valve	1,700.60
	BA31842	Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Regular Parallel Arms (1 Row)	262.90
	BA31839	Pneumatic Down Force Hose Kit - 75 Ft. of Hose	179.30
	BA32862	Row Tillage Support Bracket for Tine Tooth Tillage, Conservation Disk Furrowers and V-Wing Bed Sweep (1 Row)	253.00
	BA28012	Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	215.60
	BA32571	Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner (1 Row)	561.00
	BA24575	Seed Packer Press Wheel Attachment (1 Row)	304.70
	BA30078	Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	382.80

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS**

**1765 Flex Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In.
Equipment for Base Machine**

Drive/Transport Wheels with 9.5L x 15 In. FI LRD Rib Implement Tires: 8 Row Narrow - Four Wheels 12 Row Narrow - Six Wheels Phased Hydraulic Lift System Hydraulic Couplers and Motor Return Coupler to Fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic Selective Control Valve Hydraulic Markers with 16 Inch Notched Disks and Breakaway Protection and Independent Alternation 8 Row Narrow - Flat Fold 12 Row - Tri-Fold Hydraulic Wing Fold MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units with: Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels with Rubber Tires 1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers Vacuum Seed Metering System -	Less Seed Disks Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors Pneumatic Down Force System SeedStar Monitoring System Less Mounting Brackets Roller Chain Drive with One Tire Driven Seed Transmission with 16 x 6.50 - 8 In. 4 PR Tire Warning and Tail Lamps Parking Stand Transport Safety Chain Ballast Brackets on 12 Row Flex Frame
---	---

Base Machines require three Tractor Hydraulic Selective Control Valves: one for Planter Lift, one for Markers and one for Vacuum Metering System. See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois

652CH	1765 Flex Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. <i>Model Year 2017</i>	68,175.00
-------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Not available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0205	Quebec	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

0409	English <i>Requires Code 0047, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0443	English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444	English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price

TRACTOR ATTACHING COMPONENTS

Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering include Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1765 Flex Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TRACTOR ATTACHING COMPONENTS ...Continued...			
<i>These Motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	124.00
2010		Tractor Attaching Components for 7R Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	316.00
2025		Tractor Attaching Components for 6R Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	168.00
<hr/>			
HITCH			
2810		147 In. Hitch with Ring	In Base Price
2820		147 In. Hitch with Clevis	115.00
<hr/>			
MARKERS			
7010		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Independent to Planter Lift <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	In Base Price
7015		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Connected to Planter Lift	-142.00
7000		Less Markers	-6,515.00
<hr/>			
VACUUM LEVEL SENSING			
2300		Less Gauge/Sensor <i>Required with Code 4610 or 4613.</i>	-269.00
2306		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 4620 or 4623 and Code 6020.</i>	-63.00
2307		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 4620 or 4623 and Code 6020.</i>	-63.00
2325		Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor System <i>Required with Code 4620 or 4623 and Code 6030. Includes Electronic Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor. Provides In-Cab Vacuum Level Display.</i>	In Base Price
<hr/>			
MONITOR SYSTEM			
6020		ComputerTrak ComputerTrak 350 Less Radar Speed/Distance Sensor	807.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1765 Flex Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MONITOR SYSTEM ...Continued...			
6030	SeedStar	SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar	In Base Price
FERTILIZER PRESSURE SENSING			
6200		Less Fertilizer Pressure Gauge or Sensor <i>Required with Code 2600.</i>	In Base Price
6210		Fertilizer Pressure Sensor for SeedStar Monitor System <i>Required with Code 2623 or 2626 and Code 6030.</i>	326.00
6215		Fertilizer Pressure Gauge for ComputerTrak Monitor System <i>Required with Code 2623 or 2626 and Code 6020.</i>	394.00
GRANULAR CHEMICAL			
<i>Granular Chemical Attachments are not compatible with 3.0 Bushel Hoppers. For High Rate Chemical Applications order A50863 from Parts. See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommendations.</i>			
2500		Less Granular Chemical	In Base Price
2510		Insecticide <i>Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain (code 3260) or Pro-Shaft Drive (code 3263 or 3270) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be the same type.</i>	3,900.00
FERTILIZER			
2600		Less Fertilizer	In Base Price
2623		Liquid Fertilizer Liquid Fertilizer, Twelve Port Block Manifold Delivery System with Hoses and Unit Mounted Double Disk Openers <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205 and 6400.</i>	16,673.00
2626		Liquid Fertilizer, Twelve Port Block Manifold Delivery System with Hoses, Less Openers <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	12,011.00
DRIVE SYSTEM			
<i>If either operator-controlled Variable Rate Planting or Map-Based Seeding is desired, the Planter must be equipped with Variable Drive (Code 3207 or 3205) and SeedStar Monitor System (Code 6030).</i>			
<i>For Map-Based Variable Rate Seeding, see Ag Management Solutions ordering information - Map Based Prescription.</i>			
3200		Seed Drive, Mechanical Transmission with Half-Width Disconnect	1,931.00
3202		Seed Drive, Mechanical Transmission Less Half-Width Disconnect	In Base Price
3205		Variable Drive with Two Hydraulic Motors with Half-Width Disconnect <i>Requires Code 6030. Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	4,897.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1765 Flex Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DRIVE SYSTEM ...Continued...			
3207		Variable Drive with One Hydraulic Motor Less Half-Width Disconnect <i>Requires Code 6030. Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	2,696.00
METER DRIVE			
<i>Pro-Shaft Drive not compatible with Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shields.</i>			
3260		Roller Chain Drive	In Base Price
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive	3,060.00
3270		Pro-Shaft Drive with RowCommand Clutches <i>Requires Code 3202 or 3207 and 6030.</i>	10,176.00
SEED METER			
Plateless			
4610		1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers with Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meters	-825.00
4613		3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers with Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meters <i>Requires Code 2500.</i>	1,092.00
Vacuum			
<i>See "Attachments - Order As Desired" for Vacuum Seed Meter Disks.</i>			
4620		1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers	In Base Price
4623		3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2500.</i>	1,920.00
SCRAPERS			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	528.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers <i>Not compatible with Code 2623.</i>	1,068.00
4325		Steel Scrapers and Heavy Duty Scrapers <i>Not compatible with Code 2623.</i>	1,596.00
DOWN FORCE			
5620		Adjustable Heavy Duty Down Force Springs	-1,170.00
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System	In Base Price
CLOSING SYSTEM			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1765 Flex Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
CLOSING SYSTEM ...Continued...			
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-588.00
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	624.00
GAUGE WHEELS			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	-708.00
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
ROW TILLAGE			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6405		Unit Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blades	4,344.00
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades	4,488.00
6411		Unit Mounted Cleaner with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner <i>Requires installation of the row cleaner to the row cleaner mounting bracket.</i>	11,364.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades	4,488.00
6416		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner <i>Requires installation of the row cleaner to the row cleaner mounting bracket.</i>	11,364.00
6590		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner	5,568.00
PARALLEL ARMS			
7050		Regular Parallel Arms	In Base Price
SEED DELIVERY			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor	In Base Price
WHEEL COVERS			
8377		Wheel Cover for Wheel Module Tire <i>Not compatible with Code 3207 or 3205.</i>	930.00
TIRE SCRAPERS			
8704		Tire Scraper for Seed Metering Drive Wheels (1 Scraper) <i>Requires Code 3202 or 3200. Not compatible with Code 8708, 2620, 2623, 2625 and 2626.</i>	100.00
8708		Tire Scraper for Seed Metering and Fertilizer Drive Wheels (2 Scrapers) <i>Requires Code 3202 or 3200. Not compatible with Code 8704.</i>	200.00
AUXILIARY HYDRAULIC OUTLET			
868A		Hydraulic Diverter Valve Markers and Wing Fold <i>To attach Independent Marker Control and Hydraulic Fold to one Tractor SCV.Requires Code 7010.</i>	477.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1765 Flex Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MONITOR BRACKETS, RADAR, AND HARNESS			
9630		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors	143.00
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	143.00
9632		ComputerTrak Display and Console Brackets for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	134.00
9633		ComputerTrak Display Bracket for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	78.00
9634		Bracket for Radar - 6000 Series Tractors	144.00
9635		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 7020 Large Frame Series Tractors	348.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010 and 8020 Series Tractors	210.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	147.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,004.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	48.00
LIQUID HERBICIDE			
<i>Requires Tractor mounted liquid tanks, control and pump. See Agricultural Sales Manual for nozzle, tips and related equipment.</i>			
9221		Liquid Herbicide Pre-Emerge Spray Attachment - Less Nozzle and Strainers <i>Requires Code 2510, 4613 or 4623.</i>	1,776.00
METER DRIVE			
8658		Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shield Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shield <i>Not compatible with Code 3263 or 3270.</i>	216.00
VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk	324.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk	324.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	552.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	552.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk	324.00
9475		Acid-Delinted Cotton Seed Metering Disk	408.00
9476		Acid-Delinted Cotton 4-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	516.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1765 Flex Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT			
...Continued...			
9477		Acid-Delinted Cotton 2-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	996.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	444.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	324.00
9480		Sugar Beet Seed Metering Disk	552.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk	432.00
9482		Small Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	324.00
9483		Medium Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	384.00
9484		Large Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	516.00
9485		Virginia Peanut Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	516.00
9486		Blank Seed Metering Disk <i>For specialty seed types - See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended applications.</i>	432.00
948B		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water	192.00
948C		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 5 In. of Water	192.00
948D		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water	192.00
VACUUM PUMP PTO-DRIVEN HYDRAULIC SYSTEM			
9688		Auxiliary PTO-Driven Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 1000 RPM	2,748.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Drive System:			
BA30922		Half-Width Disconnect for Mechanical Seed Drive <i>Requires BA30921. Requires AA68455 Harness and AA68458 Harness, order from Parts.</i>	1,179.20
BA92869		RowCommand Clutches - Row Units with Chain Drive <i>Requires SeedStar Monitor System. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility.</i>	9,026.60
BA92842		RowCommand Clutches - Row Units with Pro Shaft Drive <i>Requires SeedStar Monitor System.</i>	9,752.60
Electrical:			
BA31915		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,104.40
Fertilizer:			
BA92893		Block Manifold Delivery	14,533.20
BA28680		Fertilizer Opener, Double Disk Liquid for mounting on Row Unit (1 Row)	497.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1765 Flex Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
BA29503		Fertilizer Opener, Single Disk Unit Mounted Injection - Liquid	468.60
BA32912		In Furrow Fertilizer and Insecticide (1 Row)	24.20
BA30128		Liquid Fertilizer - Pressure Gauge Kit for Piston Pump Liquid Fertilizer System	475.20
BA26721		Liquid Fertilizer Pressure Sensor with ISO 2.5 Volt	299.20
BA24234		Liquid Fertilizer Spouts for Frame Mounted Double Disk Openers (2 Rows)	42.90
BA26257		Liquid Fertilizer Spouts, Cast for Single Disk Fertilizer Openers (2 Rows)	287.10
BA27671		Liquid Tank - (2) 225 Gallon Tanks	1,005.40
Frame:			
BA26504		Wheel Cover	188.10
HYDRAULICS			
BA29734		Hydraulic Fold Cylinders, Folding Linkage, and Hoses less Couplers	2,250.60
BH78741		Oil Cooler	441.10
BH78873		Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 1000 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	3,022.80
Handling:			
BA28955		Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 1.6 Bushel (1 Row)	238.70
BA29074		Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 3.0 Bushel (1 Row)	433.40
Herbicide/Insecticide:			
BA27789		Granular Chemical - Rear Support (1 Row)	89.10
BA24532		Granular Chemical - Tine Tooth Incorporator (1 Row)	157.30
BA24530		Granular Chemical Meter with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	165.00
BA92513		Herbicide and Insecticide with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Band Spreader and components to place insecticide in-furrow or to use a Front or Rear-Mounted Band Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	563.20
BA92512		Herbicide with Rear-Mounted Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	415.80
BA27788		Insecticide Only to Herbicide Only Conversion - Rear Support and Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	99.00
BA92511		Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Lid Fill Closed Handling System and Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	606.10
BA92510		Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	393.80
BA91350		Liquid Herbicide - Twelve Row	1,855.89

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1765 Flex Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BA25146	Liquid Herbicide Conversion Distribution Manifold for Up to Eight Rows and Hose Connector to Pump and Control	36.30
	BA25023	Liquid Herbicide Conversion Pre-Emerge Spray Brackets (1 Row)	103.40
		Metering:	
	BA30041	Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meter (2 Rows)	724.90
	BA27748	Radial Bean Seed Meters (3 Rows)	653.40
	BA27747	Radial Bean Seed Meters (4 Rows)	871.20
	BA30876	Vacuum Blower	1,681.90
		Monitor System:	
	BA31919	ComputerTrak 350	3,328.60
	BA30921	Single Switch Control Console Half-Width Disconnect	1,054.90
	BA26722	Vacuum Level Sensor - SeedStar	575.30
		Placement:	
	BA31815	Active Pneumatic Downforce Publications	0.00
	BA26830	Closing Attachment - Drag (1 Row)	539.00
	BA28967	Closing System - Cast Iron Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	436.70
	BA27006	Closing System - Disk (1 Row)	814.00
	BA28966	Closing System - Rubber Tire Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	374.00
	BA26105	Conservation Disk Furrowers, RH and LH, with Cutout Leading Blade (2 Rows)	675.40
	BA25958	Down Force Spring (Inside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	51.70
	BA23721	Down Force Springs (Outside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	51.70
	BA25972	Down Force Springs, Dual Non-Adjustable - 180 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	95.70
	BA28970	Down Force Springs, Heavy Duty Adjustable for Regular Length Parallel Arms - 0 to 400 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	287.10
	BA32910	Floating Row Cleaner Combination for Unit Mounted Coulter (1 Row)	693.00
	BA31836	Pneumatic Down Force Assembly Compressor with Check Valve	1,700.60
	BA31842	Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Regular Parallel Arms (1 Row)	262.90
	BA31839	Pneumatic Down Force Hose Kit - 75 Ft. of Hose	179.30
	BA32862	Row Tillage Support Bracket for Tine Tooth Tillage, Conservation Disk Furrowers and V-Wing Bed Sweep (1 Row)	253.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1765 Flex Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BA28012	Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	215.60
	BA32571	Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner (1 Row)	561.00
	BA24575	Seed Packer Press Wheel Attachment (1 Row)	304.70
	BA30078	Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	382.80

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS**

**1775NT Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In.
Equipment for Base Machine**

Drive/Transport Wheels with Valve Stem Protection 10.00 x 15 In. FI Load Range D - Four Wheels 10.00 x 15 In. FI Load Range D - Two Wing Wheels	- Less Seed Disks Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors Pneumatic Down Force System SeedStar Monitoring System Less Radar Equipment Variable Rate Drive with Two Hydraulic Motors with Half-Width Disconnect All Drive Chain Idler Spring Loaded Warning and Tail Lamps ISO Hydraulic Hose Couplers and Motor Return Couplers Parking Stands
Phased Hydraulic Cylinder Lift System Two Point Hitch for Cat. III or Cat. III Narrow with Quick-Coupler Only Three Section Flexible Frame Control Console With Mounting Brackets Tri-Fold Hydraulic Markers with Breakaway Protection and Independent Alternation MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units with: Pro-Shaft Drive Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels with Rubber Tires 1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers Vacuum Seed Metering System	

Base Machines require four Tractor Hydraulic Selective Control Valves: one for Planter Lift, one for Markers, one for Variable Rate Drive and one for Vacuum Metering System. For Tractor without In-Cab Adjustable Hydraulic Flow Capability, order necessary components for the Adjustable Flow Control Valve from Parts. See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois

621DH	1775NT Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. <i>Model Year 2017</i>	98,708.00
-------	--	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Not available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0205	Quebec	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

0409	English <i>Requires Code 0002, 0019, 0022, 0026, 0036, 0039, 0047 0050, 0053, 0054, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0443	English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444	English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price

PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS**

1775NT Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS ...Continued...			
0501		Maxemerge 5 Package <i>Requires Codes 1883, 6030 or 6035 and 6130. Frame Fold with Fold Control Box.</i>	In Base Price
0502		ExactEmerge Package <i>Requires Codes 0136, 0140, 0184, 0202, 0205, 0230 or 0237, 188I or 188J, 2120 or 2130, 3210, 3212 or 3213, 3273, 4215, 4628, 5635 or 5640, 6039 or 6040 and 6150. Includes Curve Compensation and Vacuum Automation Includes Manual Frame Fold from GreenStar Display.</i>	43,298.00
0504		MaxEmerge 5e Package <i>Requires Codes 0136, 0140, 0184, 0202, 0205, 0230 or 0237, 3212 or 3213, 3275, 4215, 4630, 4631 or 4632, 5635 or 5640, 6039 or 6040 and 6130. Includes Curve Compensation and Vacuum Automation. Includes Manual Frame Fold from GreenStar Display.</i>	13,532.00
<hr/>			
CONNECTIVITY			
<i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
<i>Options with JDLink™ Connect include:</i>			
<i>JDLink Connect subscription (unless otherwise noted) - JDLink Connect includes JDLink Ultimate features and Service ADVISORTM Remote.</i>			
<i>JDLink hardware: wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).</i>			
<i>Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality.</i>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1883		Less JDLink Capable <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504.</i>	In Base Price
188I		JDLink Connect - Subscription Not Included <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504. Includes JDLink hardware. Does not include a JDLink Connect Subscription. For planter mounted MTG hardware RDA and WDT are not compatible.</i>	In Configuration
188J		JDLink Connect - One Year Subscription Included <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504. Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate temporary subscription, and 1 year JDLink Connect subscription. For planter mounted MTG hardware RDA and WDT are not compatible. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	In Configuration

TRACTOR ATTACHING COMPONENTS

Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering and/or the Central Commodity System include

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1775NT Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TRACTOR ATTACHING COMPONENTS ...Continued...			
<i>Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler, or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8R and 8RT Series Wheel and Track Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	124.00
2015		Tractor Attaching Components for 9R, 9RT and 9RX Series Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	316.00
2010		Tractor Attaching Components for 7R Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	468.00
<hr/>			
MARKERS			
7000		Less Markers <i>Includes weight brackets for frame wings. Order weights separately.</i>	-7,850.00
7010		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Independent of Planter Lift <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	In Base Price
7015		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Connected to Planter Lift	-142.00
<hr/>			
SEED DELIVERY SYSTEM			
2100		Less Central Commodity System <i>Requires Code 4610, 4613, 4620, 4623, 4631, or 4632.</i>	In Base Price
2120		Central Commodity System <i>Requires Code 4620, 4625, 4628, 4630 or 4631.</i>	15,286.00
2130		Central Commodity System with Refuge Plus <i>Requires Code 4620, 4625, 4628, 4630 or 4631.</i>	21,597.00
<hr/>			
GRANULAR CHEMICAL			
2500		Less Granular Chemical	In Base Price
2510		Insecticide <i>Requires Code 4610, 4620 or 4625.</i> <i>Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain Drive (code 3260) or Pro-Shaft Drive (code 3263 or 3270) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be the same type.</i>	3,900.00
<hr/>			
FERTILIZER			
2600		Less Fertilizer	In Base Price
2620		Fixed Rate Adjustable Fertilizer Liquid Fertilizer and Frame Mounted Single Disk Fertilizer Openers <i>Requires Code 0136, 0140, 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	24,781.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1775NT Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
2625		FERTILIZER ...Continued... Liquid Fertilizer, Less Openers <i>Requires Code 0136, 0140, 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	6,992.00
LIQUID TANKS			
7200		Less Tank and Mounting Brackets	In Base Price
7225		Liquid Insecticide Tank and Mounting Bracket <i>Requires Code 2100 or 2120. Includes 225 gallon tank.</i>	2,273.00
7241		Fertilizer Tank and Mounting Brackets <i>Requires Code 2100. Includes 450 gallon tank.</i>	4,152.00
DRIVE SYSTEM			
<i>For Map-Based Variable Rate Seeding, see Ag Management Solutions ordering information - Map Based Prescription.</i>			
3200		Seed Drive, Mechanical Transmission with Half-Width Disconnect	-2,620.00
3205		Variable Drive with Two Hydraulic Motors with Half-Width Disconnect <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	In Base Price
3210		Electric Drive with Planter Power Generation <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
3212		Electric Drive with Tractor Power Generation - 7R Series Tractors <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504.</i>	In Configuration
3213		Electric Drive with Tractor Power Generation - 8030 and 8R Series Tractors <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504.</i>	In Configuration
METER DRIVE			
<i>Pro-Shaft Drive not compatible Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shields.</i>			
3260		Roller Chain Drive <i>Requires Code 4610, 4613, 4620, and or 4623.</i>	-3,060.00
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
3270		Pro-Shaft Drive with RowCommand Clutches <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	7,116.00
3273		Electric Drive ExactEmerge Meter <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
3275		Electric Drive MaxEmerge 5e Meter <i>Requires Code 0504 and 2500.</i>	In Configuration
SEED METER			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1775NT Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SEED METER ...Continued...			
Plateless			
4610		1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meters <i>Requires Code 2100.</i>	-1,184.00
4613		3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meters <i>Requires Code 2100 and 2500.</i>	737.00
Vacuum			
4620		1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
4623		3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2100 and 2500.</i>	1,920.00
4625		Mini Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2120 or 2130 and Code 3263 or 3270.</i>	Same Price
4628		Mini Seed Hoppers with High-Performance Meter <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
4630		Mini Seed Hopper with MaxEmerge 5e Meter <i>Requires Code 0504, 2120 or 2130 and 3275.</i>	In Configuration
4631		1.6 Bushel Seed Hopper with MaxEmerge 5e Meter <i>Requires Code 0504 and 3275.</i>	1,152.00
4632		3.0 Bushel Seed Hopper with MaxEmerge 5e Meter <i>Requires Code 0504, 2100, 2500 and 3275.</i>	1,920.00
GAUGE WHEELS			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	-708.00
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
SCRAPERS			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	528.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers	1,068.00
4325		Steel Scrapers and Heavy Duty Scrapers	1,596.00
DOWN FORCE			
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
5635		Active Pneumatic Down Force System <i>Requires Code 6035, 6038, 6039 or 6040.</i>	4,203.00
5640		Hydraulic Down Force System <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205, 0502 or 0504, 3210, 3212 or 3213 and 6038, 6039 or 6040.</i>	13,158.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1775NT Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DOWN FORCE ...Continued...			
CLOSING SYSTEM			
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-588.00
5710		Rubber Tire Closing Wheels	In Base Price
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	612.00
5740		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels - Pneumatically Controlled <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0205, 0502 or 0504.</i>	3,600.00
5745		Rubber Tire Closing Wheels - Pneumatically Controlled <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0205, 0502 or 0504.</i>	4,200.00
5750		Cast Iron Closing Wheels - Pneumatically Controlled <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205, 0502 or 0504.</i>	5,424.00
SEED DELIVERY			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504.</i>	In Base Price
6150		Trench-Delivery System with ExactRate Sensor <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
ROW TILLAGE			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6405		Unit Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blades	4,344.00
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades	4,488.00
6411		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 2600 or 2625.</i>	11,364.00
6412		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 7060.</i>	11,364.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades	4,488.00
6416		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 2600 or 2625.</i>	11,364.00
6417		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 7060.</i>	11,364.00
6420		Frame Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blades <i>Requires Code 0501 and 7050.</i> <i>Frame Mounted Coulters increase road transport width by 14 inches.</i>	13,020.00
6590		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 7050.</i>	5,568.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS**

1775NT Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
6592		ROW TILLAGE ...Continued... Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0502, 4300 or 4310 and 7060.</i>	5,568.00
6413		Pneumatically Controlled Row Cleaners Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blade and Pneumatically Controlled Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205, 0502 or 0504 and 2600, 2625 and 4300 or 4310.</i>	14,808.00
6414		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blade and Pneumatically Controlled Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205, 0502 or 0504 and 7060 and 4300 or 4310.</i>	14,808.00
6418		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blade and Pneumatically Controlled Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205, 0502 or 0504 and 2600, 2625 and 4300 or 4310.</i>	14,808.00
6419		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blade and Pneumatically Controlled Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205, 0502 or 0504 and 7060 and 4300 or 4310.</i>	14,808.00
6593		Pneumatic Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205, 0502 or 0504 and 4300 or 4310.</i>	9,552.00
<hr/> PARALLEL ARMS <hr/>			
7050		Regular Parallel Arms	In Base Price
7060		Long Parallel Arms	1,044.00
<hr/> MONITOR SYSTEM <hr/>			
6030		SeedStar SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
6035		SeedStar XP Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 0501 and 4215.</i> <i>For SeedStar Mobile capability see Configurator select AMS and then select Field and Crop Management. Planter model specific ordering information can be found in AMS Configurator. Includes one year SeedStar Mobile subscription. Subscription renewal required after year one for continued functionality. Contact Stellar Support.</i>	2,718.00
6038		SeedStar 3 HP Monitor System Only - Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504.</i>	3,400.00
6039		SeedStar 3 HP Monitor System with SeedStar Mobile Wireless Data Server Hardware <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504.</i> <i>Includes Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar</i>	3,400.00
6040		SeedStar 3 HP Monitor System includes SeedStar Mobile Wireless Data Server Hardware and One Year Subscription <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504 and 0184, 0202, 0205, 0230 or 0237.</i> <i>Subscription renewal required after year one for continued functionality. Contact StellarSupport.</i> <i>Includes Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar</i>	3,400.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1775NT Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR HITCH			
8290		Rear Trailer Hitch <i>Not compatible with Code 0014, 0105, 0136, 0140, 0158 or 0163.</i>	305.00
AUXILIARY HYDRAULIC OUTLET			
8684		Remote Hydraulic Outlet at rear of the Planter <i>Requires Code 2120 or 2130.</i>	1,903.00
ROCK GUARDS			
8702		Rock Guards <i>Not compatible with the combination of Codes 6590 and 7060 or 6592 and 7060. Rock Guards for Six Wheels.</i>	789.00
TIRE SCRAPERS			
8704		Tire Scraper for Seed Metering Drive Wheels (1 Scraper)	208.00
8705		Tire Scraper for Liquid Fertilizer Drive Wheel (1 Scraper)	208.00
8707		Tire Scrapers for Wing Frame Wheels	208.00
TANK LID SCREENS			
8741		Tank Lid Screens - Two Screens for CCS Tanks Only <i>Requires Code 2120 or 2130. If a screen for Refuge Plus is desired, order from service parts.</i>	651.00
LIQUID HERBICIDE			
<i>Requires Tractor mounted liquid tanks, control and pump. See Agricultural Sales Manual for nozzle, tips and related equipment.</i>			
9221		Liquid Herbicide Pre-Emerge Spray Attachment - Less Nozzles and Strainers <i>Requires Code 2510, 4623 or 4613.</i>	1,776.00
METER DRIVE			
8658		Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shield Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shield <i>Not compatible with Codes 3263, 3270, 3273 or 3275 or 6590 and 7060 or 6592 and 7060.</i>	216.00
VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires code 4620, 4623, 4625, 4630, 4631 or 4632.</i>	324.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires code 4620, 4623, 4625, 4630, 4631 or 4632.</i>	324.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1775NT Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT			
...Continued...			
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks <i>Requires code 4620, 4623, 4625, 4630, 4631 or 4632.</i>	552.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks <i>Requires code 4620, 4623, 4625, 4630, 4631 or 4632.</i>	552.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires code 4620, 4623, 4625, 4630, 4631 or 4632.</i>	324.00
9475		Acid-Delinted Cotton Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires code 4620, 4623, 4625, 4630, 4631 or 4632.</i>	408.00
9476		Acid-Delinted Cotton 4-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires code 4620, 4623, 4625, 4630, 4631 or 4632.</i>	516.00
9477		Acid-Delinted Cotton 2-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires code 4620, 4623, 4625, 4630, 4631 or 4632.</i>	996.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires code 4620, 4623, 4625, 4630, 4631 or 4632.</i>	444.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires code 4620, 4623, 4625, 4630, 4631 or 4632.</i>	324.00
9480		Sugar Beet Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 4620, 4623, 4631 or 4632.</i>	552.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires code 4620, 4623, 4625, 4630, 4631 or 4632.</i>	432.00
9482		Small Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type <i>Requires Code 4620, 4623, 4631 or 4632.</i>	324.00
9483		Medium Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type <i>Requires Code 4620, 4623, 4631 or 4632.</i>	384.00
9484		Large Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type <i>Requires Code 4620, 4623, 4631 or 4632.</i>	516.00
9485		Virginia Peanut Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type <i>Requires Code 4620, 4623, 4631 or 4632.</i>	516.00
9486		Blank Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires code 4620, 4623, 4625, 4630, 4631 or 4632.</i>	432.00
9487		ExactEmerge Corn Bowl <i>Requires Code 4628.</i>	492.00
9488		ExactEmerge Soybean Bowl <i>Requires Code 4628.</i> <i>Includes Soybean Bowl and Smooth Strip</i>	492.00
9489		ExactEmerge Cotton / Popcorn Bowl <i>Requires Code 4628.</i>	720.00
948G		ExactEmerge Sugar Beet Bowl <i>Requires Code 4628.</i>	2,388.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1775NT Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT			
...Continued...			
<i>Includes Sugar Beet Bowl, Knock-out Wheel, Smooth Strip and Small Seed Fine Brush Belt and Seal</i>			
948H		ExactEmerge Sweet Corn Bowl <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0205 and 4628.</i>	492.00
948J		ExactEmerge Sunflower Bowl <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0205 and 4628.</i>	492.00
948K		ExactEmerge Sorghum Bowl <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0205 and 4628.</i>	720.00
MONITOR BRACKETS, RADAR, AND HARNESS			
8790		4-Wheel Drive Tractor Extension Harness	334.00
MONITOR BRACKETS, RADAR, AND HARNESS			
9630		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors	143.00
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	143.00
9634		Bracket for Radar - 6000 Series Tractors	143.00
9635		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 7020 Large Frame Series Tractors	348.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010, and 8020 Series Tractors	210.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	147.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,004.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	48.00
VACUUM PUMP PTO-DRIVEN HYDRAULIC SYSTEM			
9688		Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 1000 RPM <i>Adapts Vacuum Pump Hydraulic Drive for use with Tractors with Open-Center Hydraulic Systems and/or Tractors with 2100 RPM PTO Systems.</i> <i>Requires Code 3200, 3205 or 3210.</i>	2,748.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BA92872		Drive System: RowCommand Clutches - Row Units with Chain Drive <i>Requires SeedStar Monitor System.</i>	8,511.80
BA92846		RowCommand Clutches - Row Units with Mini Hopper <i>Requires SeedStar Monitor System.</i>	8,828.60
BA92847		RowCommand Clutches - Row Units with Pro Shaft Drive <i>Requires SeedStar Monitor System.</i>	9,237.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1775NT Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Electrical:	
BA29690		Lighting Package for CCS	575.30
BA31915		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,104.40
		ExactEmerge Retrofit Kits:	
BA32980		7R Series Tractor PTO Alternator Mounting Bracket Kit	171.00
BA32981		8030 and 8R Series Tractor PTO Alternator Mounting Bracket Kit	128.00
BA33031		Draft Tube Cover Bracket <i>Requires A100345 Cover 1180mm. Ordered thru Service Parts. Requires A100344 Cover 1500mm. Ordered thru Service Parts.</i>	12.00
BA32948		Electric Drive Row Unit Harness, Long	211.00
BA32950		Electric Drive Row Unit Harness, Long	279.00
BA32947		Electric Drive Row Unit Harness, Short	303.00
BA32949		Electric Drive Row Unit Harness, Short	375.00
BA32955		ExactEmerge Cleanout Tray	33.00
BA32968		ExactEmerge Hydraulic Compressor Harness and Sensor	168.00
BA33055		ExactEmerge Kit <i>Includes modified row unit with ExactEmerge meters, electric drive and Trench Delivery System. Planter backbone harness and main controller included.</i>	38,344.00
BA32961		Fertilizer Pressure Sensor and Harness, Electric Drive	184.00
BA32927		Hydraulic Compressor Assembly 1 section	4,116.00
BA32305		Hydraulic Hoses, Compressor	586.30
BA32964		Motion Sensor <i>Required for mechanical drive planters.</i>	571.00
BA32962		PTO Alternator Assembly	3,630.00
BA32277		Pneumatic Down Force Support Brackets	410.30
BA33073		Two Point Hitch Tractor Harness for Electric Drive <i>Requires AA86422 harness - ordered thru Service Parts.</i>	867.00
BA32945		Walking Stop	37.00
BA32946		Walking Stop with Sensor	202.00
		Fertilizer:	
BA92887		Block Manifold Delivery System - 12 Row	3,534.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1775NT Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BA29503		Fertilizer Opener, Single Disk Unit Mounted Injection - Liquid	468.60
BA30547		Fertilizer Openers, Single Disk Liquid for mounting on 7 x 7 In. Tube - Spouts Included (2 Rows) <i>See Ag Sales Manual for additional compatibility.</i>	3,260.40
BA32912		In Furrow Fertilizer and Insecticide (1 Row)	24.20
BA92815		Liquid Fertilizer - Fixed Rate Fertilizer Pump and Transmission	4,436.30
BA30128		Liquid Fertilizer - Pressure Gauge Kit for Piston Pump Liquid Fertilizer System	475.20
BA92817		Liquid Fertilizer - Variable Rate Fertilizer Pump and Transmission	10,161.80
BA30509		Liquid Fertilizer Fill Line Assembly	1,559.80
BA26721		Liquid Fertilizer Pressure Sensor with ISO 2.5 Volt	299.20
		HYDRAULICS	
BH78741		Oil Cooler	441.10
BH78873		Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 1000 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	3,022.80
		Handling:	
BA28955		Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 1.6 Bushel (1 Row)	238.70
BA29074		Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 3.0 Bushel (1 Row)	433.40
		Herbicide/Insecticide:	
BA92830		Central Insecticide System	16,767.30
BA92837		Central Insecticide System Tank - 150 Gallon Tank	2,644.40
BA27789		Granular Chemical - Rear Support (1 Row)	89.10
BA24532		Granular Chemical - Tine Tooth Incorporator (1 Row)	157.30
BA24530		Granular Chemical Meter with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	165.00
BA92513		Herbicide and Insecticide with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Band Spreader and components to place insecticide in-furrow or to use a Front or Rear-Mounted Band Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	563.20
BA92512		Herbicide with Rear-Mounted Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	415.80
BA27788		Insecticide Only to Herbicide Only Conversion - Rear Support and Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	99.00
BA92511		Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Lid Fill Closed Handling System and Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	606.10
BA92510		Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	393.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1775NT Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BA29694	Liquid Tank - 225 Gallon Tank	2,097.70
	BA30473	Liquid Tank - 450 Gallon Tank <i>Mounting parts must be ordered through Service Parts. See Ag Sales Manual for ordering information.</i>	3,905.00
		Markers:	
	BA29693	Marker Gauge Wheel	625.90
		MaxEmerge 5e Retrofit Kits:	
	BA33255	1775NT 12R30 <i>Order BA33237 for Cleanout Tray.</i>	12,952.00
	BA33237	Cleanout Tray	84.00
		Metering:	
	BA30041	Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meter (2 Rows)	724.90
	BA33011	Meter Test Stand - Complete <i>Includes BA33009 and BA33010.</i>	6,921.20
	BA33008	Row Unit Stand	688.60
	BA33009	Test Stand Control Box	3,096.50
	BA33010	Test Stand Row Unit Kit <i>Includes BA33008, row unit bracket, parallel arms, shank, RUC bracket, motor bracket and meter mount.</i>	3,824.70
	BA30876	Vacuum Blower	1,681.90
		Monitor System:	
	BA92881	SeedStar XP Monitor Kit <i>See Ag Sales Manual for ordering information.</i>	1,134.10
	BA26722	Vacuum Level Sensor - SeedStar	575.30
		Placement:	
	BA32279	Active Pneumatic Downforce Compressor Bracket Supports - NON-CCS	418.00
	BA32253	Active Pneumatic Downforce Hydraulic Compressor	4,486.90
	BA31815	Active Pneumatic Downforce Publications	0.00
	BA28967	Closing System - Cast Iron Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	436.70
	BA28966	Closing System - Rubber Tire Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	374.00
	BA32910	Floating Row Cleaner Combination for Unit Mounted Coulter (1 Row)	693.00
	BA32306	Hydraulic Hose Kit for ADF Compressor, NON-CCS	598.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1775NT Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BA31836	Pneumatic Down Force Assembly Compressor with Check Valve	1,700.60
	BA31843	Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Long Parallel Arms (1 Row)	262.90
	BA31842	Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Regular Parallel Arms (1 Row)	262.90
	BA31839	Pneumatic Down Force Hose Kit - 75 Ft. of Hose	179.30
	BA32862	Row Tillage Support Bracket for Tine Tooth Tillage, Conservation Disk Furrowers and V-Wing Bed Sweep (1 Row)	253.00
	BA28012	Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	215.60
	BA32571	Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner (1 Row)	561.00
	BA30078	Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	382.80

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS**

**1775NT Planter - Sixteen Row - 30 In.
Equipment for Base Machine**

Drive/Transport Wheels with Valve Stem Protection 10.00 x 15 In. FI Load Range D - Four Wheels 10.00 x 15 In. FI Load Range D - Four Wing Wheels Phased Hydraulic Cylinder Lift System Hitch for Cat. II or Cat. III with Narrow Quick-Coupler Only Three Section Flexible Frame Control Console With Mounting Brackets Tri-Fold Hydraulic Markers with Breakaway Protection and Independent Alternation MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units with: Pro-Shaft Drive Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels with Rubber Tires 1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers Vacuum Seed Metering System	- Less Seed Disks Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors Pneumatic Down Force System SeedStar Monitoring System Less Radar Equipment Variable Rate Drive with Two Hydraulic Motors with Half-Width Disconnect All Drive Chain Idler Spring Loaded Warning and Tail Lamps ISO Hydraulic Hose Couplers and Motor Return Couplers Parking Stands
--	---

Base Machines require five Tractor Hydraulic Selective Control Valves: one for Planter Lift, one for Markers, one for Variable Rate Drive and two for Vacuum Metering System. See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

621EH	1775NT Planter - Sixteen Row - 30 In. <i>Model Year 2017</i>	125,614.00
-------	---	------------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Not available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0205	Quebec	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

0409	English <i>Requires Code 0002, 0019, 0022, 0026, 0036, 0039, 0047 0050, 0053, 0054, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0443	English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444	English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price

PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

0501	Maxemerge 5 Package <i>Requires Codes 1883, 6030 or 6035 and 6130. Frame Fold with Fold Control Box.</i>	In Base Price
------	---	---------------

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS**

1775NT Planter - Sixteen Row - 30 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS ...Continued...			
0502		ExactEmerge Package <i>Requires Codes 0136, 0140, 0184, 0202, 0205, 0230 or 0237, 188I or 188J, 2120 or 2130, 3210, 3212 or 3213, 3273, 4215, 4628, 5635 or 5640, 6039 or 6040 and 6150. Includes Curve Compensation and Vacuum Automation Includes Manual Frame Fold from GreenStar Display.</i>	56,498.00
0504		MaxEmerge 5e Package <i>Requires Codes 0136, 0140, 0184, 0202, 0205, 0230 or 0237, 3212 or 3213, 3275, 4215, 4630, 4631 or 4632, 5635 or 5640, 6039 or 6040 and 6130. Includes Curve Compensation and Vacuum Automation. Includes Manual Frame Fold from GreenStar Display.</i>	17,352.00

CONNECTIVITY

Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.

Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.

Options with JDLink™ Connect include:

JDLink Connect subscription (unless otherwise noted) - JDLink Connect includes JDLink Ultimate features and Service ADVISORTM Remote.

JDLink hardware: wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).

Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality.

Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.

1883		Less JDLink Capable <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504.</i>	In Base Price
188I		JDLink Connect - Subscription Not Included <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504. Includes JDLink hardware. Does not include a JDLink Connect Subscription. For planter mounted MTG hardware RDA and WDT are not compatible.</i>	In Configuration
188J		JDLink Connect - One Year Subscription Included <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504. Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate temporary subscription, and 1 year JDLink Connect subscription. For planter mounted MTG hardware RDA and WDT are not compatible. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	In Configuration

TRACTOR ATTACHING COMPONENTS

Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering and/or the Central Commodity System include Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1775NT Planter - Sixteen Row - 30 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TRACTOR ATTACHING COMPONENTS ...Continued...			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler, or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8R and 8RT Series Wheel and Track Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	124.00
2015		Tractor Attaching Components for 9R, 9RT and 9RX Series Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	316.00
2010		Tractor Attaching Components for 7R Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line. Requires Code 2830.</i>	468.00
MARKERS			
7000		Less Markers <i>Includes weight brackets for frame wings. Order weights separately.</i>	-8,365.00
7010		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Independent of Planter Lift <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	In Base Price
7015		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Connected to Planter Lift <i>Requires Code 2830.</i>	-142.00
HITCH			
2830		Two Point Hitch <i>LAFORGE Guided Planter Hitch available as an Allied Supplier. See Ag. Sales Manual for additional information and LAFORGE ordering information. Also available for 1775NT 12 row.</i>	In Base Price
2840		Drawbar Hitch <i>Requires Code 7010. See Tractor compatibility section of Ag. Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	6,935.00
SEED DELIVERY SYSTEM			
2100		Less Central Commodity System <i>Requires Code 4610, 4613, 4620, 4623, 4631, or 4632.</i>	In Base Price
2120		Central Commodity System <i>Requires Code 4620, 4625, 4628, 4630 or 4631.</i>	18,138.00
2130		Central Commodity System with Refuge Plus <i>Requires Code 4620, 4625, 4628, 4630 or 4631.</i>	24,449.00
GRANULAR CHEMICAL			
2500		Less Granular Chemical	In Base Price
2510		Insecticide <i>Requires Code 4610, 4620 or 4625. Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain Drive (code 3260) or Pro-Shaft</i>	5,200.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1775NT Planter - Sixteen Row - 30 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
GRANULAR CHEMICAL ...Continued...			
<i>Drive (code 3263 or 3270) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be the same type.</i>			
FERTILIZER			
2600		Less Fertilizer	In Base Price
Fixed Rate Adjustable Fertilizer			
2620		Liquid Fertilizer and Frame Mounted Single Disk Fertilizer Openers <i>Requires Code 0136, 0140, 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	32,109.00
2625		Liquid Fertilizer, Less Openers <i>Requires Code 0136, 0140, 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	8,391.00
LIQUID TANKS			
7200		Less Tank and Mounting Brackets	In Base Price
7235		Insecticide Tank and Mounting Bracket <i>Requires Code 2120 or 2130. 300 gallon tank included.</i>	3,837.00
7260		Fertilizer Tank and Mounting Brackets <i>Requires Code 2100. Includes 600 gallon tank.</i>	4,639.00
DRIVE SYSTEM			
<i>For Map-Based Variable Rate Seeding, see Ag Management Solutions ordering information - Map Based Prescription.</i>			
3200		Seed Drive, Mechanical Transmission with Half-Width Disconnect	-2,742.00
3205		Variable Drive with Two Hydraulic Motors with Half-Width Disconnect <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	In Base Price
3210		Electric Drive with Planter Power Generation <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
3212		Electric Drive with Tractor Power Generation - 7R Series Tractors <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504.</i>	In Configuration
3213		Electric Drive with Tractor Power Generation - 8030 and 8R Series Tractors <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504.</i>	In Configuration
METER DRIVE			
<i>Pro-Shaft Drive not compatible Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shields.</i>			
3260		Roller Chain Drive <i>Requires Code 4610, 4613, 4620, and or 4623.</i>	-4,080.00
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1775NT Planter - Sixteen Row - 30 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
3270		METER DRIVE ...Continued... Pro-Shaft Drive with RowCommand Clutches <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	9,488.00
3273		Electric Drive ExactEmerge Meter <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
3275		Electric Drive MaxEmerge 5e Meter <i>Requires Code 0504 and 2500.</i>	In Configuration

SEED METER

4610		Plateless 1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meters <i>Requires Code 2100.</i>	-2,075.00
4613		3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meters <i>Requires Code 2100 and 2500.</i>	488.00
4620		Vacuum 1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
4623		3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2100 and 2500.</i>	2,560.00
4625		Mini Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2120 or 2130 and Code 3263 or 3270.</i>	Same Price
4628		Mini Seed Hoppers with High-Performance Meter <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
4630		Mini Seed Hopper with MaxEmerge 5e Meter <i>Requires Code 0504, 2120 or 2130 and 3275.</i>	In Configuration
4631		1.6 Bushel Seed Hopper with MaxEmerge 5e Meter <i>Requires Code 0504 and 3275.</i>	1,536.00
4632		3.0 Bushel Seed Hopper with MaxEmerge 5e Meter <i>Requires Code 0504, 2100, 2500 and 3275.</i>	2,560.00

GAUGE WHEELS

4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	-944.00
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	In Base Price

SCRAPERS

4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	704.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers	1,424.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1775NT Planter - Sixteen Row - 30 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SCRAPERS ...Continued...			
4325		Steel Scrapers and Heavy Duty Scrapers	2,128.00
DOWN FORCE			
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
5635		Active Pneumatic Down Force System <i>Requires Code 6035, 6038, 6039 or 6040.</i>	4,203.00
5640		Hydraulic Down Force System <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205, 0502 or 0504, 3210, 3212 or 3213 and 6038, 6039 or 6040.</i>	18,062.00
CLOSING SYSTEM			
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-784.00
5710		Rubber Tire Closing Wheels	In Base Price
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	816.00
5740		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels - Pneumatically Controlled <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0205, 0502 or 0504.</i>	4,800.00
5745		Rubber Tire Closing Wheels - Pneumatically Controlled <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0205, 0502 or 0504.</i>	5,600.00
5750		Cast Iron Closing Wheels - Pneumatically Controlled <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205, 0502 or 0504.</i>	7,232.00
SEED DELIVERY			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504.</i>	In Base Price
6150		Trench-Delivery System with ExactRate Sensor <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
ROW TILLAGE			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6405		Unit Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blades	5,792.00
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades	5,984.00
6411		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 2600 or 2625.</i>	15,152.00
6412		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 7060.</i>	15,152.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades	5,984.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1775NT Planter - Sixteen Row - 30 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ROW TILLAGE ...Continued...			
6416		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 2600 or 2625.</i>	15,152.00
6417		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 7060.</i>	15,152.00
6420		Frame Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blades <i>Requires Code 0501 and 7050.</i> <i>Frame Mounted Coulters increase road transport width by 14 inches.</i>	17,360.00
6590		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 7050.</i>	7,424.00
6592		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0502, 4300 or 4310 and 7060.</i>	7,424.00
Pneumatically Controlled Row Cleaners			
6413		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blade and Pneumatically Controlled Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205, 0502 or 0504 and 2600, 2625 and 4300 or 4310.</i>	19,744.00
6414		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blade and Pneumatically Controlled Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205, 0502 or 0504 and 7060 and 4300 or 4310.</i>	19,744.00
6418		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blade and Pneumatically Controlled Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205, 0502 or 0504 and 2600, 2625 and 4300 or 4310.</i>	19,744.00
6419		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blade and Pneumatically Controlled Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205, 0502 or 0504 and 7060 and 4300 or 4310.</i>	19,744.00
6593		Pneumatic Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205, 0502 or 0504 and 4300 or 4310.</i>	12,736.00
<hr/> PARALLEL ARMS <hr/>			
7050		Regular Parallel Arms	In Base Price
7060		Long Parallel Arms	1,392.00
<hr/> MONITOR SYSTEM <hr/>			
SeedStar			
6030		SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
6035		SeedStar XP Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 0501 and 4215.</i> <i>For SeedStar Mobile capability see Configurator select AMS and then select Field and Crop Management. Planter model specific ordering information can be found in AMS Configurator.</i> <i>Includes one year SeedStar Mobile subscription.</i> <i>Subscription renewal required after year one for continued functionality. Contact Stellar Support.</i>	2,718.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1775NT Planter - Sixteen Row - 30 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MONITOR SYSTEM ...Continued...			
6038		SeedStar 3 HP Monitor System Only - Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504.</i>	3,400.00
6039		SeedStar 3 HP Monitor System with SeedStar Mobile Wireless Data Server Hardware <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504.</i> <i>Includes Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar</i>	3,400.00
6040		SeedStar 3 HP Monitor System includes SeedStar Mobile Wireless Data Server Hardware and One Year Subscription <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504 and 0184, 0202, 0205, 0230 or 0237.</i> <i>Subscription renewal required after year one for continued functionality. Contact StellarSupport.</i> <i>Includes Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar</i>	3,400.00
REAR HITCH			
8290		Rear Trailer Hitch <i>Not compatible with Code 0014, 0105, 0136, 0140, 0158 or 0163.</i>	305.00
AUXILIARY HYDRAULIC OUTLET			
8684		Remote Hydraulic Outlet at rear of the Planter <i>Requires Code 2120 or 2130.</i>	1,903.00
ROCK GUARDS			
8702		Rock Guards <i>Not compatible with the combination of Codes 6590 and 7060 or 6592 and 7060.</i> <i>Rock Guards for Eight Wheels.</i>	1,053.00
TIRE SCRAPERS			
8704		Tire Scraper for Seed Metering Drive Wheels (1 Scraper)	208.00
8705		Tire Scraper for Liquid Fertilizer Drive Wheel (1 Scraper)	208.00
TANK LID SCREENS			
8741		Tank Lid Screens - Two Screens for CCS Tanks Only <i>Requires Code 2120 or 2130.</i> <i>If a screen for Refuge Plus is desired, order from service parts.</i>	651.00
LIQUID HERBICIDE			
<i>Requires Tractor mounted liquid tanks, control and pump. See Agricultural Sales Manual for nozzle, tips and related equipment.</i>			
9221		Liquid Herbicide Pre-Emerge Spray Attachment - Less Nozzles and Strainers <i>Requires Code 2510, 4623 or 4613.</i>	2,368.00

METER DRIVE

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1775NT Planter - Sixteen Row - 30 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
METER DRIVE ...Continued...			
8658		Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shield Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shield <i>Not compatible with Codes 3263, 3270, 3273 or 3275 or 6590 and 7060 or 6592 and 7060.</i>	288.00
VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires code 4620, 4623, 4625, 4630, 4631 or 4632.</i>	432.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires code 4620, 4623, 4625, 4630, 4631 or 4632.</i>	432.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks <i>Requires code 4620, 4623, 4625, 4630, 4631 or 4632.</i>	736.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks <i>Requires code 4620, 4623, 4625, 4630, 4631 or 4632.</i>	736.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires code 4620, 4623, 4625, 4630, 4631 or 4632.</i>	432.00
9475		Acid-Delinted Cotton Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires code 4620, 4623, 4625, 4630, 4631 or 4632.</i>	544.00
9476		Acid-Delinted Cotton 4-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires code 4620, 4623, 4625, 4630, 4631 or 4632.</i>	688.00
9477		Acid-Delinted Cotton 2-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires code 4620, 4623, 4625, 4630, 4631 or 4632.</i>	1,328.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires code 4620, 4623, 4625, 4630, 4631 or 4632.</i>	592.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires code 4620, 4623, 4625, 4630, 4631 or 4632.</i>	432.00
9480		Sugar Beet Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 4620, 4623, 4631 or 4632.</i>	736.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires code 4620, 4623, 4625, 4630, 4631 or 4632.</i>	576.00
9482		Small Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type <i>Requires Code 4620, 4623, 4631 or 4632.</i>	432.00
9483		Medium Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type <i>Requires Code 4620, 4623, 4631 or 4632.</i>	512.00
9484		Large Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type <i>Requires Code 4620, 4623, 4631 or 4632.</i>	688.00
9485		Virginia Peanut Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type <i>Requires Code 4620, 4623, 4631 or 4632.</i>	688.00
9486		Blank Seed Metering Disk	576.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1775NT Planter - Sixteen Row - 30 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT			
...Continued...			
<i>Requires code 4620, 4623, 4625, 4630, 4631 or 4632.</i>			
9487		ExactEmerge Corn Bowl <i>Requires Code 4628.</i>	656.00
9488		ExactEmerge Soybean Bowl <i>Requires Code 4628.</i> <i>Includes Soybean Bowl and Smooth Strip</i>	656.00
9489		ExactEmerge Cotton / Popcorn Bowl <i>Requires Code 4628.</i>	960.00
948G		ExactEmerge Sugar Beet Bowl <i>Requires Code 4628.</i> <i>Includes Sugar Beet Bowl, Knock-out Wheel, Smooth Strip and Small Seed Fine Brush Belt and Seal</i>	3,184.00
948H		ExactEmerge Sweet Corn Bowl <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0205 and 4628.</i>	656.00
948J		ExactEmerge Sunflower Bowl <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0205 and 4628.</i>	656.00
948K		ExactEmerge Sorghum Bowl <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0205 and 4628.</i>	960.00
MONITOR BRACKETS, RADAR, AND HARNESS			
8790		4-Wheel Drive Tractor Extension Harness	334.00
MONITOR BRACKETS, RADAR, AND HARNESS			
9630		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors	143.00
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	143.00
9634		Bracket for Radar - 6000 Series Tractors	143.00
9635		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 7020 Large Frame Series Tractors	348.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010, and 8020 Series Tractors	210.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	147.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,004.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	48.00
VACUUM HYDRAULICS			
8686		Dual Vacuum Hydraulic Flow control Valve <i>Requires Code 4620, 4623, 4625, 4628 or 4630.</i>	838.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1775NT Planter - Sixteen Row - 30 In.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Drive System:	
BA92880		Hydraulic Drive - SeedStar Variable Rate <i>Requires harness - Order through Service. See Ag Sales Manual for information.</i>	6,944.30
BA92873		RowCommand Clutches - Row Units with Chain Drive <i>Requires SeedStar Monitor System.</i>	11,015.40
BA92849		RowCommand Clutches - Row Units with Mini Hopper <i>Requires SeedStar Monitor System.</i>	11,437.80
BA92848		RowCommand Clutches - Row Units with Pro Shaft Drive <i>Requires SeedStar Monitor System.</i>	11,983.40
		Electrical:	
BA29690		Lighting Package for CCS	575.30
BA31915		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,104.40
		ExactEmerge Retrofit Kits:	
BA32980		7R Series Tractor PTO Alternator Mounting Bracket Kit	171.00
BA32981		8030 and 8R Series Tractor PTO Alternator Mounting Bracket Kit	128.00
BA33031		Draft Tube Cover Bracket <i>Requires A100345 Cover 1180mm. Ordered thru Service Parts. Requires A100344 Cover 1500mm. Ordered thru Service Parts.</i>	12.00
BA33098		Drawbar Hitch Tractor Harness for Electric Drive <i>Requires AA86423 harness - ordered thru Service Parts.</i>	569.00
BA32948		Electric Drive Row Unit Harness, Long	211.00
BA32950		Electric Drive Row Unit Harness, Long	279.00
BA32947		Electric Drive Row Unit Harness, Short	303.00
BA32949		Electric Drive Row Unit Harness, Short	375.00
BA32955		ExactEmerge Cleanout Tray	33.00
BA32968		ExactEmerge Hydraulic Compressor Harness and Sensor	168.00
BA33056		ExactEmerge Kit <i>Includes modified row unit with ExactEmerge meters, electric drive and Trench Delivery System. Planter backbone harness and main controller included.</i>	50,338.00
BA32961		Fertilizer Pressure Sensor and Harness, Electric Drive	184.00
BA32927		Hydraulic Compressor Assembly 1 section	4,116.00
BA32305		Hydraulic Hoses, Compressor	586.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1775NT Planter - Sixteen Row - 30 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BA32964		Motion Sensor <i>Required for mechanical drive planters.</i>	571.00
BA32962		PTO Alternator Assembly	3,630.00
BA32277		Pneumatic Down Force Support Brackets	410.30
BA33073		Two Point Hitch Tractor Harness for Electric Drive <i>Requires AA86422 harness - ordered thru Service Parts.</i>	867.00
BA32945		Walking Stop	37.00
BA32946		Walking Stop with Sensor	202.00
		Fertilizer:	
BA92888		Block Manifold Delivery System - 16 Row	3,857.70
BA29503		Fertilizer Opener, Single Disk Unit Mounted Injection - Liquid	468.60
BA30547		Fertilizer Openers, Single Disk Liquid for mounting on 7 x 7 In. Tube - Spouts Included (2 Rows) <i>See Ag Sales Manual for additional compatibility.</i>	3,260.40
BA32912		In Furrow Fertilizer and Insecticide (1 Row)	24.20
BA92815		Liquid Fertilizer - Fixed Rate Fertilizer Pump and Transmission	4,436.30
BA30128		Liquid Fertilizer - Pressure Gauge Kit for Piston Pump Liquid Fertilizer System	475.20
BA92817		Liquid Fertilizer - Variable Rate Fertilizer Pump and Transmission	10,161.80
BA30509		Liquid Fertilizer Fill Line Assembly	1,559.80
BA26721		Liquid Fertilizer Pressure Sensor with ISO 2.5 Volt	299.20
BA30493		Liquid Tank - 600 Gallon Tank	4,254.80
		Handling:	
BA28955		Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 1.6 Bushel (1 Row)	238.70
BA29074		Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 3.0 Bushel (1 Row)	433.40
		Herbicide/Insecticide:	
BA92831		Central Insecticide System <i>For drawbar hitch applications, order AA67619 from Service Parts for Row Crop Tractor. Order AA67620 from Service Parts for 4-Wheel Drive Tractor.</i>	17,074.20
BA92838		Central Insecticide System Tank - 300 Gallon Tank	4,676.10
BA27789		Granular Chemical - Rear Support (1 Row)	89.10
BA24532		Granular Chemical - Tine Tooth Incorporator (1 Row)	157.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1775NT Planter - Sixteen Row - 30 In.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BA24530		Granular Chemical Meter with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	165.00
BA92513		Herbicide and Insecticide with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Band Spreader and components to place insecticide in-furrow or to use a Front or Rear-Mounted Band Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	563.20
BA92512		Herbicide with Rear-Mounted Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	415.80
BA27788		Insecticide Only to Herbicide Only Conversion - Rear Support and Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	99.00
BA92511		Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Lid Fill Closed Handling System and Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	606.10
BA92510		Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	393.80
BA91305		Liquid Herbicide - Sixteen Row	2,341.43
BA25146		Liquid Herbicide Conversion Distribution Manifold for Up to Eight Rows and Hose Connector to Pump and Control	36.30
BA25023		Liquid Herbicide Conversion Pre-Emerge Spray Brackets (1 Row)	103.40
BA92785		Liquid Tank - 300 Gallon Tank	4,659.60
		Markers:	
BA29458		Marker Conversion, Independent	596.20
BA29693		Marker Gauge Wheel	625.90
		MaxEmerge 5e Retrofit Kits:	
BA33256		1775NT 16R30 <i>Order BA33237 for Cleanout Tray.</i>	16,444.00
BA33237		Cleanout Tray	84.00
		Metering:	
BA30041		Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meter (2 Rows)	724.90
BA33011		Meter Test Stand - Complete <i>Includes BA33009 and BA33010.</i>	6,921.20
BA33008		Row Unit Stand	688.60
BA33009		Test Stand Control Box	3,096.50
BA33010		Test Stand Row Unit Kit <i>Includes BA33008, row unit bracket, parallel arms, shank, RUC bracket, motor bracket and meter mount.</i>	3,824.70
BA30876		Vacuum Blower	1,681.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1775NT Planter - Sixteen Row - 30 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Monitor System:	
BA92881		SeedStar XP Monitor Kit <i>See Ag Sales Manual for ordering information.</i>	1,134.10
BA26722		Vacuum Level Sensor - SeedStar	575.30
		Placement:	
BA32279		Active Pneumatic Downforce Compressor Bracket Supports - NON-CCS	418.00
BA32253		Active Pneumatic Downforce Hydraulic Compressor	4,486.90
BA31815		Active Pneumatic Downforce Publications	0.00
BA28967		Closing System - Cast Iron Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	436.70
BA28966		Closing System - Rubber Tire Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	374.00
BA32910		Floating Row Cleaner Combination for Unit Mounted Coulter (1 Row)	693.00
BA32308		Hydraulic Hose Kit for ADF Compressor, NON-CCS	598.40
BA31836		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly Compressor with Check Valve	1,700.60
BA31843		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Long Parallel Arms (1 Row)	262.90
BA31842		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Regular Parallel Arms (1 Row)	262.90
BA31839		Pneumatic Down Force Hose Kit - 75 Ft. of Hose	179.30
BA32862		Row Tillage Support Bracket for Tine Tooth Tillage, Conservation Disk Furrowers and V-Wing Bed Sweep (1 Row)	253.00
BA28012		Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	215.60
BA32571		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner (1 Row)	561.00
BA30078		Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	382.80

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS**

**1775NT Planter - Twenty-Four Row - 30 In.
Equipment for Base Machine**

Drive/Transport Wheels with Valve Stem Protection 11.00 x 22.5 In. Load Range F - Four Wheels 11.00 x 22.5 In. Load Range F - Wheels Phased Hydraulic Cylinder Lift System Hitch for Cat. III or Cat. III Narrow with Quick-Coupler Only Three Section Flexible Frame Control Console With Mounting Brackets Fold-Over Hydraulic Markers with Breakaway Protection and Independent Alternation MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units with: Pro-Shaft Drive Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels with Rubber Tires 1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers Vacuum Seed Metering System	- Less Seed Disks Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors Pneumatic Down Force System SeedStar Monitoring System Less Radar Equipment Variable Rate Drive with Two Hydraulic Motors with Half-Width Disconnect All Drive Chain Idler Spring Loaded Warning and Tail Lamps ISO Hydraulic Hose Couplers and Motor Return Couplers Parking Stands
--	---

Base Machines require five Tractor Hydraulic Selective Control Valves: one for Planter Lift, one for Markers, one for Variable Rate Drive and two for Vacuum Metering System. For Tractor without In-Cab Adjustable Hydraulic Flow Capability, order necessary components for the Adjustable Flow Control Valve from Parts. See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

621FH		1775NT Planter - Twenty-Four Row - 30 In. <i>Model Year 2017</i>	190,508.00
-------	--	---	------------

DESTINATION

0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada <i>Not available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0205		Quebec	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

0409		English <i>Requires Code 0002, 0019, 0022, 0026, 0036, 0039, 0047 0050, 0053, 0054, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price

PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

0501		Maxemerge 5 Package <i>Requires Codes 1883, 6030 or 6035 and 6130.</i>	In Base Price
------	--	---	---------------

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS**

1775NT Planter - Twenty-Four Row - 30 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS ...Continued...			
<i>Frame Fold with Fold Control Box.</i>			
0502		ExactEmerge Package <i>Requires Codes 0136, 0140, 0184, 0202, 0205, 0230 or 0237, 188I or 188J, 2120 or 2130, 3210, 3213, 3214, or 3215, 3273, 4215, 4628, 5635 or 5640, 6039 or 6040 and 6150. Includes Curve Compensation and Vacuum Automation Includes Manual Frame Fold from GreenStar Display.</i>	82,897.00
0504		MaxEmerge 5e Package <i>Requires Codes 0136, 0140, 0184, 0202, 0205, 0230 or 0237, 3213, 3214, or 3215, 3275, 4215, 4630, 4631 or 4632, 5635 or 5640, 6039 or 6040 and 6130. Includes Curve Compensation and Vacuum Automation. Includes Manual Frame Fold from GreenStar Display.</i>	24,991.00

CONNECTIVITY

Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.

Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.

Options with JDLink™ Connect include:

JDLink Connect subscription (unless otherwise noted) - JDLink Connect includes JDLink Ultimate features and Service ADVISORTM Remote.

JDLink hardware: wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).

Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality.

Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.

1883		Less JDLink Capable <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504.</i>	In Base Price
188I		JDLink Connect - Subscription Not Included <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504. Includes JDLink hardware. Does not include a JDLink Connect Subscription. For planter mounted MTG hardware RDA and WDT are not compatible.</i>	In Configuration
188J		JDLink Connect - One Year Subscription Included <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504. Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate temporary subscription, and 1 year JDLink Connect subscription. For planter mounted MTG hardware RDA and WDT are not compatible. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	In Configuration

TRACTOR ATTACHING COMPONENTS

Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering and/or the Central Commodity System include Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1775NT Planter - Twenty-Four Row - 30 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TRACTOR ATTACHING COMPONENTS ...Continued...			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler, or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8R and 8RT Series Wheel and Track Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	124.00
2015		Tractor Attaching Components for 9R, 9RT and 9RX Series Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	316.00
MARKERS			
7000		Less Markers <i>Includes weight brackets for frame wings. Order weights separately.</i>	-7,850.00
7010		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Independent of Planter Lift <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	In Base Price
FRAME WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION			
7140		Less Frame Weight Distribution	In Base Price
7145		Frame Weight Distribution <i>Requires Code 0136, 0140, 0184, 0202 or 0205 and 2120 or 2130.</i>	6,183.00
HITCH			
2830		Two Point Hitch <i>LAFORGE Guided Planter Hitch available as an Allied Supplier. See Ag. Sales Manual for additional information and LAFORGE ordering information. Also available for 1775NT 12 row.</i>	In Base Price
2845		Drawbar Hitch <i>Requires Code 2600, 4610, 4613, 4620, 4623, 4631, or 4632 and 7050 and 7200. See Tractor compatibility section of the Ag. Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	6,935.00
2846		Drawbar Hitch <i>Requires Code 2600 and 4625, 4628 or 4630 and 7050 and 7247. See Tractor compatibility section of the Ag. Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	6,935.00
2847		Drawbar Hitch <i>Requires Code 4625, 4628 or 4630 and 7050 and 7200. See Tractor compatibility section of the Ag. Sales Manual for Additional information.</i>	6,935.00
SEED DELIVERY SYSTEM			
2100		Less Central Commodity System <i>Requires Code 4610, 4613, 4620, 4623, 4631, or 4632.</i>	In Base Price
2120		Central Commodity System <i>Requires Code 4620, 4625, 4628, 4630 or 4631.</i>	19,927.00
2130		Central Commodity System with Refuge Plus	26,238.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1775NT Planter - Twenty-Four Row - 30 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SEED DELIVERY SYSTEM ...Continued...			
<i>Requires Code 4620, 4625, 4628, 4630 or 4631.</i>			
GRANULAR CHEMICAL			
2500		Less Granular Chemical	In Base Price
2510		Insecticide <i>Requires Code 4610, 4620 or 4625. Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain Drive (code 3260) or Pro-Shaft Drive (code 3263 or 3270) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be the same type.</i>	7,800.00
FERTILIZER			
2600		Less Fertilizer	In Base Price
Fixed Rate Adjustable Fertilizer			
2620		Liquid Fertilizer and Frame Mounted Single Disk Fertilizer Openers <i>Requires Code 0096, 0136, 0140, 0151, 0166, 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	49,965.00
2625		Liquid Fertilizer, Less Openers <i>Requires Code 0096, 0136, 0140, 0151, 0166, 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	14,386.00
LIQUID TANKS			
7200		Less Tank and Mounting Brackets	In Base Price
7260		Fertilizer Tank and Mounting Brackets <i>Requires Code 2100. Includes 600 gallon tank.</i>	4,639.00
7247		Insecticide Tank and Mounting Bracket <i>Requires Code 2120. 450 gallon tank included.</i>	4,215.00
DRIVE SYSTEM			
<i>For Map-Based Variable Rate Seeding, see Ag Management Solutions ordering information - Map Based Prescription.</i>			
3200		Seed Drive, Mechanical Transmission with Half-Width Disconnect	-2,283.00
3205		Variable Drive with Two Hydraulic Motors with Half-Width Disconnect <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	In Base Price
3210		Electric Drive with Planter Power Generation <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
3213		Electric Drive with Tractor Power Generation - 8030 and 8R Series Tractors <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504.</i>	In Configuration
3214		Electric Drive with Tractor Power Generation - 9030 and 9R Wheel Series Tractors <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504.</i>	In Configuration
3215		Electric Drive with Tractor Power Generation - 9030 and 9R Track Series Tractors <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504.</i>	In Configuration

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1775NT Planter - Twenty-Four Row - 30 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DRIVE SYSTEM ...Continued...			
METER DRIVE			
<i>Pro-Shaft Drive not compatible Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shields.</i>			
3260		Roller Chain Drive <i>Requires Code 4610, 4613, 4620, and or 4623.</i>	-6,120.00
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
3270		Pro-Shaft Drive with RowCommand Clutches <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	14,232.00
3273		Electric Drive ExactEmerge Meter <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
3275		Electric Drive MaxEmerge 5e Meter <i>Requires Code 0504 and 2500.</i>	In Configuration
SEED METER			
Plateless			
4610		1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meters <i>Requires Code 2100.</i>	-2,482.00
4613		3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meters <i>Requires Code 2100 and 2500.</i>	1,362.00
Vacuum			
4620		1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
4623		3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2100 and 2500.</i>	3,840.00
4625		Mini Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2120 or 2130 and Code 3263 or 3270.</i>	Same Price
4628		Mini Seed Hoppers with High-Performance Meter <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
4630		Mini Seed Hopper with MaxEmerge 5e Meter <i>Requires Code 0504, 2120 or 2130 and 3275.</i>	In Configuration
4631		1.6 Bushel Seed Hopper with MaxEmerge 5e Meter <i>Requires Code 0504 and 3275.</i>	2,304.00
4632		3.0 Bushel Seed Hopper with MaxEmerge 5e Meter <i>Requires Code 0504, 2100, 2500 and 3275.</i>	3,840.00
GAUGE WHEELS			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1775NT Planter - Twenty-Four Row - 30 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
GAUGE WHEELS ...Continued...			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	-1,416.00
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
SCRAPERS			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	1,056.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers	2,136.00
4325		Steel Scrapers and Heavy Duty Scrapers	3,192.00
DOWN FORCE			
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
5635		Active Pneumatic Down Force System <i>Requires Code 6035, 6038, 6039 or 6040.</i>	4,203.00
5640		Hydraulic Down Force System <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205, 0502 or 0504, 3210, 3213, 3214 or 3215 and 6038, 6039 or 6040.</i>	27,870.00
CLOSING SYSTEM			
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-1,176.00
5710		Rubber Tire Closing Wheels	In Base Price
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels <i>Requires Code 2830.</i>	1,224.00
5740		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels - Pneumatically Controlled <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0205, 0502 or 0504.</i>	7,200.00
5745		Rubber Tire Closing Wheels - Pneumatically Controlled <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0205, 0502 or 0504.</i>	8,400.00
5750		Cast Iron Closing Wheels - Pneumatically Controlled <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0205, 0502 or 0504 and 2830.</i>	10,848.00
SEED DELIVERY			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504.</i>	In Base Price
6150		Trench-Delivery System with ExactRate Sensor <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
ROW TILLAGE			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1775NT Planter - Twenty-Four Row - 30 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ROW TILLAGE ...Continued...			
6405		Unit Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blades	8,688.00
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades	8,976.00
6411		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 2600 or 2625.</i>	22,728.00
6412		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 7060.</i>	22,728.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades	8,976.00
6416		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 2600 or 2625.</i>	22,728.00
6417		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 7060.</i>	22,728.00
6590		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 7050.</i>	11,136.00
6592		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0502, 4300 or 4310 and 7060.</i>	11,136.00
Pneumatically Controlled Row Cleaners			
6413		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blade and Pneumatically Controlled Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205, 0502 or 0504 and 2600, 2625 and 4300 or 4310.</i>	29,616.00
6414		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blade and Pneumatically Controlled Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205, 0502 or 0504 and 7060 and 4300 or 4310.</i>	29,616.00
6418		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blade and Pneumatically Controlled Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205, 0502 or 0504 and 2600, 2625 and 4300 or 4310.</i>	29,616.00
6419		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blade and Pneumatically Controlled Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205, 0502 or 0504 and 7060 and 4300 or 4310.</i>	29,616.00
6593		Pneumatic Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205, 0502 or 0504 and 4300 or 4310.</i>	19,104.00
<hr/>			
PARALLEL ARMS			
7050		Regular Parallel Arms	In Base Price
7060		Long Parallel Arms	2,088.00
<hr/>			
MONITOR SYSTEM			
6030		SeedStar SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1775NT Planter - Twenty-Four Row - 30 In.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
6035		<p>MONITOR SYSTEM ...Continued... SeedStar XP Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 0501 and 4215.</i> <i>For SeedStar Mobile capability see Configurator select AMS and then select Field and Crop Management. Planter model specific ordering information can be found in AMS Configurator. Includes one year SeedStar Mobile subscription.</i> <i>Subscription renewal required after year one for continued functionality. Contact Stellar Support.</i></p>	4,530.00
6038		SeedStar 3 HP Monitor System Only - Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504.</i>	5,450.00
6039		SeedStar 3 HP Monitor System with SeedStar Mobile Wireless Data Server Hardware <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504.</i> <i>Includes Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar</i>	5,450.00
6040		SeedStar 3 HP Monitor System includes SeedStar Mobile Wireless Data Server Hardware and One Year Subscription <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504 and 0184, 0202, 0205, 0230 or 0237.</i> <i>Subscription renewal required after year one for continued functionality. Contact StellarSupport.</i> <i>Includes Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar</i>	5,450.00
<hr/>			
		REAR HITCH	
8290		Rear Trailer Hitch <i>Not compatible with Code 0014, 0105, 0140 or 0158.</i>	305.00
		AUXILIARY HYDRAULIC OUTLET	
8684		Remote Hydraulic Outlet at rear of the Planter <i>Requires Code 2120 or 2130.</i>	1,903.00
		ROCK GUARDS	
8702		Rock Guards <i>Rock Guards for Eight Wheels.</i>	902.00
		TIRE SCRAPERS	
8704		Tire Scraper for Seed Metering Drive Wheels (1 Scraper)	208.00
8705		Tire Scraper for Liquid Fertilizer Drive Wheel (1 Scraper)	208.00
8707		Tire Scrapers for Wing Frame Wheels	519.00
8706		Tire Scrapers for Four Main Frame Wheels <i>Not compatible with Codes 8704 or 8705.</i>	521.00
		TANK LID SCREENS	
8741		Tank Lid Screens - Two Screens for CCS Tanks Only <i>Requires Code 2120 or 2130.</i> <i>If a screen for Refuge Plus is desired, order from service parts.</i>	651.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1775NT Planter - Twenty-Four Row - 30 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
LIQUID HERBICIDE			
<i>Requires Tractor mounted liquid tanks, control and pump. See Agricultural Sales Manual for nozzle, tips and related equipment.</i>			
9221		Liquid Herbicide Pre-Emerge Spray Attachment - Less Nozzles and Strainers <i>Requires Code 2510, 4623 or 4613.</i>	3,552.00
METER DRIVE			
Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shield			
8658		Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shield <i>Not compatible with Codes 3263, 3270, 3273 or 3275 or 6590 and 7060 or 6592 and 7060.</i>	432.00
VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires code 4620, 4623, 4625, 4630, 4631 or 4632.</i>	648.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires code 4620, 4623, 4625, 4630, 4631 or 4632.</i>	648.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks <i>Requires code 4620, 4623, 4625, 4630, 4631 or 4632.</i>	1,104.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks <i>Requires code 4620, 4623, 4625, 4630, 4631 or 4632.</i>	1,104.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires code 4620, 4623, 4625, 4630, 4631 or 4632.</i>	648.00
9475		Acid-Delinted Cotton Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires code 4620, 4623, 4625, 4630, 4631 or 4632.</i>	816.00
9476		Acid-Delinted Cotton 4-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires code 4620, 4623, 4625, 4630, 4631 or 4632.</i>	1,032.00
9477		Acid-Delinted Cotton 2-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires code 4620, 4623, 4625, 4630, 4631 or 4632.</i>	1,992.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires code 4620, 4623, 4625, 4630, 4631 or 4632.</i>	1,272.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires code 4620, 4623, 4625, 4630, 4631 or 4632.</i>	1,008.00
9480		Sugar Beet Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 4620, 4623, 4631 or 4632.</i>	1,104.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires code 4620, 4623, 4625, 4630, 4631 or 4632.</i>	864.00
9482		Small Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type <i>Requires Code 4620, 4623, 4631 or 4632.</i>	648.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1775NT Planter - Twenty-Four Row - 30 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT			
...Continued...			
9483		Medium Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type <i>Requires Code 4620, 4623, 4631 or 4632.</i>	768.00
9484		Large Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type <i>Requires Code 4620, 4623, 4631 or 4632.</i>	1,032.00
9485		Virginia Peanut Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type <i>Requires Code 4620, 4623, 4631 or 4632.</i>	1,032.00
9486		Blank Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires code 4620, 4623, 4625, 4630, 4631 or 4632.</i>	864.00
9487		ExactEmerge Corn Bowl <i>Requires Code 4628.</i>	984.00
9488		ExactEmerge Soybean Bowl <i>Requires Code 4628.</i> <i>Includes Soybean Bowl and Smooth Strip</i>	984.00
9489		ExactEmerge Cotton / Popcorn Bowl <i>Requires Code 4628.</i>	1,440.00
948G		ExactEmerge Sugar Beet Bowl <i>Requires Code 4628.</i> <i>Includes Sugar Beet Bowl, Knock-out Wheel, Smooth Strip and Small Seed Fine Brush Belt and Seal</i>	4,776.00
948H		ExactEmerge Sweet Corn Bowl <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0205 and 4628.</i>	984.00
948J		ExactEmerge Sunflower Bowl <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0205 and 4628.</i>	984.00
948K		ExactEmerge Sorghum Bowl <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0205 and 4628.</i>	1,440.00
MONITOR BRACKETS, RADAR, AND HARNESS			
8790		4-Wheel Drive Tractor Extension Harness	334.00
MONITOR BRACKETS, RADAR, AND HARNESS			
9630		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors	143.00
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	143.00
9634		Bracket for Radar - 6000 Series Tractors	143.00
9635		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 7020 Large Frame Series Tractors	348.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010, and 8020 Series Tractors	210.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	147.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,004.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1775NT Planter - Twenty-Four Row - 30 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
9639		MONITOR BRACKETS, RADAR, AND HARNESS ...Continued... Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	48.00
8686		VACUUM HYDRAULICS Dual Vacuum Hydraulic Flow control Valve <i>Requires Code 4620, 4623, 4625, 4628 or 4630.</i>	838.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Drive System:	
BA92879		Hydraulic Drive - SeedStar Variable Rate <i>Requires Harness - Order through Service. See Ag Sales Manual for information.</i>	6,870.60
BA92874		RowCommand Clutches - Row Units with Chain Drive <i>Requires SeedStar Monitor System.</i>	16,519.80
BA92851		RowCommand Clutches - Row Units with Mini Hopper <i>Requires SeedStar Monitor System.</i>	17,153.40
BA92850		RowCommand Clutches - Row Units with Pro Shaft Drive <i>Requires SeedStar Monitor System.</i>	17,971.80
		Electrical:	
BA29690		Lighting Package for CCS	575.30
BA31915		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,104.40
		ExactEmerge Retrofit Kits:	
BA32981		8030 and 8R Series Tractor PTO Alternator Mounting Bracket Kit	128.00
BA32983		9030 and 9R Series, Track Tractor PTO Alternator Mounting Bracket Kit	377.00
BA32982		9030 and 9R Series, Wheel Tractor PTO Alternator Mounting Bracket Kit	520.00
BA33031		Draft Tube Cover Bracket <i>Requires A100345 Cover 1180mm. Ordered thru Service Parts. Requires A100344 Cover 1500mm. Ordered thru Service Parts.</i>	12.00
BA33099		Drawbar Hitch Tractor Harness for Electric Drive <i>Requires AA86423 harness - ordered thru Service Parts.</i>	569.00
BA32948		Electric Drive Row Unit Harness, Long	211.00
BA32950		Electric Drive Row Unit Harness, Long	279.00
BA32947		Electric Drive Row Unit Harness, Short	303.00
BA32949		Electric Drive Row Unit Harness, Short	375.00
BA32955		ExactEmerge Cleanout Tray	33.00
BA32968		ExactEmerge Hydraulic Compressor Harness and Sensor	168.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1775NT Planter - Twenty-Four Row - 30 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BA33057		ExactEmerge Kit <i>Includes modified row unit with ExactEmerge meters, electric drive and Trench Delivery System. Planter backbone harness and main controller included.</i>	75,771.00
BA32961		Fertilizer Pressure Sensor and Harness, Electric Drive	184.00
BA32927		Hydraulic Compressor Assembly 1 section	4,116.00
BA32303		Hydraulic Hoses, Compressor	586.30
BA32960		Motion Sensor <i>Required for mechanical drive planters.</i>	514.00
BA32962		PTO Alternator Assembly	3,630.00
BA32278		Pneumatic Down Force Support Brackets	410.30
BA33073		Two Point Hitch Tractor Harness for Electric Drive <i>Requires AA86422 harness - ordered thru Service Parts.</i>	867.00
BA32945		Walking Stop	37.00
BA32946		Walking Stop with Sensor	202.00
		Fertilizer:	
BA92889		Block Manifold Delivery System - 24 Row	6,136.90
BA32343		Fertilizer Openers, Single Disk Liquid for Mounting near Flex Pivot - Spouts Included (2 Rows)	4,056.80
BA30547		Fertilizer Openers, Single Disk Liquid for mounting on 7 x 7 In. Tube - Spouts Included (2 Rows) <i>See Ag Sales Manual for additional compatibility.</i>	3,260.40
BA32912		In Furrow Fertilizer and Insecticide (1 Row)	24.20
BA92816		Liquid Fertilizer - Fixed Rate Fertilizer Pump and Transmission	9,571.10
BA30128		Liquid Fertilizer - Pressure Gauge Kit for Piston Pump Liquid Fertilizer System	475.20
BA92818		Liquid Fertilizer - Variable Rate Fertilizer Pump and Transmission	20,901.10
BA30509		Liquid Fertilizer Fill Line Assembly	1,559.80
BA26721		Liquid Fertilizer Pressure Sensor with ISO 2.5 Volt	299.20
BA30493		Liquid Tank - 600 Gallon Tank	4,254.80
		Handling:	
BA28955		Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 1.6 Bushel (1 Row)	238.70
BA29074		Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 3.0 Bushel (1 Row)	433.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1775NT Planter - Twenty-Four Row - 30 In.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Herbicide/Insecticide:	
BA92832		Central Insecticide System <i>For drawbar hitch applications, order AA67619 from Service Parts for Row Crop Tractor. Order AA67620 from Service Parts for 4-Wheel Drive Tractor.</i>	18,012.50
BA92839		Central Insecticide System Tank - 300 Gallon Tank	4,591.40
BA27789		Granular Chemical - Rear Support (1 Row)	89.10
BA24532		Granular Chemical - Tine Tooth Incorporator (1 Row)	157.30
BA24530		Granular Chemical Meter with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	165.00
BA92513		Herbicide and Insecticide with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Band Spreader and components to place insecticide in-furrow or to use a Front or Rear-Mounted Band Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	563.20
BA92512		Herbicide with Rear-Mounted Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	415.80
BA27788		Insecticide Only to Herbicide Only Conversion - Rear Support and Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	99.00
BA92511		Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Lid Fill Closed Handling System and Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	606.10
BA92510		Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	393.80
BA30473		Liquid Tank - 450 Gallon Tank <i>Mounting parts must be ordered through Service Parts. See Ag Sales Manual for ordering information.</i>	3,905.00
		Markers:	
BA29693		Marker Gauge Wheel	625.90
		MaxEmerge 5e Retrofit Kits:	
BA33257		1775NT 24R30 <i>Order BA33237 for Cleanout Tray.</i>	24,987.00
BA33237		Cleanout Tray	84.00
		Metering:	
BA30041		Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meter (2 Rows)	724.90
BA33011		Meter Test Stand - Complete <i>Includes BA33009 and BA33010.</i>	6,921.20
BA33008		Row Unit Stand	688.60
BA33009		Test Stand Control Box	3,096.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1775NT Planter - Twenty-Four Row - 30 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BA33010		Test Stand Row Unit Kit <i>Includes BA33008, row unit bracket, parallel arms, shank, RUC bracket, motor bracket and meter mount.</i>	3,824.70
BA30876		Vacuum Blower	1,681.90
BA92881		Monitor System: SeedStar XP Monitor Kit <i>See Ag Sales Manual for ordering information.</i>	1,134.10
BA26722		Vacuum Level Sensor - SeedStar	575.30
BA32279		Placement: Active Pneumatic Downforce Compressor Bracket Supports - NON-CCS	418.00
BA32253		Active Pneumatic Downforce Hydraulic Compressor	4,486.90
BA31815		Active Pneumatic Downforce Publications	0.00
BA28967		Closing System - Cast Iron Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	436.70
BA28966		Closing System - Rubber Tire Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	374.00
BA32910		Floating Row Cleaner Combination for Unit Mounted Coulter (1 Row)	693.00
BA32304		Hydraulic Hose Kit for ADF Compressor, NON-CCS	598.40
BA31836		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly Compressor with Check Valve	1,700.60
BA31843		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Long Parallel Arms (1 Row)	262.90
BA31842		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Regular Parallel Arms (1 Row)	262.90
BA31839		Pneumatic Down Force Hose Kit - 75 Ft. of Hose	179.30
BA32862		Row Tillage Support Bracket for Tine Tooth Tillage, Conservation Disk Furrowers and V-Wing Bed Sweep (1 Row)	253.00
BA28012		Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	215.60
BA32571		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner (1 Row)	561.00
BA30078		Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	382.80

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS**

**1775 Flex Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In.
Equipment for Base Machine**

Drive/Transport Wheels with
9.5L x 15 In. FI LRD
8 Tires
Hydraulic Couplers and Motor Return
Coupler to Fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic
Selective Control Valve
Hitch for Cat. II or Cat. III with
Quick Coupler Only
Frame Flexibility:
Two Sections
Hydraulic Folding for Narrow Transport
Hydraulic Markers with Breakaway Protection
and Automatic Alternation
Fold-Over Marker Arms
MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units with:
Pro-Shaft Drive
Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels
with Rubber Tires
1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers
Vacuum Seed Metering System - Less
Seed Disks
Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors
Pneumatic Down Force System
SeedStar Monitoring System
Less Mounting Brackets

Roller Chain Drive with One Tire Driven
Seed Transmission with 16 x 6.50 - 8 In.
4 PR Tire and Half-Width Planter Drive
Disconnect
Warning and Tail Lamps
Parking Stands
Ballast Bracket
Granular Fertilizer with Frame Mounted
Single Disk Openers with Cast Spout -
Regular Rate Augers
NOTE:
Base Machines require four Tractor Hydraulic
Selective Control Valves. Planters: one for Planter
Lift System, one for Fold, one for Markers, one for
Vacuum Metering System. See Agricultural Sales
Manual for complete information for Planter
application recommendations, limitations, Tractor
compatibility and hookup for electrical and
hydraulic components.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois

6210H		1775 Flex Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In. <i>Model Year 2017</i>	115,507.00
-------	--	---	------------

DESTINATION

0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada <i>Not available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0205		Quebec	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

0409		English <i>Requires Code 0002, 0019, 0022, 0026, 0036, 0039, 0047, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1775 Flex Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
GAUGE WHEELS			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Gauge Wheels	-708.00
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
SCRAPERS			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	528.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers	1,068.00
4325		Steel Scrapers and Heavy Duty Scrapers	1,596.00
DOWN FORCE			
5620		Adjustable Heavy Duty Down Force Springs	-1,182.00
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System	In Base Price
CLOSING SYSTEM			
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-588.00
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	624.00
ROW TILLAGE			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6405		Unit Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blades	4,344.00
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades	4,488.00
6411		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner <i>Requires installation of the row cleaner to the row cleaner mounting bracket.</i>	11,364.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades	4,488.00
6416		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner <i>Requires installation of the row cleaner to the row cleaner mounting bracket.</i>	11,364.00
6420		Frame Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blades	13,320.00
6590		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner <i>Not compatible with the combination of Codes 4320 and 7060 or 4325 and 7060.</i>	5,568.00
PARALLEL ARMS			
7050		Regular Parallel Arms	In Base Price
7060		Long Parallel Arms <i>Long Parallel Arms recommended when Code 2615 or 2616 and Code 6411 or 6416 are selected. When Long Parallel Arms are ordered, Planter is shipped on step-deck trailer. Long Parallel Arms increase the road transport width by 14 inches.</i>	1,044.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1775 Flex Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
PARALLEL ARMS ...Continued...			
SEED DELIVERY			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor	In Base Price
TRACTOR ATTACHING COMPONENTS			
<i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering include Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These Motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	124.00
2010		Tractor Attaching Components for 7R Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	316.00
MARKERS			
7000		Less Markers	-8,470.00
7010		Tri-Fold Low-Profile Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Independent of Planter Lift <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	In Base Price
7015		Tri-Fold Low-Profile Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Connected to Planter Lift	-142.00
VACUUM LEVEL SENSING			
2300		Less Gauge/Sensor <i>Required with Code 4610 or 4613.</i>	-269.00
2306		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 4620 or 4623 and Code 6020.</i>	-63.00
2307		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 4620 or 4623 and Code 6020.</i>	-63.00
2325		Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor System <i>Required with Code 4620 or 4623 and Code 6030. Includes Electronic Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor. Provides In-Cab Vacuum Level Display.</i>	In Base Price
MONITOR SYSTEM			
6020		ComputerTrak ComputerTrak 350 Less Radar Speed/Distance Sensor	807.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1775 Flex Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MONITOR SYSTEM ...Continued...			
6030		SeedStar SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Not compatible with Code 0161.</i>	In Base Price
GRANULAR CHEMICAL			
<i>Granular Chemical Attachments are not compatible with 3.0 Bushel Hoppers. For High Rate Chemical Applications order A50863 from Parts. See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommendations</i>			
2500		Less Granular Chemical	In Base Price
2510		Insecticide <i>Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain Drive (code 3260) or Pro-Shaft Drive (code 3263 or 3270) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be the same type.</i>	3,900.00
2530		Insecticide and Herbicide <i>Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain Drive (code 3260) or Pro-Shaft Drive (code 3263 or 3270) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be the same type.</i>	6,588.00
2535		Dual Granular Chemical Attachment <i>For front application of two separate chemicals. Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain Drive (code 3260) or Pro-Shaft Drive (code 3263 or 3270) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be the same type.</i>	5,532.00
FERTILIZER			
2615		Granular Fertilizer Granular Fertilizer with Frame Mounted Single Disk Openers with Cast Spout - Regular Rate Augers <i>Do not provide if Code 6411 or 6416 and Code 7050 is selected.</i>	In Base Price
2616		Granular Fertilizer with Frame Mounted Single Disk Openers with Cast Spout - High Rate Augers <i>Do not provide if Code 6411 or 6416 and Code 7050 is selected.</i>	Same Price
2619		Granular Fertilizer Less Openers - Regular Rate Augers	-11,130.00
DRIVE SYSTEM			
<i>If either operator-controlled Variable Rate Planting or Map-Based Seeding is desired, the Planter must be equipped with Variable Drive (Code 3207 or 3205) and SeedStar Monitor System (Code 6030).</i>			
<i>For Map-Based Variable Rate Seeding, see Ag Management Solutions ordering information - Map Based Prescription.</i>			
3200		Seed Drive, Mechanical Transmission With Half-Width Disconnect	1,931.00
3202		Seed Drive, Mechanical Transmission Less Half-Width Disconnect	In Base Price
3205		Variable Drive with Two Hydraulic Motors with Half-Width Disconnect	4,851.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1775 Flex Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DRIVE SYSTEM ...Continued...			
<i>Requires Code 6030. Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>			
3207		Variable Drive with One Hydraulic Motor Less Half-Width Disconnect <i>Requires Code 6030. Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	2,628.00
METER DRIVE			
<i>Pro-Shaft Drive not compatible with Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shields.</i>			
3260		Roller Chain Drive	-3,060.00
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive	In Base Price
3270		Pro-Shaft Drive with Row Units with RowCommand Clutches <i>Requires Code 3202 or 3207 and 6030.</i>	7,116.00
SEED METER			
Plateless			
4610		1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meters	-1,183.00
4613		3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meters <i>Requires Code 2500.</i>	743.00
Vacuum			
<i>See "Attachments - Order As Desired" for Vacuum Seed Meter Disks.</i>			
4620		1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers	In Base Price
4623		3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2500.</i>	1,920.00
WHEEL COVERS			
8377		Wheel Cover for Wheel Module Tire - Eight Wheels <i>Not compatible with Codes 3207 or 3205.</i>	1,240.00
TIRE SCRAPERS			
8704		Tire Scraper for Seed Metering Drive Wheels (1 Scraper) <i>Requires Code 3202 or 3200. Not compatible with Code 8709.</i>	100.00
8709		Tire Scraper for Seed Metering and Granular Fertilizer Drive Wheels (3 Scrapers) <i>Requires Code 2615, 2616 or 2619 and Code 3200 or 3202. Not compatible with Code 8704.</i>	300.00
MONITOR BRACKETS, RADAR, AND HARNESS			
9630		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors	143.00
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	143.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1775 Flex Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MONITOR BRACKETS, RADAR, AND HARNESS ...Continued...			
9632		ComputerTrak Display and Console Brackets for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	134.00
9633		ComputerTrak Display Bracket for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	78.00
9634		Bracket for Radar - 6000 Series Tractors	144.00
9635		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 7020 Large Frame Series Tractors	348.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010, and 8020 Series Tractors	210.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	147.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,004.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	48.00
LIQUID HERBICIDE			
<i>Requires Tractor mounted liquid tanks, control and pump. See Agricultural Sales Manual for nozzle, tips and related equipment.</i>			
9221		Liquid Herbicide Pre-Emerge Spray Attachment - Less Nozzles and Strainers <i>Order from Parts (2) A50391, (2) H137327 and (2) 19M6614 to relocate reflector. Requires Code 2510, 4613 or 4623.</i>	1,775.00
METER DRIVE			
8658		Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shield Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shield <i>Not compatible with Codes 3263, 3270, 6590 and 7060.</i>	216.00
VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk	324.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk	324.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks <i>Includes flat seed metering disks and knockout assemblies. Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	552.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks <i>Includes flat seed metering disks and knockout assemblies. Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	552.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk	324.00
9475		Acid-Delinted Cotton Seed Metering Disk	408.00
9476		Acid-Delinted Cotton 4-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	516.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1775 Flex Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT			
...Continued...			
9477		Acid-Delinted Cotton 2-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	996.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	444.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	324.00
9480		Sugar Beet Seed Metering Disk <i>AH129125 Knockout Assembly included.</i>	552.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk	432.00
9482		Small Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	324.00
9483		Medium Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	384.00
9484		Large Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	516.00
9485		Virginia Peanut Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	516.00
9486		Blank Seed Metering Disk <i>For specialty seed types - See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended applications.</i>	432.00
948B		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water	192.00
948C		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 5 In. of Water	192.00
948D		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water	192.00
VACUUM PUMP PTO-DRIVEN HYDRAULIC SYSTEM			
9688		Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 1000 RPM <i>Adapts Vacuum Pump Hydraulic Drive for use with Tractors with Open-Center Hydraulic Systems and/or Tractors with 1000 RPM PTO Systems.</i>	2,748.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Drive System:			
BA30922		Half-Width Disconnect for Mechanical Seed Drive <i>Requires BA30921. Requires AA68454 Harness and AA68457 Harness, order from Parts.</i>	1,179.20
BA92869		RowCommand Clutches - Row Units with Chain Drive <i>Requires SeedStar Monitor System. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility.</i>	9,026.60
BA92842		RowCommand Clutches - Row Units with Pro Shaft Drive <i>Requires SeedStar Monitor System.</i>	9,752.60
Electrical:			
BA31915		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,104.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1775 Flex Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Fertilizer:	
BA91213		Fertilizer Opener, Double Disk for mounting on 3 x 7 In. Tube - Less Spout (1 Row)	597.30
BA29504		Fertilizer Opener, Double Disk for mounting on 7 x 7 In. Tube - Less Spout (1 Row)	627.00
BA91214		Fertilizer Openers, Single Disk for mounting on 3 x 7 In. Tube - Less Spouts (2 Rows)	1,776.50
BA29506		Fertilizer Openers, Single Disk for mounting on 7 x 7 In. Tube - Less Spouts (2 Rows)	1,916.20
BB10430		Granular Fertilizer Augers - High Rate (6 Rows)	228.80
BB10421		Granular Fertilizer Augers - Low Rate (6 Rows)	228.80
BA25445		Granular Fertilizer Hopper	544.50
BA24230		Granular Fertilizer Hopper Lid	160.60
BA25067		Granular Fertilizer Spouts for Single Disk Openers (2 Rows)	88.00
BA25838		Granular Fertilizer Spouts, Cast - Special Angled (2 Rows)	298.10
BH78916		Granular Fertilizer Spouts, Cast for Single Disk Fertilizer Openers (2 Rows)	323.40
		Frame:	
BA26504		Wheel Cover	188.10
		HYDRAULICS	
BH78741		Oil Cooler	441.10
BH78873		Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 1000 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	3,022.80
		Handling:	
BA28955		Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 1.6 Bushel (1 Row)	238.70
BA29074		Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 3.0 Bushel (1 Row)	433.40
		Herbicide/Insecticide:	
BA27789		Granular Chemical - Rear Support (1 Row)	89.10
BA24532		Granular Chemical - Tine Tooth Incorporator (1 Row)	157.30
BA24530		Granular Chemical Meter with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	165.00
BA92513		Herbicide and Insecticide with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Band Spreader and components to place insecticide in-furrow or to use a Front or Rear-Mounted Band Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	563.20
BA92512		Herbicide with Rear-Mounted Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	415.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1775 Flex Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
BA27788		Insecticide Only to Herbicide Only Conversion - Rear Support and Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	99.00
BA92511		Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Lid Fill Closed Handling System and Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	606.10
BA92510		Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	393.80
BA91350		Liquid Herbicide - Twelve Row	1,855.89
BA25146		Liquid Herbicide Conversion Distribution Manifold for Up to Eight Rows and Hose Connector to Pump and Control	36.30
BA25023		Liquid Herbicide Conversion Pre-Emerge Spray Brackets (1 Row)	103.40
Metering:			
BA30041		Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meter (2 Rows)	724.90
BA27748		Radial Bean Seed Meters (3 Rows)	653.40
BA27747		Radial Bean Seed Meters (4 Rows)	871.20
BA30876		Vacuum Blower	1,681.90
Monitor System:			
BA31919		ComputerTrak 350	3,328.60
BA30921		Single Switch Control Console Half-Width Disconnect	1,054.90
BA26722		Vacuum Level Sensor - SeedStar	575.30
Placement:			
BA31815		Active Pneumatic Downforce Publications	0.00
BA26830		Closing Attachment - Drag (1 Row)	539.00
BA28967		Closing System - Cast Iron Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	436.70
BA27006		Closing System - Disk (1 Row)	814.00
BA28966		Closing System - Rubber Tire Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	374.00
BA26105		Conservation Disk Furrowers, RH and LH, with Cutout Leading Blade (2 Rows)	675.40
BA25958		Down Force Spring (Inside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	51.70
BA23721		Down Force Springs (Outside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	51.70
BA25972		Down Force Springs, Dual Non-Adjustable - 180 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	95.70
BA28970		Down Force Springs, Heavy Duty Adjustable for Regular Length Parallel Arms - 0 to 400 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	287.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1775 Flex Planter - Twelve Row - 30 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BA32910	Floating Row Cleaner Combination for Unit Mounted Coulter (1 Row)	693.00
	BA31836	Pneumatic Down Force Assembly Compressor with Check Valve	1,700.60
	BA31843	Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Long Parallel Arms (1 Row)	262.90
	BA31842	Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Regular Parallel Arms (1 Row)	262.90
	BA31839	Pneumatic Down Force Hose Kit - 75 Ft. of Hose	179.30
	BA32862	Row Tillage Support Bracket for Tine Tooth Tillage, Conservation Disk Furrowers and V-Wing Bed Sweep (1 Row)	253.00
	BA28012	Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	215.60
	BA32571	Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner (1 Row)	561.00
	BA24575	Seed Packer Press Wheel Attachment (1 Row)	304.70
	BA30078	Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	382.80

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS**

**1785 Planter - Six Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2017)
Equipment for Base Machine**

Two Drive/Gauge Wheels with 16.5 x 16.1 In.
14 PR Rib Implement Tires
Drop Axle Lift System with Two Hydraulic
Cylinders and Hoses
Roller Chain Drive with One Tire
Driven Seed Transmission with
9.50 x 18 In. 4 PR Tire
Hydraulic Markers with 16 Inch Notched
Blade and Breakaway Protection
and Automatic Alternation
Hydraulic Couplers and Motor Return Coupler
to Fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic Selective
Control Valve
Hitch Safety Chain
MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units with:
Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing

Wheels with Rubber Tires
1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers
Vacuum Seed Metering System -
Less Seed Disks
Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors
Pneumatic Down Force System
SeedStar Monitoring System
Less Mounting Brackets
Warning and Tail Lamps
Parking Stands

Tractor Selective Control Valves required for Base Machine: Two-Planter Lift and Vacuum System. See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois

311AH	1785 Planter - Six Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2017)	36,549.00
-------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Not available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0237	New Zealand	Same Price
0205	Quebec	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085	Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096	Russia	Same Price
0106	Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122	Armenia	Same Price
0124	Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125	Belarus	Same Price
0127	Bosnia-Herzegovina	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1785 Planter - Six Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0130		Croatia	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0210		Argentina	Same Price
0217		Paraguay	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS

0405		Croatian <i>Requires Code 0127 or 0130.</i>	Same Price
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0085 or 0096, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0210, 0217 or 0220.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires Code 0081. Includes Russian Operators Manual.</i>	Same Price

TRACTOR HOOKUP

Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering include Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.

2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler, or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	124.00
2010		Tractor Attaching Components for 7R Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	316.00
2025		Tractor Attaching Components for 6R Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	168.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1785 Planter - Six Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TRACTOR HOOKUP ...Continued...			
2030		Tractor Attaching Components for 6M Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	241.00
VACUUM LEVEL SENSING			
2300		Less Gauge/Sensor <i>Required with Code 4613 or 4614.</i>	-269.00
2306		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 4620, 4623 and Code 6020.</i>	-63.00
2307		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 4620, 4623 and Code 6020.</i>	-63.00
2325		Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor System <i>Required with Code 4620 or 4623 and Code 6030. Includes Electronic Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor. Provides In-Cab Vacuum Level Display.</i>	In Base Price
GRANULAR CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS			
<i>Granular Chemical Attachments are not compatible with 3.0 Bushel Hoppers. For High Rate Chemical Applications order A50863 from Parts. See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommendations.</i>			
2500		Less Granular Chemical	In Base Price
2510		Insecticide - Six Hoppers <i>Not compatible with Code 4613 or 4623. Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain Drive (Code 3260) or Pro-Shaft Drive (Code 3263) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be the same type.</i>	1,950.00
FERTILIZER			
2600		Less Fertilizer	In Base Price
GRANULAR FERTILIZER			
<i>Includes tire driven transmission with 9.50 x 18 In. 4 PR Tire. Fertilizer System on 1780 Narrow Row Planter applies fertilizer on 30 In. or 70 cm. Row Spacing only.</i>			
2610		Granular Fertilizer with Frame Mounted Double Disk Openers - Regular Rate Augers	6,802.00
2611		Granular Fertilizer with Frame Mounted Double Disk Openers - High Rate Augers	6,802.00
2615		Granular Fertilizer with Frame Mounted Single Disk Openers with Cast Spout - Regular Rate Augers <i>A50733 Heavy Duty Spring recommended for difficult no-till conditions.</i>	8,929.00
2616		Granular Fertilizer with Frame Mounted Single Disk Openers with Cast Spout - High Rate Augers <i>A50733 Heavy Duty Spring recommended for difficult no-till conditions.</i>	8,929.00
2619		Granular Fertilizer Less Openers - Regular Rate Augers	3,446.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1785 Planter - Six Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FERTILIZER ...Continued...			
LIQUID FERTILIZER			
<i>Includes tire driven transmission with 9.50 x 18 In. 4 PR Tire. Fertilizer Systems on 1780 Narrow Row Planter applies fertilizer on 30 In. Row Spacing only.</i>			
2620		Liquid Fertilizer and Single Disk Frame Mounted Openers, Less Block Manifold Delivery System <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205. Requires Code 9220.</i>	10,479.00
2625		Liquid Fertilizer, Less Openers and Less Block Manifold Delivery System <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205. Requires Code 9220.</i>	7,174.00
<hr/>			
SEED METER DRIVES			
<i>Pro-Shaft Drive not compatible with Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shields.</i>			
3260		Roller Chain Drive	In Base Price
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive <i>Requires Code 4620 or 4623.</i>	1,530.00
<hr/>			
PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	-354.00
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
<hr/>			
SCRAPERS			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	264.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers	534.00
4325		Steel Scrapers and Heavy Duty Scrapers	798.00
<hr/>			
SEED METER			
<hr/>			
PLATELESS SEED METERING SYSTEM			
4613		3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers with: Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meters <i>Requires Code 2500.</i>	-29.00
<hr/>			
VACUUM SEED METERING SYSTEM			
<i>See "Attachments - Order as Desired" for Vacuum Seed Meter Disks.</i>			
4620		1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1785 Planter - Six Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
4623		SEED METER ...Continued... 3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2500.</i>	960.00
DOWN FORCE SYSTEM			
5620		Adjustable Heavy Duty Down Force Springs	-1,362.00
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System	In Base Price
CLOSING SYSTEM			
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-294.00
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	312.00
MONITOR SYSTEMS			
6020		ComputerTrak MONITOR SYSTEMS ComputerTrak 350 Less Radar Speed/Distance Sensor	621.00
6030		SeedStar MONITOR SYSTEMS SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar	In Base Price
SEED DELIVERY			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor	In Base Price
FERTILIZER PRESSURE GAUGE OR SENSOR			
6200		Less Fertilizer Pressure Gauge or Sensor <i>Required with Code 2600, 2610, 2611, 2615, 2616 or 2619.</i>	In Base Price
6210		Fertilizer Pressure Sensor for SeedStar 2 Monitor System <i>Required with Code 2620 or 2625 and Code 6030.</i> <i>Includes Liquid Fertilizer Pressure Sensor for SeedStar Monitor. Provides In-Cab Liquid Fertilizer Pressure.</i>	326.00
6215		Fertilizer Pressure Gauge for ComputerTrak Monitor System <i>Required with Code 2620 or 2625 and Code 6020.</i> <i>Includes Liquid Fertilizer Pressure Gauge for ComputerTrak Monitor System.</i>	394.00
GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6405		Unit Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blades	2,172.00
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades	2,244.00
6411		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner	5,682.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1785 Planter - Six Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE ...Continued...			
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades	2,244.00
6416		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner	5,682.00
6420		Frame Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blades <i>Requires Code 7050.</i>	6,510.00
6590		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner	2,784.00
MARKER SYSTEMS			
<i>Equipped with Non-Folding Markers.</i>			
7000		Less Markers	-3,670.00
7010		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Independent of Planter Lift <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV. Includes Solid Bar Extension.</i>	90.00
7015		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Connected to Planter Lift <i>Includes Solid Bar Extension.</i>	In Base Price
ROW UNIT PARALLEL ARMS			
7050		Regular Parallel Arms <i>Regular parallel arms on 30 inch row spacing. Long parallel arms on narrow rows.</i>	In Base Price
7060		Long Parallel Arms <i>Recommended when using Unit Mounted Coulter and Floating Row Cleaner.</i>	522.00
Attachments - Order As Desired			
ROW UNIT ATTACHMENTS			
8658		Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shield <i>Not compatible with Code 3262 or Code 6590 and 7060.</i>	108.00
MISCELLANEOUS FERTILIZER ATTACHMENTS			
9220		Liquid Fertilizer Block Manifold Delivery and Hoses - Six Row Planter <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205 and 6210 or 6215 and 2620 or 2625.</i>	1,062.00
LIQUID HERBICIDE ATTACHMENTS			
<i>Requires Tractor mounted Liquid Tanks, Control and Pump. See Agricultural Sales Manual for nozzle, tips and related equipment.</i>			
9221		Liquid Herbicide Pre-Emerge Spray - Less Nozzles and Strainers <i>Requires Code 2510, 4613, 4614 or 4623.</i>	888.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1785 Planter - Six Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...			
VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk - Six Disks	162.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk - Six Disks	162.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks - Six Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	276.00
9473		Sweet Corn Flat Disks - Six Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	276.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk - Six Disks	162.00
9475		Acid-Delinted Cotton Seed Metering Disk - Six Disks	204.00
9476		Acid-Delinted Cotton 4-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk - Six Disks	258.00
9477		Acid-Delinted Cotton 2-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk - Six Disks	498.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk - Six Disks	222.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk - Six Disks	162.00
9480		Sugar Beet Seed Metering Disk - Six Disks	276.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk - Six Disks	216.00
9482		Small Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type - Six Disks	162.00
9483		Medium Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type - Six Disks	192.00
9484		Large Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type - Six Disks	258.00
9485		Virginia Peanut Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type - Six Disks <i>Not compatible with Single Vacuum Pump Applications larger than 8 rows.</i>	258.00
9486		Blank Seed Metering Disk - Six Disks <i>For specialty seed types - See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended applications.</i>	216.00
948B		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water	192.00
948C		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 5 In. of Water	192.00
948D		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water	192.00
BRACKETS SEED MONITOR DISPLAY/RADAR/HARNESSES			
9630		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors	143.00
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	143.00
9632		ComputerTrak Display and Console Brackets for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	134.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1785 Planter - Six Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...			
9633		ComputerTrak Display Bracket for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	78.00
9634		Bracket for Radar - 6000 Series Tractors	144.00
9635		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 7020 Large Frame Series Tractors	348.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010, and 8020 Series Tractors	210.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	147.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,004.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	48.00
VACUUM PUMP PTO-DRIVEN HYDRAULIC SYSTEM			
9688		Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 1000 RPM <i>Adapts Vacuum Pump Hydraulic Drive for use with Tractors with Open-Center Hydraulic Systems and/or Tractors with 1000 RPM PTO Systems.</i>	2,748.00
968A		Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 540 RPM <i>Adapts Vacuum Pump Hydraulic Drive for use with Tractors with Open-Center Hydraulic Systems and/or Tractors with 540 RPM PTO Systems.</i>	2,682.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Electrical:			
BA31915		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,104.40
Fertilizer:			
BA92897		Block Manifold Delivery System with Piston Pump	9,372.00
BA91213		Fertilizer Opener, Double Disk for mounting on 3 x 7 In. Tube - Less Spout (1 Row)	597.30
BA91214		Fertilizer Openers, Single Disk for mounting on 3 x 7 In. Tube - Less Spouts (2 Rows)	1,776.50
BB10430		Granular Fertilizer Augers - High Rate (6 Rows)	228.80
BB10421		Granular Fertilizer Augers - Low Rate (6 Rows)	228.80
BA25445		Granular Fertilizer Hopper	544.50
BA24230		Granular Fertilizer Hopper Lid	160.60
BA25067		Granular Fertilizer Spouts for Single Disk Openers (2 Rows)	88.00
BH78916		Granular Fertilizer Spouts, Cast for Single Disk Fertilizer Openers (2 Rows)	323.40
BA32912		In Furrow Fertilizer and Insecticide (1 Row)	24.20
BA30128		Liquid Fertilizer - Pressure Gauge Kit for Piston Pump Liquid Fertilizer System	475.20
BA26721		Liquid Fertilizer Pressure Sensor with ISO 2.5 Volt	299.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1785 Planter - Six Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BA24234		Liquid Fertilizer Spouts for Frame Mounted Double Disk Openers (2 Rows)	42.90
BA26257		Liquid Fertilizer Spouts, Cast for Single Disk Fertilizer Openers (2 Rows)	287.10
		HYDRAULICS	
BH78741		Oil Cooler	441.10
BH78873		Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 1000 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	3,022.80
BH78508		Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 540 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	2,876.50
		Handling:	
BA28955		Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 1.6 Bushel (1 Row)	238.70
BA29074		Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 3.0 Bushel (1 Row)	433.40
		Herbicide/Insecticide:	
BA27789		Granular Chemical - Rear Support (1 Row)	89.10
BA24532		Granular Chemical - Tine Tooth Incorporator (1 Row)	157.30
BA24530		Granular Chemical Meter with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	165.00
BA92513		Herbicide and Insecticide with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Band Spreader and components to place insecticide in-furrow or to use a Front or Rear-Mounted Band Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	563.20
BA92512		Herbicide with Rear-Mounted Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	415.80
BA27788		Insecticide Only to Herbicide Only Conversion - Rear Support and Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	99.00
BA92511		Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Lid Fill Closed Handling System and Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	606.10
BA92510		Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	393.80
BA91297		Liquid Herbicide - Six Row	927.94
BA25146		Liquid Herbicide Conversion Distribution Manifold for Up to Eight Rows and Hose Connector to Pump and Control	36.30
BA25023		Liquid Herbicide Conversion Pre-Emerge Spray Brackets (1 Row)	103.40
		Markers:	
BA26507		Marker Outer Arm Conversion - 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Solid Bar Extensions for Four Row and Six Row Narrow Planters	788.70
BA92137		Marker System with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Solid Bar Extensions for Four Row and Six Row Narrow Planters	4,438.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1785 Planter - Six Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Metering:	
BA30041		Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meter (2 Rows)	724.90
BA27748		Radial Bean Seed Meters (3 Rows)	653.40
BA27747		Radial Bean Seed Meters (4 Rows)	871.20
BA30876		Vacuum Blower	1,681.90
		Monitor System:	
BA31919		ComputerTrak 350	3,328.60
BA26722		Vacuum Level Sensor - SeedStar	575.30
		Placement:	
BA26830		Closing Attachment - Drag (1 Row)	539.00
BA28967		Closing System - Cast Iron Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	436.70
BA27006		Closing System - Disk (1 Row)	814.00
BA28966		Closing System - Rubber Tire Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	374.00
BA26105		Conservation Disk Furrowers, RH and LH, with Cutout Leading Blade (2 Rows)	675.40
BA25958		Down Force Spring (Inside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	51.70
BA23721		Down Force Springs (Outside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	51.70
BA25972		Down Force Springs, Dual Non-Adjustable - 180 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	95.70
BA28971		Down Force Springs, Heavy Duty Adjustable for Long Parallel Arms - 0 to 400 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	332.20
BA32910		Floating Row Cleaner Combination for Unit Mounted Coulter (1 Row)	693.00
BA92675		Frame Mounted Coulter with Regular Parallel Arms - Less Coulter Blade (2 Rows)	3,166.90
BA31836		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly Compressor with Check Valve	1,700.60
BA31842		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Regular Parallel Arms (1 Row)	262.90
BA31839		Pneumatic Down Force Hose Kit - 75 Ft. of Hose	179.30
BA32862		Row Tillage Support Bracket for Tine Tooth Tillage, Conservation Disk Furrowers and V-Wing Bed Sweep (1 Row)	253.00
BA28012		Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	215.60
BA32571		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner (1 Row)	561.00
BA24575		Seed Packer Press Wheel Attachment (1 Row)	304.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1785 Planter - Six Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BA30078	Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	382.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1785 Planter - Six Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2017)
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS**

1785 Planter - Eleven Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2017)
Equipment for Base Machine

Two Drive/Gauge Wheels with 16.5 x 16.1 In.
14 PR Rib Implement Tires
Drop Axle Lift System with Two Hydraulic
Cylinders and Hoses
Roller Chain Drive with One Tire
Driven Seed Transmission with
9.50 x 18 In. 4 PR Tire
Hydraulic Markers with 16 Inch Notched
Blade and Breakaway Protection
and Automatic Alternation
Hydraulic Couplers and Motor Return Coupler
to Fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic Selective
Control Valve
Hitch Safety Chain
MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units with:
Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing

Wheels with Rubber Tires
1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers
Vacuum Seed Metering System -
Less Seed Disks
Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors
Pneumatic Down Force System
SeedStar Monitoring System
Less Mounting Brackets
Warning and Tail Lamps
Parking Stands

Tractor Selective Control Valves required for Base Machine: Two-Planter Lift and Vacuum System. See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois

311BH		1785 Planter - Eleven Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2017) <i>(Includes 6 Units with Regular Length Parallel Arms and 5 Splitter Units with Long Parallel Arms.)</i> <i>Also plants 6 rows at 30 In. spacing.</i>	50,888.00
-------	--	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Not available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0237	New Zealand	Same Price
0205	Quebec	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085	Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096	Russia	Same Price
0106	Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122	Armenia	Same Price
0124	Azerbaijan	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1785 Planter - Eleven Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0127		Bosnia-Herzegovina	Same Price
0130		Croatia	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0210		Argentina	Same Price
0217		Paraguay	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price
<hr/>			
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS			
0405		Croatian <i>Requires Code 0127 or 0130.</i>	Same Price
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0085 or 0096, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0210, 0217 or 0220.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires Code 0081. Includes Russian Operators Manual.</i>	Same Price
<hr/>			
TRACTOR HOOKUP			
<i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering include Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler, or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	124.00
2010		Tractor Attaching Components for 7R Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	316.00
2025		Tractor Attaching Components for 6R Series Row-Crop Tractors	168.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1785 Planter - Eleven Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TRACTOR HOOKUP ...Continued...			
<i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>			
2030		Tractor Attaching Components for 6M Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	241.00
<hr/>			
VACUUM LEVEL SENSING			
2300		Less Gauge/Sensor <i>Required with Code 4613 or 4614.</i>	-269.00
2306		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 4620, 4623 and Code 6020.</i>	-63.00
2307		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 4620, 4623 and Code 6020.</i>	-63.00
2325		Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor System <i>Required with Code 4620 or 4623 and Code 6030. Includes Electronic Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor. Provides In-Cab Vacuum Level Display.</i>	In Base Price
<hr/>			
GRANULAR CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS			
<i>Granular Chemical Attachments are not compatible with 3.0 Bushel Hoppers. For High Rate Chemical Applications order A50863 from Parts. See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommendations.</i>			
2500		Less Granular Chemical	In Base Price
2510		Insecticide - Six Hoppers <i>Not compatible with Code 4613 or 4623. Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain Drive (Code 3260) or Pro-Shaft Drive (Code 3263) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be the same type.</i>	1,950.00
<hr/>			
FERTILIZER			
2600		Less Fertilizer	In Base Price
<hr/>			
GRANULAR FERTILIZER			
<i>Includes tire driven transmission with 9.50 x 18 In. 4 PR Tire. Fertilizer System on 1780 Narrow Row Planter applies fertilizer on 30 In. or 70 cm. Row Spacing only.</i>			
2610		Granular Fertilizer with Frame Mounted Double Disk Openers - Regular Rate Augers	6,802.00
2611		Granular Fertilizer with Frame Mounted Double Disk Openers - High Rate Augers	6,802.00
2615		Granular Fertilizer with Frame Mounted Single Disk Openers with Cast Spout - Regular Rate Augers <i>A50733 Heavy Duty Spring recommended for difficult no-till conditions.</i>	8,929.00
2616		Granular Fertilizer with Frame Mounted Single Disk Openers with Cast Spout - High Rate Augers <i>A50733 Heavy Duty Spring recommended for difficult no-till conditions.</i>	8,929.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1785 Planter - Eleven Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
2619		FERTILIZER ...Continued... Granular Fertilizer Less Openers - Regular Rate Augers	3,446.00
		LIQUID FERTILIZER <i>Includes tire driven transmission with 9.50 x 18 In. 4 PR Tire. Fertilizer Systems on 1780 Narrow Row Planter applies fertilizer on 30 In. Row Spacing only.</i>	
2620		Liquid Fertilizer and Single Disk Frame Mounted Openers, Less Block Manifold Delivery System <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205. Requires Code 9220.</i>	10,479.00
2625		Liquid Fertilizer, Less Openers and Less Block Manifold Delivery System <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205. Requires Code 9220.</i>	7,174.00
SEED METER DRIVES			
<i>Pro-Shaft Drive not compatible with Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shields.</i>			
3260		Roller Chain Drive	In Base Price
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive <i>Requires Code 4620 or 4623.</i>	2,805.00
PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	-649.00
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
SCRAPERS			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	484.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers	979.00
4325		Steel Scrapers and Heavy Duty Scrapers	1,463.00
SEED METER			
PLATELESS SEED METERING SYSTEM			
1.6 Bushel and 3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers with: <i>1.6 Bushel Hoppers for Planting Units with Regular Parallel Arms. 3.0 Bushel Hoppers for all Planting Units.</i>			
4614		Corn Finger Pickup and Radial Bean Seed Meters <i>Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meter for Planting Units with Regular Parallel Arms. Radial Bean Seed Meters for all Planting Units.</i>	2,673.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1785 Planter - Eleven Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SEED METER ...Continued...			
VACUUM SEED METERING SYSTEM <i>See "Attachments - Order as Desired" for Vacuum Seed Meter Disks.</i>			
4620		1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers	In Base Price
4623		3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2500.</i>	1,760.00
DOWN FORCE SYSTEM			
5620		Adjustable Heavy Duty Down Force Springs	-1,022.00
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System	In Base Price
CLOSING SYSTEM			
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-539.00
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	572.00
MONITOR SYSTEMS			
ComputerTrak MONITOR SYSTEMS			
6020		ComputerTrak 350 Less Radar Speed/Distance Sensor	690.00
SeedStar MONITOR SYSTEMS			
6030		SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar	In Base Price
SEED DELIVERY			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor	In Base Price
FERTILIZER PRESSURE GAUGE OR SENSOR			
6200		Less Fertilizer Pressure Gauge or Sensor <i>Required with Code 2600, 2610, 2611, 2615, 2616 or 2619.</i>	In Base Price
6210		Fertilizer Pressure Sensor for SeedStar 2 Monitor System <i>Required with Code 2620 or 2625 and Code 6030.</i> <i>Includes Liquid Fertilizer Pressure Sensor for SeedStar Monitor. Provides In-Cab Liquid Fertilizer Pressure.</i>	326.00
6215		Fertilizer Pressure Gauge for ComputerTrak Monitor System <i>Required with Code 2620 or 2625 and Code 6020.</i> <i>Includes Liquid Fertilizer Pressure Gauge for ComputerTrak Monitor System.</i>	394.00
GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1785 Planter - Eleven Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE ...Continued...			
6405		Unit Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blades	3,982.00
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades	4,114.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades	4,114.00
6420		Frame Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blades	11,935.00

MARKER SYSTEMS

Equipped with Non-Folding Markers.

7000		Less Markers	-3,670.00
7010		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Independent of Planter Lift <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV. Includes Solid Bar Extension.</i>	90.00
7015		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Connected to Planter Lift <i>Includes Solid Bar Extension.</i>	In Base Price

ROW UNIT PARALLEL ARMS

7050		Regular Parallel Arms <i>Regular parallel arms on 30 inch row spacing. Long parallel arms on narrow rows.</i>	In Base Price
------	--	--	---------------

Attachments - Order As Desired

ROW UNIT ATTACHMENTS

8658		Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shield <i>Not compatible with Code 3263.</i>	198.00
------	--	--	--------

MISCELLANEOUS FERTILIZER ATTACHMENTS

9220		Liquid Fertilizer Block Manifold Delivery and Hoses - Six Row Planter <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205 and 6210 or 6215 and 2620 or 2625.</i>	1,062.00
------	--	---	----------

LIQUID HERBICIDE ATTACHMENTS

Requires Tractor mounted Liquid Tanks, Control and Pump. See Agricultural Sales Manual for nozzle, tips and related equipment.

9221		Liquid Herbicide Pre-Emerge Spray - Less Nozzles and Strainers <i>Requires Code 2510, 4613, 4614 or 4623.</i>	1,628.00
------	--	--	----------

VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT

See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.

9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk - Six Disks	162.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk - Six Disks	162.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1785 Planter - Eleven Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...	
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks - Six Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	276.00
9473		Sweet Corn Flat Disks - Six Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	276.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk - Eleven Disks	297.00
9475		Acid-Delinted Cotton Seed Metering Disk - Six Disks	204.00
9476		Acid-Delinted Cotton 4-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk - Six Disks	258.00
9477		Acid-Delinted Cotton 2-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk - Six Disks	498.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk - Six Disks	222.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk - Six Disks	162.00
9480		Sugar Beet Seed Metering Disk - Six Disks	276.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk - Six Disks	216.00
9482		Small Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type - Six Disks	162.00
9483		Medium Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type - Six Disks	192.00
9484		Large Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type - Six Disks	258.00
9485		Virginia Peanut Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type - Six Disks <i>Not compatible with Single Vacuum Pump Applications larger than 8 rows.</i>	258.00
9486		Blank Seed Metering Disk - Six Disks <i>For specialty seed types - See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended applications.</i>	216.00
948B		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water	192.00
948C		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 5 In. of Water	192.00
948D		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water	192.00
		BRACKETS SEED MONITOR DISPLAY/RADAR/HARNESSES	
9630		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors	143.00
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	143.00
9632		ComputerTrak Display and Console Brackets for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	134.00
9633		ComputerTrak Display Bracket for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	78.00
9634		Bracket for Radar - 6000 Series Tractors	144.00
9635		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 7020 Large Frame Series Tractors	348.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010, and 8020 Series Tractors	210.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1785 Planter - Eleven Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...	
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	147.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,004.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	48.00
		VACUUM PUMP PTO-DRIVEN HYDRAULIC SYSTEM	
9688		Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 1000 RPM <i>Adapts Vacuum Pump Hydraulic Drive for use with Tractors with Open-Center Hydraulic Systems and/or Tractors with 1000 RPM PTO Systems.</i>	2,748.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Electrical:	
	BA31915	Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,104.40
		Fertilizer:	
	BA92897	Block Manifold Delivery System with Piston Pump	9,372.00
	BA91213	Fertilizer Opener, Double Disk for mounting on 3 x 7 In. Tube - Less Spout (1 Row)	597.30
	BA91214	Fertilizer Openers, Single Disk for mounting on 3 x 7 In. Tube - Less Spouts (2 Rows)	1,776.50
	BB10430	Granular Fertilizer Augers - High Rate (6 Rows)	228.80
	BB10421	Granular Fertilizer Augers - Low Rate (6 Rows)	228.80
	BA25445	Granular Fertilizer Hopper	544.50
	BA24230	Granular Fertilizer Hopper Lid	160.60
	BA25067	Granular Fertilizer Spouts for Single Disk Openers (2 Rows)	88.00
	BH78916	Granular Fertilizer Spouts, Cast for Single Disk Fertilizer Openers (2 Rows)	323.40
	BA32912	In Furrow Fertilizer and Insecticide (1 Row)	24.20
	BA30128	Liquid Fertilizer - Pressure Gauge Kit for Piston Pump Liquid Fertilizer System	475.20
	BA26721	Liquid Fertilizer Pressure Sensor with ISO 2.5 Volt	299.20
	BA24234	Liquid Fertilizer Spouts for Frame Mounted Double Disk Openers (2 Rows)	42.90
	BA26257	Liquid Fertilizer Spouts, Cast for Single Disk Fertilizer Openers (2 Rows)	287.10
		HYDRAULICS	
	BH78741	Oil Cooler	441.10
	BH78873	Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 1000 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	3,022.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1785 Planter - Eleven Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Handling:	
BA28955		Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 1.6 Bushel (1 Row)	238.70
BA29074		Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 3.0 Bushel (1 Row)	433.40
		Herbicide/Insecticide:	
BA27789		Granular Chemical - Rear Support (1 Row)	89.10
BA24532		Granular Chemical - Tine Tooth Incorporator (1 Row)	157.30
BA24530		Granular Chemical Meter with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	165.00
BA92513		Herbicide and Insecticide with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Band Spreader and components to place insecticide in-furrow or to use a Front or Rear-Mounted Band Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	563.20
BA92512		Herbicide with Rear-Mounted Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	415.80
BA27788		Insecticide Only to Herbicide Only Conversion - Rear Support and Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	99.00
BA92511		Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Lid Fill Closed Handling System and Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	606.10
BA92510		Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	393.80
BA25146		Liquid Herbicide Conversion Distribution Manifold for Up to Eight Rows and Hose Connector to Pump and Control	36.30
BA25023		Liquid Herbicide Conversion Pre-Emerge Spray Brackets (1 Row)	103.40
		Markers:	
BA26506		Marker Outer Arm Conversion - 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Tube Extensions for Six Row Wide and larger frame planters except 1720 Planters	788.70
		Metering:	
BA30041		Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meter (2 Rows)	724.90
BA27748		Radial Bean Seed Meters (3 Rows)	653.40
BA27747		Radial Bean Seed Meters (4 Rows)	871.20
BA30876		Vacuum Blower	1,681.90
		Monitor System:	
BA31919		ComputerTrak 350	3,328.60
BA26722		Vacuum Level Sensor - SeedStar	575.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1785 Planter - Eleven Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Placement:	
BA26830		Closing Attachment - Drag (1 Row)	539.00
BA28967		Closing System - Cast Iron Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	436.70
BA27006		Closing System - Disk (1 Row)	814.00
BA28966		Closing System - Rubber Tire Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	374.00
BA28971		Down Force Springs, Heavy Duty Adjustable for Long Parallel Arms - 0 to 400 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	332.20
BA28970		Down Force Springs, Heavy Duty Adjustable for Regular Length Parallel Arms - 0 to 400 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	287.10
BA92676		Frame Mounted Coulter with Long Parallel Arms - Less Coulter Blade (1 Row) - Splitter Rows	1,592.80
BA92675		Frame Mounted Coulter with Regular Parallel Arms - Less Coulter Blade (2 Rows)	3,166.90
BA31836		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly Compressor with Check Valve	1,700.60
BA31843		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Long Parallel Arms (1 Row)	262.90
BA31842		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Regular Parallel Arms (1 Row)	262.90
BA31839		Pneumatic Down Force Hose Kit - 75 Ft. of Hose	179.30
BA28012		Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	215.60
BA24575		Seed Packer Press Wheel Attachment (1 Row)	304.70
BA30078		Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	382.80

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS**

**1785 Planter - Six Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2017)
Equipment for Base Machine**

Two Drive/Gauge Wheels with 16.5 x 16.1 In.
14 PR Rib Implement Tires
Drop Axle Lift System with Two Hydraulic
Cylinders and Hoses
Roller Chain Drive with One Tire
Driven Seed Transmission with
9.50 x 18 In. 4 PR Tire
Hydraulic Markers with 16 Inch Notched
Blade and Breakaway Protection
and Automatic Alternation
Hydraulic Couplers and Motor Return Coupler
to Fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic Selective
Control Valve
Hitch Safety Chain
MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units with:
Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing

Wheels with Rubber Tires
1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers
Vacuum Seed Metering System -
Less Seed Disks
Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors
Pneumatic Down Force System
SeedStar Monitoring System
Less Mounting Brackets
Warning and Tail Lamps
Parking Stands

Tractor Selective Control Valves required for Base Machine: Two-Planter Lift and Vacuum System. See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois

311CH	1785 Planter - Six Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2017)	36,551.00
-------	--	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Not available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0205	Quebec	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085	Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096	Russia	Same Price
0106	Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122	Armenia	Same Price
0124	Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125	Belarus	Same Price
0127	Bosnia-Herzegovina	Same Price
0130	Croatia	Same Price
0137	Georgia	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1785 Planter - Six Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0210		Argentina	Same Price
0217		Paraguay	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS			
0405		Croatian <i>Requires Code 0127 or 0130.</i>	Same Price
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	In Base Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0085 or 0096, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0210, 0217 or 0220.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires Code 0081. Includes Russian Operators Manual.</i>	Same Price
TRACTOR HOOKUP			
<i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering include Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler, or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	124.00
2010		Tractor Attaching Components for 7R Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	316.00
2025		Tractor Attaching Components for 6R Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	168.00
2030		Tractor Attaching Components for 6M Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	241.00
VACUUM LEVEL SENSING			
2300		Less Gauge/Sensor	-269.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS**

1785 Planter - Six Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
VACUUM LEVEL SENSING ...Continued...			
<i>Required with Code 4613 or 4614.</i>			
2306		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 4620, 4623 and Code 6020.</i>	-63.00
2307		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 4620, 4623 and Code 6020.</i>	-63.00
2325		Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor System <i>Required with Code 4620 or 4623 and Code 6030. Includes Electronic Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor. Provides In-Cab Vacuum Level Display.</i>	In Base Price
<hr/>			
GRANULAR CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS			
<i>Granular Chemical Attachments are not compatible with 3.0 Bushel Hoppers. For High Rate Chemical Applications order A50863 from Parts. See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommendations.</i>			
2500		Less Granular Chemical	In Base Price
2510		Insecticide - Six Hoppers <i>Not compatible with Code 4613 or 4623. Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain Drive (Code 3260) or Pro-Shaft Drive (Code 3263) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be the same type.</i>	1,950.00
<hr/>			
FERTILIZER			
2600		Less Fertilizer	In Base Price
GRANULAR FERTILIZER			
<i>Includes tire driven transmission with 9.50 x 18 In. 4 PR Tire. Fertilizer System on 1780 Narrow Row Planter applies fertilizer on 30 In. or 70 cm. Row Spacing only.</i>			
2610		Granular Fertilizer with Frame Mounted Double Disk Openers - Regular Rate Augers	6,802.00
2611		Granular Fertilizer with Frame Mounted Double Disk Openers - High Rate Augers	6,802.00
2615		Granular Fertilizer with Frame Mounted Single Disk Openers with Cast Spout - Regular Rate Augers <i>A50733 Heavy Duty Spring recommended for difficult no-till conditions.</i>	8,929.00
2616		Granular Fertilizer with Frame Mounted Single Disk Openers with Cast Spout - High Rate Augers <i>A50733 Heavy Duty Spring recommended for difficult no-till conditions.</i>	8,929.00
2619		Granular Fertilizer Less Openers - Regular Rate Augers	3,446.00
<hr/>			
SEED METER DRIVES			
<i>Pro-Shaft Drive not compatible with Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shields.</i>			
3260		Roller Chain Drive	In Base Price
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive	1,530.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1785 Planter - Six Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SEED METER DRIVES ...Continued...			
<i>Requires Code 4620 or 4623.</i>			
PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	-354.00
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
SCRAPERS			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	264.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers	534.00
4325		Steel Scrapers and Heavy Duty Scrapers	798.00
SEED METER			
PLATELESS SEED METERING SYSTEM			
4613		3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers with: Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meters <i>Requires Code 2500.</i>	-29.00
VACUUM SEED METERING SYSTEM			
<i>See "Attachments - Order as Desired" for Vacuum Seed Meter Disks.</i>			
4620		1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers	In Base Price
4623		3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2500.</i>	960.00
DOWN FORCE SYSTEM			
5620		Adjustable Heavy Duty Down Force Springs	-1,362.00
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System	In Base Price
CLOSING SYSTEM			
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-294.00
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	312.00
MONITOR SYSTEMS			
ComputerTrak MONITOR SYSTEMS			
6020		ComputerTrak 350 Less Radar Speed/Distance Sensor	621.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1785 Planter - Six Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MONITOR SYSTEMS ...Continued...			
SeedStar MONITOR SYSTEMS			
6030		SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar	In Base Price
SEED DELIVERY			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor	In Base Price
FERTILIZER PRESSURE GAUGE OR SENSOR			
6200		Less Fertilizer Pressure Gauge or Sensor <i>Required with Code 2600, 2610, 2611, 2615, 2616 or 2619.</i>	In Base Price
GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6405		Unit Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blades	2,172.00
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades	2,244.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades	2,244.00
6590		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner	2,784.00
MARKER SYSTEMS			
<i>Equipped with Non-Folding Markers.</i>			
7000		Less Markers	-3,670.00
7010		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Independent of Planter Lift <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV. Includes Solid Bar Extension.</i>	90.00
7015		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Connected to Planter Lift <i>Includes Solid Bar Extension.</i>	In Base Price
ROW UNIT PARALLEL ARMS			
7050		Regular Parallel Arms <i>Regular parallel arms on 30 inch row spacing. Long parallel arms on narrow rows.</i>	In Base Price
Attachments - Order As Desired			
ROW UNIT ATTACHMENTS			
8658		Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shield <i>Not compatible with Code 3263.</i>	108.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1785 Planter - Six Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...			
LIQUID HERBICIDE ATTACHMENTS			
<i>Requires Tractor mounted Liquid Tanks, Control and Pump. See Agricultural Sales Manual for nozzle, tips and related equipment.</i>			
9221		Liquid Herbicide Pre-Emerge Spray - Less Nozzles and Strainers <i>Requires Code 2510, 4613, 4614 or 4623.</i>	888.00
VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk - Six Disks	162.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk - Six Disks	162.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks - Six Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	276.00
9473		Sweet Corn Flat Disks - Six Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	276.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk - Six Disks	162.00
9475		Acid-Delinted Cotton Seed Metering Disk - Six Disks	204.00
9476		Acid-Delinted Cotton 4-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk - Six Disks	258.00
9477		Acid-Delinted Cotton 2-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk - Six Disks	498.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk - Six Disks	222.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk - Six Disks	162.00
9480		Sugar Beet Seed Metering Disk - Six Disks	276.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk - Six Disks	216.00
9482		Small Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type - Six Disks	162.00
9483		Medium Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type - Six Disks	192.00
9484		Large Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type - Six Disks	258.00
9485		Virginia Peanut Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type - Six Disks <i>Not compatible with Single Vacuum Pump Applications larger than 8 rows.</i>	258.00
9486		Blank Seed Metering Disk - Six Disks <i>For specialty seed types - See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended applications.</i>	216.00
948B		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water	192.00
948C		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 5 In. of Water	192.00
948D		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water	192.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1785 Planter - Six Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...			
BRACKETS SEED MONITOR DISPLAY/RADAR/HARNESSES			
9630		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors	143.00
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	143.00
9632		ComputerTrak Display and Console Brackets for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	134.00
9633		ComputerTrak Display Bracket for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	78.00
9634		Bracket for Radar - 6000 Series Tractors	144.00
9635		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 7020 Large Frame Series Tractors	348.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010, and 8020 Series Tractors	210.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	147.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,004.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	48.00
VACUUM PUMP PTO-DRIVEN HYDRAULIC SYSTEM			
9688		Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 1000 RPM <i>Adapts Vacuum Pump Hydraulic Drive for use with Tractors with Open-Center Hydraulic Systems and/or Tractors with 1000 RPM PTO Systems.</i>	2,748.00
968A		Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 540 RPM <i>Adapts Vacuum Pump Hydraulic Drive for use with Tractors with Open-Center Hydraulic Systems and/or Tractors with 540 RPM PTO Systems.</i>	2,682.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Electrical:			
BA31915		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,104.40
Fertilizer:			
BB10430		Granular Fertilizer Augers - High Rate (6 Rows)	228.80
BB10421		Granular Fertilizer Augers - Low Rate (6 Rows)	228.80
BA25445		Granular Fertilizer Hopper	544.50
BA24230		Granular Fertilizer Hopper Lid	160.60
BA25067		Granular Fertilizer Spouts for Single Disk Openers (2 Rows)	88.00
BH78916		Granular Fertilizer Spouts, Cast for Single Disk Fertilizer Openers (2 Rows)	323.40
BA32912		In Furrow Fertilizer and Insecticide (1 Row)	24.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1785 Planter - Six Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
HYDRAULICS			
BH78741		Oil Cooler	441.10
BH78873		Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 1000 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	3,022.80
BH78508		Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 540 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	2,876.50
Handling:			
BA28955		Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 1.6 Bushel (1 Row)	238.70
BA29074		Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 3.0 Bushel (1 Row)	433.40
Herbicide/Insecticide:			
BA27789		Granular Chemical - Rear Support (1 Row)	89.10
BA24532		Granular Chemical - Tine Tooth Incorporator (1 Row)	157.30
BA24530		Granular Chemical Meter with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	165.00
BA92513		Herbicide and Insecticide with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Band Spreader and components to place insecticide in-furrow or to use a Front or Rear-Mounted Band Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	563.20
BA92512		Herbicide with Rear-Mounted Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	415.80
BA27788		Insecticide Only to Herbicide Only Conversion - Rear Support and Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	99.00
BA92511		Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Lid Fill Closed Handling System and Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	606.10
BA92510		Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	393.80
BA91297		Liquid Herbicide - Six Row	927.94
BA25146		Liquid Herbicide Conversion Distribution Manifold for Up to Eight Rows and Hose Connector to Pump and Control	36.30
BA25023		Liquid Herbicide Conversion Pre-Emerge Spray Brackets (1 Row)	103.40
Markers:			
BA26506		Marker Outer Arm Conversion - 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Tube Extensions for Six Row Wide and larger frame planters except 1720 Planters	788.70
Metering:			
BA30041		Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meter (2 Rows)	724.90
BA27748		Radial Bean Seed Meters (3 Rows)	653.40
BA27747		Radial Bean Seed Meters (4 Rows)	871.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1785 Planter - Six Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BA30876	Vacuum Blower	1,681.90
		Monitor System:	
	BA31919	ComputerTrak 350	3,328.60
	BA26722	Vacuum Level Sensor - SeedStar	575.30
		Placement:	
	BA26830	Closing Attachment - Drag (1 Row)	539.00
	BA28967	Closing System - Cast Iron Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	436.70
	BA27006	Closing System - Disk (1 Row)	814.00
	BA28966	Closing System - Rubber Tire Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	374.00
	BA23721	Down Force Springs (Outside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	51.70
	BA28971	Down Force Springs, Heavy Duty Adjustable for Long Parallel Arms - 0 to 400 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	332.20
	BA31836	Pneumatic Down Force Assembly Compressor with Check Valve	1,700.60
	BA31842	Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Regular Parallel Arms (1 Row)	262.90
	BA31839	Pneumatic Down Force Hose Kit - 75 Ft. of Hose	179.30
	BA28012	Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	215.60
	BA24575	Seed Packer Press Wheel Attachment (1 Row)	304.70
	BA30078	Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	382.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1785 Planter - Six Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2017)
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS**

**1785 Planter - Eight Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2017)
Equipment for Base Machine**

Two Drive/Gauge Wheels with 16.5 x 16.1 In.
14 PR Rib Implement Tires
Drop Axle Lift System with Two Hydraulic
Cylinders and Hoses
Roller Chain Drive with One Tire
Driven Seed Transmission with
9.50 x 18 In. 4 PR Tire
Hydraulic Markers with 16 Inch Notched
Blade and Breakaway Protection
and Automatic Alternation
Hydraulic Couplers and Motor Return Coupler
to Fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic Selective
Control Valve
Hitch Safety Chain
MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units with:
Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing

Wheels with Rubber Tires
1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers
Vacuum Seed Metering System -
Less Seed Disks
Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors
Pneumatic Down Force System
SeedStar Monitoring System
Less Mounting Brackets
Warning and Tail Lamps
Parking Stands

Tractor Selective Control Valves required for Base Machine: Two-Planter Lift and Vacuum System. See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
-------------	------------------------------	--------------------	--------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois

311DH		1785 Planter - Eight Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2017)	42,994.00
-------	--	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada <i>Not available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0230		Australia	Same Price
0237		New Zealand	Same Price
0205		Quebec	Same Price
0081		Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085		Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096		Russia	Same Price
0106		Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122		Armenia	Same Price
0124		Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0127		Bosnia-Herzegovina	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1785 Planter - Eight Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0130		Croatia	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0210		Argentina	Same Price
0217		Paraguay	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS

0405		Croatian <i>Requires Code 0127 or 0130.</i>	Same Price
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0085 or 0096, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0210, 0217 or 0220.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires Code 0081. Includes Russian Operators Manual.</i>	Same Price

TRACTOR HOOKUP

Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering include Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.

2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler, or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	124.00
2010		Tractor Attaching Components for 7R Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	316.00
2025		Tractor Attaching Components for 6R Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	168.00

VACUUM LEVEL SENSING

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS**

1785 Planter - Eight Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
2300		VACUUM LEVEL SENSING ...Continued... Less Gauge/Sensor <i>Required with Code 4613 or 4614.</i>	-269.00
2306		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 4620, 4623 and Code 6020.</i>	-63.00
2307		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 4620, 4623 and Code 6020.</i>	-63.00
2325		Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor System <i>Required with Code 4620 or 4623 and Code 6030.</i> <i>Includes Electronic Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor. Provides In-Cab Vacuum Level Display.</i>	In Base Price

GRANULAR CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS

Granular Chemical Attachments are not compatible with 3.0 Bushel Hoppers. For High Rate Chemical Applications order A50863 from Parts. See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommendations.

2500		Less Granular Chemical	In Base Price
2510		Insecticide - Eight Hoppers <i>Not compatible with Code 4613 or 4623.</i> <i>Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain Drive (Code 3260) or Pro-Shaft Drive (Code 3263) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be the same type.</i>	2,600.00

FERTILIZER

2600		Less Fertilizer	In Base Price
		GRANULAR FERTILIZER <i>Includes tire driven transmission with 9.50 x 18 In. 4 PR Tire. Fertilizer System on 1780 Narrow Row Planter applies fertilizer on 30 In. or 70 cm. Row Spacing only.</i>	
2610		Granular Fertilizer with Frame Mounted Double Disk Openers - Regular Rate Augers	8,249.00
2611		Granular Fertilizer with Frame Mounted Double Disk Openers - High Rate Augers	8,229.00
2615		Granular Fertilizer with Frame Mounted Single Disk Openers with Cast Spout - Regular Rate Augers <i>A50733 Heavy Duty Spring recommended for difficult no-till conditions.</i>	11,085.00
2616		Granular Fertilizer with Frame Mounted Single Disk Openers with Cast Spout - High Rate Augers <i>A50733 Heavy Duty Spring recommended for difficult no-till conditions.</i>	11,085.00
2619		Granular Fertilizer Less Openers - Regular Rate Augers	3,873.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1785 Planter - Eight Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FERTILIZER ...Continued...			
LIQUID FERTILIZER			
<i>Includes tire driven transmission with 9.50 x 18 In. 4 PR Tire. Fertilizer Systems on 1780 Narrow Row Planter applies fertilizer on 30 In. Row Spacing only.</i>			
2620		Liquid Fertilizer and Single Disk Frame Mounted Openers, Less Block Manifold Delivery System <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205. Requires Code 9220.</i>	12,052.00
2625		Liquid Fertilizer, Less Openers and Less Block Manifold Delivery System <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205. Requires Code 9220.</i>	7,434.00
SEED METER DRIVES			
<i>Pro-Shaft Drive not compatible with Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shields.</i>			
3260		Roller Chain Drive	In Base Price
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive <i>Requires Code 4620 or 4623.</i>	2,040.00
PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	-472.00
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
SCRAPERS			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	352.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers	712.00
4325		Steel Scrapers and Heavy Duty Scrapers	1,064.00
SEED METER			
PLATELESS SEED METERING SYSTEM			
4613		3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers with: Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meters <i>Requires Code 2500.</i>	358.00
VACUUM SEED METERING SYSTEM			
<i>See "Attachments - Order as Desired" for Vacuum Seed Meter Disks.</i>			
4620		1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1785 Planter - Eight Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
4623		SEED METER ...Continued... 3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2500.</i>	1,280.00
DOWN FORCE SYSTEM			
5620		Adjustable Heavy Duty Down Force Springs	-1,298.00
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System	In Base Price
CLOSING SYSTEM			
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-392.00
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	416.00
MONITOR SYSTEMS			
6020		ComputerTrak MONITOR SYSTEMS ComputerTrak 350 Less Radar Speed/Distance Sensor	721.00
6030		SeedStar MONITOR SYSTEMS SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar	In Base Price
SEED DELIVERY			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor	In Base Price
FERTILIZER PRESSURE GAUGE OR SENSOR			
6200		Less Fertilizer Pressure Gauge or Sensor <i>Required with Code 2600, 2610, 2611, 2615, 2616 or 2619.</i>	In Base Price
6210		Fertilizer Pressure Sensor for SeedStar 2 Monitor System <i>Required with Code 2620 or 2625 and Code 6030.</i> <i>Includes Liquid Fertilizer Pressure Sensor for SeedStar Monitor. Provides In-Cab Liquid Fertilizer Pressure.</i>	326.00
6215		Fertilizer Pressure Gauge for ComputerTrak Monitor System <i>Required with Code 2620 or 2625 and Code 6020.</i> <i>Includes Liquid Fertilizer Pressure Gauge for ComputerTrak Monitor System.</i>	394.00
GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6405		Unit Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blades	2,896.00
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades	2,992.00
6411		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner	7,584.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1785 Planter - Eight Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE ...Continued...			
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades	2,992.00
6416		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner	7,584.00
6420		Frame Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blades <i>Requires Code 7050.</i>	8,680.00
6590		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner	3,712.00
MARKER SYSTEMS			
<i>Equipped with Folding Markers.</i>			
7000		Less Markers	-3,752.00
7010		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Independent of Planter Lift <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV. Includes Tube Extension.</i>	93.00
7015		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Connected to Planter Lift <i>Includes Tube Extension.</i>	In Base Price
ROW UNIT PARALLEL ARMS			
7050		Regular Parallel Arms <i>Regular parallel arms on 30 inch row spacing. Long parallel arms on narrow rows.</i>	In Base Price
7060		Long Parallel Arms <i>Recommended when using Unit Mounted Coulter and Floating Row Cleaner.</i>	696.00
Attachments - Order As Desired			
ROW UNIT ATTACHMENTS			
8658		Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shield <i>Not compatible with Code 3262 or Code 6590 and 7060.</i>	144.00
MISCELLANEOUS FERTILIZER ATTACHMENTS			
9220		Liquid Fertilizer Block Manifold Delivery and Hoses - Eight Row Planter <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205 and 6210 or 6215 and 2620 or 2625.</i>	1,206.00
LIQUID HERBICIDE ATTACHMENTS			
<i>Requires Tractor mounted Liquid Tanks, Control and Pump. See Agricultural Sales Manual for nozzle, tips and related equipment.</i>			
9221		Liquid Herbicide Pre-Emerge Spray - Less Nozzles and Strainers <i>Requires Code 2510, 4613, 4614 or 4623.</i>	1,184.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1785 Planter - Eight Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...			
VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk - Eight Disks	216.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk - Eight Disks	216.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks - Eight Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	368.00
9473		Sweet Corn Flat Disks - Eight Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	368.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk - Eight Disks	216.00
9475		Acid-Delinted Cotton Seed Metering Disk - Eight Disks	272.00
9476		Acid-Delinted Cotton 4-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk - Eight Disks	344.00
9477		Acid-Delinted Cotton 2-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk - Eight Disks	664.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk - Eight Disks	296.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk - Eight Disks	216.00
9480		Sugar Beet Seed Metering Disk - Eight Disks	368.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk - Eight Disks	288.00
9482		Small Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type - Eight Disks	216.00
9483		Medium Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type - Eight Disks	256.00
9484		Large Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type - Eight Disks	344.00
9485		Virginia Peanut Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type - Eight Disks <i>Not compatible with Single Vacuum Pump Applications larger than 8 rows.</i>	344.00
9486		Blank Seed Metering Disk - Eight Disks <i>For specialty seed types - See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended applications.</i>	288.00
948B		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water	192.00
948C		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 5 In. of Water	192.00
948D		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water	192.00
BRACKETS SEED MONITOR DISPLAY/RADAR/HARNESSES			
9630		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors	143.00
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	143.00
9632		ComputerTrak Display and Console Brackets for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	134.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1785 Planter - Eight Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...	
9633		ComputerTrak Display Bracket for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	78.00
9634		Bracket for Radar - 6000 Series Tractors	144.00
9635		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 7020 Large Frame Series Tractors	348.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010, and 8020 Series Tractors	210.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	147.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,004.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	48.00
		VACUUM PUMP PTO-DRIVEN HYDRAULIC SYSTEM	
9688		Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 1000 RPM <i>Adapts Vacuum Pump Hydraulic Drive for use with Tractors with Open-Center Hydraulic Systems and/or Tractors with 1000 RPM PTO Systems.</i>	2,748.00
968A		Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 540 RPM <i>Adapts Vacuum Pump Hydraulic Drive for use with Tractors with Open-Center Hydraulic Systems and/or Tractors with 540 RPM PTO Systems.</i>	2,682.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Electrical:	
BA31915		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,104.40
		Fertilizer:	
BA92898		Block Manifold Delivery System with Piston Pump	10,399.40
BA91213		Fertilizer Opener, Double Disk for mounting on 3 x 7 In. Tube - Less Spout (1 Row)	597.30
BA91214		Fertilizer Openers, Single Disk for mounting on 3 x 7 In. Tube - Less Spouts (2 Rows)	1,776.50
BB10420		Granular Fertilizer Augers - Low Rate (4 Rows)	152.90
BB10427		Granular Fertilizer Augers - Regular Rate (4 Rows)	152.90
BA25445		Granular Fertilizer Hopper	544.50
BA24230		Granular Fertilizer Hopper Lid	160.60
BA25067		Granular Fertilizer Spouts for Single Disk Openers (2 Rows)	88.00
BH78916		Granular Fertilizer Spouts, Cast for Single Disk Fertilizer Openers (2 Rows)	323.40
BA32912		In Furrow Fertilizer and Insecticide (1 Row)	24.20
BA30128		Liquid Fertilizer - Pressure Gauge Kit for Piston Pump Liquid Fertilizer System	475.20
BA26721		Liquid Fertilizer Pressure Sensor with ISO 2.5 Volt	299.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1785 Planter - Eight Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BA24234		Liquid Fertilizer Spouts for Frame Mounted Double Disk Openers (2 Rows)	42.90
BA26257		Liquid Fertilizer Spouts, Cast for Single Disk Fertilizer Openers (2 Rows)	287.10
		HYDRAULICS	
BH78741		Oil Cooler	441.10
BH78873		Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 1000 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	3,022.80
BH78508		Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 540 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	2,876.50
		Handling:	
BA28955		Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 1.6 Bushel (1 Row)	238.70
BA29074		Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 3.0 Bushel (1 Row)	433.40
		Herbicide/Insecticide:	
BA27789		Granular Chemical - Rear Support (1 Row)	89.10
BA24532		Granular Chemical - Tine Tooth Incorporator (1 Row)	157.30
BA24530		Granular Chemical Meter with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	165.00
BA92513		Herbicide and Insecticide with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Band Spreader and components to place insecticide in-furrow or to use a Front or Rear-Mounted Band Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	563.20
BA92512		Herbicide with Rear-Mounted Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	415.80
BA27788		Insecticide Only to Herbicide Only Conversion - Rear Support and Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	99.00
BA92511		Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Lid Fill Closed Handling System and Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	606.10
BA92510		Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	393.80
BA91349		Liquid Herbicide - Eight Row	1,287.24
BA25146		Liquid Herbicide Conversion Distribution Manifold for Up to Eight Rows and Hose Connector to Pump and Control	36.30
BA25023		Liquid Herbicide Conversion Pre-Emerge Spray Brackets (1 Row)	103.40
		Markers:	
BA26506		Marker Outer Arm Conversion - 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Tube Extensions for Six Row Wide and larger frame planters except 1720 Planters	788.70
		Metering:	
BA30041		Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meter (2 Rows)	724.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1785 Planter - Eight Row - 30 In. (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BA27748	Radial Bean Seed Meters (3 Rows)	653.40
	BA27747	Radial Bean Seed Meters (4 Rows)	871.20
	BA30876	Vacuum Blower	1,681.90
		Monitor System:	
	BA31919	ComputerTrak 350	3,328.60
	BA26722	Vacuum Level Sensor - SeedStar	575.30
		Placement:	
	BA26830	Closing Attachment - Drag (1 Row)	539.00
	BA28967	Closing System - Cast Iron Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	436.70
	BA27006	Closing System - Disk (1 Row)	814.00
	BA28966	Closing System - Rubber Tire Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	374.00
	BA26105	Conservation Disk Furrowers, RH and LH, with Cutout Leading Blade (2 Rows)	675.40
	BA25958	Down Force Spring (Inside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	51.70
	BA23721	Down Force Springs (Outside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	51.70
	BA25972	Down Force Springs, Dual Non-Adjustable - 180 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	95.70
	BA28971	Down Force Springs, Heavy Duty Adjustable for Long Parallel Arms - 0 to 400 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	332.20
	BA32910	Floating Row Cleaner Combination for Unit Mounted Coulter (1 Row)	693.00
	BA92675	Frame Mounted Coulter with Regular Parallel Arms - Less Coulter Blade (2 Rows)	3,166.90
	BA31836	Pneumatic Down Force Assembly Compressor with Check Valve	1,700.60
	BA31842	Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Regular Parallel Arms (1 Row)	262.90
	BA31839	Pneumatic Down Force Hose Kit - 75 Ft. of Hose	179.30
	BA32862	Row Tillage Support Bracket for Tine Tooth Tillage, Conservation Disk Furrowers and V-Wing Bed Sweep (1 Row)	253.00
	BA28012	Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	215.60
	BA32571	Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner (1 Row)	561.00
	BA24575	Seed Packer Press Wheel Attachment (1 Row)	304.70
	BA30078	Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	382.80

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS**

**1785 Planter - Fifteen Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2017)
Equipment for Base Machine**

Two Drive/Gauge Wheels with 16.5 x 16.1 In.
14 PR Rib Implement Tires
Drop Axle Lift System with Two Hydraulic
Cylinders and Hoses
Roller Chain Drive with One Tire
Driven Seed Transmission with
9.50 x 18 In. 4 PR Tire
Hydraulic Markers with 16 Inch Notched
Blade and Breakaway Protection
and Automatic Alternation
Hydraulic Couplers and Motor Return Coupler
to Fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic Selective
Control Valve
Hitch Safety Chain
MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units with:
Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing

Wheels with Rubber Tires
1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers
Vacuum Seed Metering System -
Less Seed Disks
Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors
Pneumatic Down Force System
SeedStar Monitoring System
Less Mounting Brackets
Warning and Tail Lamps
Parking Stands

Tractor Selective Control Valves required for Base Machine: Two-Planter Lift and Vacuum System. See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois

311EH		1785 Planter - Fifteen Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2017) <i>(Includes 8 Units with Regular Length Parallel Arms and 7 Splitter Units with Long Parallel Arms)</i> <i>Also plants 8 rows at 30 In. spacing.</i>	63,406.00
-------	--	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Not available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0237	New Zealand	Same Price
0205	Quebec	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085	Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096	Russia	Same Price
0106	Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122	Armenia	Same Price
0124	Azerbaijan	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1785 Planter - Fifteen Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0127		Bosnia-Herzegovina	Same Price
0130		Croatia	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0210		Argentina	Same Price
0217		Paraguay	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price
<hr/>			
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS			
0405		Croatian <i>Requires Code 0127 or 0130.</i>	Same Price
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0085 or 0096, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0210, 0217 or 0220.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires Code 0081. Includes Russian Operators Manual.</i>	Same Price
<hr/>			
TRACTOR HOOKUP			
<i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering include Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler, or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	124.00
2010		Tractor Attaching Components for 7R Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	316.00
2025		Tractor Attaching Components for 6R Series Row-Crop Tractors	168.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1785 Planter - Fifteen Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TRACTOR HOOKUP ...Continued...			
<i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>			
VACUUM LEVEL SENSING			
2300		Less Gauge/Sensor <i>Required with Code 4613 or 4614.</i>	-269.00
2306		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 4620, 4623 and Code 6020.</i>	-63.00
2307		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 4620, 4623 and Code 6020.</i>	-63.00
2325		Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor System <i>Required with Code 4620 or 4623 and Code 6030.</i> <i>Includes Electronic Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor. Provides In-Cab Vacuum Level Display.</i>	In Base Price
GRANULAR CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS			
<i>Granular Chemical Attachments are not compatible with 3.0 Bushel Hoppers. For High Rate Chemical Applications order A50863 from Parts. See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommendations.</i>			
2500		Less Granular Chemical	In Base Price
2510		Insecticide - Eight Hoppers <i>Not compatible with Code 4613 or 4623.</i> <i>Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain Drive (Code 3260) or Pro-Shaft Drive (Code 3263) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be the same type.</i>	2,600.00
FERTILIZER			
2600		Less Fertilizer	In Base Price
GRANULAR FERTILIZER			
<i>Includes tire driven transmission with 9.50 x 18 In. 4 PR Tire. Fertilizer System on 1780 Narrow Row Planter applies fertilizer on 30 In. or 70 cm. Row Spacing only.</i>			
2610		Granular Fertilizer with Frame Mounted Double Disk Openers - Regular Rate Augers	8,249.00
2611		Granular Fertilizer with Frame Mounted Double Disk Openers - High Rate Augers	8,229.00
2615		Granular Fertilizer with Frame Mounted Single Disk Openers with Cast Spout - Regular Rate Augers <i>A50733 Heavy Duty Spring recommended for difficult no-till conditions.</i>	11,085.00
2616		Granular Fertilizer with Frame Mounted Single Disk Openers with Cast Spout - High Rate Augers <i>A50733 Heavy Duty Spring recommended for difficult no-till conditions.</i>	11,085.00
2619		Granular Fertilizer Less Openers - Regular Rate Augers	3,873.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1785 Planter - Fifteen Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FERTILIZER ...Continued...			
LIQUID FERTILIZER			
<i>Includes tire driven transmission with 9.50 x 18 In. 4 PR Tire. Fertilizer Systems on 1780 Narrow Row Planter applies fertilizer on 30 In. Row Spacing only.</i>			
2620		Liquid Fertilizer and Single Disk Frame Mounted Openers, Less Block Manifold Delivery System <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205. Requires Code 9220.</i>	12,052.00
2625		Liquid Fertilizer, Less Openers and Less Block Manifold Delivery System <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205. Requires Code 9220.</i>	7,434.00
<hr/>			
SEED METER DRIVES			
<i>Pro-Shaft Drive not compatible with Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shields.</i>			
3260		Roller Chain Drive	In Base Price
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive <i>Requires Code 4620 or 4623.</i>	3,825.00
<hr/>			
PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	-885.00
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
<hr/>			
SCRAPERS			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	660.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers	1,335.00
4325		Steel Scrapers and Heavy Duty Scrapers	1,995.00
<hr/>			
SEED METER			
<hr/>			
PLATELESS SEED METERING SYSTEM			
1.6 Bushel and 3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers with:			
<i>1.6 Bushel Hoppers for Planting Units with Regular Parallel Arms. 3.0 Bushel Hoppers for all Planting Units.</i>			
4614		Corn Finger Pickup and Radial Bean Seed Meters <i>Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meter for Planting Units with Regular Parallel Arms. Radial Bean Seed Meters for all Planting Units.</i>	3,923.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1785 Planter - Fifteen Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SEED METER ...Continued...			
VACUUM SEED METERING SYSTEM <i>See "Attachments - Order as Desired" for Vacuum Seed Meter Disks.</i>			
4620		1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers	In Base Price
4623		3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2500.</i>	2,400.00
DOWN FORCE SYSTEM			
5620		Adjustable Heavy Duty Down Force Springs	-970.00
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System	In Base Price
CLOSING SYSTEM			
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-735.00
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	780.00
MONITOR SYSTEMS			
ComputerTrak MONITOR SYSTEMS			
6020		ComputerTrak 350 Less Radar Speed/Distance Sensor	225.00
SeedStar MONITOR SYSTEMS			
6030		SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar	In Base Price
SEED DELIVERY			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor	In Base Price
FERTILIZER PRESSURE GAUGE OR SENSOR			
6200		Less Fertilizer Pressure Gauge or Sensor <i>Required with Code 2600, 2610, 2611, 2615, 2616 or 2619.</i>	In Base Price
6210		Fertilizer Pressure Sensor for SeedStar 2 Monitor System <i>Required with Code 2620 or 2625 and Code 6030.</i> <i>Includes Liquid Fertilizer Pressure Sensor for SeedStar Monitor. Provides In-Cab Liquid Fertilizer Pressure.</i>	326.00
6215		Fertilizer Pressure Gauge for ComputerTrak Monitor System <i>Required with Code 2620 or 2625 and Code 6020.</i> <i>Includes Liquid Fertilizer Pressure Gauge for ComputerTrak Monitor System.</i>	394.00
GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1785 Planter - Fifteen Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE ...Continued...			
6405		Unit Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blades	5,430.00
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades	5,610.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades	5,610.00
6420		Frame Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blades	16,275.00

MARKER SYSTEMS

Equipped with Folding Markers.

7000		Less Markers	-3,752.00
7010		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Independent of Planter Lift <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV. Includes Tube Extension.</i>	93.00
7015		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Connected to Planter Lift <i>Includes Tube Extension.</i>	In Base Price

ROW UNIT PARALLEL ARMS

7050		Regular Parallel Arms <i>Regular parallel arms on 30 inch row spacing. Long parallel arms on narrow rows.</i>	In Base Price
------	--	--	---------------

Attachments - Order As Desired

ROW UNIT ATTACHMENTS

8658		Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shield <i>Not compatible with Code 3263.</i>	270.00
------	--	--	--------

MISCELLANEOUS FERTILIZER ATTACHMENTS

9220		Liquid Fertilizer Block Manifold Delivery and Hoses - Eight Row Planter <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205 and 6210 or 6215 and 2620 or 2625.</i>	1,206.00
------	--	---	----------

LIQUID HERBICIDE ATTACHMENTS

Requires Tractor mounted Liquid Tanks, Control and Pump. See Agricultural Sales Manual for nozzle, tips and related equipment.

9221		Liquid Herbicide Pre-Emerge Spray - Less Nozzles and Strainers <i>Requires Code 2510, 4613, 4614 or 4623.</i>	2,220.00
------	--	--	----------

VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT

See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.

9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk - Eight Disks	216.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk - Eight Disks	216.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1785 Planter - Fifteen Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...			
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks - Eight Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	368.00
9473		Sweet Corn Flat Disks - Eight Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	368.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk - Fifteen Disks	405.00
9475		Acid-Delinted Cotton Seed Metering Disk - Eight Disks	272.00
9476		Acid-Delinted Cotton 4-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk - Eight Disks	344.00
9477		Acid-Delinted Cotton 2-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk - Eight Disks	664.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk - Eight Disks	296.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk - Eight Disks	216.00
9480		Sugar Beet Seed Metering Disk - Eight Disks	368.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk - Eight Disks	288.00
9482		Small Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type - Eight Disks	216.00
9483		Medium Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type - Eight Disks	256.00
9484		Large Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type - Eight Disks	344.00
9485		Virginia Peanut Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type - Eight Disks <i>Not compatible with Single Vacuum Pump Applications larger than 8 rows.</i>	344.00
9486		Blank Seed Metering Disk - Eight Disks <i>For specialty seed types - See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended applications.</i>	288.00
948B		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water	192.00
948C		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 5 In. of Water	192.00
948D		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water	192.00
BRACKETS SEED MONITOR DISPLAY/RADAR/HARNESSES			
9630		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors	143.00
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	143.00
9632		ComputerTrak Display and Console Brackets for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	134.00
9633		ComputerTrak Display Bracket for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	78.00
9634		Bracket for Radar - 6000 Series Tractors	144.00
9635		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 7020 Large Frame Series Tractors	348.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010, and 8020 Series Tractors	210.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1785 Planter - Fifteen Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...	
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	147.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,004.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	48.00
		VACUUM PUMP PTO-DRIVEN HYDRAULIC SYSTEM	
9688		Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 1000 RPM <i>Adapts Vacuum Pump Hydraulic Drive for use with Tractors with Open-Center Hydraulic Systems and/or Tractors with 1000 RPM PTO Systems.</i>	2,748.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Electrical:	
	BA31915	Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,104.40
		Fertilizer:	
	BA92898	Block Manifold Delivery System with Piston Pump	10,399.40
	BA91213	Fertilizer Opener, Double Disk for mounting on 3 x 7 In. Tube - Less Spout (1 Row)	597.30
	BA91214	Fertilizer Openers, Single Disk for mounting on 3 x 7 In. Tube - Less Spouts (2 Rows)	1,776.50
	BB10420	Granular Fertilizer Augers - Low Rate (4 Rows)	152.90
	BB10427	Granular Fertilizer Augers - Regular Rate (4 Rows)	152.90
	BA25445	Granular Fertilizer Hopper	544.50
	BA24230	Granular Fertilizer Hopper Lid	160.60
	BA25067	Granular Fertilizer Spouts for Single Disk Openers (2 Rows)	88.00
	BH78916	Granular Fertilizer Spouts, Cast for Single Disk Fertilizer Openers (2 Rows)	323.40
	BA32912	In Furrow Fertilizer and Insecticide (1 Row)	24.20
	BA30128	Liquid Fertilizer - Pressure Gauge Kit for Piston Pump Liquid Fertilizer System	475.20
	BA26721	Liquid Fertilizer Pressure Sensor with ISO 2.5 Volt	299.20
	BA24234	Liquid Fertilizer Spouts for Frame Mounted Double Disk Openers (2 Rows)	42.90
	BA26257	Liquid Fertilizer Spouts, Cast for Single Disk Fertilizer Openers (2 Rows)	287.10
		HYDRAULICS	
	BH78741	Oil Cooler	441.10
	BH78873	Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 1000 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	3,022.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1785 Planter - Fifteen Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Handling:	
BA28955		Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 1.6 Bushel (1 Row)	238.70
BA29074		Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 3.0 Bushel (1 Row)	433.40
		Herbicide/Insecticide:	
BA27789		Granular Chemical - Rear Support (1 Row)	89.10
BA24532		Granular Chemical - Tine Tooth Incorporator (1 Row)	157.30
BA24530		Granular Chemical Meter with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	165.00
BA92513		Herbicide and Insecticide with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Band Spreader and components to place insecticide in-furrow or to use a Front or Rear-Mounted Band Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	563.20
BA92512		Herbicide with Rear-Mounted Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	415.80
BA27788		Insecticide Only to Herbicide Only Conversion - Rear Support and Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	99.00
BA92511		Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Lid Fill Closed Handling System and Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	606.10
BA92510		Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	393.80
BA91304		Liquid Herbicide - Fifteen Row	2,156.19
BA25146		Liquid Herbicide Conversion Distribution Manifold for Up to Eight Rows and Hose Connector to Pump and Control	36.30
BA25023		Liquid Herbicide Conversion Pre-Emerge Spray Brackets (1 Row)	103.40
		Markers:	
BA26506		Marker Outer Arm Conversion - 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Tube Extensions for Six Row Wide and larger frame planters except 1720 Planters	788.70
		Metering:	
BA30041		Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meter (2 Rows)	724.90
BA27748		Radial Bean Seed Meters (3 Rows)	653.40
BA27747		Radial Bean Seed Meters (4 Rows)	871.20
BA30876		Vacuum Blower	1,681.90
		Monitor System:	
BA31919		ComputerTrak 350	3,328.60
BA26722		Vacuum Level Sensor - SeedStar	575.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1785 Planter - Fifteen Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Placement:	
BA26830		Closing Attachment - Drag (1 Row)	539.00
BA28967		Closing System - Cast Iron Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	436.70
BA27006		Closing System - Disk (1 Row)	814.00
BA28966		Closing System - Rubber Tire Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	374.00
BA28971		Down Force Springs, Heavy Duty Adjustable for Long Parallel Arms - 0 to 400 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	332.20
BA28970		Down Force Springs, Heavy Duty Adjustable for Regular Length Parallel Arms - 0 to 400 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	287.10
BA92676		Frame Mounted Coulter with Long Parallel Arms - Less Coulter Blade (1 Row) - Splitter Rows	1,592.80
BA92675		Frame Mounted Coulter with Regular Parallel Arms - Less Coulter Blade (2 Rows)	3,166.90
BA31836		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly Compressor with Check Valve	1,700.60
BA31843		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Long Parallel Arms (1 Row)	262.90
BA31842		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Regular Parallel Arms (1 Row)	262.90
BA31839		Pneumatic Down Force Hose Kit - 75 Ft. of Hose	179.30
BA28012		Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	215.60
BA24575		Seed Packer Press Wheel Attachment (1 Row)	304.70
BA30078		Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	382.80

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS**

**1785 Planter - Eight Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2017)
Equipment for Base Machine**

Two Drive/Gauge Wheels with 16.5 x 16.1 In.
14 PR Rib Implement Tires
Drop Axle Lift System with Two Hydraulic
Cylinders and Hoses
Roller Chain Drive with One Tire
Driven Seed Transmission with
9.50 x 18 In. 4 PR Tire
Hydraulic Markers with 16 Inch Notched
Blade and Breakaway Protection
and Automatic Alternation
Hydraulic Couplers and Motor Return Coupler
to Fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic Selective
Control Valve
Hitch Safety Chain
MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units with:
Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing

Wheels with Rubber Tires
1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers
Vacuum Seed Metering System -
Less Seed Disks
Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors
Pneumatic Down Force System
SeedStar Monitoring System
Less Mounting Brackets
Warning and Tail Lamps
Parking Stands

Tractor Selective Control Valves required for Base Machine: Two-Planter Lift and Vacuum System. See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois

311FH		1785 Planter - Eight Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2017)	42,996.00
-------	--	--	-----------

DESTINATION

0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada <i>Not available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0205		Quebec	Same Price
0081		Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085		Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096		Russia	Same Price
0106		Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122		Armenia	Same Price
0124		Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0127		Bosnia-Herzegovina	Same Price
0130		Croatia	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1785 Planter - Eight Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0210		Argentina	Same Price
0217		Paraguay	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS			
0405		Croatian <i>Requires Code 0127 or 0130.</i>	Same Price
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	In Base Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0085 or 0096, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0210, 0217 or 0220.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires Code 0081. Includes Russian Operators Manual.</i>	Same Price
TRACTOR HOOKUP			
<i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering include Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler, or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	124.00
2010		Tractor Attaching Components for 7R Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	316.00
2025		Tractor Attaching Components for 6R Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	168.00
VACUUM LEVEL SENSING			
2300		Less Gauge/Sensor <i>Required with Code 4613 or 4614.</i>	-269.00
2306		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water	-63.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1785 Planter - Eight Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
VACUUM LEVEL SENSING ...Continued...			
<i>Required with Code 4620, 4623 and Code 6020.</i>			
2307		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water <i>Required with Code 4620, 4623 and Code 6020.</i>	-63.00
2325		Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor System <i>Required with Code 4620 or 4623 and Code 6030.</i> <i>Includes Electronic Vacuum Level Sensor for SeedStar Monitor. Provides In-Cab Vacuum Level Display.</i>	In Base Price

GRANULAR CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS

Granular Chemical Attachments are not compatible with 3.0 Bushel Hoppers. For High Rate Chemical Applications order A50863 from Parts. See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommendations.

2500		Less Granular Chemical	In Base Price
2510		Insecticide - Eight Hoppers <i>Not compatible with Code 4613 or 4623.</i> <i>Type for Insecticide Drive is determined by whether Chain Drive (Code 3260) or Pro-Shaft Drive (Code 3263) is selected for Seed Meter Drive. Seed Meter and Insecticide need to be the same type.</i>	2,600.00

FERTILIZER

2600		Less Fertilizer	In Base Price
------	--	-----------------	---------------

GRANULAR FERTILIZER

Includes tire driven transmission with 9.50 x 18 In. 4 PR Tire. Fertilizer System on 1780 Narrow Row Planter applies fertilizer on 30 In. or 70 cm. Row Spacing only.

2610		Granular Fertilizer with Frame Mounted Double Disk Openers - Regular Rate Augers	8,734.00
2611		Granular Fertilizer with Frame Mounted Double Disk Openers - High Rate Augers	8,734.00
2615		Granular Fertilizer with Frame Mounted Single Disk Openers with Cast Spout - Regular Rate Augers <i>A50733 Heavy Duty Spring recommended for difficult no-till conditions.</i>	11,590.00
2616		Granular Fertilizer with Frame Mounted Single Disk Openers with Cast Spout - High Rate Augers <i>A50733 Heavy Duty Spring recommended for difficult no-till conditions.</i>	11,590.00
2619		Granular Fertilizer Less Openers - Regular Rate Augers	3,873.00

SEED METER DRIVES

Pro-Shaft Drive not compatible with Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shields.

3260		Roller Chain Drive	In Base Price
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive <i>Requires Code 4620 or 4623.</i>	2,040.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1785 Planter - Eight Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	-472.00
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
SCRAPERS			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	352.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers	712.00
4325		Steel Scrapers and Heavy Duty Scrapers	1,064.00
SEED METER			
PLATELESS SEED METERING SYSTEM			
4613		3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers with: Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meters <i>Requires Code 2500.</i>	358.00
VACUUM SEED METERING SYSTEM <i>See "Attachments - Order as Desired" for Vacuum Seed Meter Disks.</i>			
4620		1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers	In Base Price
4623		3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2500.</i>	1,280.00
DOWN FORCE SYSTEM			
5620		Adjustable Heavy Duty Down Force Springs	-1,298.00
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System	In Base Price
CLOSING SYSTEM			
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-392.00
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	416.00
MONITOR SYSTEMS			
ComputerTrak MONITOR SYSTEMS			
6020		ComputerTrak 350 Less Radar Speed/Distance Sensor	721.00
SeedStar MONITOR SYSTEMS			
6030		SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1785 Planter - Eight Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SEED DELIVERY			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor	In Base Price
FERTILIZER PRESSURE GAUGE OR SENSOR			
6200		Less Fertilizer Pressure Gauge or Sensor <i>Required with Code 2600, 2610, 2611, 2615, 2616 or 2619.</i>	In Base Price
GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6405		Unit Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blades	2,896.00
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades	2,992.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades	2,992.00
6590		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner	3,712.00
MARKER SYSTEMS			
<i>Equipped with Folding Markers.</i>			
7000		Less Markers	-3,752.00
7010		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Independent of Planter Lift <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV. Includes Tube Extension.</i>	93.00
7015		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Control Connected to Planter Lift <i>Includes Tube Extension.</i>	In Base Price
ROW UNIT PARALLEL ARMS			
7050		Regular Parallel Arms <i>Regular parallel arms on 30 inch row spacing. Long parallel arms on narrow rows.</i>	In Base Price
Attachments - Order As Desired			
ROW UNIT ATTACHMENTS			
8658		Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shield <i>Not compatible with Code 3263.</i>	144.00
LIQUID HERBICIDE ATTACHMENTS			
<i>Requires Tractor mounted Liquid Tanks, Control and Pump. See Agricultural Sales Manual for nozzle, tips and related equipment.</i>			
9221		Liquid Herbicide Pre-Emerge Spray - Less Nozzles and Strainers <i>Requires Code 2510, 4613, 4614 or 4623.</i>	1,184.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1785 Planter - Eight Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...			
VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk - Eight Disks	216.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk - Eight Disks	216.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks - Eight Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	368.00
9473		Sweet Corn Flat Disks - Eight Disks <i>Requires Code 2307 or 2325.</i>	368.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk - Eight Disks	216.00
9475		Acid-Delinted Cotton Seed Metering Disk - Eight Disks	272.00
9476		Acid-Delinted Cotton 4-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk - Eight Disks	344.00
9477		Acid-Delinted Cotton 2-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk - Eight Disks	664.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk - Eight Disks	296.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk - Eight Disks	216.00
9480		Sugar Beet Seed Metering Disk - Eight Disks	368.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk - Eight Disks	288.00
9482		Small Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type - Eight Disks	216.00
9483		Medium Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type - Eight Disks	256.00
9484		Large Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type - Eight Disks	344.00
9485		Virginia Peanut Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type - Eight Disks <i>Not compatible with Single Vacuum Pump Applications larger than 8 rows.</i>	344.00
9486		Blank Seed Metering Disk - Eight Disks <i>For specialty seed types - See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended applications.</i>	288.00
948B		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 15 In. of Water	192.00
948C		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 5 In. of Water	192.00
948D		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge - 0 to 30 In. of Water	192.00
BRACKETS SEED MONITOR DISPLAY/RADAR/HARNESSES			
9630		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors	143.00
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	143.00
9632		ComputerTrak Display and Console Brackets for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	134.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1785 Planter - Eight Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...			
9633		ComputerTrak Display Bracket for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	78.00
9634		Bracket for Radar - 6000 Series Tractors	144.00
9635		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 7020 Large Frame Series Tractors	348.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010, and 8020 Series Tractors	210.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	147.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,004.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	48.00
VACUUM PUMP PTO-DRIVEN HYDRAULIC SYSTEM			
9688		Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 1000 RPM <i>Adapts Vacuum Pump Hydraulic Drive for use with Tractors with Open-Center Hydraulic Systems and/or Tractors with 1000 RPM PTO Systems.</i>	2,748.00
968A		Auxiliary PTO-Drive Hydraulic System for Vacuum Pump - 540 RPM <i>Adapts Vacuum Pump Hydraulic Drive for use with Tractors with Open-Center Hydraulic Systems and/or Tractors with 540 RPM PTO Systems.</i>	2,682.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Electrical:			
BA31915		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,104.40
Fertilizer:			
BB10420		Granular Fertilizer Augers - Low Rate (4 Rows)	152.90
BB10427		Granular Fertilizer Augers - Regular Rate (4 Rows)	152.90
BA25445		Granular Fertilizer Hopper	544.50
BA24230		Granular Fertilizer Hopper Lid	160.60
BA25067		Granular Fertilizer Spouts for Single Disk Openers (2 Rows)	88.00
BH78916		Granular Fertilizer Spouts, Cast for Single Disk Fertilizer Openers (2 Rows)	323.40
BA32912		In Furrow Fertilizer and Insecticide (1 Row)	24.20
HYDRAULICS			
BH78741		Oil Cooler	441.10
BH78873		Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 1000 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	3,022.80
BH78508		Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 540 RPM, Hoses and Fittings	2,876.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1785 Planter - Eight Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Handling:	
BA28955		Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 1.6 Bushel (1 Row)	238.70
BA29074		Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 3.0 Bushel (1 Row)	433.40
		Herbicide/Insecticide:	
BA27789		Granular Chemical - Rear Support (1 Row)	89.10
BA24532		Granular Chemical - Tine Tooth Incorporator (1 Row)	157.30
BA24530		Granular Chemical Meter with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	165.00
BA92513		Herbicide and Insecticide with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Band Spreader and components to place insecticide in-furrow or to use a Front or Rear-Mounted Band Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	563.20
BA92512		Herbicide with Rear-Mounted Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	415.80
BA27788		Insecticide Only to Herbicide Only Conversion - Rear Support and Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	99.00
BA92511		Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Lid Fill Closed Handling System and Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	606.10
BA92510		Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	393.80
BA91349		Liquid Herbicide - Eight Row	1,287.24
BA25146		Liquid Herbicide Conversion Distribution Manifold for Up to Eight Rows and Hose Connector to Pump and Control	36.30
BA25023		Liquid Herbicide Conversion Pre-Emerge Spray Brackets (1 Row)	103.40
		Markers:	
BA26506		Marker Outer Arm Conversion - 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Tube Extensions for Six Row Wide and larger frame planters except 1720 Planters	788.70
		Metering:	
BA30041		Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meter (2 Rows)	724.90
BA27748		Radial Bean Seed Meters (3 Rows)	653.40
BA27747		Radial Bean Seed Meters (4 Rows)	871.20
BA30876		Vacuum Blower	1,681.90
		Monitor System:	
BA31919		ComputerTrak 350	3,328.60
BA26722		Vacuum Level Sensor - SeedStar	575.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1785 Planter - Eight Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Placement:	
BA26830		Closing Attachment - Drag (1 Row)	539.00
BA28967		Closing System - Cast Iron Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	436.70
BA27006		Closing System - Disk (1 Row)	814.00
BA28966		Closing System - Rubber Tire Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	374.00
BA26105		Conservation Disk Furrowers, RH and LH, with Cutout Leading Blade (2 Rows)	675.40
BA23721		Down Force Springs (Outside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	51.70
BA28971		Down Force Springs, Heavy Duty Adjustable for Long Parallel Arms - 0 to 400 Pounds Down Force (1 Row)	332.20
BA31836		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly Compressor with Check Valve	1,700.60
BA31842		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Regular Parallel Arms (1 Row)	262.90
BA31839		Pneumatic Down Force Hose Kit - 75 Ft. of Hose	179.30
BA28012		Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	215.60
BA24575		Seed Packer Press Wheel Attachment (1 Row)	304.70
BA30078		Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	382.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1785 Planter - Eight Row - 70 cm (Model Year 2017)
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS**

**1795 Planter - Twenty-Three Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2017)
Equipment for Base Machine**

<p>Drive/Transport Wheels: 23Row15 and 24Row15 Mainframe: 4 Wheels 11.00 x 22.5 TL LR F Each Wing: 1-10.00 x 15 LR D 31Row15 and 32Row15 Mainframe: 4 Wheels 11.00 x 22.5 TL LR F Each Wing: 2-10.00 x 15 LR D 24Row20 Mainframe: 4 Wheels 11.00 x 22.5 TL LR F Each Wing: 2-7.50 x 20 6PR Hydraulic Couplers to fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic Selective Control Valve Series Rephasing Hydraulic Cylinder Lift System 23Row15 and 24Row15 - 6 Cylinders 24Row20, 31Row15 and 32Row15 8 Cylinders Hitch for Cat. III with Quick-Coupler Frame Flexibility: 3 Sections 15 Degree Flexibility Up and 15 Degree Flexibility Down Electrical Frame Control Console with Mounting Brackets Hydraulic Folding for Narrow Transport Tri-Fold Hydraulic Markers with</p>	<p>Breakaway Protection Central Commodity System: 70 Bushel Seed Capacity on 23Row15 and 24Row15 100 Bushel Seed Capacity on 24Row20, 31Row15 and 32Row15 Low Seed Level Sensor in each tank MaxEmerge 5 Row Units with: Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels with Rubber Tires Vacuum Seed Metering System - Less Seed Disks Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors Pro-Shaft Drive for Seed Meter Pneumatic Down Force System SeedStar Monitoring System Less Radar Speed/Distance Sensor and Mounting Brackets Variable Rate Drive Half Width Disconnect on Drive System Fill Lights Warning and Tail Lamps</p>
--	--

Base Machine on 23Row15, 24Row15, 24Row20, 31Row15 and 32Row15 requires five Tractor Hydraulic Selective Control Valves: one for Planter Lift, Seed Delivery Fan and Fold System, one for Marker, one for Variable Rate Drive and two for Vacuum Metering System. Tractor requires Motor Case Drain Sump Coupler Kit. See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois

618FH	1795 Planter - Twenty-Three Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2017)	145,584.00
-------	--	------------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Not available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0230	Australia <i>Requires code 3200, 3205, 3212, 3213, 3214 or 3215.</i>	Same Price
0237	New Zealand <i>Requires code 3200, 3205, 3212, 3213, 3214 or 3215.</i>	Same Price
0205	Quebec	Same Price
0002	Angola	Same Price
0019	Ethiopia	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1795 Planter - Twenty-Three Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0022		Ghana	Same Price
0026		Kenya	Same Price
0036		Mozambique	Same Price
0039		Nigeria	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0050		Tanzania	Same Price
0054		Zambia	Same Price
0081		Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085		Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096		Russia	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price
0210		Argentina	Same Price
0211		Bolivia	Same Price
0217		Paraguay	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS

0409		English <i>Requires Code 0002, 0019, 0022, 0026, 0036, 0039, 0047, 0050, 0054, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0085, 0096, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0195, 0210, 0211, 0217 or 0220.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires Code 0081. Includes Russian Operators Manual.</i>	Same Price

PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS**

1795 Planter - Twenty-Three Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS ...Continued...			
0501		MaxEmerge 5 Package <i>Requires Codes 1883, 6030 or 6035 and 6130.</i>	In Base Price
0502		ExactEmerge Package <i>Requires Codes 0184, 0202, 0205, 0230 or 0237, 188I or 188J, 3210, 3213, 3214 or 3215, 3273, 4215, 5635 or 5640, 6039 or 6040 and 6150. Includes Curve Compensation and Vacuum Automation.</i>	79,597.00
0504		MaxEmerge 5e Package <i>Requires Codes 0184, 0202, 0205, 0230 or 0237, 3212, 3213, 3214, or 3215, 3275, 4215, 5635 or 5640, 6039 or 6040 and 6130. Includes Curve Compensation and Vacuum Automation.</i>	24,036.30

MACHINE CONNECTIVITY

Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.

Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.

Options with JDLink Connect include:

JDLink Connect subscription (unless otherwise noted) - JDLink Connect includes JDLink Ultimate features and Service Advisor Remote.

Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.

1883		Less JDLink Capable <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504.</i>	In Base Price
188I		JDLink Connect - Subscription Not Included <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504.</i> <i>Includes JDLink hardware.</i> <i>Does not include a JDLink Connect Subscription. For planter mounted MTG hardware, RDA and WDT are not compatible.</i>	In Configuration
188J		JDLink Connect - One Year Subscription Included <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504.</i> <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate temporary subscription, and 1 year JDLink Connect subscription. For planter mounted MTG hardware, RDA and WDT are not compatible.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do use this service.</i>	In Configuration

TRACTOR HOOKUP

Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering and/or the Central Commodity System include Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1795 Planter - Twenty-Three Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TRACTOR HOOKUP ...Continued...			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	124.00
2010		Tractor Attaching Components for 7R Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line. Requires Code 2830 and 0501 or 0504.</i>	316.00
2015		Tractor Attaching Components for 9R, 9RT and 9RX Series Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	468.00
DELIVERY SYSTEM			
2120		Central Commodity System	In Base Price
2130		Central Commodity System with Refuge Plus	6,311.00
FERTILIZER			
2600		Less Fertilizer	In Base Price
FIXED RATE ADJUSTABLE FERTILIZER			
2620		Liquid Fertilizer and Frame Mounted Single Disk Fertilizer Openers <i>Requires Code 0081, 0085, 0096, 0151, 0166, 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	24,538.00
2625		Liquid Fertilizer, Less Openers <i>Requires Code 0081, 0085, 0096, 0151, 0166, 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	6,234.00
HITCH			
2830		Two Point Hitch <i>LAFORGE Guided Planter Hitch available as an Allied Supplier. See Ag. Sales Manual for additional information and LAFORGE ordering information.</i>	In Base Price
SEED DRIVE			
<i>For Map-Based Variable Rate Seeding, see Ag Management Solutions ordering information - Map Based Prescription.</i>			
3200		Seed Drive, Mechanical Transmission With Half-Width Disconnect <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	-4,011.00
3205		Variable Drive with Two Hydraulic Motors with Half - Width Disconnect <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV. Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
3210		Electric Drive with Planter Power Generation <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
3212		Electric Drive with Tractor Power Generation - 7R Series Tractors <i>Requires Code 0504 and 2830.</i>	In Configuration

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1795 Planter - Twenty-Three Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SEED DRIVE ...Continued...			
3213		Electric Drive with Tractor Power Generation - 8030 and 8R Series Tractors <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504.</i>	In Configuration
3214		Electric Drive with Tractor Power Generation - 9030 and 9R Wheel and 9RX Series Tractors <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504.</i>	In Configuration
3215		Electric Drive with Tractor Power Generation - 9030 and 9R Track Series Tractors <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504.</i>	In Configuration
<hr/>			
SEED METER DRIVES			
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
3270		Pro-Shaft Drive with RowCommand Clutches <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	13,639.00
3273		Electric Drive ExactEmerge Meter <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
3275		Electric Drive MaxEmerge 5e Meter <i>Requires Code 0504.</i>	In Configuration
<hr/>			
PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	-1,357.00
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
<hr/>			
SCRAPERS			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	1,012.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers	2,047.00
4325		Steel Scrapers and Heavy Duty Scrapers	3,059.00
<hr/>			
DOWN FORCE SYSTEMS			
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
5635		Active Pneumatic Down Force System <i>Requires Code 6035, 6038, 6039 or 6040.</i>	4,764.00
5640		Individual Row Hydraulic Down Force System <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0205, 0502 or 0504 and 6040.</i>	26,645.00
<hr/>			
CLOSING SYSTEM			
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-1,127.00
5710		Rubber Tire Closing Wheels	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1795 Planter - Twenty-Three Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
5730		CLOSING SYSTEM ...Continued... Cast Iron Closing Wheels	1,196.00
5740		Pneumatically Controlled Closing System Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels - Pneumatically Controlled <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0205, 0502 or 0504.</i>	6,477.00
5745		Rubber Tire Closing Wheels - Pneumatically Controlled <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0205, 0502 or 0504.</i>	7,606.00
5750		Cast Iron Closing Wheels - Pneumatically Controlled <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0205, 0502 or 0504.</i>	8,802.00

MONITOR SYSTEMS

6030		SeedStar MONITOR SYSTEMS SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
6035		SeedStar XP Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 0501 and 4215.</i> <i>For SeedStar Mobile capability see Configurator select AMS and then select Field and Crop Management. Contact Stellar Support.</i>	4,630.00
6038		SeedStar 3 HP Monitor System Only - Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504.</i>	5,450.00
6039		SeedStar 3 HP Monitor System with SeedStar Mobile Wireless Data Server Hardware - Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504.</i>	5,450.00
6040		SeedStar 3 HP Monitor System includes SeedStar Mobile Wireless Data Server Hardware and One Year Subscription - Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504.</i> <i>Subscription renewal required after year one for continued functionality. Contact StellarSupport.</i>	5,450.00

SEED DELIVERY

6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504.</i>	In Base Price
6150		Trench-Delivery System with ExactRate Sensor <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration

GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE

6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6405		Unit Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blade	8,326.00
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades	8,602.00
6411		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 2600 or 2625.</i> <i>Unit mounted coulter on all rows. Floating row cleaner on front rank of row units. See Code</i>	15,478.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1795 Planter - Twenty-Three Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE ...Continued...			
<i>9640 for floating row cleaners for rear rank of row units.</i>			
6412		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 7060 or 7061. Unit mounted Coulter on all rows. Floating row cleaner on front rank of row units. See Code 9640 for floating row cleaners for rear rank of row units.</i>	15,478.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades	8,602.00
6416		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 2600 or 2625. Unit mounted coulter on all rows. Floating row cleaner on front rank of row units. See Code 9640 for floating row cleaners for rear rank of row units.</i>	15,478.00
6417		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 7060 or 7061. Unit mounted Coulter on all rows. Floating row cleaner on front rank of row units. See Code 9640 for floating row cleaners for rear rank of row units.</i>	15,478.00
6590		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner <i>Row cleaner on front rank of row units. Requires Code 0501 or 0502 and 4300 or 4310.</i>	5,568.00
Pneumatically Controlled Row Cleaners			
6413		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blade and Pneumatically Controlled Floating Row Cleaner with Gauge Wheel <i>"Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0205, 0502 or 0504 and 2600 or 2625 and 4300 or 4310. Unit mounted coulter on all rows. Pneumatic row cleaner on front rank of row units. See Code 9641 for Pneumatic row cleaners for rear rank of row units."</i>	19,109.00
6414		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blade and Pneumatically Controlled Row Cleaner with Gauge Wheel <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0205, 0502 or 0504 and 7060 or 7061 and 4300 or 4310. Unit mounted Coulter on all rows. Pneumatic row cleaner on front rank of row units. See Code 9641 for Pneumatic row cleaners for rear rank of row units.</i>	19,109.00
6418		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blade and Pneumatically Controlled Row Cleaner with Gauge Wheel <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0205, 0502 or 0504 and 2600 or 2625 and 4300 or 4310. Unit mounted coulter on all rows. Pneumatic row cleaner on front rank of row units. See Code 9641 for Pneumatic row cleaners for rear rank of row units.</i>	19,109.00
6419		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blade and Pneumatically Controlled Row Cleaner with Gauge Wheel <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0205, 0502 or 0504 and 7060 or 7061 and 4300 or 4310. Unit mounted Coulter on all rows. Pneumatic row cleaner on front rank of row units. See Code 9641 for Pneumatic row cleaners for rear rank of row units.</i>	19,109.00
6593		Pneumatically Controlled Row Cleaner <i>Row cleaner on front rank of row units. Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0205, 0502 or 0504 and 4300 or 4310.</i>	9,552.00
MARKER SYSTEMS			
7000		Less Markers <i>Includes weight brackets for frame wings. Order weights separately. Requires Code 2830.</i>	-6,405.00
7010		Tri-Fold Markers with 16 In. Notched Disk, Depth Gauging Band and Control Independent of Planter Lift <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1795 Planter - Twenty-Three Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MARKER SYSTEMS ...Continued...			
7015		Tri-Fold Markers with 16 In. Notched Disk, Depth Gauging Band and Control Connected to Planter Lift	-142.00
ROW UNIT PARALLEL ARMS			
7050		Regular Parallel Arms	In Base Price
7060		Long Parallel Arms <i>Required when using Unit Mounted Coulter and Combination Row Cleaner and Frame Mounted single disk fertilizer opener. Long parallel arms are required with any other unit mounted attachment longer than 22 inches from the face plate of the row unit.</i>	754.00
7051		Double Crop Package with Regular Parallel Arms <i>Includes long parallel arms on row units on the rear rank that are located behind wheel modules. Not compatible with Code 8290.</i>	2,213.00
7061		Double Crop Package with Long Parallel Arms for 30 Inch Corn Row <i>Includes long parallel arms on row units on the rear rank that are located behind wheel modules. Not compatible with Code 8290. Required when using Unit Mounted Coulter and Combination Row Cleaner and Frame Mounted single disk fertilizer opener. Long parallel arms are required with any other unit mounted attachment longer than 22 inches from the face plate of the row unit.</i>	2,905.00
LIQUID TANKS			
7200		Less Tank and Mounting Brackets	In Base Price
7215		Liquid Insecticide Tank and Mounting Bracket for Refuge Plus <i>Requires Code 2130. 150 gallon tank included.</i>	2,205.00
7225		Liquid Insecticide Tank and Mounting Bracket <i>Not compatible with Code 2130. 225 gallon tank included.</i>	2,273.00
7240		Liquid Fertilizer Tank and Mounting Bracket <i>Not compatible with Code 2130. 420 gallon tank included.</i>	3,154.00
Attachments - Order As Desired			
8290		REAR TRAILER HITCH Rear Trailer Hitch	2,752.00
8684		AUXILIARY HYDRAULIC OUTLET Remote Hydraulic Outlet at rear of the Planter	1,902.00
8686		VACUUM HYDRAULIC Dual Vacuum Hydraulic Flow Control Valve <i>Required for Tractors operating dual vacuum one SCV. Required for all competitive tractors without In-Cab Adjustable Hydraulic Flow capability.</i>	838.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1795 Planter - Twenty-Three Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...			
		ROCK GUARDS	
8702		Rock Guards	771.00
		TIRE SCRAPERS	
8704		Tire Scraper for Seed Metering Drive Wheel (1 Scraper)	129.00
8706		Tire Scraper for Four Main Frame Wheels <i>Not compatible with Codes 8704 or 8708.</i>	519.00
8708		Tire Scraper for Liquid Fertilizer Drive Wheel (1 Scraper)	120.00
		TANK LID SCREENS FOR CENTRAL COMMODITY TANKS	
8741		Tank Lid Screens - two screens for CCS tanks only <i>If a screen for Refuge Plus is desired, order from Service Parts.</i>	651.00
		FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR HARNESS EXTENSION	
8790		4-Wheel Drive Tractor Extension Harness	334.00
		VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT	
		<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations. Number of seed disks provided is based on row units at 20 and 30 inch row spacing, except for the soybean and sorghum seed disks. Soybean and sorghum seed disks provided for all rows.</i>	
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disks <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504. Seed disks provided for front rank of row units.</i>	324.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disks <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504. Seed disks provided for front rank of row units.</i>	324.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504. Seed disks provided for front rank of row units.</i>	552.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504. Seed disks provided for front rank of row units.</i>	552.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disks <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504. Seed disks provided for all row units.</i>	621.00
9475		Acid Delinted Cotton Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504. Seed disks provided for front rank of row units.</i>	408.00
9476		Acid-Delinted Cotton 4-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504. Seed disks provided for front rank of row units.</i>	516.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1795 Planter - Twenty-Three Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...	
9477		Acid-Delinted Cotton 2-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504. Seed disks provided for front rank of row units.</i>	996.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504. Seed disks provided for all row units.</i>	1,219.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504. Seed disks provided for all row units.</i>	989.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504. Seed disks provided for front rank of row units.</i>	432.00
9487		ExactEmerge Corn Bowl <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	492.00
9488		ExactEmerge Soybean Bowl <i>Requires Code 0502. Includes Soybean Bowl and Smooth Strip.</i>	943.00
9489		ExactEmerge Cotton / Popcorn Bowl <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	1,380.00
948G		ExactEmerge Sugar Beet Bowl <i>Requires Code 0502. Includes Sugar Beet Bowl, Knock-out Wheel, Smooth Strip and Small Seed Fine Brush Belt.</i>	4,577.00
948H		ExactEmerge Sweet Corn Bowl <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0205 or 0502.</i>	943.00
948J		ExactEmerge Sunflower Bowl <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0205 or 0502.</i>	943.00
948K		ExactEmerge Sorghum Bowl <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0205 or 0502.</i>	1,380.00
		BRACKETS SEED MONITOR DISPLAY/RADAR/HARNESSES	
9630		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors	143.00
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	143.00
9634		Bracket for Radar - 6000 Series Tractors	144.00
9635		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 7020 Large Frame Series Tractors	348.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010, and 8020 Series Tractors	210.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	147.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,004.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	48.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1795 Planter - Twenty-Three Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...			
ROW UNIT ATTACHMENTS			
9640		Floating Row Cleaner for Unit Mounted Coulter <i>Requires Code 6411, 6412, 6416 or 6417 and 7051 or 7061. Provides floating row cleaner on rear rank of row units. Requires installation of the row cleaner to the row cleaner mounting bracket.</i>	5,457.00
9641		Pneumatically Controlled Row Cleaner for Unit Mounted Coulter <i>Requires Code 6413, 6414, 6418 or 6419 and 7051 or 7061. Provides Pneumatic row cleaner on rear rank of row units. Requires installation of the row cleaner to the row cleaner mounting bracket.</i>	9,631.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Drive System:	
BA92852		RowCommand Clutches - Row Units with Mini Hopper <i>Requires SeedStar Monitor System.</i>	16,446.10
		Electrical:	
BA29690		Lighting Package for CCS	575.30
BA31915		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,104.40
		ExactEmerge Retrofit Kits:	
BA32981		8030 and 8R Series Tractor PTO Alternator Mounting Bracket Kit	128.00
BA32983		9030 and 9R Series, Track Tractor PTO Alternator Mounting Bracket Kit	377.00
BA32982		9030 and 9R Series, Wheel Tractor PTO Alternator Mounting Bracket Kit	520.00
BA33031		Draft Tube Cover Bracket <i>Requires A100345 Cover 1180mm. Ordered thru Service Parts. Requires A100344 Cover 1500mm. Ordered thru Service Parts.</i>	12.00
BA32948		Electric Drive Row Unit Harness, Long	211.00
BA32950		Electric Drive Row Unit Harness, Long	279.00
BA32947		Electric Drive Row Unit Harness, Short	303.00
BA32949		Electric Drive Row Unit Harness, Short	375.00
BA32955		ExactEmerge Cleanout Tray	33.00
BA32968		ExactEmerge Hydraulic Compressor Harness and Sensor	168.00
BA33058		ExactEmerge Kit <i>Includes modified row unit with ExactEmerge meters, electric drive and Trench Delivery System. Planter backbone harness and main controller included.</i>	73,211.00
BA32961		Fertilizer Pressure Sensor and Harness, Electric Drive	184.00
BA32928		Hydraulic Compressor Assembly 2 section	5,032.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1795 Planter - Twenty-Three Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
BA32256		Hydraulic Hoses, Compressor	586.30
BA32954		Lock Down Straps for Long Parallel Arms	17.00
BA32953		Lock Down Straps for Regular Parallel Arms	17.00
BA32960		Motion Sensor <i>Required for mechanical drive planters.</i>	514.00
BA32962		PTO Alternator Assembly	3,630.00
BA32276		Pneumatic Down Force Support Brackets	410.30
BA33073		Two Point Hitch Tractor Harness for Electric Drive <i>Requires AA86422 harness - ordered thru Service Parts.</i>	867.00
BA32945		Walking Stop	37.00
BA32946		Walking Stop with Sensor	202.00
Fertilizer:			
BA92890		Block Manifold Delivery System - 12/23 and 12/24 Row	7,693.40
BA92953		Fertilizer Opener, Single Disk Unit Mounted Injection - Liquid	468.60
BA30761		Fertilizer Openers, Offset Single Disk Liquid for mounting on 7 x 7 In. Tube - Spouts Included (2 Rows) <i>See Ag Sales Manual for additional compatibility.</i>	3,260.40
BA30547		Fertilizer Openers, Single Disk Liquid for mounting on 7 x 7 In. Tube - Spouts Included (2 Rows) <i>See Ag Sales Manual for additional compatibility.</i>	3,260.40
BA32912		In Furrow Fertilizer and Insecticide (1 Row)	24.20
BA30128		Liquid Fertilizer - Pressure Gauge Kit for Piston Pump Liquid Fertilizer System	475.20
BA30509		Liquid Fertilizer Fill Line Assembly	1,559.80
BA26721		Liquid Fertilizer Pressure Sensor with ISO 2.5 Volt	299.20
BA92804		Liquid Tank - 420 Gallon Tank	3,784.00
HYDRAULICS			
BA29766		Hydraulic Remote Outlet at Rear of the Planter	2,302.30
Handling:			
BA29387		Inserts for CCS Seed Delivery Nozzles (16 Rows)	319.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1795 Planter - Twenty-Three Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Herbicide/Insecticide:	
BA92828		Central Insecticide System <i>For drawbar hitch applications, order AA67619 from Service Parts for Row Crop Tractor. Order AA67620 from Service Parts for 4-Wheel Drive Tractor.</i>	16,566.00
BA92841		Central Insecticide System Tank - 150 Gallon Tank	2,689.50
		Markers:	
BA29693		Marker Gauge Wheel	625.90
		MaxEmerge 5e Retrofit Kits:	
BA33258		1795 23R15 <i>Order BA33237 for Cleanout Tray.</i>	24,349.00
BA33237		Cleanout Tray	84.00
		Metering:	
BA33011		Meter Test Stand - Complete <i>Includes BA33009 and BA33010.</i>	6,921.20
BA33008		Row Unit Stand	688.60
BA33009		Test Stand Control Box	3,096.50
BA33010		Test Stand Row Unit Kit <i>Includes BA33008, row unit bracket, parallel arms, shank, RUC bracket, motor bracket and meter mount.</i>	3,824.70
BA30876		Vacuum Blower	1,681.90
		Monitor System:	
BA92881		SeedStar XP Monitor Kit <i>See Ag Sales Manual for ordering information.</i>	1,134.10
BA26722		Vacuum Level Sensor - SeedStar	575.30
		Placement:	
BA32254		Active Pneumatic Downforce Hydraulic Compressor with Split Rank Control	5,067.70
BA31815		Active Pneumatic Downforce Publications	0.00
BA28967		Closing System - Cast Iron Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	436.70
BA28966		Closing System - Rubber Tire Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	374.00
BA32910		Floating Row Cleaner Combination for Unit Mounted Coulter (1 Row)	693.00
BA32255		PDF Hose Kit for Split Rank Control	97.90
BA31836		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly Compressor with Check Valve	1,700.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1795 Planter - Twenty-Three Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BA31843	Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Long Parallel Arms (1 Row)	262.90
	BA31842	Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Regular Parallel Arms (1 Row)	262.90
	BA31839	Pneumatic Down Force Hose Kit - 75 Ft. of Hose	179.30
	BA28012	Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	215.60
	BA32571	Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner (1 Row)	561.00
	BA30078	Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	382.80

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS**

**1795 Planter - Twenty-Four Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2017)
Equipment for Base Machine**

<p>Drive/Transport Wheels: 23Row15 and 24Row15 Mainframe: 4 Wheels 11.00 x 22.5 TL LR F Each Wing: 1-10.00 x 15 LR D 31Row15 and 32Row15 Mainframe: 4 Wheels 11.00 x 22.5 TL LR F Each Wing: 2-10.00 x 15 LR D 24Row20 Mainframe: 4 Wheels 11.00 x 22.5 TL LR F Each Wing: 2-7.50 x 20 6PR Hydraulic Couplers to fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic Selective Control Valve Series Rephasing Hydraulic Cylinder Lift System 23Row15 and 24Row15 - 6 Cylinders 24Row20, 31Row15 and 32Row15 8 Cylinders Hitch for Cat. III with Quick-Coupler Frame Flexibility: 3 Sections 15 Degree Flexibility Up and 15 Degree Flexibility Down Electrical Frame Control Console with Mounting Brackets Hydraulic Folding for Narrow Transport Tri-Fold Hydraulic Markers with</p>	<p>Breakaway Protection Central Commodity System: 70 Bushel Seed Capacity on 23Row15 and 24Row15 100 Bushel Seed Capacity on 24Row20, 31Row15 and 32Row15 Low Seed Level Sensor in each tank MaxEmerge 5 Row Units with: Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels with Rubber Tires Vacuum Seed Metering System - Less Seed Disks Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors Pro-Shaft Drive for Seed Meter Pneumatic Down Force System SeedStar Monitoring System Less Radar Speed/Distance Sensor and Mounting Brackets Variable Rate Drive Half Width Disconnect on Drive System Fill Lights Warning and Tail Lamps</p>
--	--

Base Machine on 23Row15, 24Row15, 24Row20, 31Row15 and 32Row15 requires five Tractor Hydraulic Selective Control Valves: one for Planter Lift, Seed Delivery Fan and Fold System, one for Marker, one for Variable Rate Drive and two for Vacuum Metering System. Tractor requires Motor Case Drain Sump Coupler Kit. See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois

618GH		1795 Planter - Twenty-Four Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2017)	146,361.00
-------	--	---	------------

DESTINATION

0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada <i>Not available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0230		Australia <i>Requires code 3200, 3205, 3212, 3213, 3214 or 3215.</i>	Same Price
0237		New Zealand <i>Requires code 3200, 3205, 3212, 3213, 3214 or 3215.</i>	Same Price
0205		Quebec	Same Price
0002		Angola	Same Price
0019		Ethiopia	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1795 Planter - Twenty-Four Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0022		Ghana	Same Price
0026		Kenya	Same Price
0036		Mozambique	Same Price
0039		Nigeria	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0050		Tanzania	Same Price
0054		Zambia	Same Price
0081		Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085		Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096		Russia	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price
0210		Argentina	Same Price
0211		Bolivia	Same Price
0217		Paraguay	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS

0409		English <i>Requires Code 0002, 0019, 0022, 0026, 0036, 0039, 0047, 0050, 0054, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0085, 0096, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0195, 0210, 0211, 0217 or 0220.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires Code 0081. Includes Russian Operators Manual.</i>	Same Price

PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS**

1795 Planter - Twenty-Four Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS ...Continued...			
0501		MaxEmerge 5 Package <i>Requires Codes 1883, 6030 or 6035 and 6130.</i>	In Base Price
0502		ExactEmerge Package <i>Requires Codes 0184, 0202, 0205, 0230 or 0237, 188I or 188J, 3210, 3213, 3214 or 3215, 3273, 4215, 5635 or 5640, 6039 or 6040 and 6150.</i> <i>Includes Curve Compensation and Vacuum Automation.</i>	82,897.00
0504		MaxEmerge 5e Package <i>Requires Codes 0184, 0202, 0205, 0230 or 0237, 3212, 3213, 3214, or 3215, 3275, 4215, 5635 or 5640, 6039 or 6040 and 6130.</i> <i>Includes Curve Compensation and Vacuum Automation.</i>	24,991.00

MACHINE CONNECTIVITY

Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.

Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.

Options with JDLink Connect include:

JDLink Connect subscription (unless otherwise noted) - JDLink Connect includes JDLink Ultimate features and Service Advisor Remote.

Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.

1883		Less JDLink Capable <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504.</i>	In Base Price
188I		JDLink Connect - Subscription Not Included <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504.</i> <i>Includes JDLink hardware.</i> <i>Does not include a JDLink Connect Subscription.</i> <i>For planter mounted MTG hardware, RDA and WDT are not compatible.</i>	In Configuration
188J		JDLink Connect - One Year Subscription Included <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504.</i> <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate temporary subscription, and 1 year JDLink Connect subscription. For planter mounted MTG hardware, RDA and WDT are not compatible.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do use this service.</i>	In Configuration

TRACTOR HOOKUP

Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering and/or the Central Commodity System include Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1795 Planter - Twenty-Four Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TRACTOR HOOKUP ...Continued...			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	124.00
2010		Tractor Attaching Components for 7R Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line. Requires Code 2830 and 0501 or 0504.</i>	316.00
2015		Tractor Attaching Components for 9R, 9RT and 9RX Series Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	468.00
DELIVERY SYSTEM			
2120		Central Commodity System	In Base Price
2130		Central Commodity System with Refuge Plus	6,311.00
FERTILIZER			
2600		Less Fertilizer	In Base Price
FIXED RATE ADJUSTABLE FERTILIZER			
2620		Liquid Fertilizer and Frame Mounted Single Disk Fertilizer Openers <i>Requires Code 0081, 0085, 0096, 0151, 0166, 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	24,538.00
2625		Liquid Fertilizer, Less Openers <i>Requires Code 0081, 0085, 0096, 0151, 0166, 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	6,234.00
HITCH			
2830		Two Point Hitch <i>LAFORGE Guided Planter Hitch available as an Allied Supplier. See Ag. Sales Manual for additional information and LAFORGE ordering information.</i>	In Base Price
SEED DRIVE			
<i>For Map-Based Variable Rate Seeding, see Ag Management Solutions ordering information - Map Based Prescription.</i>			
3200		Seed Drive, Mechanical Transmission With Half-Width Disconnect <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	-4,011.00
3205		Variable Drive with Two Hydraulic Motors with Half - Width Disconnect <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV. Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
3210		Electric Drive with Planter Power Generation <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
3212		Electric Drive with Tractor Power Generation - 7R Series Tractors <i>Requires Code 0504 and 2830.</i>	In Configuration

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1795 Planter - Twenty-Four Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SEED DRIVE ...Continued...			
3213		Electric Drive with Tractor Power Generation - 8030 and 8R Series Tractors <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504.</i>	In Configuration
3214		Electric Drive with Tractor Power Generation - 9030 and 9R Wheel and 9RX Series Tractors <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504.</i>	In Configuration
3215		Electric Drive with Tractor Power Generation - 9030 and 9R Track Series Tractors <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504.</i>	In Configuration
<hr/>			
SEED METER DRIVES			
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
3270		Pro-Shaft Drive with RowCommand Clutches <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	14,232.00
3273		Electric Drive ExactEmerge Meter <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
3275		Electric Drive MaxEmerge 5e Meter <i>Requires Code 0504.</i>	In Configuration
<hr/>			
PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	-1,416.00
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
<hr/>			
SCRAPERS			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	1,056.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers	2,136.00
4325		Steel Scrapers and Heavy Duty Scrapers	3,192.00
<hr/>			
DOWN FORCE SYSTEMS			
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
5635		Active Pneumatic Down Force System <i>Requires Code 6035, 6038, 6039 or 6040.</i>	4,764.00
5640		Individual Row Hydraulic Down Force System <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0205, 0502 or 0504 and 6040.</i>	27,871.00
<hr/>			
CLOSING SYSTEM			
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-1,176.00
5710		Rubber Tire Closing Wheels	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1795 Planter - Twenty-Four Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		CLOSING SYSTEM ...Continued...	
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	1,248.00
		Pneumatically Controlled Closing System	
5740		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels - Pneumatically Controlled <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0205, 0502 or 0504.</i>	6,477.00
5745		Rubber Tire Closing Wheels - Pneumatically Controlled <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0205, 0502 or 0504.</i>	7,655.00
5750		Cast Iron Closing Wheels - Pneumatically Controlled <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0205, 0502 or 0504.</i>	8,903.00

MONITOR SYSTEMS

		SeedStar MONITOR SYSTEMS	
6030		SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
6035		SeedStar XP Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 0501 and 4215.</i> <i>For SeedStar Mobile capability see Configurator select AMS and then select Field and Crop Management. Contact Stellar Support.</i>	4,630.00
6038		SeedStar 3 HP Monitor System Only - Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504.</i>	5,450.00
6039		SeedStar 3 HP Monitor System with SeedStar Mobile Wireless Data Server Hardware - Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504.</i>	5,450.00
6040		SeedStar 3 HP Monitor System includes SeedStar Mobile Wireless Data Server Hardware and One Year Subscription - Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504.</i> <i>Subscription renewal required after year one for continued functionality. Contact StellarSupport.</i>	5,450.00

SEED DELIVERY

6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504.</i>	In Base Price
6150		Trench-Delivery System with ExactRate Sensor <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration

GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE

6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6405		Unit Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blade	8,688.00
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades	8,976.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades	8,976.00
6590		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner	5,568.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1795 Planter - Twenty-Four Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE ...Continued...			
<i>Row cleaner on front rank of row units. Requires Code 0501 or 0502 and 4300 or 4310.</i>			
6411		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 2600 or 2625. Unit mounted coulter on all rows. Floating row cleaner on front rank of row units. See Code 9640 for floating row cleaners for rear rank of row units.</i>	15,852.00
6412		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 7060 or 7061. Unit mounted Coulter on all rows. Floating row cleaner on front rank of row units. See Code 9640 for floating row cleaners for rear rank of row units.</i>	15,852.00
6416		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 2600 or 2625. Unit mounted coulter on all rows. Floating row cleaner on front rank of row units. See Code 9640 for floating row cleaners for rear rank of row units.</i>	15,852.00
6417		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 7060 or 7061. Unit mounted Coulter on all rows. Floating row cleaner on front rank of row units. See Code 9640 for floating row cleaners for rear rank of row units.</i>	15,852.00
Pneumatically Controlled Row Cleaners			
6413		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blade and Pneumatically Controlled Floating Row Cleaner with Gauge Wheel <i>"Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0205, 0502 or 0504 and 2600 or 2625 and 4300 or 4310. Unit mounted coulter on all rows. Pneumatic row cleaner on front rank of row units. See Code 9641 for Pneumatic row cleaners for rear rank of row units."</i>	19,296.00
6414		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blade and Pneumatically Controlled Row Cleaner with Gauge Wheel <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0205, 0502 or 0504 and 7060 or 7061 and 4300 or 4310. Unit mounted Coulter on all rows. Pneumatic row cleaner on front rank of row units. See Code 9641 for Pneumatic row cleaners for rear rank of row units.</i>	19,296.00
6418		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blade and Pneumatically Controlled Row Cleaner with Gauge Wheel <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0205, 0502 or 0504 and 2600 or 2625 and 4300 or 4310. Unit mounted coulter on all rows. Pneumatic row cleaner on front rank of row units. See Code 9641 for Pneumatic row cleaners for rear rank of row units.</i>	19,296.00
6419		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blade and Pneumatically Controlled Row Cleaner with Gauge Wheel <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0205, 0502 or 0504 and 7060 or 7061 and 4300 or 4310. Unit mounted Coulter on all rows. Pneumatic row cleaner on front rank of row units. See Code 9641 for Pneumatic row cleaners for rear rank of row units.</i>	19,296.00
6593		Pneumatically Controlled Row Cleaner <i>Row cleaner on front rank of row units. Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0205, 0502 or 0504 and 4300 or 4310.</i>	9,552.00
<hr/> MARKER SYSTEMS			
7000		Less Markers <i>Includes weight brackets for frame wings. Order weights separately. Requires Code 2830.</i>	-6,405.00
7010		Tri-Fold Markers with 16 In. Notched Disk, Depth Gauging Band and Control Independent of Planter Lift <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1795 Planter - Twenty-Four Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MARKER SYSTEMS ...Continued...			
7015		Tri-Fold Markers with 16 In. Notched Disk, Depth Gauging Band and Control Connected to Planter Lift	-142.00
ROW UNIT PARALLEL ARMS			
7050		Regular Parallel Arms	In Base Price
7060		Long Parallel Arms <i>Required when using Unit Mounted Coulter and Combination Row Cleaner and Frame Mounted single disk fertilizer opener. Long parallel arms are required with any other unit mounted attachment longer than 22 inches from the face plate of the row unit.</i>	754.00
7051		Double Crop Package with Regular Parallel Arms <i>Includes long parallel arms on row units on the rear rank that are located behind wheel modules. Not compatible with Code 8290.</i>	2,213.00
7061		Double Crop Package with Long Parallel Arms for 30 Inch Corn Row <i>Includes long parallel arms on row units on the rear rank that are located behind wheel modules. Not compatible with Code 8290. Required when using Unit Mounted Coulter and Combination Row Cleaner and Frame Mounted single disk fertilizer opener. Long parallel arms are required with any other unit mounted attachment longer than 22 inches from the face plate of the row unit.</i>	2,905.00
LIQUID TANKS			
7200		Less Tank and Mounting Brackets	In Base Price
7240		Liquid Fertilizer Tank and Mounting Bracket <i>Not compatible with Code 2130. 420 gallon tank included.</i>	3,154.00
7225		Liquid Insecticide Tank and Mounting Bracket <i>Not compatible with Code 2130. 225 gallon tank included.</i>	2,273.00
7215		Liquid Insecticide Tank and Mounting Bracket for Refuge Plus <i>Requires Code 2130. 150 gallon tank included.</i>	2,205.00
Attachments - Order As Desired			
REAR TRAILER HITCH			
8290		Rear Trailer Hitch	2,752.00
AUXILIARY HYDRAULIC OUTLET			
8684		Remote Hydraulic Outlet at rear of the Planter	1,902.00
VACUUM HYDRAULIC			
8686		Dual Vacuum Hydraulic Flow Control Valve <i>Required for Tractors operating dual vacuum one SCV. Required for all competitive tractors without In-Cab Adjustable Hydraulic Flow capability.</i>	838.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1795 Planter - Twenty-Four Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...			
		ROCK GUARDS	
8702		Rock Guards	771.00
		TIRE SCRAPERS	
8704		Tire Scraper for Seed Metering Drive Wheel (1 Scraper)	129.00
8706		Tire Scraper for Four Main Frame Wheels <i>Not compatible with Codes 8704 or 8708.</i>	519.00
8708		Tire Scraper for Liquid Fertilizer Drive Wheel (1 Scraper)	120.00
		TANK LID SCREENS FOR CENTRAL COMMODITY TANKS	
8741		Tank Lid Screens - two screens for CCS tanks only <i>If a screen for Refuge Plus is desired, order from Service Parts.</i>	651.00
		FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR HARNESS EXTENSION	
8790		4-Wheel Drive Tractor Extension Harness	334.00
		VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT	
		<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations. Number of seed disks provided is based on row units at 20 and 30 inch row spacing, except for the soybean and sorghum seed disks. Soybean and sorghum seed disks provided for all rows.</i>	
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disks <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504. Seed disks provided for front rank of row units.</i>	324.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disks <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504. Seed disks provided for front rank of row units.</i>	324.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504. Seed disks provided for front rank of row units.</i>	552.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504. Seed disks provided for front rank of row units.</i>	552.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disks <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504. Seed disks provided for all row units.</i>	648.00
9475		Acid Delinted Cotton Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504. Seed disks provided for front rank of row units.</i>	408.00
9476		Acid-Delinted Cotton 4-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504. Seed disks provided for front rank of row units.</i>	516.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1795 Planter - Twenty-Four Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...			
9477		Acid-Delinted Cotton 2-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504. Seed disks provided for front rank of row units.</i>	996.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504. Seed disks provided for all row units.</i>	1,272.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504. Seed disks provided for all row units.</i>	1,032.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504. Seed disks provided for front rank of row units.</i>	432.00
9487		ExactEmerge Corn Bowl <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	492.00
9488		ExactEmerge Soybean Bowl <i>Requires Code 0502. Includes Soybean Bowl and Smooth Strip.</i>	984.00
9489		ExactEmerge Cotton / Popcorn Bowl <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	1,440.00
948G		ExactEmerge Sugar Beet Bowl <i>Requires Code 0502. Includes Sugar Beet Bowl, Knock-out Wheel, Smooth Strip and Small Seed Fine Brush Belt.</i>	4,776.00
948H		ExactEmerge Sweet Corn Bowl <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0205 or 0502.</i>	984.00
948J		ExactEmerge Sunflower Bowl <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0205 or 0502.</i>	984.00
948K		ExactEmerge Sorghum Bowl <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0205 or 0502.</i>	1,440.00
BRACKETS SEED MONITOR DISPLAY/RADAR/HARNESSES			
9630		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors	143.00
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	143.00
9634		Bracket for Radar - 6000 Series Tractors	144.00
9635		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 7020 Large Frame Series Tractors	348.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010, and 8020 Series Tractors	210.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	147.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,004.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	48.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1795 Planter - Twenty-Four Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...			
ROW UNIT ATTACHMENTS			
9640		Floating Row Cleaner for Unit Mounted Coulter <i>Requires Code 6411, 6412, 6416 or 6417 and 7051 or 7061. Provides floating row cleaner on rear rank of row units. Requires installation of the row cleaner to the row cleaner mounting bracket.</i>	5,953.00
9641		Pneumatically Controlled Row Cleaner for Unit Mounted Coulter <i>Requires Code 6413, 6414, 6418 or 6419 and 7051 or 7061. Provides Pneumatic row cleaner on rear rank of row units. Requires installation of the row cleaner to the row cleaner mounting bracket.</i>	10,507.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Drive System:	
BA92853		RowCommand Clutches - Row Units with Mini Hopper <i>Requires SeedStar Monitor System.</i>	17,098.40
		Electrical:	
BA29690		Lighting Package for CCS	575.30
BA31915		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,104.40
		ExactEmerge Retrofit Kits:	
BA32981		8030 and 8R Series Tractor PTO Alternator Mounting Bracket Kit	128.00
BA32983		9030 and 9R Series, Track Tractor PTO Alternator Mounting Bracket Kit	377.00
BA32982		9030 and 9R Series, Wheel Tractor PTO Alternator Mounting Bracket Kit	520.00
BA33031		Draft Tube Cover Bracket <i>Requires A100345 Cover 1180mm. Ordered thru Service Parts. Requires A100344 Cover 1500mm. Ordered thru Service Parts.</i>	12.00
BA32948		Electric Drive Row Unit Harness, Long	211.00
BA32950		Electric Drive Row Unit Harness, Long	279.00
BA32947		Electric Drive Row Unit Harness, Short	303.00
BA32949		Electric Drive Row Unit Harness, Short	375.00
BA32955		ExactEmerge Cleanout Tray	33.00
BA32968		ExactEmerge Hydraulic Compressor Harness and Sensor	168.00
BA33059		ExactEmerge Kit <i>Includes modified row unit with ExactEmerge meters, electric drive and Trench Delivery System. Planter backbone harness and main controller included.</i>	76,152.00
BA32961		Fertilizer Pressure Sensor and Harness, Electric Drive	184.00
BA32928		Hydraulic Compressor Assembly 2 section	5,032.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1795 Planter - Twenty-Four Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
	BA32256	Hydraulic Hoses, Compressor	586.30
	BA32954	Lock Down Straps for Long Parallel Arms	17.00
	BA32953	Lock Down Straps for Regular Parallel Arms	17.00
	BA32960	Motion Sensor <i>Required for mechanical drive planters.</i>	514.00
	BA32962	PTO Alternator Assembly	3,630.00
	BA32276	Pneumatic Down Force Support Brackets	410.30
	BA33073	Two Point Hitch Tractor Harness for Electric Drive <i>Requires AA86422 harness - ordered thru Service Parts.</i>	867.00
	BA32945	Walking Stop	37.00
	BA32946	Walking Stop with Sensor	202.00
Fertilizer:			
	BA92890	Block Manifold Delivery System - 12/23 and 12/24 Row	7,693.40
	BA92953	Fertilizer Opener, Single Disk Unit Mounted Injection - Liquid	468.60
	BA30761	Fertilizer Openers, Offset Single Disk Liquid for mounting on 7 x 7 In. Tube - Spouts Included (2 Rows) <i>See Ag Sales Manual for additional compatibility.</i>	3,260.40
	BA30547	Fertilizer Openers, Single Disk Liquid for mounting on 7 x 7 In. Tube - Spouts Included (2 Rows) <i>See Ag Sales Manual for additional compatibility.</i>	3,260.40
	BA32912	In Furrow Fertilizer and Insecticide (1 Row)	24.20
	BA30128	Liquid Fertilizer - Pressure Gauge Kit for Piston Pump Liquid Fertilizer System	475.20
	BA30509	Liquid Fertilizer Fill Line Assembly	1,559.80
	BA26721	Liquid Fertilizer Pressure Sensor with ISO 2.5 Volt	299.20
	BA92804	Liquid Tank - 420 Gallon Tank	3,784.00
HYDRAULICS			
	BA29766	Hydraulic Remote Outlet at Rear of the Planter	2,302.30
Handling:			
	BA29387	Inserts for CCS Seed Delivery Nozzles (16 Rows)	319.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1795 Planter - Twenty-Four Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Herbicide/Insecticide:	
BA92828		Central Insecticide System <i>For drawbar hitch applications, order AA67619 from Service Parts for Row Crop Tractor. Order AA67620 from Service Parts for 4-Wheel Drive Tractor.</i>	16,566.00
BA92841		Central Insecticide System Tank - 150 Gallon Tank	2,689.50
		Markers:	
BA29693		Marker Gauge Wheel	625.90
		MaxEmerge 5e Retrofit Kits:	
BA33259		1795 24R15 <i>Order BA33237 for Cleanout Tray.</i>	25,174.00
BA33237		Cleanout Tray	84.00
		Metering:	
BA33011		Meter Test Stand - Complete <i>Includes BA33009 and BA33010.</i>	6,921.20
BA33008		Row Unit Stand	688.60
BA33009		Test Stand Control Box	3,096.50
BA33010		Test Stand Row Unit Kit <i>Includes BA33008, row unit bracket, parallel arms, shank, RUC bracket, motor bracket and meter mount.</i>	3,824.70
BA30876		Vacuum Blower	1,681.90
		Monitor System:	
BA92881		SeedStar XP Monitor Kit <i>See Ag Sales Manual for ordering information.</i>	1,134.10
BA26722		Vacuum Level Sensor - SeedStar	575.30
		Placement:	
BA32254		Active Pneumatic Downforce Hydraulic Compressor with Split Rank Control	5,067.70
BA31815		Active Pneumatic Downforce Publications	0.00
BA28967		Closing System - Cast Iron Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	436.70
BA28966		Closing System - Rubber Tire Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	374.00
BA32910		Floating Row Cleaner Combination for Unit Mounted Coulter (1 Row)	693.00
BA32255		PDF Hose Kit for Split Rank Control	97.90
BA31836		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly Compressor with Check Valve	1,700.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1795 Planter - Twenty-Four Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BA31843	Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Long Parallel Arms (1 Row)	262.90
	BA31842	Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Regular Parallel Arms (1 Row)	262.90
	BA31839	Pneumatic Down Force Hose Kit - 75 Ft. of Hose	179.30
	BA28012	Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	215.60
	BA32571	Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner (1 Row)	561.00
	BA30078	Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	382.80

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS**

**1795 Planter - Thirty-One Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2017)
Equipment for Base Machine**

<p>Drive/Transport Wheels: 23Row15 and 24Row15 Mainframe: 4 Wheels 11.00 x 22.5 TL LR F Each Wing: 1-10.00 x 15 LR D 31Row15 and 32Row15 Mainframe: 4 Wheels 11.00 x 22.5 TL LR F Each Wing: 2-10.00 x 15 LR D 24Row20 Mainframe: 4 Wheels 11.00 x 22.5 TL LR F Each Wing: 2-7.50 x 20 6PR Hydraulic Couplers to fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic Selective Control Valve Series Rephasing Hydraulic Cylinder Lift System 23Row15 and 24Row15 - 6 Cylinders 24Row20, 31Row15 and 32Row15 8 Cylinders Hitch for Cat. III with Quick-Coupler Frame Flexibility: 3 Sections 15 Degree Flexibility Up and 15 Degree Flexibility Down Electrical Frame Control Console with Mounting Brackets Hydraulic Folding for Narrow Transport Tri-Fold Hydraulic Markers with</p>	<p>Breakaway Protection Central Commodity System: 70 Bushel Seed Capacity on 23Row15 and 24Row15 100 Bushel Seed Capacity on 24Row20, 31Row15 and 32Row15 Low Seed Level Sensor in each tank MaxEmerge 5 Row Units with: Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels with Rubber Tires Vacuum Seed Metering System - Less Seed Disks Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors Pro-Shaft Drive for Seed Meter Pneumatic Down Force System SeedStar Monitoring System Less Radar Speed/Distance Sensor and Mounting Brackets Variable Rate Drive Half Width Disconnect on Drive System Fill Lights Warning and Tail Lamps</p>
--	--

Base Machine on 23Row15, 24Row15, 24Row20, 31Row15 and 32Row15 requires five Tractor Hydraulic Selective Control Valves: one for Planter Lift, Seed Delivery Fan and Fold System, one for Marker, one for Variable Rate Drive and two for Vacuum Metering System. Tractor requires Motor Case Drain Sump Coupler Kit. See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois

618HH	1795 Planter - Thirty-One Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2017)	178,055.00
-------	--	------------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Not available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0230	Australia <i>Requires code 3200, 3205, 3212, 3213, 3214 or 3215.</i>	Same Price
0237	New Zealand <i>Requires code 3200, 3205, 3212, 3213, 3214 or 3215.</i>	Same Price
0205	Quebec	Same Price
0002	Angola	Same Price
0019	Ethiopia	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1795 Planter - Thirty-One Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0022		Ghana	Same Price
0026		Kenya	Same Price
0036		Mozambique	Same Price
0039		Nigeria	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0050		Tanzania	Same Price
0054		Zambia	Same Price
0081		Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085		Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096		Russia	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price
0210		Argentina	Same Price
0211		Bolivia	Same Price
0217		Paraguay	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS

0409		English <i>Requires Code 0002, 0019, 0022, 0026, 0036, 0039, 0047, 0050, 0054, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0085, 0096, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0195, 0210, 0211, 0217 or 0220.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires Code 0081. Includes Russian Operators Manual.</i>	Same Price

PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1795 Planter - Thirty-One Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS ...Continued...			
0501		MaxEmerge 5 Package <i>Requires Codes 1883, 6030 or 6035 and 6130.</i>	In Base Price
0502		ExactEmerge Package <i>Requires Codes 0184, 0202, 0205, 0230 or 0237, 188I or 188J, 3210, 3213, 3214 or 3215, 3273, 4215, 5635 or 5640, 6039 or 6040 and 6150.</i> <i>Includes Curve Compensation and Vacuum Automation.</i>	105,996.00
0504		MaxEmerge 5e Package <i>Requires Codes 0184, 0202, 0205, 0230 or 0237, 3212, 3213, 3214, or 3215, 3275, 4215, 5635 or 5640, 6039 or 6040 and 6130.</i> <i>Includes Curve Compensation and Vacuum Automation.</i>	31,675.00

MACHINE CONNECTIVITY

Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.

Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.

Options with JDLink Connect include:

JDLink Connect subscription (unless otherwise noted) - JDLink Connect includes JDLink Ultimate features and Service Advisor Remote.

Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.

1883		Less JDLink Capable <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504.</i>	In Base Price
188I		JDLink Connect - Subscription Not Included <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504.</i> <i>Includes JDLink hardware.</i> <i>Does not include a JDLink Connect Subscription.</i> <i>For planter mounted MTG hardware, RDA and WDT are not compatible.</i>	In Configuration
188J		JDLink Connect - One Year Subscription Included <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504.</i> <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate temporary subscription, and 1 year JDLink Connect subscription. For planter mounted MTG hardware, RDA and WDT are not compatible.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do use this service.</i>	In Configuration

TRACTOR HOOKUP

Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering and/or the Central Commodity System include Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1795 Planter - Thirty-One Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TRACTOR HOOKUP ...Continued...			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	124.00
2010		Tractor Attaching Components for 7R Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line. Requires Code 2830 and 0501 or 0504.</i>	316.00
2015		Tractor Attaching Components for 9R, 9RT and 9RX Series Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	468.00
DELIVERY SYSTEM			
2120		Central Commodity System	In Base Price
2130		Central Commodity System with Refuge Plus	6,311.00
FERTILIZER			
2600		Less Fertilizer	In Base Price
FIXED RATE ADJUSTABLE FERTILIZER			
2620		Liquid Fertilizer and Frame Mounted Single Disk Fertilizer Openers <i>Requires Code 0081, 0085, 0096, 0151, 0166, 0184, 0202 or 0205 and 2120.</i>	31,914.00
2625		Liquid Fertilizer, Less Openers <i>Requires Code 0081, 0085, 0096, 0151, 0166, 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	8,063.00
HITCH			
2830		Two Point Hitch <i>LAFORGE Guided Planter Hitch available as an Allied Supplier. See Ag. Sales Manual for additional information and LAFORGE ordering information.</i>	In Base Price
2840		Drawbar Hitch <i>Requires Code 7010.</i>	6,935.00
SEED DRIVE			
<i>For Map-Based Variable Rate Seeding, see Ag Management Solutions ordering information - Map Based Prescription.</i>			
3200		Seed Drive, Mechanical Transmission With Half-Width Disconnect <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	-4,011.00
3205		Variable Drive with Two Hydraulic Motors with Half - Width Disconnect <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV. Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
3210		Electric Drive with Planter Power Generation <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1795 Planter - Thirty-One Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SEED DRIVE ...Continued...			
3212		Electric Drive with Tractor Power Generation - 7R Series Tractors <i>Requires Code 0504 and 2830.</i>	In Configuration
3213		Electric Drive with Tractor Power Generation - 8030 and 8R Series Tractors <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504.</i>	In Configuration
3214		Electric Drive with Tractor Power Generation - 9030 and 9R Wheel and 9RX Series Tractors <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504.</i>	In Configuration
3215		Electric Drive with Tractor Power Generation - 9030 and 9R Track Series Tractors <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504.</i>	In Configuration
SEED METER DRIVES			
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
3270		Pro-Shaft Drive with RowCommand Clutches <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	18,383.00
3273		Electric Drive ExactEmerge Meter <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
3275		Electric Drive MaxEmerge 5e Meter <i>Requires Code 0504.</i>	In Configuration
PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	-1,829.00
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
SCRAPERS			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	1,364.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers	2,759.00
4325		Steel Scrapers and Heavy Duty Scrapers	4,123.00
DOWN FORCE SYSTEMS			
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
5635		Active Pneumatic Down Force System <i>Requires Code 6035, 6038, 6039 or 6040.</i>	4,764.00
5640		Individual Row Hydraulic Down Force System <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0205, 0502 or 0504 and 6040.</i>	36,453.00
CLOSING SYSTEM			
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-1,519.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1795 Planter - Thirty-One Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
CLOSING SYSTEM ...Continued...			
5710		Rubber Tire Closing Wheels	In Base Price
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	1,612.00
5740		Pneumatically Controlled Closing System Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels - Pneumatically Controlled <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0205, 0502 or 0504.</i>	7,957.00
5745		Rubber Tire Closing Wheels - Pneumatically Controlled <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0205, 0502 or 0504.</i>	9,476.00
5750		Cast Iron Closing Wheels - Pneumatically Controlled <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0205, 0502 or 0504.</i>	11,088.00
MONITOR SYSTEMS			
SeedStar MONITOR SYSTEMS			
6030		SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
6035		SeedStar XP Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 0501 and 4215.</i> <i>For SeedStar Mobile capability see Configurator select AMS and then select Field and Crop Management. Contact Stellar Support.</i>	4,630.00
6038		SeedStar 3 HP Monitor System Only - Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504.</i>	5,675.00
6039		SeedStar 3 HP Monitor System with SeedStar Mobile Wireless Data Server Hardware - Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504.</i>	5,675.00
6040		SeedStar 3 HP Monitor System includes SeedStar Mobile Wireless Data Server Hardware and One Year Subscription - Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504.</i> <i>Subscription renewal required after year one for continued functionality. Contact StellarSupport.</i>	5,675.00
SEED DELIVERY			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504.</i>	In Base Price
6150		Trench-Delivery System with ExactRate Sensor <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6405		Unit Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blade	11,222.00
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades	11,594.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1795 Planter - Thirty-One Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE ...Continued...			
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades	11,594.00
6590		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner <i>Row cleaner on front rank of row units. Requires Code 0501 or 0502 and 4300 or 4310.</i>	7,424.00
6411		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 2600 or 2625. Unit mounted coulter on all rows. Floating row cleaner on front rank of row units. See Code 9640 for floating row cleaners for rear rank of row units.</i>	20,762.00
6412		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 7060 or 7061. Unit mounted Coulter on all rows. Floating row cleaner on front rank of row units. See Code 9640 for floating row cleaners for rear rank of row units.</i>	20,762.00
6416		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 2600 or 2625. Unit mounted coulter on all rows. Floating row cleaner on front rank of row units. See Code 9640 for floating row cleaners for rear rank of row units.</i>	20,762.00
6417		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 7060 or 7061. Unit mounted Coulter on all rows. Floating row cleaner on front rank of row units. See Code 9640 for floating row cleaners for rear rank of row units.</i>	20,762.00
Pneumatically Controlled Row Cleaners			
6413		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blade and Pneumatically Controlled Floating Row Cleaner with Gauge Wheel <i>"Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0205, 0502 or 0504 and 2600 or 2625 and 4300 or 4310. Unit mounted coulter on all rows. Pneumatic row cleaner on front rank of row units. See Code 9641 for Pneumatic row cleaners for rear rank of row units."</i>	25,541.00
6414		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blade and Pneumatically Controlled Row Cleaner with Gauge Wheel <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0205, 0502 or 0504 and 7060 or 7061 and 4300 or 4310. Unit mounted Coulter on all rows. Pneumatic row cleaner on front rank of row units. See Code 9641 for Pneumatic row cleaners for rear rank of row units.</i>	25,541.00
6418		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blade and Pneumatically Controlled Row Cleaner with Gauge Wheel <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0205, 0502 or 0504 and 2600 or 2625 and 4300 or 4310. Unit mounted coulter on all rows. Pneumatic row cleaner on front rank of row units. See Code 9641 for Pneumatic row cleaners for rear rank of row units.</i>	25,541.00
6419		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blade and Pneumatically Controlled Row Cleaner with Gauge Wheel <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0205, 0502 or 0504 and 7060 or 7061 and 4300 or 4310. Unit mounted Coulter on all rows. Pneumatic row cleaner on front rank of row units. See Code 9641 for Pneumatic row cleaners for rear rank of row units.</i>	25,541.00
6593		Pneumatically Controlled Row Cleaner <i>Row cleaner on front rank of row units. Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0205, 0502 or 0504 and 4300 or 4310.</i>	12,736.00
MARKER SYSTEMS			
7000		Less Markers <i>Includes weight brackets for frame wings. Order weights separately. Requires Code 2830.</i>	-8,278.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1795 Planter - Thirty-One Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MARKER SYSTEMS ...Continued...			
7010		Tri-Fold Markers with 16 In. Notched Disk, Depth Gauging Band and Control Independent of Planter Lift <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	In Base Price
7015		Tri-Fold Markers with 16 In. Notched Disk, Depth Gauging Band and Control Connected to Planter Lift <i>Requires Code 2830.</i>	-144.00
<hr/>			
ROW UNIT PARALLEL ARMS			
7050		Regular Parallel Arms	In Base Price
7060		Long Parallel Arms <i>Required when using Unit Mounted Coulter and Combination Row Cleaner and Frame Mounted single disk fertilizer opener. Long parallel arms are required with any other unit mounted attachment longer than 22 inches from the face plate of the row unit.</i>	1,565.00
7051		Double Crop Package with Regular Parallel Arms <i>Includes long parallel arms on row units on the rear rank that are located behind wheel modules. Not compatible with Code 8290.</i>	3,063.00
7061		Double Crop Package with Long Parallel Arms for 30 Inch Corn Row <i>Includes long parallel arms on row units on the rear rank that are located behind wheel modules. Not compatible with Code 8290. Required when using Unit Mounted Coulter and Combination Row Cleaner and Frame Mounted single disk fertilizer opener. Long parallel arms are required with any other unit mounted attachment longer than 22 inches from the face plate of the row unit.</i>	4,104.00
<hr/>			
LIQUID TANKS			
7200		Less Tank and Mounting Brackets	In Base Price
7205		Liquid Insecticide Tanks and Mounting Brackets on Wings <i>Four 70 gallon tanks included.</i>	2,744.00
<hr/>			
Attachments - Order As Desired			
REAR TRAILER HITCH			
8290		Rear Trailer Hitch	2,752.00
AUXILIARY HYDRAULIC OUTLET			
8684		Remote Hydraulic Outlet at rear of the Planter	1,902.00
VACUUM HYDRAULIC			
8686		Dual Vacuum Hydraulic Flow Control Valve <i>Required for Tractors operating dual vacuum one SCV. Required for all competitive tractors without In-Cab Adjustable Hydraulic Flow capability.</i>	838.00
ROCK GUARDS			
8702		Rock Guards	1,034.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1795 Planter - Thirty-One Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...			
TIRE SCRAPERS			
8704		Tire Scraper for Seed Metering Drive Wheel (1 Scraper)	129.00
8706		Tire Scraper for Four Main Frame Wheels <i>Not compatible with Codes 8704 or 8708.</i>	519.00
8708		Tire Scraper for Liquid Fertilizer Drive Wheel (1 Scraper)	120.00
TANK LID SCREENS FOR CENTRAL COMMODITY TANKS			
8741		Tank Lid Screens - two screens for CCS tanks only <i>If a screen for Refuge Plus is desired, order from Service Parts.</i>	651.00
FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR HARNESS EXTENSION			
8790		4-Wheel Drive Tractor Extension Harness	334.00
VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations. Number of seed disks provided is based on row units at 20 and 30 inch row spacing, except for the soybean and sorghum seed disks. Soybean and sorghum seed disks provided for all rows.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disks <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504. Seed disks provided for front rank of row units.</i>	432.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disks <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504. Seed disks provided for front rank of row units.</i>	432.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504. Seed disks provided for front rank of row units.</i>	736.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504. Seed disks provided for front rank of row units.</i>	736.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disks <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504. Seed disks provided for all row units.</i>	837.00
9475		Acid Delinted Cotton Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504. Seed disks provided for front rank of row units.</i>	544.00
9476		Acid-Delinted Cotton 4-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504. Seed disks provided for front rank of row units.</i>	688.00
9477		Acid-Delinted Cotton 2-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504. Seed disks provided for front rank of row units.</i>	1,328.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1795 Planter - Thirty-One Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...			
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504. Seed disks provided for all row units.</i>	1,643.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504. Seed disks provided for all row units.</i>	1,333.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504. Seed disks provided for front rank of row units.</i>	576.00
9487		ExactEmerge Corn Bowl <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	656.00
9488		ExactEmerge Soybean Bowl <i>Requires Code 0502. Includes Soybean Bowl and Smooth Strip.</i>	1,271.00
9489		ExactEmerge Cotton / Popcorn Bowl <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	1,860.00
948G		ExactEmerge Sugar Beet Bowl <i>Requires Code 0502. Includes Sugar Beet Bowl, Knock-out Wheel, Smooth Strip and Small Seed Fine Brush Belt.</i>	6,169.00
948H		ExactEmerge Sweet Corn Bowl <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0205 or 0502.</i>	1,271.00
948J		ExactEmerge Sunflower Bowl <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0205 or 0502.</i>	1,271.00
948K		ExactEmerge Sorghum Bowl <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0205 or 0502.</i>	1,860.00
BRACKETS SEED MONITOR DISPLAY/RADAR/HARNESSES			
9630		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors	143.00
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	143.00
9634		Bracket for Radar - 6000 Series Tractors	144.00
9635		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 7020 Large Frame Series Tractors	348.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010, and 8020 Series Tractors	210.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	147.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,004.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	48.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1795 Planter - Thirty-One Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...			
ROW UNIT ATTACHMENTS			
9640		Floating Row Cleaner for Unit Mounted Coulter <i>Requires Code 6411, 6412, 6416 or 6417 and 7051 or 7061. Provides floating row cleaner on rear rank of row units. Requires installation of the row cleaner to the row cleaner mounting bracket.</i>	7,440.00
9641		Pneumatically Controlled Row Cleaner for Unit Mounted Coulter <i>Requires Code 6413, 6414, 6418 or 6419 and 7051 or 7061. Provides Pneumatic row cleaner on rear rank of row units. Requires installation of the row cleaner to the row cleaner mounting bracket.</i>	13,134.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Drive System:	
BA92855		RowCommand Clutches - Row Units with Mini Hopper <i>Requires SeedStar Monitor System.</i>	22,146.30
		Electrical:	
BA29690		Lighting Package for CCS	575.30
BA31915		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,104.40
		ExactEmerge Retrofit Kits:	
BA32981		8030 and 8R Series Tractor PTO Alternator Mounting Bracket Kit	128.00
BA32983		9030 and 9R Series, Track Tractor PTO Alternator Mounting Bracket Kit	377.00
BA32982		9030 and 9R Series, Wheel Tractor PTO Alternator Mounting Bracket Kit	520.00
BA33031		Draft Tube Cover Bracket <i>Requires A100345 Cover 1180mm. Ordered thru Service Parts. Requires A100344 Cover 1500mm. Ordered thru Service Parts.</i>	12.00
BA33098		Drawbar Hitch Tractor Harness for Electric Drive <i>Requires AA86423 harness - ordered thru Service Parts.</i>	569.00
BA32948		Electric Drive Row Unit Harness, Long	211.00
BA32950		Electric Drive Row Unit Harness, Long	279.00
BA32947		Electric Drive Row Unit Harness, Short	303.00
BA32949		Electric Drive Row Unit Harness, Short	375.00
BA32955		ExactEmerge Cleanout Tray	33.00
BA32968		ExactEmerge Hydraulic Compressor Harness and Sensor	168.00
BA33060		ExactEmerge Kit <i>Includes modified row unit with ExactEmerge meters, electric drive and Trench Delivery System. Planter backbone harness and main controller included.</i>	96,965.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1795 Planter - Thirty-One Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BA32961		Fertilizer Pressure Sensor and Harness, Electric Drive	184.00
BA32928		Hydraulic Compressor Assembly 2 section	5,032.00
BA32256		Hydraulic Hoses, Compressor	586.30
BA32960		Motion Sensor <i>Required for mechanical drive planters.</i>	514.00
BA32962		PTO Alternator Assembly	3,630.00
BA32276		Pneumatic Down Force Support Brackets	410.30
BA33073		Two Point Hitch Tractor Harness for Electric Drive <i>Requires AA86422 harness - ordered thru Service Parts.</i>	867.00
BA32945		Walking Stop	37.00
BA32946		Walking Stop with Sensor	202.00
		Fertilizer:	
BA92891		Block Manifold Delivery System - 16/31 and 16/32 Row	9,950.60
BA92903		Fertilizer Opener, Single Disk Unit Mounted Injection - Liquid	468.60
BA30761		Fertilizer Openers, Offset Single Disk Liquid for mounting on 7 x 7 In. Tube - Spouts Included (2 Rows) <i>See Ag Sales Manual for additional compatibility.</i>	3,260.40
BA30547		Fertilizer Openers, Single Disk Liquid for mounting on 7 x 7 In. Tube - Spouts Included (2 Rows) <i>See Ag Sales Manual for additional compatibility.</i>	3,260.40
BA32912		In Furrow Fertilizer and Insecticide (1 Row)	24.20
BA30128		Liquid Fertilizer - Pressure Gauge Kit for Piston Pump Liquid Fertilizer System	475.20
BA26721		Liquid Fertilizer Pressure Sensor with ISO 2.5 Volt	299.20
		HYDRAULICS	
BA29766		Hydraulic Remote Outlet at Rear of the Planter	2,302.30
		Handling:	
BA29387		Inserts for CCS Seed Delivery Nozzles (16 Rows)	319.00
		Herbicide/Insecticide:	
BA92829		Central Insecticide System <i>For drawbar hitch applications, order AA67619 from Service Parts for Row Crop Tractor. Order AA67620 from Service Parts for 4-Wheel Drive Tractor.</i>	17,301.90
BA92783		Liquid Tank - (4) 70 Gallon Tanks	3,262.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1795 Planter - Thirty-One Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Markers:	
BA29693		Marker Gauge Wheel	625.90
		MaxEmerge 5e Retrofit Kits:	
BA33260		1795 31R15 <i>Order BA33237 for Cleanout Tray.</i>	31,175.00
BA33237		Cleanout Tray	84.00
		Metering:	
BA33011		Meter Test Stand - Complete <i>Includes BA33009 and BA33010.</i>	6,921.20
BA33008		Row Unit Stand	688.60
BA33009		Test Stand Control Box	3,096.50
BA33010		Test Stand Row Unit Kit <i>Includes BA33008, row unit bracket, parallel arms, shank, RUC bracket, motor bracket and meter mount.</i>	3,824.70
BA30876		Vacuum Blower	1,681.90
		Monitor System:	
BA92881		SeedStar XP Monitor Kit <i>See Ag Sales Manual for ordering information.</i>	1,134.10
BA26722		Vacuum Level Sensor - SeedStar	575.30
		Placement:	
BA32254		Active Pneumatic Downforce Hydraulic Compressor with Split Rank Control	5,067.70
BA31815		Active Pneumatic Downforce Publications	0.00
BA28967		Closing System - Cast Iron Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	436.70
BA28966		Closing System - Rubber Tire Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	374.00
BA32910		Floating Row Cleaner Combination for Unit Mounted Coulter (1 Row)	693.00
BA32255		PDF Hose Kit for Split Rank Control	97.90
BA31836		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly Compressor with Check Valve	1,700.60
BA31843		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Long Parallel Arms (1 Row)	262.90
BA31842		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Regular Parallel Arms (1 Row)	262.90
BA31839		Pneumatic Down Force Hose Kit - 75 Ft. of Hose	179.30
BA28012		Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	215.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1795 Planter - Thirty-One Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BA32571	Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner (1 Row)	561.00
	BA30078	Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	382.80

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS**

**1795 Planter - Thirty-Two Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2017)
Equipment for Base Machine**

<p>Drive/Transport Wheels: 23Row15 and 24Row15 Mainframe: 4 Wheels 11.00 x 22.5 TL LR F Each Wing: 1-10.00 x 15 LR D 31Row15 and 32Row15 Mainframe: 4 Wheels 11.00 x 22.5 TL LR F Each Wing: 2-10.00 x 15 LR D 24Row20 Mainframe: 4 Wheels 11.00 x 22.5 TL LR F Each Wing: 2-7.50 x 20 6PR Hydraulic Couplers to fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic Selective Control Valve Series Rephasing Hydraulic Cylinder Lift System 23Row15 and 24Row15 - 6 Cylinders 24Row20, 31Row15 and 32Row15 8 Cylinders Hitch for Cat. III with Quick-Coupler Frame Flexibility: 3 Sections 15 Degree Flexibility Up and 15 Degree Flexibility Down Electrical Frame Control Console with Mounting Brackets Hydraulic Folding for Narrow Transport Tri-Fold Hydraulic Markers with</p>	<p>Breakaway Protection Central Commodity System: 70 Bushel Seed Capacity on 23Row15 and 24Row15 100 Bushel Seed Capacity on 24Row20, 31Row15 and 32Row15 Low Seed Level Sensor in each tank MaxEmerge 5 Row Units with: Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels with Rubber Tires Vacuum Seed Metering System - Less Seed Disks Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors Pro-Shaft Drive for Seed Meter Pneumatic Down Force System SeedStar Monitoring System Less Radar Speed/Distance Sensor and Mounting Brackets Variable Rate Drive Half Width Disconnect on Drive System Fill Lights Warning and Tail Lamps</p>
--	--

Base Machine on 23Row15, 24Row15, 24Row20, 31Row15 and 32Row15 requires five Tractor Hydraulic Selective Control Valves: one for Planter Lift, Seed Delivery Fan and Fold System, one for Marker, one for Variable Rate Drive and two for Vacuum Metering System. Tractor requires Motor Case Drain Sump Coupler Kit. See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois

618JH	1795 Planter - Thirty-Two Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2017)	178,751.00
-------	--	------------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Not available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0230	Australia <i>Requires code 3200, 3205, 3212, 3213, 3214 or 3215.</i>	Same Price
0237	New Zealand <i>Requires code 3200, 3205, 3212, 3213, 3214 or 3215.</i>	Same Price
0205	Quebec	Same Price
0002	Angola	Same Price
0019	Ethiopia	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1795 Planter - Thirty-Two Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0022		Ghana	Same Price
0026		Kenya	Same Price
0036		Mozambique	Same Price
0039		Nigeria	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0050		Tanzania	Same Price
0054		Zambia	Same Price
0081		Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085		Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096		Russia	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price
0210		Argentina	Same Price
0211		Bolivia	Same Price
0217		Paraguay	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS

0409		English <i>Requires Code 0002, 0019, 0022, 0026, 0036, 0039, 0047, 0050, 0054, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0085, 0096, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0195, 0210, 0211, 0217 or 0220.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires Code 0081. Includes Russian Operators Manual.</i>	Same Price

PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS**

1795 Planter - Thirty-Two Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS ...Continued...			
0501		MaxEmerge 5 Package <i>Requires Codes 1883, 6030 or 6035 and 6130.</i>	In Base Price
0502		ExactEmerge Package <i>Requires Codes 0184, 0202, 0205, 0230 or 0237, 188I or 188J, 3210, 3213, 3214 or 3215, 3273, 4215, 5635 or 5640, 6039 or 6040 and 6150.</i> <i>Includes Curve Compensation and Vacuum Automation.</i>	109,296.00
0504		MaxEmerge 5e Package <i>Requires Codes 0184, 0202, 0205, 0230 or 0237, 3212, 3213, 3214, or 3215, 3275, 4215, 5635 or 5640, 6039 or 6040 and 6130.</i> <i>Includes Curve Compensation and Vacuum Automation.</i>	32,630.00

MACHINE CONNECTIVITY

Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.

Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.

Options with JDLink Connect include:

JDLink Connect subscription (unless otherwise noted) - JDLink Connect includes JDLink Ultimate features and Service Advisor Remote.

Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.

1883		Less JDLink Capable <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504.</i>	In Base Price
188I		JDLink Connect - Subscription Not Included <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504.</i> <i>Includes JDLink hardware.</i> <i>Does not include a JDLink Connect Subscription.</i> <i>For planter mounted MTG hardware, RDA and WDT are not compatible.</i>	In Configuration
188J		JDLink Connect - One Year Subscription Included <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504.</i> <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate temporary subscription, and 1 year JDLink Connect subscription. For planter mounted MTG hardware, RDA and WDT are not compatible.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do use this service.</i>	In Configuration

TRACTOR HOOKUP

Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering and/or the Central Commodity System include Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1795 Planter - Thirty-Two Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TRACTOR HOOKUP ...Continued...			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	124.00
2010		Tractor Attaching Components for 7R Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line. Requires Code 2830 and 0501 or 0504.</i>	316.00
2015		Tractor Attaching Components for 9R, 9RT and 9RX Series Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	468.00
DELIVERY SYSTEM			
2120		Central Commodity System	In Base Price
2130		Central Commodity System with Refuge Plus	6,311.00
FERTILIZER			
2600		Less Fertilizer	In Base Price
FIXED RATE ADJUSTABLE FERTILIZER			
2620		Liquid Fertilizer and Frame Mounted Single Disk Fertilizer Openers <i>Requires Code 0081, 0085, 0096, 0151, 0166, 0184, 0202 or 0205 and 2120.</i>	31,914.00
2625		Liquid Fertilizer, Less Openers <i>Requires Code 0081, 0085, 0096, 0151, 0166, 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	8,063.00
HITCH			
2830		Two Point Hitch <i>LAFORGE Guided Planter Hitch available as an Allied Supplier. See Ag. Sales Manual for additional information and LAFORGE ordering information.</i>	In Base Price
2840		Drawbar Hitch <i>Requires Code 7010.</i>	6,935.00
SEED DRIVE			
<i>For Map-Based Variable Rate Seeding, see Ag Management Solutions ordering information - Map Based Prescription.</i>			
3200		Seed Drive, Mechanical Transmission With Half-Width Disconnect <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	-4,011.00
3205		Variable Drive with Two Hydraulic Motors with Half - Width Disconnect <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV. Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
3210		Electric Drive with Planter Power Generation <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1795 Planter - Thirty-Two Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SEED DRIVE ...Continued...			
3212		Electric Drive with Tractor Power Generation - 7R Series Tractors <i>Requires Code 0504 and 2830.</i>	In Configuration
3213		Electric Drive with Tractor Power Generation - 8030 and 8R Series Tractors <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504.</i>	In Configuration
3214		Electric Drive with Tractor Power Generation - 9030 and 9R Wheel and 9RX Series Tractors <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504.</i>	In Configuration
3215		Electric Drive with Tractor Power Generation - 9030 and 9R Track Series Tractors <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504.</i>	In Configuration
SEED METER DRIVES			
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
3270		Pro-Shaft Drive with RowCommand Clutches <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	18,976.00
3273		Electric Drive ExactEmerge Meter <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
3275		Electric Drive MaxEmerge 5e Meter <i>Requires Code 0504.</i>	In Configuration
PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	-1,888.00
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
SCRAPERS			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	1,408.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers	2,848.00
4325		Steel Scrapers and Heavy Duty Scrapers	4,256.00
DOWN FORCE SYSTEMS			
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
5635		Active Pneumatic Down Force System <i>Requires Code 6035, 6038, 6039 or 6040.</i>	4,764.00
5640		Individual Row Hydraulic Down Force System <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0205, 0502 or 0504 and 6040.</i>	37,679.00
CLOSING SYSTEM			
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-1,568.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1795 Planter - Thirty-Two Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
CLOSING SYSTEM ...Continued...			
5710		Rubber Tire Closing Wheels	In Base Price
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	1,664.00
5740		Pneumatically Controlled Closing System Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels - Pneumatically Controlled <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0205, 0502 or 0504.</i>	7,957.00
5745		Rubber Tire Closing Wheels - Pneumatically Controlled <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0205, 0502 or 0504.</i>	9,525.00
5750		Cast Iron Closing Wheels - Pneumatically Controlled <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0205, 0502 or 0504.</i>	11,189.00
MONITOR SYSTEMS			
SeedStar MONITOR SYSTEMS			
6030		SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
6035		SeedStar XP Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 0501 and 4215.</i> <i>For SeedStar Mobile capability see Configurator select AMS and then select Field and Crop Management. Contact Stellar Support.</i>	4,630.00
6038		SeedStar 3 HP Monitor System Only - Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504.</i>	5,675.00
6039		SeedStar 3 HP Monitor System with SeedStar Mobile Wireless Data Server Hardware - Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504.</i>	5,675.00
6040		SeedStar 3 HP Monitor System includes SeedStar Mobile Wireless Data Server Hardware and One Year Subscription - Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504.</i> <i>Subscription renewal required after year one for continued functionality. Contact StellarSupport.</i>	5,675.00
SEED DELIVERY			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504.</i>	In Base Price
6150		Trench-Delivery System with ExactRate Sensor <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6405		Unit Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blade	11,584.00
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades	11,968.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1795 Planter - Thirty-Two Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE ...Continued...			
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades	11,968.00
6590		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner <i>Row cleaner on front rank of row units. Requires Code 0501 or 0502 and 4300 or 4310.</i>	7,424.00
6411		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 2600 or 2625. Unit mounted coulter on all rows. Floating row cleaner on front rank of row units. See Code 9640 for floating row cleaners for rear rank of row units.</i>	21,136.00
6412		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 7060 or 7061. Unit mounted Coulter on all rows. Floating row cleaner on front rank of row units. See Code 9640 for floating row cleaners for rear rank of row units.</i>	21,136.00
6416		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 2600 or 2625. Unit mounted coulter on all rows. Floating row cleaner on front rank of row units. See Code 9640 for floating row cleaners for rear rank of row units.</i>	21,136.00
6417		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blade and Floating Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 7060 or 7061. Unit mounted Coulter on all rows. Floating row cleaner on front rank of row units. See Code 9640 for floating row cleaners for rear rank of row units.</i>	21,136.00
Pneumatically Controlled Row Cleaners			
6413		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blade and Pneumatically Controlled Floating Row Cleaner with Gauge Wheel <i>"Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0205, 0502 or 0504 and 2600 or 2625 and 4300 or 4310. Unit mounted coulter on all rows. Pneumatic row cleaner on front rank of row units. See Code 9641 for Pneumatic row cleaners for rear rank of row units."</i>	25,728.00
6414		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blade and Pneumatically Controlled Row Cleaner with Gauge Wheel <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0205, 0502 or 0504 and 7060 or 7061 and 4300 or 4310. Unit mounted Coulter on all rows. Pneumatic row cleaner on front rank of row units. See Code 9641 for Pneumatic row cleaners for rear rank of row units.</i>	25,728.00
6418		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blade and Pneumatically Controlled Row Cleaner with Gauge Wheel <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0205, 0502 or 0504 and 2600 or 2625 and 4300 or 4310. Unit mounted coulter on all rows. Pneumatic row cleaner on front rank of row units. See Code 9641 for Pneumatic row cleaners for rear rank of row units.</i>	25,728.00
6419		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blade and Pneumatically Controlled Row Cleaner with Gauge Wheel <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0205, 0502 or 0504 and 7060 or 7061 and 4300 or 4310. Unit mounted Coulter on all rows. Pneumatic row cleaner on front rank of row units. See Code 9641 for Pneumatic row cleaners for rear rank of row units.</i>	25,728.00
6593		Pneumatically Controlled Row Cleaner <i>Row cleaner on front rank of row units. Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0205, 0502 or 0504 and 4300 or 4310.</i>	12,736.00
MARKER SYSTEMS			
7000		Less Markers <i>Includes weight brackets for frame wings. Order weights separately. Requires Code 2830.</i>	-8,278.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1795 Planter - Thirty-Two Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MARKER SYSTEMS ...Continued...			
7010		Tri-Fold Markers with 16 In. Notched Disk, Depth Gauging Band and Control Independent of Planter Lift <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	In Base Price
7015		Tri-Fold Markers with 16 In. Notched Disk, Depth Gauging Band and Control Connected to Planter Lift <i>Requires Code 2830.</i>	-144.00
<hr/>			
ROW UNIT PARALLEL ARMS			
7050		Regular Parallel Arms	In Base Price
7060		Long Parallel Arms <i>Required when using Unit Mounted Coulter and Combination Row Cleaner and Frame Mounted single disk fertilizer opener. Long parallel arms are required with any other unit mounted attachment longer than 22 inches from the face plate of the row unit.</i>	1,565.00
7051		Double Crop Package with Regular Parallel Arms <i>Includes long parallel arms on row units on the rear rank that are located behind wheel modules. Not compatible with Code 8290.</i>	3,063.00
7061		Double Crop Package with Long Parallel Arms for 30 Inch Corn Row <i>Includes long parallel arms on row units on the rear rank that are located behind wheel modules. Not compatible with Code 8290. Required when using Unit Mounted Coulter and Combination Row Cleaner and Frame Mounted single disk fertilizer opener. Long parallel arms are required with any other unit mounted attachment longer than 22 inches from the face plate of the row unit.</i>	4,104.00
<hr/>			
LIQUID TANKS			
7200		Less Tank and Mounting Brackets	In Base Price
7205		Liquid Insecticide Tanks and Mounting Brackets on Wings <i>Four 70 gallon tanks included.</i>	2,744.00
<hr/>			
Attachments - Order As Desired			
REAR TRAILER HITCH			
8290		Rear Trailer Hitch	2,752.00
AUXILIARY HYDRAULIC OUTLET			
8684		Remote Hydraulic Outlet at rear of the Planter	1,902.00
VACUUM HYDRAULIC			
8686		Dual Vacuum Hydraulic Flow Control Valve <i>Required for Tractors operating dual vacuum one SCV. Required for all competitive tractors without In-Cab Adjustable Hydraulic Flow capability.</i>	838.00
ROCK GUARDS			
8702		Rock Guards	1,034.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1795 Planter - Thirty-Two Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...			
TIRE SCRAPERS			
8704		Tire Scraper for Seed Metering Drive Wheel (1 Scraper)	129.00
8706		Tire Scraper for Four Main Frame Wheels <i>Not compatible with Codes 8704 or 8708.</i>	519.00
8708		Tire Scraper for Liquid Fertilizer Drive Wheel (1 Scraper)	120.00
TANK LID SCREENS FOR CENTRAL COMMODITY TANKS			
8741		Tank Lid Screens - two screens for CCS tanks only <i>If a screen for Refuge Plus is desired, order from Service Parts.</i>	651.00
FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR HARNESS EXTENSION			
8790		4-Wheel Drive Tractor Extension Harness	334.00
VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations. Number of seed disks provided is based on row units at 20 and 30 inch row spacing, except for the soybean and sorghum seed disks. Soybean and sorghum seed disks provided for all rows.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disks <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504. Seed disks provided for front rank of row units.</i>	432.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disks <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504. Seed disks provided for front rank of row units.</i>	432.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504. Seed disks provided for front rank of row units.</i>	736.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504. Seed disks provided for front rank of row units.</i>	736.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disks <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504. Seed disks provided for all row units.</i>	864.00
9475		Acid Delinted Cotton Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504. Seed disks provided for front rank of row units.</i>	544.00
9476		Acid-Delinted Cotton 4-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504. Seed disks provided for front rank of row units.</i>	688.00
9477		Acid-Delinted Cotton 2-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504. Seed disks provided for front rank of row units.</i>	1,328.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1795 Planter - Thirty-Two Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...	
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504. Seed disks provided for all row units.</i>	1,696.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504. Seed disks provided for all row units.</i>	1,376.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504. Seed disks provided for front rank of row units.</i>	576.00
9487		ExactEmerge Corn Bowl <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	656.00
9488		ExactEmerge Soybean Bowl <i>Requires Code 0502. Includes Soybean Bowl and Smooth Strip.</i>	1,312.00
9489		ExactEmerge Cotton / Popcorn Bowl <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	1,920.00
948G		ExactEmerge Sugar Beet Bowl <i>Requires Code 0502. Includes Sugar Beet Bowl, Knock-out Wheel, Smooth Strip and Small Seed Fine Brush Belt.</i>	6,368.00
948H		ExactEmerge Sweet Corn Bowl <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0205 or 0502.</i>	1,312.00
948J		ExactEmerge Sunflower Bowl <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0205 or 0502.</i>	1,312.00
948K		ExactEmerge Sorghum Bowl <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0205 or 0502.</i>	1,920.00
		BRACKETS SEED MONITOR DISPLAY/RADAR/HARNESSES	
9630		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors	143.00
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	143.00
9634		Bracket for Radar - 6000 Series Tractors	144.00
9635		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 7020 Large Frame Series Tractors	348.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010, and 8020 Series Tractors	210.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	147.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,004.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	48.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1795 Planter - Thirty-Two Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...			
ROW UNIT ATTACHMENTS			
9640		Floating Row Cleaner for Unit Mounted Coulter <i>Requires Code 6411, 6412, 6416 or 6417 and 7051 or 7061. Provides floating row cleaner on rear rank of row units. Requires installation of the row cleaner to the row cleaner mounting bracket.</i>	7,937.00
9641		Pneumatically Controlled Row Cleaner for Unit Mounted Coulter <i>Requires Code 6413, 6414, 6418 or 6419 and 7051 or 7061. Provides Pneumatic row cleaner on rear rank of row units. Requires installation of the row cleaner to the row cleaner mounting bracket.</i>	14,009.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Drive System:	
BA92856		RowCommand Clutches - Row Units with Mini Hopper <i>Requires SeedStar Monitor System.</i>	22,798.60
		Electrical:	
BA29690		Lighting Package for CCS	575.30
BA31915		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,104.40
		ExactEmerge Retrofit Kits:	
BA32981		8030 and 8R Series Tractor PTO Alternator Mounting Bracket Kit	128.00
BA32983		9030 and 9R Series, Track Tractor PTO Alternator Mounting Bracket Kit	377.00
BA32982		9030 and 9R Series, Wheel Tractor PTO Alternator Mounting Bracket Kit	520.00
BA33031		Draft Tube Cover Bracket <i>Requires A100345 Cover 1180mm. Ordered thru Service Parts. Requires A100344 Cover 1500mm. Ordered thru Service Parts.</i>	12.00
BA33098		Drawbar Hitch Tractor Harness for Electric Drive <i>Requires AA86423 harness - ordered thru Service Parts.</i>	569.00
BA32948		Electric Drive Row Unit Harness, Long	211.00
BA32950		Electric Drive Row Unit Harness, Long	279.00
BA32947		Electric Drive Row Unit Harness, Short	303.00
BA32949		Electric Drive Row Unit Harness, Short	375.00
BA32955		ExactEmerge Cleanout Tray	33.00
BA32968		ExactEmerge Hydraulic Compressor Harness and Sensor	168.00
BA33061		ExactEmerge Kit <i>Includes modified row unit with ExactEmerge meters, electric drive and Trench Delivery System. Planter backbone harness and main controller included.</i>	97,164.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1795 Planter - Thirty-Two Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BA32961	Fertilizer Pressure Sensor and Harness, Electric Drive	184.00
	BA32928	Hydraulic Compressor Assembly 2 section	5,032.00
	BA32256	Hydraulic Hoses, Compressor	586.30
	BA32960	Motion Sensor <i>Required for mechanical drive planters.</i>	514.00
	BA32962	PTO Alternator Assembly	3,630.00
	BA32276	Pneumatic Down Force Support Brackets	410.30
	BA33073	Two Point Hitch Tractor Harness for Electric Drive <i>Requires AA86422 harness - ordered thru Service Parts.</i>	867.00
	BA32945	Walking Stop	37.00
	BA32946	Walking Stop with Sensor	202.00
		Fertilizer:	
	BA92891	Block Manifold Delivery System - 16/31 and 16/32 Row	9,950.60
	BA92903	Fertilizer Opener, Single Disk Unit Mounted Injection - Liquid	468.60
	BA30761	Fertilizer Openers, Offset Single Disk Liquid for mounting on 7 x 7 In. Tube - Spouts Included (2 Rows) <i>See Ag Sales Manual for additional compatibility.</i>	3,260.40
	BA30547	Fertilizer Openers, Single Disk Liquid for mounting on 7 x 7 In. Tube - Spouts Included (2 Rows) <i>See Ag Sales Manual for additional compatibility.</i>	3,260.40
	BA32912	In Furrow Fertilizer and Insecticide (1 Row)	24.20
	BA30128	Liquid Fertilizer - Pressure Gauge Kit for Piston Pump Liquid Fertilizer System	475.20
	BA26721	Liquid Fertilizer Pressure Sensor with ISO 2.5 Volt	299.20
		HYDRAULICS	
	BA29766	Hydraulic Remote Outlet at Rear of the Planter	2,302.30
		Handling:	
	BA29387	Inserts for CCS Seed Delivery Nozzles (16 Rows)	319.00
		Herbicide/Insecticide:	
	BA92829	Central Insecticide System <i>For drawbar hitch applications, order AA67619 from Service Parts for Row Crop Tractor. Order AA67620 from Service Parts for 4-Wheel Drive Tractor.</i>	17,301.90
	BA92783	Liquid Tank - (4) 70 Gallon Tanks	3,262.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1795 Planter - Thirty-Two Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Markers:	
BA29693		Marker Gauge Wheel	625.90
		MaxEmerge 5e Retrofit Kits:	
BA33261		1795 32R15 <i>Order BA33237 for Cleanout Tray.</i>	32,000.00
BA33237		Cleanout Tray	84.00
		Metering:	
BA33011		Meter Test Stand - Complete <i>Includes BA33009 and BA33010.</i>	6,921.20
BA33008		Row Unit Stand	688.60
BA33009		Test Stand Control Box	3,096.50
BA33010		Test Stand Row Unit Kit <i>Includes BA33008, row unit bracket, parallel arms, shank, RUC bracket, motor bracket and meter mount.</i>	3,824.70
BA30876		Vacuum Blower	1,681.90
		Monitor System:	
BA92881		SeedStar XP Monitor Kit <i>See Ag Sales Manual for ordering information.</i>	1,134.10
BA26722		Vacuum Level Sensor - SeedStar	575.30
		Placement:	
BA32254		Active Pneumatic Downforce Hydraulic Compressor with Split Rank Control	5,067.70
BA31815		Active Pneumatic Downforce Publications	0.00
BA28967		Closing System - Cast Iron Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	436.70
BA28966		Closing System - Rubber Tire Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	374.00
BA32910		Floating Row Cleaner Combination for Unit Mounted Coulter (1 Row)	693.00
BA32255		PDF Hose Kit for Split Rank Control	97.90
BA31836		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly Compressor with Check Valve	1,700.60
BA31843		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Long Parallel Arms (1 Row)	262.90
BA31842		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Regular Parallel Arms (1 Row)	262.90
BA31839		Pneumatic Down Force Hose Kit - 75 Ft. of Hose	179.30
BA28012		Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	215.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1795 Planter - Thirty-Two Row - 15 In. (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BA32571	Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner (1 Row)	561.00
	BA30078	Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	382.80

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS**

**1795 Planter - Twenty-Four Row - 20 In. (Model Year 2017)
Equipment for Base Machine**

<p>Drive/Transport Wheels: 23Row15 and 24Row15 Mainframe: 4 Wheels 11.00 x 22.5 TL LR F Each Wing: 1-10.00 x 15 LR D 31Row15 and 32Row15 Mainframe: 4 Wheels 11.00 x 22.5 TL LR F Each Wing: 2-10.00 x 15 LR D 24Row20 Mainframe: 4 Wheels 11.00 x 22.5 TL LR F Each Wing: 2-7.50 x 20 6PR Hydraulic Couplers to fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic Selective Control Valve Series Rephasing Hydraulic Cylinder Lift System 23Row15 and 24Row15 - 6 Cylinders 24Row20, 31Row15 and 32Row15 8 Cylinders Hitch for Cat. III with Quick-Coupler Frame Flexibility: 3 Sections 15 Degree Flexibility Up and 15 Degree Flexibility Down Electrical Frame Control Console with Mounting Brackets Hydraulic Folding for Narrow Transport Tri-Fold Hydraulic Markers with</p>	<p>Breakaway Protection Central Commodity System: 70 Bushel Seed Capacity on 23Row15 and 24Row15 100 Bushel Seed Capacity on 24Row20, 31Row15 and 32Row15 Low Seed Level Sensor in each tank MaxEmerge 5 Row Units with: Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels with Rubber Tires Vacuum Seed Metering System - Less Seed Disks Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors Pro-Shaft Drive for Seed Meter Pneumatic Down Force System SeedStar Monitoring System Less Radar Speed/Distance Sensor and Mounting Brackets Variable Rate Drive Half Width Disconnect on Drive System Fill Lights Warning and Tail Lamps</p>
--	--

Base Machine on 23Row15, 24Row15, 24Row20, 31Row15 and 32Row15 requires five Tractor Hydraulic Selective Control Valves: one for Planter Lift, Seed Delivery Fan and Fold System, one for Marker, one for Variable Rate Drive and two for Vacuum Metering System. Tractor requires Motor Case Drain Sump Coupler Kit. See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois

618KH	1795 Planter - Twenty-Four Row - 20 In. (Model Year 2017)	166,603.00
-------	---	------------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Not available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0230	Australia <i>Requires code 3200, 3205, 3212, 3213, 3214 or 3215.</i>	Same Price
0237	New Zealand <i>Requires code 3200, 3205, 3212, 3213, 3214 or 3215.</i>	Same Price
0205	Quebec	Same Price
0002	Angola	Same Price
0019	Ethiopia	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1795 Planter - Twenty-Four Row - 20 In. (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0022		Ghana	Same Price
0026		Kenya	Same Price
0036		Mozambique	Same Price
0039		Nigeria	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0050		Tanzania	Same Price
0054		Zambia	Same Price
0081		Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085		Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096		Russia	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price
0210		Argentina	Same Price
0211		Bolivia	Same Price
0217		Paraguay	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS

0409		English <i>Requires Code 0002, 0019, 0022, 0026, 0036, 0039, 0047, 0050, 0054, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0085, 0096, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0195, 0210, 0211, 0217 or 0220.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires Code 0081. Includes Russian Operators Manual.</i>	Same Price

PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS**

1795 Planter - Twenty-Four Row - 20 In. (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS ...Continued...			
0501		MaxEmerge 5 Package <i>Requires Codes 1883, 6030 or 6035 and 6130.</i>	In Base Price
0502		ExactEmerge Package <i>Requires Codes 0184, 0202, 0205, 0230 or 0237, 188I or 188J, 3210, 3213, 3214 or 3215, 3273, 4215, 5635 or 5640, 6039 or 6040 and 6150. Includes Curve Compensation and Vacuum Automation.</i>	82,897.00
0504		MaxEmerge 5e Package <i>Requires Codes 0184, 0202, 0205, 0230 or 0237, 3212, 3213, 3214, or 3215, 3275, 4215, 5635 or 5640, 6039 or 6040 and 6130. Includes Curve Compensation and Vacuum Automation.</i>	24,991.00

MACHINE CONNECTIVITY

Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.

Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.

Options with JDLink Connect include:

JDLink Connect subscription (unless otherwise noted) - JDLink Connect includes JDLink Ultimate features and Service Advisor Remote.

Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.

1883		Less JDLink Capable <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504.</i>	In Base Price
188I		JDLink Connect - Subscription Not Included <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504. Includes JDLink hardware. Does not include a JDLink Connect Subscription. For planter mounted MTG hardware, RDA and WDT are not compatible.</i>	In Configuration
188J		JDLink Connect - One Year Subscription Included <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504. Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate temporary subscription, and 1 year JDLink Connect subscription. For planter mounted MTG hardware, RDA and WDT are not compatible. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do use this service.</i>	In Configuration

TRACTOR HOOKUP

Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering and/or the Central Commodity System include Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1795 Planter - Twenty-Four Row - 20 In. (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TRACTOR HOOKUP ...Continued...			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	124.00
2010		Tractor Attaching Components for 7R Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line. Requires Code 2830 and 0501 or 0504.</i>	316.00
2015		Tractor Attaching Components for 9R, 9RT and 9RX Series Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	468.00
DELIVERY SYSTEM			
2120		Central Commodity System	In Base Price
2130		Central Commodity System with Refuge Plus	6,311.00
FERTILIZER			
2600		Less Fertilizer	In Base Price
FIXED RATE ADJUSTABLE FERTILIZER			
2620		Liquid Fertilizer and Frame Mounted Single Disk Fertilizer Openers <i>Requires Code 0081, 0085, 0096, 0151, 0166, 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	36,589.00
2625		Liquid Fertilizer, Less Openers <i>Requires Code 0081, 0085, 0096, 0151, 0166, 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	9,852.00
HITCH			
2830		Two Point Hitch <i>LAFORGE Guided Planter Hitch available as an Allied Supplier. See Ag. Sales Manual for additional information and LAFORGE ordering information.</i>	In Base Price
2840		Drawbar Hitch <i>Requires Code 7010.</i>	6,935.00
SEED DRIVE			
<i>For Map-Based Variable Rate Seeding, see Ag Management Solutions ordering information - Map Based Prescription.</i>			
3200		Seed Drive, Mechanical Transmission With Half-Width Disconnect <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	-4,011.00
3205		Variable Drive with Two Hydraulic Motors with Half - Width Disconnect <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV. Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
3210		Electric Drive with Planter Power Generation <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1795 Planter - Twenty-Four Row - 20 In. (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SEED DRIVE ...Continued...			
3212		Electric Drive with Tractor Power Generation - 7R Series Tractors <i>Requires Code 0504 and 2830.</i>	In Configuration
3213		Electric Drive with Tractor Power Generation - 8030 and 8R Series Tractors <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504.</i>	In Configuration
3214		Electric Drive with Tractor Power Generation - 9030 and 9R Wheel and 9RX Series Tractors <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504.</i>	In Configuration
3215		Electric Drive with Tractor Power Generation - 9030 and 9R Track Series Tractors <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504.</i>	In Configuration
SEED METER DRIVES			
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
3270		Pro-Shaft Drive with RowCommand Clutches <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	14,232.00
3273		Electric Drive ExactEmerge Meter <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
3275		Electric Drive MaxEmerge 5e Meter <i>Requires Code 0504.</i>	In Configuration
PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	-1,416.00
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
SCRAPERS			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	1,056.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers	2,136.00
4325		Steel Scrapers and Heavy Duty Scrapers	3,192.00
DOWN FORCE SYSTEMS			
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
5635		Active Pneumatic Down Force System <i>Requires Code 6035, 6038, 6039 or 6040.</i>	4,203.00
5640		Individual Row Hydraulic Down Force System <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0205, 0502 or 0504 and 6040.</i>	27,871.00
CLOSING SYSTEM			
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-1,176.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1795 Planter - Twenty-Four Row - 20 In. (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
CLOSING SYSTEM ...Continued...			
5710		Rubber Tire Closing Wheels	In Base Price
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	1,248.00
5740		Pneumatically Controlled Closing System Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels - Pneumatically Controlled <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0205, 0502 or 0504.</i>	6,477.00
5745		Rubber Tire Closing Wheels - Pneumatically Controlled <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0205, 0502 or 0504.</i>	7,655.00
5750		Cast Iron Closing Wheels - Pneumatically Controlled <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0205, 0502 or 0504.</i>	8,903.00
MONITOR SYSTEMS			
SeedStar MONITOR SYSTEMS			
6030		SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
6035		SeedStar XP Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 0501 and 4215.</i> <i>For SeedStar Mobile capability see Configurator select AMS and then select Field and Crop Management. Contact Stellar Support.</i>	2,718.00
6038		SeedStar 3 HP Monitor System Only - Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504.</i>	5,450.00
6039		SeedStar 3 HP Monitor System with SeedStar Mobile Wireless Data Server Hardware - Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504.</i>	5,450.00
6040		SeedStar 3 HP Monitor System includes SeedStar Mobile Wireless Data Server Hardware and One Year Subscription - Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504.</i> <i>Subscription renewal required after year one for continued functionality. Contact StellarSupport.</i>	5,450.00
SEED DELIVERY			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504.</i>	In Base Price
6150		Trench-Delivery System with ExactRate Sensor <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6405		Unit Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blade	8,688.00
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades	8,976.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1795 Planter - Twenty-Four Row - 20 In. (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE ...Continued...			
6415		Unit Mounted Coultter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades	8,976.00
6591		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner - Narrow <i>Requires Code 4300 or 4310.</i>	11,136.00
Pneumatically Controlled Row Cleaners			
6595		Pneumatically Controlled Row Cleaner - Narrow <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0205, 0502 or 0504 and 4300 or 4310.</i>	9,552.00
MARKER SYSTEMS			
7000		Less Markers <i>Includes weight brackets for frame wings. Order weights separately. Requires Code 2830.</i>	-8,278.00
7010		Tri-Fold Markers with 16 In. Notched Disk, Depth Gauging Band and Control Independent of Planter Lift <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	In Base Price
7015		Tri-Fold Markers with 16 In. Notched Disk, Depth Gauging Band and Control Connected to Planter Lift <i>Requires Code 2830.</i>	-144.00
ROW UNIT PARALLEL ARMS			
7050		Regular Parallel Arms	In Base Price
LIQUID TANKS			
7200		Less Tank and Mounting Brackets	In Base Price
7205		Liquid Insecticide Tanks and Mounting Brackets on Wings <i>Four 70 gallon tanks included.</i>	2,744.00
Attachments - Order As Desired			
REAR TRAILER HITCH			
8290		Rear Trailer Hitch	2,752.00
AUXILIARY HYDRAULIC OUTLET			
8684		Remote Hydraulic Outlet at rear of the Planter	1,902.00
VACUUM HYDRAULIC			
8686		Dual Vacuum Hydraulic Flow Control Valve <i>Required for Tractors operating dual vacuum one SCV. Required for all competitive tractors without In-Cab Adjustable Hydraulic Flow capability.</i>	838.00
ROCK GUARDS			
8702		Rock Guards	1,034.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1795 Planter - Twenty-Four Row - 20 In. (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...			
TIRE SCRAPERS			
8704		Tire Scraper for Seed Metering Drive Wheel (1 Scraper)	129.00
8706		Tire Scraper for Four Main Frame Wheels <i>Not compatible with Codes 8704 or 8708.</i>	519.00
8708		Tire Scraper for Liquid Fertilizer Drive Wheel (1 Scraper)	120.00
TANK LID SCREENS FOR CENTRAL COMMODITY TANKS			
8741		Tank Lid Screens - two screens for CCS tanks only <i>If a screen for Refuge Plus is desired, order from Service Parts.</i>	651.00
FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR HARNESS EXTENSION			
8790		4-Wheel Drive Tractor Extension Harness	334.00
VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations. Number of seed disks provided is based on row units at 20 and 30 inch row spacing, except for the soybean and sorghum seed disks. Soybean and sorghum seed disks provided for all rows.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disks <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504.</i>	648.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disks <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504.</i>	648.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504.</i>	1,104.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504.</i>	1,104.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disks <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504.</i>	648.00
9475		Acid Delinted Cotton Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504.</i>	816.00
9476		Acid-Delinted Cotton 4-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504.</i>	1,032.00
9477		Acid-Delinted Cotton 2-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504.</i>	1,992.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504.</i>	1,272.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504.</i>	1,032.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504.</i>	864.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1795 Planter - Twenty-Four Row - 20 In. (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...			
9487		ExactEmerge Corn Bowl <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	984.00
9488		ExactEmerge Soybean Bowl <i>Requires Code 0502.</i> <i>Includes Soybean Bowl and Smooth Strip.</i>	984.00
9489		ExactEmerge Cotton / Popcorn Bowl <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	1,440.00
948G		ExactEmerge Sugar Beet Bowl <i>Requires Code 0502.</i> <i>Includes Sugar Beet Bowl, Knock-out Wheel, Smooth Strip and Small Seed Fine Brush Belt.</i>	4,776.00
948H		ExactEmerge Sweet Corn Bowl <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0205 or 0502.</i>	984.00
948J		ExactEmerge Sunflower Bowl <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0205 or 0502.</i>	984.00
948K		ExactEmerge Sorghum Bowl <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0205 or 0502.</i>	1,440.00
BRACKETS SEED MONITOR DISPLAY/RADAR/HARNESSES			
9630		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors	143.00
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	143.00
9634		Bracket for Radar - 6000 Series Tractors	144.00
9635		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 7020 Large Frame Series Tractors	348.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010, and 8020 Series Tractors	210.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	147.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,004.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	48.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BA92853		Drive System: RowCommand Clutches - Row Units with Mini Hopper <i>Requires SeedStar Monitor System.</i>	17,098.40
BA29690		Electrical: Lighting Package for CCS	575.30
BA31915		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,104.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1795 Planter - Twenty-Four Row - 20 In. (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		ExactEmerge Retrofit Kits:	
BA32981		8030 and 8R Series Tractor PTO Alternator Mounting Bracket Kit	128.00
BA32983		9030 and 9R Series, Track Tractor PTO Alternator Mounting Bracket Kit	377.00
BA32982		9030 and 9R Series, Wheel Tractor PTO Alternator Mounting Bracket Kit	520.00
BA33031		Draft Tube Cover Bracket <i>Requires A100345 Cover 1180mm. Ordered thru Service Parts. Requires A100344 Cover 1500mm. Ordered thru Service Parts.</i>	12.00
BA33098		Drawbar Hitch Tractor Harness for Electric Drive <i>Requires AA86423 harness - ordered thru Service Parts.</i>	569.00
BA32947		Electric Drive Row Unit Harness, Short	303.00
BA32949		Electric Drive Row Unit Harness, Short	375.00
BA32955		ExactEmerge Cleanout Tray	33.00
BA32968		ExactEmerge Hydraulic Compressor Harness and Sensor	168.00
BA33062		ExactEmerge Kit <i>Includes modified row unit with ExactEmerge meters, electric drive and Trench Delivery System. Planter backbone harness and main controller included.</i>	73,825.00
BA32961		Fertilizer Pressure Sensor and Harness, Electric Drive	184.00
BA32927		Hydraulic Compressor Assembly 1 section	4,116.00
BA32256		Hydraulic Hoses, Compressor	586.30
BA32960		Motion Sensor <i>Required for mechanical drive planters.</i>	514.00
BA32962		PTO Alternator Assembly	3,630.00
BA32276		Pneumatic Down Force Support Brackets	410.30
BA33073		Two Point Hitch Tractor Harness for Electric Drive <i>Requires AA86422 harness - ordered thru Service Parts.</i>	867.00
BA32945		Walking Stop	37.00
BA32946		Walking Stop with Sensor	202.00
		Fertilizer:	
BA92892		Block Manifold Delivery System - 24 Row 20	12,159.40
BA29503		Fertilizer Opener, Single Disk Unit Mounted Injection - Liquid	468.60
BA32912		In Furrow Fertilizer and Insecticide (1 Row)	24.20
BA30128		Liquid Fertilizer - Pressure Gauge Kit for Piston Pump Liquid Fertilizer System	475.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1795 Planter - Twenty-Four Row - 20 In. (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BA26721	Liquid Fertilizer Pressure Sensor with ISO 2.5 Volt	299.20
		HYDRAULICS	
	BA29766	Hydraulic Remote Outlet at Rear of the Planter	2,302.30
		Handling:	
	BA29387	Inserts for CCS Seed Delivery Nozzles (16 Rows)	319.00
		Herbicide/Insecticide:	
	BA92783	Liquid Tank - (4) 70 Gallon Tanks	3,262.60
		Markers:	
	BA29693	Marker Gauge Wheel	625.90
		MaxEmerge 5e Retrofit Kits:	
	BA33262	1795 24R20 <i>Order BA33237 for Cleanout Tray.</i>	22,847.00
	BA33237	Cleanout Tray	84.00
		Metering:	
	BA33011	Meter Test Stand - Complete <i>Includes BA33009 and BA33010.</i>	6,921.20
	BA33008	Row Unit Stand	688.60
	BA33009	Test Stand Control Box	3,096.50
	BA33010	Test Stand Row Unit Kit <i>Includes BA33008, row unit bracket, parallel arms, shank, RUC bracket, motor bracket and meter mount.</i>	3,824.70
	BA30876	Vacuum Blower	1,681.90
		Monitor System:	
	BA92881	SeedStar XP Monitor Kit <i>See Ag Sales Manual for ordering information.</i>	1,134.10
	BA26722	Vacuum Level Sensor - SeedStar	575.30
		Placement:	
	BA32253	Active Pneumatic Downforce Hydraulic Compressor	4,486.90
	BA31815	Active Pneumatic Downforce Publications	0.00
	BA28967	Closing System - Cast Iron Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	436.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

1795 Planter - Twenty-Four Row - 20 In. (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BA28966		Closing System - Rubber Tire Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	374.00
BA32910		Floating Row Cleaner Combination for Unit Mounted Coulter (1 Row)	693.00
BA31836		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly Compressor with Check Valve	1,700.60
BA31843		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Long Parallel Arms (1 Row)	262.90
BA31842		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Regular Parallel Arms (1 Row)	262.90
BA31839		Pneumatic Down Force Hose Kit - 75 Ft. of Hose	179.30
BA28012		Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	215.60
BA30078		Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	382.80

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS**

**DB60 24Row30 Planter
Equipment for Base Machine**

Frame
 Three Section Front-Fold on DB44, DB60, DB66, DB80 and DB88
 Five Section Front-Fold on DB90 and DB120
 Transport Tires
 Four 31-13.5x15 In. on DB44
 Four 445/50R22.5 In. on DB60, DB66, DB80, DB88, DB90 and DB120
 Hydraulic Couplers and Motor Return
 Coupler to Fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic
 Selective Control Valve
 Drawbar Hitch
 Frame Flexibility:
 Wings Flex 15 Degrees Up or Down
 MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units on DB44, DB60-36Row, DB66 and DB80-32row with:
 Roller Chain Drive
 Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels with Rubber Tires
 1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers
 Vacuum Seed Metering System - Less Seed Disks
 Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors
 Pneumatic Down Force System

MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units on DB60-24 and 47Row, DB80-48Row DB88, DB90 and DB120 with:
 Pro-Shaft Drive
 Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels with Rubber Tires
 Mini Seed Hoppers
 Vacuum Seed Metering System - Less Seed Disks
 Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors
 Pneumatic Down Force System
 Central Commodity System on DB60 24 and 47Row, DB80-48Row, DB88 and DB90
 Central Commodity System and Refuge Plus on DB120
 SeedStar Monitoring System Less
 Radar Equipment
 Variable Rate Drive - All Models
 Fill Lights on all Models with CCS
 Break-away Markers - DB60s

See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Select One Code From Each Required Category			
BASE MACHINE			
<i>EX-WORKS Paton, Iowa</i>			
9554H		DB60 24Row30 Planter	224,845.00
DESTINATION			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS			
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	In Base Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184.</i>	Same Price
PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS			
0501		MaxEmerge 5 Package <i>Requires Codes 1883, 6030 or 6035 and 6130.</i>	In Base Price
0502		ExactEmerge Package	82,897.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

DB60 24Row30 Planter
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS ...Continued...			
<i>Requires Codes 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237, 188I or 188J, 2120 or 2130, 3210, 3213, 3214 or 3215, 3273, 4215, 4628, 5635 or 5640, 6039 or 6040, and 6150. Includes Curve Compensation and Vacuum Automation on Dual Vacuum System only.</i>			
0504		MaxEmerge 5e Package <i>Requires Codes 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237, 2120 or 2130, 3213, 3214 or 3215, 3275, 4215, 4630, 5635 or 5640, 6039 or 6040, and 6130. Includes Curve Compensation and Vacuum Automation on Dual Vacuum System only.</i>	24,991.00
FRAME			
1261		Three Section Frame	In Base Price
TRACTOR ATTACHING COMPONENTS			
<i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering and/or the Central Commodity System included Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler, or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	124.00
2015		Tractor Attaching Components for 9R, 9RT, and 9RX Series Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	468.00
HITCH			
2848		Category IV Drawbar Hitch	In Base Price
2849		Category V Drawbar Hitch	125.00
WING WHEELS			
3610		Regular Duty Wing Wheels with 31-13.5 x 15 Inch - 6 Bolt Hubs; Implement Tire	In Base Price
3615		Heavy Duty Wing Wheels with 31-16.5 x 15 Inch Tire - 6 Bolt Hubs; Skid Steer Tire	3,013.00
MARKERS			
7000		Less Markers <i>Includes weight brackets for frame wings. Order weights separately.</i>	-5,075.00
7010		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks with Depth Gauging Bands	In Base Price
LIFT SYSTEM			
7150		Four Wheel Solid Rockshaft Lift System with 445 50R22.5 In. Recap Tires - 12 Bolt Hubs	In Base Price
FRAME WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION			
7140		Less Frame Weight Distribution	In Base Price
7145		Frame Weight Distribution <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205, and 2120 or 2130.</i>	6,183.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

DB60 24Row30 Planter
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

FRAME WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION ...Continued...

CONNECTIVITY

Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.

Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.

Options with JDLink™ Connect include:

JDLink Connect subscription (unless otherwise noted) - JDLink Connect includes JDLink Ultimate features and Service ADVISORTM Remote.

JDLink hardware: wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).

Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.

1883		Less JDLink Capable <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504.</i>	In Base Price
188I		JDLink Connect - Subscription Not Included <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504. Includes JDLink hardware. Does not include a JDLink Connect Subscription. For planter mounted MTG hardware RDA and WDT are not compatible.</i>	In Configuration
188J		JDLink Connect - One Year Subscription Included <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504. Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate temporary subscription, and 1 year JDLink Connect subscription. For planter mounted MTG hardware RDA and WDT are not compatible. Only available in the United States and Canada. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	In Configuration

SEED DELIVERY SYSTEM

2120		Central Commodity System <i>Requires Code 4625, 4628, or 4630.</i>	In Base Price
2130		Central Commodity System with Refuge Plus <i>Requires Code 4625, 4628, or 4630.</i>	12,600.00

DELIVERY SYSTEM SCALES

2150		Less Delivery System Scales	In Base Price
2152		Central Commodity System Scales <i>Requires Code 2120.</i>	3,512.00
2154		Central Commodity with Refuge Scales	4,115.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

DB60 24Row30 Planter
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DELIVERY SYSTEM SCALES ...Continued...			
<i>Requires Code 2130.</i>			
FERTILIZER			
2600		Less Fertilizer	In Base Price
2627		Liquid Fertilizer with In-furrow Field Ready System <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202 and 0501 or 0504.</i>	18,567.00
2628		Liquid Fertilizer with Alternate In-furrow or Side-Dress System <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	15,947.00
2629		Ground Contact Fertilizer Pump <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	2,984.00
LIQUID TANKS			
7200		Less Tank and Mounting Brackets	In Base Price
7240		Fertilizer Tank and Mounting Bracket <i>Includes 420 gallon tank and fill system. Requires code 0184 or 0202.</i>	3,154.00
7245		Insecticide Tank and Mounting Bracket <i>Includes 420 gallon tank.</i>	2,914.00
GRANULAR CHEMICAL			
2500		Less Granular Chemical	In Base Price
2510		Insecticide <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	7,800.00
SCRAPERS			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	1,056.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers	2,136.00
DOWN FORCE			
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System <i>Requires Code 0501</i>	In Base Price
5635		Active Pneumatic Down Force System <i>Requires Code 6035, 6038, 6039, or 6040.</i>	4,203.00
5640		Individual Row Hydraulic Down Force System <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504.</i>	27,880.00
CLOSING SYSTEM			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

DB60 24Row30 Planter

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
CLOSING SYSTEM ...Continued...			
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-1,176.00
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	1,248.00
5740		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels - Pneumatically Controlled <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504.</i>	6,479.00
5745		Rubber Tire Closing Wheels - Pneumatically Controlled <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504.</i>	7,655.00
5750		Cast Iron Closing Wheels - Pneumatically Controlled <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504.</i>	8,903.00
<hr/>			
SEED DELIVERY			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504.</i>	In Base Price
6150		Trench-Delivery System with ExactRate Sensor <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
<hr/>			
ROW TILLAGE			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades	8,976.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades	8,976.00
6590		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner	11,136.00
6593		Pneumatically Controlled Row Cleaners Pneumatic Unit Mounted Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504, and 4300 or 4310.</i>	19,104.00
<hr/>			
GAUGE WHEELS			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	-1,416.00
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
<hr/>			
SEED METER			
4625		Vacuum Mini Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2120 or 2130, and 3263 or 3270.</i>	In Base Price
4628		Mini Seed Hoppers with High-Performance Meter <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

DB60 24Row30 Planter

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
4630		SEED METER ...Continued... Mini Seed Hoppers with MaxEmerge 5e Meter <i>Requires Code 0504.</i>	In Configuration
MONITOR SYSTEM			
6030		SeedStar SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 0501</i>	In Base Price
6035		SeedStar XP Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 0501 and 4215.</i> <i>For SeedStar Mobile capability see Configurator select AMS and then select Field and Crop Management. Planter model specific ordering information can be found in AMS Configurator. Includes one year SeedStar Mobile subscription. Subscription renewal required after year one for continued functionality. Contact Stellar Support.</i>	4,488.00
6038		SeedStar 3 HP Monitor System Only - Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504.</i>	5,450.00
6039		SeedStar 3 HP Monitor System with SeedStar Mobile Wireless Data Server Hardware <i>Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar</i> <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504.</i>	5,450.00
6040		SeedStar 3 HP Monitor System with SeedStar Mobile Wireless Data Server Hardware and One Year Subscription. <i>Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar</i> <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504.</i> <i>Subscription renewal required after year one for continued functionality. Contact StellarSupport.</i>	5,450.00
CONTROL CONSOLE AND HARNESS			
2050		For 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors and Competitive Row-Crop Tractors	In Base Price
2055		For 9R with Dual Wheels, and 9RT and 9RX Series Tractors and Competitive 4WD Tractors	Same Price
DRIVE SYSTEM			
3206		Variable Rate Drive with Three Hydraulic Motors and Three Section Disconnect <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV. Requires code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
3210		Electric Drive with Planter Power Generation <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
3213		Electric Drive with Tractor Power Generation - 8030, 8R and 8RT Series Row Crop Tractors <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504.</i>	In Configuration
3214		Electric Drive with Tractor Power Generation - 9030 and 9R Wheel Series Tractors <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504.</i>	In Configuration
3215		Electric Drive with Tractor Power Generation - 9030 and 9RT Track Series Tractors <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504.</i>	In Configuration
METER DRIVE			
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

DB60 24Row30 Planter
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
METER DRIVE ...Continued...			
<i>Requires Code 0501.</i>			
3270		Pro-Shaft Drive with RowCommand Clutches <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	16,070.00
3273		Electric Drive ExactEmerge Meter <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
3275		Electric Drive MaxEmerge 5e Meter <i>Requires Code 0504.</i>	In Configuration
REAR HITCH			
8290		Rear Trailer Hitch <i>Requires Code 7150 or 7155.</i>	1,317.00
AUXILIARY HYDRAULIC OUTLET			
8684		Remote Hydraulic Outlet at Rear of the Planter	1,902.00
TANK LID SCREENS			
8741		Tank Lid Screens - Two screens for CCS tanks only <i>For use with Code 2120 or 2130. If a screen for Refuge Plus is desired, order from Service Parts.</i>	651.00
FILL SYSTEM			
8721		Fill System 420 Gallon Tank <i>Requires Code 7240 or 7245.</i>	412.00
VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504.</i>	648.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504.</i>	648.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504.</i>	1,104.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504.</i>	1,104.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504.</i>	648.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504.</i>	888.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504.</i>	648.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

DB60 24Row30 Planter

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT			
...Continued...			
9480		Sugar Beet Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504.</i>	1,104.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504.</i>	864.00
9487		ExactEmerge Corn Bowl <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	984.00
9488		ExactEmerge Soybean Bowl <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	984.00
9489		ExactEmerge Cotton / Popcorn Bowl <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	1,440.00
948G		ExactEmerge Sugar Beet Bowl <i>Requires Code 0502.</i> <i>Includes Sugar Beet Bowl, Knock-out Wheel, Smooth Strip and Small Seed Fine Brush Belt and Seal</i>	4,776.00
948H		ExactEmerge Sweet Corn Bowl <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202, and 0502.</i>	984.00
948J		ExactEmerge Sunflower Bowl <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202, and 0502.</i>	984.00
948K		ExactEmerge Sorghum Bowl <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202, and 0504.</i>	1,440.00
MONITOR BRACKETS, RADAR, AND HARNESS			
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	143.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010 and 8020 Series Tractors	210.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	147.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,004.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	48.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Drive System:	
BA92858		RowCommand Clutches - Row Units with Mini Hopper <i>Requires SeedStar Monitor System.</i>	16,944.40
		Electrical:	
BA29690		Lighting Package for CCS	575.30
BA31915		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,104.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

DB60 24Row30 Planter
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		ExactEmerge Retrofit Kits:	
BA32981		8030 and 8R Series Tractor PTO Alternator Mounting Bracket Kit	128.00
BA32983		9030 and 9R Series, Track Tractor PTO Alternator Mounting Bracket Kit	377.00
BA32982		9030 and 9R Series, Wheel Tractor PTO Alternator Mounting Bracket Kit	520.00
BA33031		Draft Tube Cover Bracket <i>Requires A100345 Cover 1180mm. Ordered thru Service Parts. Requires A100344 Cover 1500mm. Ordered thru Service Parts.</i>	12.00
BA32947		Electric Drive Row Unit Harness, Short	303.00
BA32949		Electric Drive Row Unit Harness, Short	375.00
BA32955		ExactEmerge Cleanout Tray	33.00
BA32968		ExactEmerge Hydraulic Compressor Harness and Sensor	168.00
BA33063		ExactEmerge Kit <i>Includes modified row unit with ExactEmerge meters, electric drive and Trench Delivery System. Planter backbone harness and main controller included.</i>	73,825.00
BA32961		Fertilizer Pressure Sensor and Harness, Electric Drive	184.00
BA32927		Hydraulic Compressor Assembly 1 section	4,116.00
BA32973		Hydraulic Hoses, Compressor	586.30
BA32962		PTO Alternator Assembly	3,630.00
BA32945		Walking Stop	37.00
BA32946		Walking Stop with Sensor	202.00
		Fertilizer:	
BA32912		In Furrow Fertilizer and Insecticide (1 Row)	24.20
		Herbicide/Insecticide:	
BA92864		Central Insecticide System <i>For drawbar hitch applications, order AA67619 from Service Parts for Row Crop Tractor. Order AA67620 from Service Parts for 4-Wheel Drive Tractor.</i>	17,969.60
		MaxEmerge 5e Retrofit Kits:	
BA33237		Cleanout Tray	84.00
BA33263		DB60 24R30 <i>Order BA33237 for Cleanout Tray.</i>	23,041.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

DB60 24Row30 Planter
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Metering:	
BA33011		Meter Test Stand - Complete <i>Includes BA33009 and BA33010.</i>	6,921.20
BA33008		Row Unit Stand	688.60
BA33009		Test Stand Control Box	3,096.50
BA33010		Test Stand Row Unit Kit <i>Includes BA33008, row unit bracket, parallel arms, shank, RUC bracket, motor bracket and meter mount.</i>	3,824.70
		Placement:	
BA32280		Active Pneumatic Downforce Compressor Bracket Supports	418.00
BA31815		Active Pneumatic Downforce Publications	0.00
BA28967		Closing System - Cast Iron Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	436.70
BA28966		Closing System - Rubber Tire Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	374.00
BA28012		Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	215.60
BA32571		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner (1 Row)	561.00
BA30078		Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	382.80

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS**

DB60 24Row30/47Row15 Planter
Equipment for Base Machine

<p>Frame Three Section Front-Fold on DB44, DB60, DB66, DB80 and DB88 Five Section Front-Fold on DB90 and DB120 Transport Tires Four 31-13.5x15 In. on DB44 Four 445/50R22.5 In. on DB60, DB66, DB80, DB88, DB90 and DB120 Hydraulic Couplers and Motor Return Coupler to Fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic Selective Control Valve Drawbar Hitch Frame Flexibility: Wings Flex 15 Degrees Up or Down MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units on DB44, DB60-36Row, DB66 and DB80-32row with: Roller Chain Drive Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels with Rubber Tires 1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers Vacuum Seed Metering System - Less Seed Disks Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors Pneumatic Down Force System</p>	<p>MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units on DB60-24 and 47Row, DB80-48Row DB88, DB90 and DB120 with: Pro-Shaft Drive Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels with Rubber Tires Mini Seed Hoppers Vacuum Seed Metering System - Less Seed Disks Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors Pneumatic Down Force System Central Commodity System on DB60 24 and 47Row, DB80-48Row, DB88 and DB90 Central Commodity System and Refuge Plus on DB120 SeedStar Monitoring System Less Radar Equipment Variable Rate Drive - All Models Fill Lights on all Models with CCS Break-away Markers - DB60s</p>
---	---

See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Select One Code From Each Required Category			
BASE MACHINE			
<i>EX-WORKS Paton, Iowa</i>			
9555H		DB60 24Row30/47Row15 Planter	322,538.28
DESTINATION			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS			
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0047, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184.</i>	Same Price
PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS			
0501		MaxEmerge 5 Package <i>Requires Codes 1883, 6030 or 6035 and 6130.</i>	In Base Price
0502		ExactEmerge Package	158,796.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

DB60 24Row30/47Row15 Planter
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS ...Continued...			
<i>Requires Codes 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237, 188I or 188J, 2120 or 2130, 3210, 3213, 3214 or 3215, 3273, 4215, 4628, 5635 or 5640, 6039 or 6040, and 6150. Includes Curve Compensation and Vacuum Automation on Dual Vacuum System only.</i>			
0504		MaxEmerge 5e Package <i>Requires Codes 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237, 2120 or 2130, 3213, 3214 or 3215, 3275, 4215, 4630, 5635 or 5640, 6039 or 6040, and 6130. Includes Curve Compensation and Vacuum Automation on Dual Vacuum System only.</i>	46,955.00
FRAME			
1261		Three Section Frame	In Base Price
TRACTOR ATTACHING COMPONENTS			
<i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering and/or the Central Commodity System included Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler, or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	124.00
2015		Tractor Attaching Components for 9R, 9RT, and 9RX Series Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	468.00
HITCH			
2848		Category IV Drawbar Hitch	In Base Price
2849		Category V Drawbar Hitch	125.00
WING WHEELS			
3610		Regular Duty Wing Wheels with 31-13.5 x 15 Inch - 6 Bolt Hubs; Implement Tire	In Base Price
3615		Heavy Duty Wing Wheels with 31-16.5 x 15 Inch Tire - 6 Bolt Hubs; Skid Steer Tire	3,013.00
MARKERS			
7000		Less Markers <i>Includes weight brackets for frame wings. Order weights separately.</i>	-5,075.00
7010		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks with Depth Gauging Bands	In Base Price
LIFT SYSTEM			
7150		Four Wheel Solid Rockshaft Lift System with 445 50R22.5 In. Recap Tires - 12 Bolt Hubs	In Base Price
FRAME WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION			
7140		Less Frame Weight Distribution	In Base Price
7145		Frame Weight Distribution <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205, and 2120 or 2130.</i>	6,183.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

DB60 24Row30/47Row15 Planter
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRAME WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION ...Continued...			
<hr/>			
CONNECTIVITY			
<hr/>			
<i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
<i>Options with JDLink™ Connect include:</i>			
<i>JDLink Connect subscription (unless otherwise noted) - JDLink Connect includes JDLink Ultimate features and Service ADVISORTM Remote.</i>			
<i>JDLink hardware: wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).</i>			
<i>Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1883		Less JDLink Capable <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504.</i>	In Base Price
188I		JDLink Connect - Subscription Not Included <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504.</i> <i>Includes JDLink hardware.</i> <i>Does not include a JDLink Connect Subscription. For planter mounted MTG hardware RDA and WDT are not compatible.</i>	In Configuration
188J		JDLink Connect - One Year Subscription Included <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504.</i> <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate temporary subscription, and 1 year JDLink Connect subscription. For planter mounted MTG hardware RDA and WDT are not compatible.</i> <i>Only available in the United States and Canada.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	In Configuration
<hr/>			
SEED DELIVERY SYSTEM			
2120		Central Commodity System <i>Requires Code 4625, 4628, or 4630.</i>	In Base Price
2130		Central Commodity System with Refuge Plus <i>Requires Code 4625, 4628, or 4630.</i>	13,040.00
<hr/>			
DELIVERY SYSTEM SCALES			
2150		Less Delivery System Scales	In Base Price
2152		Central Commodity System Scales <i>Requires Code 2120.</i>	3,512.00
2154		Central Commodity with Refuge Scales	4,115.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

DB60 24Row30/47Row15 Planter

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DELIVERY SYSTEM SCALES ...Continued...			
<i>Requires Code 2130.</i>			
FERTILIZER			
2600		Less Fertilizer	In Base Price
2627		Liquid Fertilizer with In-furrow Field Ready System <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202 and 0501 or 0504. 47row15 planter applies fertilizer on 30 In. Row Spacing only.</i>	18,567.00
2628		Liquid Fertilizer with Alternate In-furrow or Side-Dress System <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202. 47row15 planter applies fertilizer on 30 In. Row Spacing only.</i>	15,947.00
2629		Ground Contact Fertilizer Pump <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202. 47row15 planter applies fertilizer on 30 In. Row Spacing only.</i>	2,984.00
LIQUID TANKS			
7200		Less Tank and Mounting Brackets	In Base Price
7240		Fertilizer Tank and Mounting Bracket <i>Includes 420 gallon tank and fill system. Requires code 0184 or 0202.</i>	3,154.00
7245		Insecticide Tank and Mounting Bracket <i>Includes 420 gallon tank.</i>	2,914.00
SCRAPERS			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	2,068.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers	4,183.00
DOWN FORCE			
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System <i>Requires Code 0501</i>	In Base Price
5635		Active Pneumatic Down Force System <i>Requires Code 6035, 6038, 6039, or 6040.</i>	4,764.00
5640		Individual Row Hydraulic Down Force System <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504.</i>	56,088.00
CLOSING SYSTEM			
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-2,303.00
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	2,444.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

DB60 24Row30/47Row15 Planter
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
CLOSING SYSTEM ...Continued...			
5740		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels - Pneumatically Controlled <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504.</i>	10,913.00
5745		Rubber Tire Closing Wheels - Pneumatically Controlled <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504.</i>	13,216.00
5750		Cast Iron Closing Wheels - Pneumatically Controlled <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504.</i>	15,660.00
<hr/>			
SEED DELIVERY			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504.</i>	In Base Price
6150		Trench-Delivery System with ExactRate Sensor <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
<hr/>			
ROW TILLAGE			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6405		Unit Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blade <i>Requires Code 0210.</i>	17,014.00
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades	17,578.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades	17,578.00
6590		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner <i>Row cleaners for row units with regular length parallel arms.</i>	11,136.00
6593		Pneumatically Controlled Row Cleaners Pneumatic Unit Mounted Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504, and 4300 or 4310.</i> <i>Row cleaners for row units with regular length parallel arms.</i>	19,104.00
<hr/>			
GAUGE WHEELS			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	-2,832.00
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
<hr/>			
SEED METER			
4625		Vacuum Mini Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2120 or 2130, and 3263 or 3270.</i>	In Base Price
4628		Mini Seed Hoppers with High-Performance Meter <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

DB60 24Row30/47Row15 Planter
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
4630		SEED METER ...Continued... Mini Seed Hoppers with MaxEmerge 5e Meter <i>Requires Code 0504.</i>	In Configuration
MONITOR SYSTEM			
6030		SeedStar SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 0501</i>	In Base Price
6035		SeedStar XP Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 0501 and 4215.</i> <i>For SeedStar Mobile capability see Configurator select AMS and then select Field and Crop Management. Planter model specific ordering information can be found in AMS Configurator. Includes one year SeedStar Mobile subscription. Subscription renewal required after year one for continued functionality. Contact Stellar Support.</i>	6,300.00
6038		SeedStar 3 HP Monitor System Only - Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504.</i>	6,139.00
6039		SeedStar 3 HP Monitor System with SeedStar Mobile Wireless Data Server Hardware <i>Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar</i> <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504.</i>	6,139.00
6040		SeedStar 3 HP Monitor System with SeedStar Mobile Wireless Data Server Hardware and One Year Subscription. <i>Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar</i> <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504.</i> <i>Subscription renewal required after year one for continued functionality. Contact StellarSupport.</i>	6,139.00
CONTROL CONSOLE AND HARNESS			
2050		For 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors and Competitive Row-Crop Tractors	In Base Price
2055		For 9R with Dual Wheels, and 9RT and 9RX Series Tractors and Competitive 4WD Tractors	Same Price
DRIVE SYSTEM			
3206		Variable Rate Drive with Three Hydraulic Motors and Three Section Disconnect <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV. Requires code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
3210		Electric Drive with Planter Power Generation <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
3213		Electric Drive with Tractor Power Generation - 8030, 8R and 8RT Series Row Crop Tractors <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504.</i>	In Configuration
3214		Electric Drive with Tractor Power Generation - 9030 and 9R Wheel Series Tractors <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504.</i>	In Configuration
3215		Electric Drive with Tractor Power Generation - 9030 and 9RT Track Series Tractors <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504.</i>	In Configuration
METER DRIVE			
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

DB60 24Row30/47Row15 Planter
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		METER DRIVE ...Continued... <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	
3270		Pro-Shaft Drive with RowCommand Clutches <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	29,715.00
3273		Electric Drive ExactEmerge Meter <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
3275		Electric Drive MaxEmerge 5e Meter <i>Requires Code 0504.</i>	In Configuration
<hr/>			
		AUXILIARY HYDRAULIC OUTLET	
8684		Remote Hydraulic Outlet at Rear of the Planter	1,902.00
		TANK LID SCREENS	
8741		Tank Lid Screens - Two screens for CCS tanks only <i>For use with Code 2120 or 2130. If a screen for Refuge Plus is desired, order from Service Parts.</i>	651.00
		FILL SYSTEM	
8721		Fill System 420 Gallon Tank <i>Requires Code 7240 or 7245.</i>	412.00
		VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT	
		<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>	
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504.</i>	1,269.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504.</i>	1,269.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504.</i>	2,162.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504.</i>	2,162.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504.</i>	1,269.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504.</i>	1,739.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504.</i>	1,269.00
9480		Sugar Beet Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504.</i>	2,162.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504.</i>	1,692.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

DB60 24Row30/47Row15 Planter
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT			
...Continued...			
9487		ExactEmerge Corn Bowl <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	1,927.00
9488		ExactEmerge Soybean Bowl <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	1,927.00
9489		ExactEmerge Cotton / Popcorn Bowl <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	2,820.00
948G		ExactEmerge Sugar Beet Bowl <i>Requires Code 0502.</i> <i>Includes Sugar Beet Bowl, Knock-out Wheel, Smooth Strip and Small Seed Fine Brush Belt and Seal</i>	9,353.00
948H		ExactEmerge Sweet Corn Bowl <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202, and 0502.</i>	1,927.00
948J		ExactEmerge Sunflower Bowl <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202, and 0502.</i>	1,927.00
948K		ExactEmerge Sorghum Bowl <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202, and 0504.</i>	2,820.00
MONITOR BRACKETS, RADAR, AND HARNESS			
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	143.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010 and 8020 Series Tractors	210.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	147.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,004.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	48.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Drive System:	
BA92863		RowCommand Clutches - Row Units with Mini Hopper <i>Requires SeedStar Monitor System.</i>	33,479.60
		Electrical:	
BA31915		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,104.40
		ExactEmerge Retrofit Kits:	
BA32981		8030 and 8R Series Tractor PTO Alternator Mounting Bracket Kit	128.00
BA32983		9030 and 9R Series, Track Tractor PTO Alternator Mounting Bracket Kit	377.00
BA32982		9030 and 9R Series, Wheel Tractor PTO Alternator Mounting Bracket Kit	520.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

DB60 24Row30/47Row15 Planter
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BA33031		Draft Tube Cover Bracket <i>Requires A100345 Cover 1180mm. Ordered thru Service Parts. Requires A100344 Cover 1500mm. Ordered thru Service Parts.</i>	12.00
BA32948		Electric Drive Row Unit Harness, Long	211.00
BA32950		Electric Drive Row Unit Harness, Long	279.00
BA32947		Electric Drive Row Unit Harness, Short	303.00
BA32949		Electric Drive Row Unit Harness, Short	375.00
BA32955		ExactEmerge Cleanout Tray	33.00
BA32968		ExactEmerge Hydraulic Compressor Harness and Sensor	168.00
BA33065		ExactEmerge Kit <i>Includes modified row unit with ExactEmerge meters, electric drive and Trench Delivery System. Planter backbone harness and main controller included.</i>	146,094.00
BA32961		Fertilizer Pressure Sensor and Harness, Electric Drive	184.00
BA32928		Hydraulic Compressor Assembly 2 section	5,032.00
BA32973		Hydraulic Hoses, Compressor	586.30
BA32963		PTO Alternator Assembly	3,630.00
BA32945		Walking Stop	37.00
BA32946		Walking Stop with Sensor	202.00
		Fertilizer:	
BA32912		In Furrow Fertilizer and Insecticide (1 Row)	24.20
		Herbicide/Insecticide:	
BA92864		Central Insecticide System <i>For drawbar hitch applications, order AA67619 from Service Parts for Row Crop Tractor. Order AA67620 from Service Parts for 4-Wheel Drive Tractor.</i>	17,969.60
		MaxEmerge 5e Retrofit Kits:	
BA33237		Cleanout Tray	84.00
BA33265		DB60 47R15 <i>Order BA33237 for Cleanout Tray.</i>	46,138.00
		Metering:	
BA33011		Meter Test Stand - Complete <i>Includes BA33009 and BA33010.</i>	6,921.20
BA33008		Row Unit Stand	688.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

DB60 24Row30/47Row15 Planter

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BA33009	Test Stand Control Box	3,096.50
	BA33010	Test Stand Row Unit Kit <i>Inculdes BA33008, row unit bracket, parallel arms, shank, RUC bracket, motor bracket and meter mount.</i>	3,824.70
		Monitor System:	
	BA92881	SeedStar XP Monitor Kit <i>See Ag Sales Manual for ordering information.</i>	1,134.10
		Placement:	
	BA32280	Active Pneumatic Downforce Compressor Bracket Supports	418.00
	BA32254	Active Pneumatic Downforce Hydraulic Compressor with Split Rank Control	5,067.70
	BA31815	Active Pneumatic Downforce Publications	0.00
	BA32255	PDF Hose Kit for Split Rank Control	97.90

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS**

DB60 24Row30/48Row15 Planter
Equipment for Base Machine

<p>Frame Three Section Front-Fold on DB44, DB60, DB66, DB80 and DB88 Five Section Front-Fold on DB90 and DB120 Transport Tires Four 31-13.5x15 In. on DB44 Four 445/50R22.5 In. on DB60, DB66, DB80, DB88, DB90 and DB120 Hydraulic Couplers and Motor Return Coupler to Fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic Selective Control Valve Drawbar Hitch Frame Flexibility: Wings Flex 15 Degrees Up or Down MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units on DB44, DB60-36Row, DB66 and DB80-32row with: Roller Chain Drive Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels with Rubber Tires 1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers Vacuum Seed Metering System - Less Seed Disks Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors Pneumatic Down Force System</p>	<p>MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units on DB60-24 and 47Row, DB80-48Row DB88, DB90 and DB120 with: Pro-Shaft Drive Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels with Rubber Tires Mini Seed Hoppers Vacuum Seed Metering System - Less Seed Disks Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors Pneumatic Down Force System Central Commodity System on DB60 24 and 47Row, DB80-48Row, DB88 and DB90 Central Commodity System and Refuge Plus on DB120 SeedStar Monitoring System Less Radar Equipment Variable Rate Drive - All Models Fill Lights on all Models with CCS Break-away Markers - DB60s</p>
---	---

See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Select One Code From Each Required Category			
BASE MACHINE			
<i>EX-WORKS Paton, Iowa</i>			
9556H		DB60 24Row30/48Row15 Planter	330,035.28
DESTINATION			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS			
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0047, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184.</i>	Same Price
PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS			
0501		MaxEmerge 5 Package <i>Requires Codes 1883, 6030 or 6035 and 6130.</i>	In Base Price
0502		ExactEmerge Package	162,095.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

DB60 24Row30/48Row15 Planter
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS ...Continued...			
<i>Requires Codes 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237, 188I or 188J, 2120 or 2130, 3210, 3213, 3214 or 3215, 3273, 4215, 4628, 5635 or 5640, 6039 or 6040, and 6150. Includes Curve Compensation and Vacuum Automation on Dual Vacuum System only.</i>			
0504		MaxEmerge 5e Package <i>Requires Codes 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237, 2120 or 2130, 3213, 3214 or 3215, 3275, 4215, 4630, 5635 or 5640, 6039 or 6040, and 6130. Includes Curve Compensation and Vacuum Automation on Dual Vacuum System only.</i>	47,909.00
FRAME			
1261		Three Section Frame	In Base Price
TRACTOR ATTACHING COMPONENTS			
<i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering and/or the Central Commodity System included Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler, or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	124.00
2015		Tractor Attaching Components for 9R, 9RT, and 9RX Series Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	468.00
HITCH			
2848		Category IV Drawbar Hitch	In Base Price
2849		Category V Drawbar Hitch	125.00
WING WHEELS			
3610		Regular Duty Wing Wheels with 31-13.5 x 15 Inch - 6 Bolt Hubs; Implement Tire	In Base Price
3615		Heavy Duty Wing Wheels with 31-16.5 x 15 Inch Tire - 6 Bolt Hubs; Skid Steer Tire	3,013.00
MARKERS			
7000		Less Markers	-5,075.00
7010		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks with Depth Gauging Bands	In Base Price
LIFT SYSTEM			
7150		Four Wheel Solid Rockshaft Lift System with 445 50R22.5 In. Recap Tires - 12 Bolt Hubs	In Base Price
FRAME WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION			
7140		Less Frame Weight Distribution	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

DB60 24Row30/48Row15 Planter
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
7145		FRAME WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION ...Continued... Frame Weight Distribution <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205, and 2120 or 2130.</i>	6,183.00

CONNECTIVITY

Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.

Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.

Options with JDLink™ Connect include:

JDLink Connect subscription (unless otherwise noted) - JDLink Connect includes JDLink Ultimate features and Service ADVISORTM Remote.

JDLink hardware: wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).

Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.

1883		Less JDLink Capable <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504.</i>	In Base Price
188I		JDLink Connect - Subscription Not Included <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504. Includes JDLink hardware. Does not include a JDLink Connect Subscription. For planter mounted MTG hardware RDA and WDT are not compatible.</i>	In Configuration
188J		JDLink Connect - One Year Subscription Included <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504. Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate temporary subscription, and 1 year JDLink Connect subscription. For planter mounted MTG hardware RDA and WDT are not compatible. Only available in the United States and Canada. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	In Configuration

SEED DELIVERY SYSTEM

2120		Central Commodity System <i>Requires Code 4625, 4628, or 4630.</i>	In Base Price
2130		Central Commodity System with Refuge Plus <i>Requires Code 4625, 4628, or 4630.</i>	13,040.00

DELIVERY SYSTEM SCALES

2150		Less Delivery System Scales	In Base Price
2152		Central Commodity System Scales <i>Requires Code 2120.</i>	3,512.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

DB60 24Row30/48Row15 Planter
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DELIVERY SYSTEM SCALES ...Continued...			
2154		Central Commodity with Refuge Scales <i>Requires Code 2130.</i>	4,115.00
<hr/>			
FERTILIZER			
2600		Less Fertilizer	In Base Price
2627		Liquid Fertilizer with In-furrow Field Ready System <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202 and 0501 or 0504. 48Row15 planter applies fertilizer on 30 In. Row Spacing only.</i>	18,567.00
2628		Liquid Fertilizer with Alternate In-furrow or Side-Dress System <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202. 48Row15 planter applies fertilizer on 30 In. Row Spacing only.</i>	15,947.00
2629		Ground Contact Fertilizer Pump <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202. 48Row15 planter applies fertilizer on 30 In. Row Spacing only.</i>	2,984.00
<hr/>			
LIQUID TANKS			
7200		Less Tank and Mounting Brackets	In Base Price
7240		Fertilizer Tank and Mounting Bracket <i>Includes 420 gallon tank and fill system. Requires code 0184 or 0202.</i>	3,154.00
7245		Insecticide Tank and Mounting Bracket <i>Includes 420 gallon tank.</i>	2,914.00
<hr/>			
SCRAPERS			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	2,112.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers	4,272.00
<hr/>			
DOWN FORCE			
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System <i>Requires Code 0501</i>	In Base Price
5635		Active Pneumatic Down Force System <i>Requires Code 6035, 6038, 6039, or 6040.</i>	4,764.00
5640		Individual Row Hydraulic Down Force System <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504.</i>	57,315.00
<hr/>			
CLOSING SYSTEM			
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-2,352.00
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	2,496.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

DB60 24Row30/48Row15 Planter
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
CLOSING SYSTEM ...Continued...			
5740		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels - Pneumatically Controlled <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504.</i>	10,913.00
5745		Rubber Tire Closing Wheels - Pneumatically Controlled <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504.</i>	13,265.00
5750		Cast Iron Closing Wheels - Pneumatically Controlled <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504.</i>	15,761.00
SEED DELIVERY			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504.</i>	In Base Price
6150		Trench-Delivery System with ExactRate Sensor <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
ROW TILLAGE			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6405		Unit Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blade <i>Requires Code 0210.</i>	17,376.00
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades	17,952.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades	17,952.00
6590		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner <i>Row cleaners for row units with regular length parallel arms.</i>	11,136.00
6593		Pneumatically Controlled Row Cleaners Pneumatic Unit Mounted Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504, and 4300 or 4310.</i> <i>Row cleaners for row units with regular length parallel arms.</i>	19,104.00
GAUGE WHEELS			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	-2,773.00
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
SEED METER			
4625		Vacuum Mini Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2120 or 2130, and 3263 or 3270.</i>	In Base Price
4628		Mini Seed Hoppers with High-Performance Meter <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

DB60 24Row30/48Row15 Planter
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
4630		SEED METER ...Continued... Mini Seed Hoppers with MaxEmerge 5e Meter <i>Requires Code 0504.</i>	In Configuration
MONITOR SYSTEM			
6030		SeedStar SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 0501</i>	In Base Price
6035		SeedStar XP Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 0501 and 4215.</i> <i>For SeedStar Mobile capability see Configurator select AMS and then select Field and Crop Management. Planter model specific ordering information can be found in AMS Configurator. Includes one year SeedStar Mobile subscription. Subscription renewal required after year one for continued functionality. Contact Stellar Support.</i>	8,112.00
6038		SeedStar 3 HP Monitor System Only - Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504.</i>	6,139.00
6039		SeedStar 3 HP Monitor System with SeedStar Mobile Wireless Data Server Hardware <i>Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar</i> <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504.</i>	6,139.00
6040		SeedStar 3 HP Monitor System with SeedStar Mobile Wireless Data Server Hardware and One Year Subscription. <i>Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar</i> <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504.</i> <i>Subscription renewal required after year one for continued functionality. Contact StellarSupport.</i>	6,139.00
CONTROL CONSOLE AND HARNESS			
2050		For 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors and Competitive Row-Crop Tractors	In Base Price
2055		For 9R with Dual Wheels, and 9RT and 9RX Series Tractors and Competitive 4WD Tractors	Same Price
DRIVE SYSTEM			
3206		Variable Rate Drive with Three Hydraulic Motors and Three Section Disconnect <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV. Requires code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
3210		Electric Drive with Planter Power Generation <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
3213		Electric Drive with Tractor Power Generation - 8030, 8R and 8RT Series Row Crop Tractors <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504.</i>	In Configuration
3214		Electric Drive with Tractor Power Generation - 9030 and 9R Wheel Series Tractors <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504.</i>	In Configuration
3215		Electric Drive with Tractor Power Generation - 9030 and 9RT Track Series Tractors <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504.</i>	In Configuration
METER DRIVE			
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

DB60 24Row30/48Row15 Planter
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		METER DRIVE ...Continued... <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	
3270		Pro-Shaft Drive with RowCommand Clutches <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	30,307.00
3273		Electric Drive ExactEmerge Meter <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
3275		Electric Drive MaxEmerge 5e Meter <i>Requires Code 0504.</i>	In Configuration
<hr/>			
		AUXILIARY HYDRAULIC OUTLET	
8684		Remote Hydraulic Outlet at Rear of the Planter	1,902.00
		TANK LID SCREENS	
8741		Tank Lid Screens - Two screens for CCS tanks only <i>For use with Code 2120 or 2130. If a screen for Refuge Plus is desired, order from Service Parts.</i>	651.00
		FILL SYSTEM	
8721		Fill System 420 Gallon Tank <i>Requires Code 7240 or 7245.</i>	412.00
		VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT	
		<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>	
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504.</i>	1,296.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504.</i>	1,296.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504.</i>	2,208.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504.</i>	2,208.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504.</i>	1,296.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504.</i>	1,776.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504.</i>	1,296.00
9480		Sugar Beet Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504.</i>	2,208.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504.</i>	1,728.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

DB60 24Row30/48Row15 Planter
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT			
...Continued...			
9487		ExactEmerge Corn Bowl <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	1,968.00
9488		ExactEmerge Soybean Bowl <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	1,968.00
9489		ExactEmerge Cotton / Popcorn Bowl <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	2,880.00
948G		ExactEmerge Sugar Beet Bowl <i>Requires Code 0502.</i> <i>Includes Sugar Beet Bowl, Knock-out Wheel, Smooth Strip and Small Seed Fine Brush Belt and Seal</i>	9,552.00
948H		ExactEmerge Sweet Corn Bowl <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202, and 0502.</i>	1,968.00
948J		ExactEmerge Sunflower Bowl <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202, and 0502.</i>	1,968.00
948K		ExactEmerge Sorghum Bowl <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202, and 0504.</i>	2,880.00
MONITOR BRACKETS, RADAR, AND HARNESS			
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	143.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010 and 8020 Series Tractors	210.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	147.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,004.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	48.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
ExactEmerge Retrofit Kits:			
BA32981		8030 and 8R Series Tractor PTO Alternator Mounting Bracket Kit	128.00
BA32983		9030 and 9R Series, Track Tractor PTO Alternator Mounting Bracket Kit	377.00
BA32982		9030 and 9R Series, Wheel Tractor PTO Alternator Mounting Bracket Kit	520.00
BA33031		Draft Tube Cover Bracket <i>Requires A100345 Cover 1180mm. Ordered thru Service Parts.</i> <i>Requires A100344 Cover 1500mm. Ordered thru Service Parts.</i>	12.00
BA32948		Electric Drive Row Unit Harness, Long	211.00
BA32950		Electric Drive Row Unit Harness, Long	279.00
BA32947		Electric Drive Row Unit Harness, Short	303.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

DB60 24Row30/48Row15 Planter
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
BA32949		Electric Drive Row Unit Harness, Short	375.00
BA32955		ExactEmerge Cleanout Tray	33.00
BA32968		ExactEmerge Hydraulic Compressor Harness and Sensor	168.00
BA33066		ExactEmerge Kit <i>Includes modified row unit with ExactEmerge meters, electric drive and Trench Delivery System. Planter backbone harness and main controller included.</i>	149,035.00
BA32961		Fertilizer Pressure Sensor and Harness, Electric Drive	184.00
BA32928		Hydraulic Compressor Assembly 2 section	5,032.00
BA32973		Hydraulic Hoses, Compressor	586.30
BA32963		PTO Alternator Assembly	3,630.00
BA32945		Walking Stop	37.00
BA32946		Walking Stop with Sensor	202.00
MaxEmerge 5e Retrofit Kits:			
BA33237		Cleanout Tray	84.00
BA33266		DB60 48R15 <i>Order BA33237 for Cleanout Tray.</i>	46,963.00
Metering:			
BA33011		Meter Test Stand - Complete <i>Inculdes BA33009 and BA33010.</i>	6,921.20
BA33008		Row Unit Stand	688.60
BA33009		Test Stand Control Box	3,096.50
BA33010		Test Stand Row Unit Kit <i>Inculdes BA33008, row unit bracket, parallel arms, shank, RUC bracket, motor bracket and meter mount.</i>	3,824.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

DB60 24Row30/48Row15 Planter

Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS**

**DB80 32Row30 Planter
Equipment for Base Machine**

Frame
 Three Section Front-Fold on DB44, DB60, DB66, DB80 and DB88
 Five Section Front-Fold on DB90 and DB120
 Transport Tires
 Four 31-13.5x15 In. on DB44
 Four 445/50R22.5 In. on DB60, DB66, DB80, DB88, DB90 and DB120
 Hydraulic Couplers and Motor Return
 Coupler to Fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic
 Selective Control Valve
 Drawbar Hitch
 Frame Flexibility:
 Wings Flex 15 Degrees Up or Down
 MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units on DB44, DB60-36Row, DB66 and DB80-32row with:
 Roller Chain Drive
 Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels with Rubber Tires
 1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers
 Vacuum Seed Metering System - Less Seed Disks
 Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors
 Pneumatic Down Force System

MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units on DB60-24 and 47Row, DB80-48Row DB88, DB90 and DB120 with:
 Pro-Shaft Drive
 Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels with Rubber Tires
 Mini Seed Hoppers
 Vacuum Seed Metering System - Less Seed Disks
 Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors
 Pneumatic Down Force System
 Central Commodity System on DB60 24 and 47Row, DB80-48Row, DB88 and DB90
 Central Commodity System and Refuge Plus on DB120
 SeedStar Monitoring System Less
 Radar Equipment
 Variable Rate Drive - All Models
 Fill Lights on all Models with CCS

See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Paton, Iowa

955EH	DB80 32Row30 Planter <i>Model Year 2017</i>	265,724.28
-------	--	------------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

0409	English <i>Requires Code 0047, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0443	English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444	English and French <i>Requires Code 0184.</i>	Same Price

PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

0501	MaxEmerge 5 Package <i>Requires Codes 1883, 6030 or 6035 and 6130.</i>	In Base Price
------	---	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

DB80 32Row30 Planter
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS ...Continued...			
0502		ExactEmerge Package <i>Requires Codes 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237, 188I or 188J, 2120 or 2130, 3210, 3213, 3214 or 3215, 3273, 4215, 4628, 5635 or 5640, 6039 or 6040, and 6150. Includes Curve Compensation and Vacuum Automation on Dual Vacuum System only.</i>	109,296.00
0504		MaxEmerge 5e Package <i>Requires Codes 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237, 2120 or 2130, 3213, 3214 or 3215, 3275, 4215, 4630, 5635 or 5640, 6039 or 6040, and 6130. Includes Curve Compensation and Vacuum Automation on Dual Vacuum System only.</i>	32,630.00
FRAME			
1260		Five Section Frame	In Base Price
TRACTOR ATTACHING COMPONENTS			
<i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering and/or the Central Commodity System included Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler, or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	124.00
2015		Tractor Attaching Components for 9R, 9RT, and 9RX Series Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	468.00
HITCH			
2848		Category IV Drawbar Hitch	In Base Price
2849		Category V Drawbar Hitch	125.00
WING WHEELS			
3610		Regular Duty Wing Wheels with 31-13.5 x 15 Inch - 6 Bolt Hubs; Implement Tire	In Base Price
3615		Heavy Duty Wing Wheels with 31-16.5 x 15 Inch Tire - 6 Bolt Hubs; Skid Steer Tire	3,013.00
MARKERS			
7000		Less Markers <i>Includes weight brackets for frame wings. Order weights separately.</i>	-5,827.00
7010		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks with Depth Gauging Bands	In Base Price
LIFT SYSTEM			
7150		Four Wheel Solid Rockshaft Lift System with 445 50R22.5 In. Recap Tires - 12 Bolt Hubs	In Base Price
7160		Four Wheel Steerable Lift System with 445 50R22.5 Recap Tires - 10 Bolt Hubs	21,807.00
CONNECTIVITY			

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS**

DB80 32Row30 Planter
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...			
<i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
<i>Options with JDLink™ Connect include:</i>			
<i>JDLink Connect subscription (unless otherwise noted) - JDLink Connect includes JDLink Ultimate features and Service ADVISORTM Remote.</i>			
<i>JDLink hardware: wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).</i>			
<i>Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1883		Less JDLink Capable <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504.</i>	In Base Price
188I		JDLink Connect - Subscription Not Included <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504. Includes JDLink hardware. Does not include a JDLink Connect Subscription. For planter mounted MTG hardware RDA and WDT are not compatible.</i>	In Configuration
188J		JDLink Connect - One Year Subscription Included <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504. Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate temporary subscription, and 1 year JDLink Connect subscription. For planter mounted MTG hardware RDA and WDT are not compatible. Only available in the United States and Canada. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	In Configuration
<hr/>			
SEED DELIVERY SYSTEM			
2100		Less Central Commodity System <i>Requires Code 0501 and 4620 or 4623</i>	In Base Price
2120		Central Commodity System <i>Requires Code 4625, 4628, or 4630.</i>	31,895.00
2130		Central Commodity System with Refuge Plus <i>Requires Code 4625, 4628, or 4630.</i>	38,790.00
<hr/>			
DELIVERY SYSTEM SCALES			
2150		Less Delivery System Scales	In Base Price
2152		Central Commodity System Scales <i>Requires Code 2120.</i>	3,512.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

DB80 32Row30 Planter
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DELIVERY SYSTEM SCALES ...Continued...			
2154		Central Commodity with Refuge Scales <i>Requires Code 2130.</i>	4,115.00
FERTILIZER			
2600		Less Fertilizer	In Base Price
2627		Liquid Fertilizer with In-furrow Field Ready System <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202 and 0501 or 0504.</i>	20,751.00
2628		Liquid Fertilizer with Alternate In-furrow or Side-Dress System <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	17,692.00
2629		Ground Contact Fertilizer Pump <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	2,984.00
LIQUID TANKS			
7200		Less Tank and Mounting Brackets	In Base Price
7245		Insecticide Tank and Mounting Bracket <i>Includes 420 gallon tank.</i>	2,914.00
7260		Fertilizer Tank and Mounting Bracket <i>Includes 600 gallon tank and fill system. Requires code 0184 or 0202.</i>	4,649.00
GRANULAR CHEMICAL			
2500		Less Granular Chemical	In Base Price
2510		Insecticide <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	10,400.00
SCRAPERS			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	1,408.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers	2,848.00
DOWN FORCE			
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System <i>Requires Code 0501</i>	In Base Price
5635		Active Pneumatic Down Force System <i>Requires Code 6035, 6038, 6039, or 6040.</i>	4,203.00
5640		Individual Row Hydraulic Down Force System <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504.</i>	37,692.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

DB80 32Row30 Planter

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
CLOSING SYSTEM			
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-1,568.00
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	1,664.00
SEED DELIVERY			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504.</i>	In Base Price
6150		Trench-Delivery System with ExactRate Sensor <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
ROW TILLAGE			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades	11,968.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades	11,968.00
6590		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner	14,848.00
6593		Pneumatically Controlled Row Cleaners Pneumatic Unit Mounted Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504, and 4300 or 4310.</i>	25,472.00
GAUGE WHEELS			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	-1,888.00
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
SEED METER			
4620		Vacuum 1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 0501 and 2100</i>	In Base Price
4623		3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 0501, 2100 and 2500</i>	5,120.00
4625		Mini Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2120 or 2130, and 3263 or 3270.</i>	Same Price
4628		Mini Seed Hoppers with High-Performance Meter <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
4630		Mini Seed Hoppers with MaxEmerge 5e Meter <i>Requires Code 0504.</i>	In Configuration

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

DB80 32Row30 Planter
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MONITOR SYSTEM			
6030		SeedStar SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 0501</i>	In Base Price
6035		SeedStar XP Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 0501 and 4215.</i> <i>For SeedStar Mobile capability see Configurator select AMS and then select Field and Crop Management. Planter model specific ordering information can be found in AMS Configurator. Includes one year SeedStar Mobile subscription. Subscription renewal required after year one for continued functionality. Contact Stellar Support.</i>	8,112.00
6038		SeedStar 3 HP Monitor System Only - Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504.</i>	7,500.00
6039		SeedStar 3 HP Monitor System with SeedStar Mobile Wireless Data Server Hardware <i>Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar</i> <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504.</i>	7,500.00
6040		SeedStar 3 HP Monitor System with SeedStar Mobile Wireless Data Server Hardware and One Year Subscription. <i>Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar</i> <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504.</i> <i>Subscription renewal required after year one for continued functionality. Contact StellarSupport.</i>	7,500.00
CONTROL CONSOLE AND HARNESS			
2050		For 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors and Competitive Row-Crop Tractors	In Base Price
2055		For 9R with Dual Wheels, and 9RT and 9RX Series Tractors and Competitive 4WD Tractors	Same Price
2060		For 9R Series Tractors with Triple Wheels and Competitive 4WD Tractors	Same Price
DRIVE SYSTEM			
3206		Variable Rate Drive with Three Hydraulic Motors and Three Section Disconnect <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV. Requires code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
3210		Electric Drive with Planter Power Generation <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
3213		Electric Drive with Tractor Power Generation - 8030, 8R and 8RT Series Row Crop Tractors <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504.</i>	In Configuration
3214		Electric Drive with Tractor Power Generation - 9030 and 9R Wheel Series Tractors <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504.</i>	In Configuration
3215		Electric Drive with Tractor Power Generation - 9030 and 9RT Track Series Tractors <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504.</i>	In Configuration
METER DRIVE			
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	8,160.00
3270		Pro-Shaft Drive with RowCommand Clutches	28,966.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

DB80 32Row30 Planter

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		METER DRIVE ...Continued... <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	
3273		Electric Drive ExactEmerge Meter <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
3275		Electric Drive MaxEmerge 5e Meter <i>Requires Code 0504.</i>	In Configuration
<hr/>			
		REAR HITCH	
8290		Rear Trailer Hitch <i>Requires Code 7150 or 7155.</i>	1,317.00
		AUXILIARY HYDRAULIC OUTLET	
8684		Remote Hydraulic Outlet at Rear of the Planter	1,902.00
		TANK LID SCREENS	
8741		Tank Lid Screens - Two screens for CCS tanks only <i>For use with Code 2120 or 2130. If a screen for Refuge Plus is desired, order from Service Parts.</i>	651.00
		FILL SYSTEM	
8720		Fill System 600 Gallon Tank <i>Requires Code 7260.</i>	412.00
8721		Fill System 420 Gallon Tank <i>Requires Code 7240 or 7245.</i>	412.00
		VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT	
		<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>	
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504.</i>	864.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504.</i>	864.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504.</i>	1,472.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504.</i>	1,472.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504.</i>	864.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504.</i>	1,184.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504.</i>	864.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

DB80 32Row30 Planter
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT			
...Continued...			
9480		Sugar Beet Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504.</i>	1,472.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504.</i>	1,152.00
9486		Blank Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504.</i>	1,152.00
9487		ExactEmerge Corn Bowl <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	1,312.00
9488		ExactEmerge Soybean Bowl <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	1,312.00
9489		ExactEmerge Cotton / Popcorn Bowl <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	1,920.00
948G		ExactEmerge Sugar Beet Bowl <i>Requires Code 0502.</i> <i>Includes Sugar Beet Bowl, Knock-out Wheel, Smooth Strip and Small Seed Fine Brush Belt and Seal</i>	6,368.00
948H		ExactEmerge Sweet Corn Bowl <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202, and 0502.</i>	1,312.00
948J		ExactEmerge Sunflower Bowl <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202, and 0502.</i>	1,312.00
948K		ExactEmerge Sorghum Bowl <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202, and 0504.</i>	1,920.00
MONITOR BRACKETS, RADAR, AND HARNESS			
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	143.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010 and 8020 Series Tractors	210.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	147.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,004.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	48.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Drive System:	
BA92860		RowCommand Clutches - Row Units with Mini Hopper <i>Requires SeedStar Monitor System.</i>	22,633.60
BA92859		RowCommand Clutches - Row Units with Pro Shaft Drive <i>Requires SeedStar Monitor System.</i>	23,724.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

DB80 32Row30 Planter

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Electrical:	
BA29690		Lighting Package for CCS	575.30
BA31915		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,104.40
		ExactEmerge Retrofit Kits:	
BA32981		8030 and 8R Series Tractor PTO Alternator Mounting Bracket Kit	128.00
BA32983		9030 and 9R Series, Track Tractor PTO Alternator Mounting Bracket Kit	377.00
BA32982		9030 and 9R Series, Wheel Tractor PTO Alternator Mounting Bracket Kit	520.00
BA33031		Draft Tube Cover Bracket <i>Requires A100345 Cover 1180mm. Ordered thru Service Parts. Requires A100344 Cover 1500mm. Ordered thru Service Parts.</i>	12.00
BA32947		Electric Drive Row Unit Harness, Short	303.00
BA32949		Electric Drive Row Unit Harness, Short	375.00
BA32955		ExactEmerge Cleanout Tray	33.00
BA32968		ExactEmerge Hydraulic Compressor Harness and Sensor	168.00
BA33067		ExactEmerge Kit <i>Includes modified row unit with ExactEmerge meters, electric drive and Trench Delivery System. Planter backbone harness and main controller included.</i>	101,241.00
BA32961		Fertilizer Pressure Sensor and Harness, Electric Drive	184.00
BA32927		Hydraulic Compressor Assembly 1 section	4,116.00
BA32973		Hydraulic Hoses, Compressor	586.30
BA32962		PTO Alternator Assembly	3,630.00
BA32945		Walking Stop	37.00
BA32946		Walking Stop with Sensor	202.00
		Fertilizer:	
BA32912		In Furrow Fertilizer and Insecticide (1 Row)	24.20
		Handling:	
BA29387		Inserts for CCS Seed Delivery Nozzles (16 Rows)	319.00
		Herbicide/Insecticide:	
BA92833		Central Insecticide System <i>For drawbar hitch applications, order AA67619 from Service Parts for Row Crop Tractor. Order AA67620 from Service Parts for 4-Wheel Drive Tractor.</i>	19,957.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

DB80 32Row30 Planter

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BA92840		Central Insecticide System Tank - 420 Gallon Tank	3,955.60
BA27789		Granular Chemical - Rear Support (1 Row)	89.10
BA24532		Granular Chemical - Tine Tooth Incorporator (1 Row)	157.30
BA24530		Granular Chemical Meter with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	165.00
BA92513		Herbicide and Insecticide with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Band Spreader and components to place insecticide in-furrow or to use a Front or Rear-Mounted Band Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	563.20
BA92512		Herbicide with Rear-Mounted Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	415.80
BA27788		Insecticide Only to Herbicide Only Conversion - Rear Support and Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	99.00
BA92511		Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Lid Fill Closed Handling System and Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	606.10
BA92510		Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	393.80
		MaxEmerge 5e Retrofit Kits:	
BA33237		Cleanout Tray	84.00
BA33267		DB80 32R30 <i>Order BA33237 for Cleanout Tray.</i>	33,529.00
		Metering:	
BA33011		Meter Test Stand - Complete <i>Includes BA33009 and BA33010.</i>	6,921.20
BA33008		Row Unit Stand	688.60
BA33009		Test Stand Control Box	3,096.50
BA33010		Test Stand Row Unit Kit <i>Includes BA33008, row unit bracket, parallel arms, shank, RUC bracket, motor bracket and meter mount.</i>	3,824.70
BA30876		Vacuum Blower	1,681.90
		Monitor System:	
BA92881		SeedStar XP Monitor Kit <i>See Ag Sales Manual for ordering information.</i>	1,134.10
BA26722		Vacuum Level Sensor - SeedStar	575.30
		Placement:	
BA32280		Active Pneumatic Downforce Compressor Bracket Supports	418.00
BA32253		Active Pneumatic Downforce Hydraulic Compressor	4,486.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

DB80 32Row30 Planter
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BA31815	Active Pneumatic Downforce Publications	0.00
	BA28967	Closing System - Cast Iron Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	436.70
	BA28966	Closing System - Rubber Tire Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	374.00
	BA31836	Pneumatic Down Force Assembly Compressor with Check Valve	1,700.60
	BA31842	Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Regular Parallel Arms (1 Row)	262.90
	BA31839	Pneumatic Down Force Hose Kit - 75 Ft. of Hose	179.30
	BA28012	Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	215.60
	BA32571	Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner (1 Row)	561.00
	BA30078	Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	382.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

DB80 32Row30 Planter
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS**

**DB60 36Row20 Planter
Equipment for Base Machine**

Frame
 Three Section Front-Fold on DB44, DB60, DB66, DB80 and DB88
 Five Section Front-Fold on DB90 and DB120
 Transport Tires
 Four 31-13.5x15 In. on DB44
 Four 445/50R22.5 In. on DB60, DB66, DB80, DB88, DB90 and DB120
 Hydraulic Couplers and Motor Return
 Coupler to Fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic
 Selective Control Valve
 Drawbar Hitch
 Frame Flexibility:
 Wings Flex 15 Degrees Up or Down
 MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units on DB44, DB60-36Row, DB66 and DB80-32row with:
 Roller Chain Drive
 Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels with Rubber Tires
 1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers
 Vacuum Seed Metering System - Less Seed Disks
 Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors
 Pneumatic Down Force System

MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units on DB60-24 and 47Row, DB80-48Row DB88, DB90 and DB120 with:
 Pro-Shaft Drive
 Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels with Rubber Tires
 Mini Seed Hoppers
 Vacuum Seed Metering System - Less Seed Disks
 Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors
 Pneumatic Down Force System
 Central Commodity System on DB60 24 and 47Row, DB80-48Row, DB88 and DB90
 Central Commodity System and Refuge Plus on DB120
 SeedStar Monitoring System Less
 Radar Equipment
 Variable Rate Drive - All Models
 Fill Lights on all Models with CCS
 Break-away Markers - DB60s

See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Select One Code From Each Required Category			
BASE MACHINE			
<i>EX-WORKS Paton, Iowa</i>			
9557H		DB60 36Row20 Planter	230,736.00
DESTINATION			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS			
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184.</i>	Same Price
PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS			
0501		MaxEmerge 5 Package <i>Requires Codes 1883, 6030 or 6035 and 6130.</i>	In Base Price
0502		ExactEmerge Package	122,496.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

DB60 36Row20 Planter
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS ...Continued...			
<i>Requires Codes 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237, 188I or 188J, 2120 or 2130, 3210, 3213, 3214 or 3215, 3273, 4215, 4628, 5635 or 5640, 6039 or 6040, and 6150. Includes Curve Compensation and Vacuum Automation on Dual Vacuum System only.</i>			
0504		MaxEmerge 5e Package <i>Requires Codes 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237, 2120 or 2130, 3213, 3214 or 3215, 3275, 4215, 4630, 5635 or 5640, 6039 or 6040, and 6130. Includes Curve Compensation and Vacuum Automation on Dual Vacuum System only.</i>	36,450.00
FRAME			
1261		Three Section Frame	In Base Price
TRACTOR ATTACHING COMPONENTS			
<i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering and/or the Central Commodity System included Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler, or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	124.00
2015		Tractor Attaching Components for 9R, 9RT, and 9RX Series Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	468.00
HITCH			
2848		Category IV Drawbar Hitch	In Base Price
2849		Category V Drawbar Hitch	125.00
WING WHEELS			
3610		Regular Duty Wing Wheels with 31-13.5 x 15 Inch - 6 Bolt Hubs; Implement Tire	In Base Price
3615		Heavy Duty Wing Wheels with 31-16.5 x 15 Inch Tire - 6 Bolt Hubs; Skid Steer Tire	3,013.00
MARKERS			
7000		Less Markers <i>Includes weight brackets for frame wings. Order weights separately.</i>	-5,075.00
7010		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks with Depth Gauging Bands	In Base Price
LIFT SYSTEM			
7150		Four Wheel Solid Rockshaft Lift System with 445 50R22.5 In. Recap Tires - 12 Bolt Hubs	In Base Price
FRAME WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION			
7140		Less Frame Weight Distribution	In Base Price
7145		Frame Weight Distribution <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205, and 2120 or 2130.</i>	6,183.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

DB60 36Row20 Planter
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRAME WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION ...Continued...			
<hr/>			
CONNECTIVITY			
<hr/>			
<i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
<i>Options with JDLink™ Connect include:</i>			
<i>JDLink Connect subscription (unless otherwise noted) - JDLink Connect includes JDLink Ultimate features and Service ADVISORTM Remote.</i>			
<i>JDLink hardware: wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).</i>			
<i>Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1883		Less JDLink Capable <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504.</i>	In Base Price
188I		JDLink Connect - Subscription Not Included <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504. Includes JDLink hardware. Does not include a JDLink Connect Subscription. For planter mounted MTG hardware RDA and WDT are not compatible.</i>	In Configuration
188J		JDLink Connect - One Year Subscription Included <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504. Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate temporary subscription, and 1 year JDLink Connect subscription. For planter mounted MTG hardware RDA and WDT are not compatible. Only available in the United States and Canada. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	In Configuration
<hr/>			
SEED DELIVERY SYSTEM			
2100		Less Central Commodity System <i>Requires Code 0501 and 4620 or 4623</i>	In Base Price
2120		Central Commodity System <i>Requires Code 4625, 4628, or 4630.</i>	34,006.00
2130		Central Commodity System with Refuge Plus <i>Requires Code 4625, 4628, or 4630.</i>	40,899.00
<hr/>			
DELIVERY SYSTEM SCALES			
2150		Less Delivery System Scales	In Base Price
2152		Central Commodity System Scales	3,512.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

DB60 36Row20 Planter

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DELIVERY SYSTEM SCALES ...Continued...			
<i>Requires Code 2120.</i>			
2154		Central Commodity with Refuge Scales <i>Requires Code 2130.</i>	4,115.00
<hr/>			
FERTILIZER			
2600		Less Fertilizer	In Base Price
2627		Liquid Fertilizer with In-furrow Field Ready System <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202 and 0501 or 0504.</i>	22,370.00
2628		Liquid Fertilizer with Alternate In-furrow or Side-Dress System <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	18,446.00
2629		Ground Contact Fertilizer Pump <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	2,984.00
<hr/>			
LIQUID TANKS			
7200		Less Tank and Mounting Brackets	In Base Price
7240		Fertilizer Tank and Mounting Bracket <i>Includes 420 gallon tank and fill system. Requires code 0184 or 0202.</i>	3,154.00
7245		Insecticide Tank and Mounting Bracket <i>Includes 420 gallon tank.</i>	2,914.00
<hr/>			
GRANULAR CHEMICAL			
2500		Less Granular Chemical	In Base Price
2510		Insecticide <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	11,700.00
<hr/>			
SCRAPERS			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	1,584.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers	3,204.00
<hr/>			
DOWN FORCE			
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System <i>Requires Code 0501</i>	In Base Price
5635		Active Pneumatic Down Force System <i>Requires Code 6035, 6038, 6039, or 6040.</i>	4,203.00
5640		Individual Row Hydraulic Down Force System <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504.</i>	42,597.00
<hr/>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

DB60 36Row20 Planter

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
CLOSING SYSTEM			
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-1,764.00
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	1,872.00
5740		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels - Pneumatically Controlled <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504.</i>	8,747.00
5745		Rubber Tire Closing Wheels - Pneumatically Controlled <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504.</i>	10,511.00
5750		Cast Iron Closing Wheels - Pneumatically Controlled <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504.</i>	12,383.00
SEED DELIVERY			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504.</i>	In Base Price
6150		Trench-Delivery System with ExactRate Sensor <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
ROW TILLAGE			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades	13,464.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades	13,464.00
6591		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner - Narrow	16,704.00
6595		Pneumatically Controlled Row Cleaners Pneumatic Unit Mounted Row Cleaner - Narrow <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504, and 4300 or 4310.</i>	28,656.00
GAUGE WHEELS			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	-2,124.00
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
SEED METER			
4620		Vacuum 1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 0501 and 2100</i>	In Base Price
4623		3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 0501, 2100 and 2500</i>	5,760.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

DB60 36Row20 Planter

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SEED METER ...Continued...			
4625		Mini Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2120 or 2130, and 3263 or 3270.</i>	Same Price
4628		Mini Seed Hoppers with High-Performance Meter <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
4630		Mini Seed Hoppers with MaxEmerge 5e Meter <i>Requires Code 0504.</i>	In Configuration
<hr/>			
MONITOR SYSTEM			
<hr/>			
6030		SeedStar SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 0501</i>	In Base Price
6035		SeedStar XP Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 0501 and 4215.</i> <i>For SeedStar Mobile capability see Configurator select AMS and then select Field and Crop Management. Planter model specific ordering information can be found in AMS Configurator. Includes one year SeedStar Mobile subscription. Subscription renewal required after year one for continued functionality. Contact Stellar Support.</i>	6,300.00
6038		SeedStar 3 HP Monitor System Only - Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504.</i>	5,450.00
6039		SeedStar 3 HP Monitor System with SeedStar Mobile Wireless Data Server Hardware <i>Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar</i> <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504.</i>	5,450.00
6040		SeedStar 3 HP Monitor System with SeedStar Mobile Wireless Data Server Hardware and One Year Subscription. <i>Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar</i> <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504.</i> <i>Subscription renewal required after year one for continued functionality. Contact StellarSupport.</i>	5,450.00
<hr/>			
CONTROL CONSOLE AND HARNESS			
<hr/>			
2050		For 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors and Competitive Row-Crop Tractors	In Base Price
2055		For 9R with Dual Wheels, and 9RT and 9RX Series Tractors and Competitive 4WD Tractors	Same Price
<hr/>			
DRIVE SYSTEM			
<hr/>			
3206		Variable Rate Drive with Three Hydraulic Motors and Three Section Disconnect <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV. Requires code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
3210		Electric Drive with Planter Power Generation <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
3213		Electric Drive with Tractor Power Generation - 8030, 8R and 8RT Series Row Crop Tractors <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504.</i>	In Configuration
3214		Electric Drive with Tractor Power Generation - 9030 and 9R Wheel Series Tractors <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504.</i>	In Configuration
3215		Electric Drive with Tractor Power Generation - 9030 and 9RT Track Series Tractors	In Configuration

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

DB60 36Row20 Planter
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DRIVE SYSTEM ...Continued...			
<i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504.</i>			
METER DRIVE			
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	9,180.00
3270		Pro-Shaft Drive with RowCommand Clutches <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	32,357.00
3273		Electric Drive ExactEmerge Meter <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
3275		Electric Drive MaxEmerge 5e Meter <i>Requires Code 0504.</i>	In Configuration
REAR HITCH			
8290		Rear Trailer Hitch <i>Requires Code 7150 or 7155.</i>	1,317.00
AUXILIARY HYDRAULIC OUTLET			
8684		Remote Hydraulic Outlet at Rear of the Planter	1,902.00
TANK LID SCREENS			
8741		Tank Lid Screens - Two screens for CCS tanks only <i>For use with Code 2120 or 2130. If a screen for Refuge Plus is desired, order from Service Parts.</i>	651.00
FILL SYSTEM			
8721		Fill System 420 Gallon Tank <i>Requires Code 7240 or 7245.</i>	412.00
VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504.</i>	972.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504.</i>	972.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504.</i>	1,656.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504.</i>	1,656.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504.</i>	972.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

DB60 36Row20 Planter

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT			
...Continued...			
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504.</i>	1,332.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504.</i>	972.00
9480		Sugar Beet Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504.</i>	1,656.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504.</i>	1,296.00
9486		Blank Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504.</i>	1,296.00
9487		ExactEmerge Corn Bowl <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	1,476.00
9488		ExactEmerge Soybean Bowl <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	1,476.00
9489		ExactEmerge Cotton / Popcorn Bowl <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	2,160.00
948G		ExactEmerge Sugar Beet Bowl <i>Requires Code 0502.</i> <i>Includes Sugar Beet Bowl, Knock-out Wheel, Smooth Strip and Small Seed Fine Brush Belt and Seal</i>	7,164.00
948H		ExactEmerge Sweet Corn Bowl <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202, and 0502.</i>	1,476.00
948J		ExactEmerge Sunflower Bowl <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202, and 0502.</i>	1,476.00
948K		ExactEmerge Sorghum Bowl <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202, and 0504.</i>	2,160.00
MONITOR BRACKETS, RADAR, AND HARNESS			
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	143.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010 and 8020 Series Tractors	210.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	147.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,004.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	48.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

DB60 36Row20 Planter

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Drive System:	
BA92862		RowCommand Clutches - Row Units with Mini Hopper <i>Requires SeedStar Monitor System.</i>	25,242.80
BA92861		RowCommand Clutches - Row Units with Pro Shaft Drive <i>Requires SeedStar Monitor System.</i>	26,470.40
		Electrical:	
BA29690		Lighting Package for CCS	575.30
BA31915		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,104.40
		ExactEmerge Retrofit Kits:	
BA32981		8030 and 8R Series Tractor PTO Alternator Mounting Bracket Kit	128.00
BA32983		9030 and 9R Series, Track Tractor PTO Alternator Mounting Bracket Kit	377.00
BA32982		9030 and 9R Series, Wheel Tractor PTO Alternator Mounting Bracket Kit	520.00
BA33031		Draft Tube Cover Bracket <i>Requires A100345 Cover 1180mm. Ordered thru Service Parts. Requires A100344 Cover 1500mm. Ordered thru Service Parts.</i>	12.00
BA32947		Electric Drive Row Unit Harness, Short	303.00
BA32949		Electric Drive Row Unit Harness, Short	375.00
BA32955		ExactEmerge Cleanout Tray	33.00
BA32968		ExactEmerge Hydraulic Compressor Harness and Sensor	168.00
BA33064		ExactEmerge Kit <i>Includes modified row unit with ExactEmerge meters, electric drive and Trench Delivery System. Planter backbone harness and main controller included.</i>	111,056.00
BA32961		Fertilizer Pressure Sensor and Harness, Electric Drive	184.00
BA32927		Hydraulic Compressor Assembly 1 section	4,116.00
BA32973		Hydraulic Hoses, Compressor	586.30
BA32962		PTO Alternator Assembly	3,630.00
BA32945		Walking Stop	37.00
BA32946		Walking Stop with Sensor	202.00
		Fertilizer:	
BA32912		In Furrow Fertilizer and Insecticide (1 Row)	24.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

DB60 36Row20 Planter

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Handling:	
BA29387		Inserts for CCS Seed Delivery Nozzles (16 Rows)	319.00
		Herbicide/Insecticide:	
BA27789		Granular Chemical - Rear Support (1 Row)	89.10
BA24532		Granular Chemical - Tine Tooth Incorporator (1 Row)	157.30
BA24530		Granular Chemical Meter with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	165.00
BA92513		Herbicide and Insecticide with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Band Spreader and components to place insecticide in-furrow or to use a Front or Rear-Mounted Band Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	563.20
BA92512		Herbicide with Rear-Mounted Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	415.80
BA27788		Insecticide Only to Herbicide Only Conversion - Rear Support and Herbicide Spreader (1 Row)	99.00
BA92511		Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Lid Fill Closed Handling System and Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	606.10
BA92510		Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Slide Type Idler (1 Row)	393.80
		MaxEmerge 5e Retrofit Kits:	
BA33237		Cleanout Tray	84.00
BA33264		DB60 36R20 <i>Order BA33237 for Cleanout Tray.</i>	34,754.00
		Metering:	
BA33011		Meter Test Stand - Complete <i>Includes BA33009 and BA33010.</i>	6,921.20
BA33008		Row Unit Stand	688.60
BA33009		Test Stand Control Box	3,096.50
BA33010		Test Stand Row Unit Kit <i>Includes BA33008, row unit bracket, parallel arms, shank, RUC bracket, motor bracket and meter mount.</i>	3,824.70
BA30876		Vacuum Blower	1,681.90
		Monitor System:	
BA92881		SeedStar XP Monitor Kit <i>See Ag Sales Manual for ordering information.</i>	1,134.10
BA26722		Vacuum Level Sensor - SeedStar	575.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

DB60 36Row20 Planter
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Placement:	
BA32280		Active Pneumatic Downforce Compressor Bracket Supports	418.00
BA32253		Active Pneumatic Downforce Hydraulic Compressor	4,486.90
BA31815		Active Pneumatic Downforce Publications	0.00
BA28967		Closing System - Cast Iron Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	436.70
BA28966		Closing System - Rubber Tire Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	374.00
BA31836		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly Compressor with Check Valve	1,700.60
BA31842		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Regular Parallel Arms (1 Row)	262.90
BA31839		Pneumatic Down Force Hose Kit - 75 Ft. of Hose	179.30
BA28012		Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	215.60
BA30078		Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	382.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

DB60 36Row20 Planter
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS**

**DB90 36Row30 Planter
Equipment for Base Machine**

Frame
 Three Section Front-Fold on DB44, DB60, DB66, DB80 and DB88
 Five Section Front-Fold on DB90 and DB120
 Transport Tires
 Four 31-13.5x15 In. on DB44
 Four 445/50R22.5 In. on DB60, DB66, DB80, DB88, DB90 and DB120
 Hydraulic Couplers and Motor Return
 Coupler to Fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic
 Selective Control Valve
 Drawbar Hitch
 Frame Flexibility:
 Wings Flex 15 Degrees Up or Down
 MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units on DB44, DB60-36Row, DB66 and DB80-32row with:
 Roller Chain Drive
 Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels with Rubber Tires
 1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers
 Vacuum Seed Metering System - Less Seed Disks
 Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors
 Pneumatic Down Force System

MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units on DB60-24 and 47Row, DB80-48Row DB88, DB90 and DB120 with:
 Pro-Shaft Drive
 Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels with Rubber Tires
 Mini Seed Hoppers
 Vacuum Seed Metering System - Less Seed Disks
 Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors
 Pneumatic Down Force System
 Central Commodity System on DB60 24 and 47Row, DB80-48Row, DB88 and DB90
 Central Commodity System and Refuge Plus on DB120
 SeedStar Monitoring System Less
 Radar Equipment
 Variable Rate Drive - All Models
 Fill Lights on all Models with CCS

See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Select One Code From Each Required Category			
BASE MACHINE			
<i>EX-WORKS Paton, Iowa</i>			
955HH		DB90 36Row30 Planter Model Year 2017	322,167.00
DESTINATION			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS			
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0047, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184.</i>	Same Price
PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS			
0501		MaxEmerge 5 Package <i>Requires Codes 1883, 6030 or 6035 and 6130.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

DB90 36Row30 Planter
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS ...Continued...			
0502		ExactEmerge Package <i>Requires Codes 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237, 188I or 188J, 2120 or 2130, 3210, 3213, 3214 or 3215, 3273, 4215, 4628, 5635 or 5640, 6039 or 6040, and 6150. Includes Curve Compensation and Vacuum Automation on Dual Vacuum System only.</i>	122,496.00
0504		MaxEmerge 5e Package <i>Requires Codes 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237, 2120 or 2130, 3213, 3214 or 3215, 3275, 4215, 4630, 5635 or 5640, 6039 or 6040, and 6130. Includes Curve Compensation and Vacuum Automation on Dual Vacuum System only.</i>	36,450.00
FRAME			
1260		Five Section Frame	In Base Price
TRACTOR ATTACHING COMPONENTS			
<i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering and/or the Central Commodity System included Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler, or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2015		Tractor Attaching Components for 9R, 9RT, and 9RX Series Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	468.00
HITCH			
2849		Category V Drawbar Hitch	In Base Price
WING WHEELS			
3610		Regular Duty Wing Wheels with 31-13.5 x 15 Inch - 6 Bolt Hubs; Implement Tire	In Base Price
3615		Heavy Duty Wing Wheels with 31-16.5 x 15 Inch Tire - 6 Bolt Hubs; Skid Steer Tire	3,013.00
MARKERS			
7000		Less Markers <i>Includes weight brackets for frame wings. Order weights separately.</i>	-5,827.00
7010		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks with Depth Gauging Bands	In Base Price
LIFT SYSTEM			
7150		Four Wheel Solid Rockshaft Lift System with 445 50R22.5 In. Recap Tires - 12 Bolt Hubs	In Base Price
7160		Four Wheel Steerable Lift System with 445 50R22.5 Recap Tires - 10 Bolt Hubs	21,807.00
CONNECTIVITY			
<i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at</i>			

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS**

DB90 36Row30 Planter
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...			
<i>www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
<i>Options with JDLink™ Connect include:</i>			
<i>JDLink Connect subscription (unless otherwise noted) - JDLink Connect includes JDLink Ultimate features and Service ADVISORTM Remote.</i>			
<i>JDLink hardware: wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).</i>			
<i>Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1883		Less JDLink Capable <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504.</i>	In Base Price
188I		JDLink Connect - Subscription Not Included <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504. Includes JDLink hardware. Does not include a JDLink Connect Subscription. For planter mounted MTG hardware RDA and WDT are not compatible.</i>	In Configuration
188J		JDLink Connect - One Year Subscription Included <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504. Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate temporary subscription, and 1 year JDLink Connect subscription. For planter mounted MTG hardware RDA and WDT are not compatible. Only available in the United States and Canada. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	In Configuration
<hr/> SEED DELIVERY SYSTEM			
2120		Central Commodity System <i>Requires Code 4625, 4628, or 4630.</i>	In Base Price
2130		Central Commodity System with Refuge Plus <i>Requires Code 4625, 4628, or 4630.</i>	13,040.00
<hr/> DELIVERY SYSTEM SCALES			
2150		Less Delivery System Scales	In Base Price
2152		Central Commodity System Scales <i>Requires Code 2120.</i>	3,512.00
2154		Central Commodity with Refuge Scales <i>Requires Code 2130.</i>	4,115.00
<hr/> FERTILIZER			
2600		Less Fertilizer	In Base Price
2627		Liquid Fertilizer with In-furrow Field Ready System <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202 and 0501 or 0504.</i>	22,370.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

DB90 36Row30 Planter
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FERTILIZER ...Continued...			
2628		Liquid Fertilizer with Alternate In-furrow or Side-Dress System <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	18,446.00
2629		Ground Contact Fertilizer Pump <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	2,984.00
LIQUID TANKS			
7200		Less Tank and Mounting Brackets	In Base Price
7245		Insecticide Tank and Mounting Bracket <i>Includes 420 gallon tank.</i>	2,914.00
7260		Fertilizer Tank and Mounting Bracket <i>Includes 600 gallon tank and fill system. Requires code 0184 or 0202.</i>	4,649.00
SCRAPERS			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	1,584.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers	3,204.00
DOWN FORCE			
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System <i>Requires Code 0501</i>	In Base Price
5635		Active Pneumatic Down Force System <i>Requires Code 6035, 6038, 6039, or 6040.</i>	4,203.00
5640		Individual Row Hydraulic Down Force System <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504.</i>	42,597.00
CLOSING SYSTEM			
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-1,764.00
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	1,872.00
SEED DELIVERY			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504.</i>	In Base Price
6150		Trench-Delivery System with ExactRate Sensor <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
ROW TILLAGE			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

DB90 36Row30 Planter

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ROW TILLAGE ...Continued...			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades	13,464.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades	13,464.00
6590		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner	16,704.00
6593		Pneumatically Controlled Row Cleaners Pneumatic Unit Mounted Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504, and 4300 or 4310.</i>	28,656.00
GAUGE WHEELS			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	-2,124.00
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
SEED METER			
4625		Vacuum Mini Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2120 or 2130, and 3263 or 3270.</i>	In Base Price
4628		Mini Seed Hoppers with High-Performance Meter <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
4630		Mini Seed Hoppers with MaxEmerge 5e Meter <i>Requires Code 0504.</i>	In Configuration
MONITOR SYSTEM			
6030		SeedStar SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 0501</i>	In Base Price
6035		SeedStar XP Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 0501 and 4215.</i> <i>For SeedStar Mobile capability see Configurator select AMS and then select Field and Crop Management. Planter model specific ordering information can be found in AMS Configurator. Includes one year SeedStar Mobile subscription. Subscription renewal required after year one for continued functionality. Contact Stellar Support.</i>	8,112.00
6038		SeedStar 3 HP Monitor System Only - Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504.</i>	5,450.00
6039		SeedStar 3 HP Monitor System with SeedStar Mobile Wireless Data Server Hardware <i>Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar</i> <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504.</i>	5,450.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

DB90 36Row30 Planter
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
6040		MONITOR SYSTEM ...Continued... SeedStar 3 HP Monitor System with SeedStar Mobile Wireless Data Server Hardware and One Year Subscription. <i>Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar</i> <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504.</i> <i>Subscription renewal required after year one for continued functionality. Contact StellarSupport.</i>	5,450.00
CONTROL CONSOLE AND HARNESS			
2055		For 9R with Dual Wheels, and 9RT and 9RX Series Tractors and Competitive 4WD Tractors	Same Price
2060		For 9R Series Tractors with Triple Wheels and Competitive 4WD Tractors	Same Price
DRIVE SYSTEM			
3206		Variable Rate Drive with Three Hydraulic Motors and Three Section Disconnect <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV. Requires code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
3210		Electric Drive with Planter Power Generation <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
3214		Electric Drive with Tractor Power Generation - 9030 and 9R Wheel Series Tractors <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504.</i>	In Configuration
3215		Electric Drive with Tractor Power Generation - 9030 and 9RT Track Series Tractors <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504.</i>	In Configuration
METER DRIVE			
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
3270		Pro-Shaft Drive with RowCommand Clutches <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	23,189.00
3273		Electric Drive ExactEmerge Meter <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
3275		Electric Drive MaxEmerge 5e Meter <i>Requires Code 0504.</i>	In Configuration
REAR HITCH			
8290		Rear Trailer Hitch <i>Requires Code 7150 or 7155.</i>	1,317.00
AUXILIARY HYDRAULIC OUTLET			
8684		Remote Hydraulic Outlet at Rear of the Planter	1,902.00
TANK LID SCREENS			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

DB90 36Row30 Planter

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
8741		TANK LID SCREENS ...Continued... Tank Lid Screens - Two screens for CCS tanks only <i>For use with Code 2120 or 2130. If a screen for Refuge Plus is desired, order from Service Parts.</i>	651.00
		FILL SYSTEM	
8720		Fill System 600 Gallon Tank <i>Requires Code 7260.</i>	412.00
8721		Fill System 420 Gallon Tank <i>Requires Code 7240 or 7245.</i>	412.00
		VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>	
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504.</i>	972.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504.</i>	972.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504.</i>	1,656.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504.</i>	1,656.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504.</i>	972.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504.</i>	1,332.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504.</i>	972.00
9480		Sugar Beet Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504.</i>	1,656.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504.</i>	1,296.00
9487		ExactEmerge Corn Bowl <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	1,476.00
9488		ExactEmerge Soybean Bowl <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	1,476.00
9489		ExactEmerge Cotton / Popcorn Bowl <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	2,160.00
948G		ExactEmerge Sugar Beet Bowl <i>Requires Code 0502.</i> <i>Includes Sugar Beet Bowl, Knock-out Wheel, Smooth Strip and Small Seed Fine Brush Belt and Seal</i>	7,164.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

DB90 36Row30 Planter
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT			
...Continued...			
948H		ExactEmerge Sweet Corn Bowl <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202, and 0502.</i>	1,476.00
948J		ExactEmerge Sunflower Bowl <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202, and 0502.</i>	1,476.00
948K		ExactEmerge Sorghum Bowl <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202, and 0504.</i>	2,160.00
MONITOR BRACKETS, RADAR, AND HARNESS			
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	143.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010 and 8020 Series Tractors	210.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	147.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,004.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	48.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Drive System:	
BA92862		RowCommand Clutches - Row Units with Mini Hopper <i>Requires SeedStar Monitor System.</i>	25,242.80
		Electrical:	
BA29690		Lighting Package for CCS	575.30
BA31915		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,104.40
		ExactEmerge Retrofit Kits:	
BA32983		9030 and 9R Series, Track Tractor PTO Alternator Mounting Bracket Kit	377.00
BA32982		9030 and 9R Series, Wheel Tractor PTO Alternator Mounting Bracket Kit	520.00
BA33031		Draft Tube Cover Bracket <i>Requires A100345 Cover 1180mm. Ordered thru Service Parts. Requires A100344 Cover 1500mm. Ordered thru Service Parts.</i>	12.00
BA32947		Electric Drive Row Unit Harness, Short	303.00
BA32949		Electric Drive Row Unit Harness, Short	375.00
BA32955		ExactEmerge Cleanout Tray	33.00
BA32968		ExactEmerge Hydraulic Compressor Harness and Sensor	168.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

DB90 36Row30 Planter
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BA33069		ExactEmerge Kit <i>Includes modified row unit with ExactEmerge meters, electric drive and Trench Delivery System. Planter backbone harness and main controller included.</i>	110,912.00
BA32961		Fertilizer Pressure Sensor and Harness, Electric Drive	184.00
BA32927		Hydraulic Compressor Assembly 1 section	4,116.00
BA32973		Hydraulic Hoses, Compressor	586.30
BA32962		PTO Alternator Assembly	3,630.00
BA32945		Walking Stop	37.00
BA32946		Walking Stop with Sensor	202.00
		Fertilizer:	
BA32912		In Furrow Fertilizer and Insecticide (1 Row)	24.20
		Handling:	
BA29387		Inserts for CCS Seed Delivery Nozzles (16 Rows)	319.00
		Herbicide/Insecticide:	
BA92834		Central Insecticide System <i>For drawbar hitch applications, order AA67619 from Service Parts for Row Crop Tractor. Order AA67620 from Service Parts for 4-Wheel Drive Tractor.</i>	20,284.00
BA92840		Central Insecticide System Tank - 420 Gallon Tank	3,955.60
		MaxEmerge 5e Retrofit Kits:	
BA33237		Cleanout Tray	84.00
BA33269		DB90 36R30 <i>Order BA33237 for Cleanout Tray.</i>	34,610.00
		Metering:	
BA33011		Meter Test Stand - Complete <i>Includes BA33009 and BA33010.</i>	6,921.20
BA33008		Row Unit Stand	688.60
BA33009		Test Stand Control Box	3,096.50
BA33010		Test Stand Row Unit Kit <i>Includes BA33008, row unit bracket, parallel arms, shank, RUC bracket, motor bracket and meter mount.</i>	3,824.70
BA30876		Vacuum Blower	1,681.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

DB90 36Row30 Planter

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Monitor System:	
BA92881		SeedStar XP Monitor Kit <i>See Ag Sales Manual for ordering information.</i>	1,134.10
BA26722		Vacuum Level Sensor - SeedStar	575.30
		Placement:	
BA32280		Active Pneumatic Downforce Compressor Bracket Supports	418.00
BA32253		Active Pneumatic Downforce Hydraulic Compressor	4,486.90
BA31815		Active Pneumatic Downforce Publications	0.00
BA28967		Closing System - Cast Iron Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	436.70
BA28966		Closing System - Rubber Tire Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	374.00
BA31836		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly Compressor with Check Valve	1,700.60
BA31842		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Regular Parallel Arms (1 Row)	262.90
BA31839		Pneumatic Down Force Hose Kit - 75 Ft. of Hose	179.30
BA28012		Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	215.60
BA32571		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner (1 Row)	561.00
BA30078		Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	382.80

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS**

**DB80 48Row20 Planter
Equipment for Base Machine**

Frame
 Three Section Front-Fold on DB44, DB60, DB66, DB80 and DB88
 Five Section Front-Fold on DB90 and DB120
 Transport Tires
 Four 31-13.5x15 In. on DB44
 Four 445/50R22.5 In. on DB60, DB66, DB80, DB88, DB90 and DB120
 Hydraulic Couplers and Motor Return
 Coupler to Fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic
 Selective Control Valve
 Drawbar Hitch
 Frame Flexibility:
 Wings Flex 15 Degrees Up or Down
 MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units on DB44, DB60-36Row, DB66 and DB80-32row with:
 Roller Chain Drive
 Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels with Rubber Tires
 1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers
 Vacuum Seed Metering System - Less Seed Disks
 Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors
 Pneumatic Down Force System

MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units on DB60-24 and 47Row, DB80-48Row DB88, DB90 and DB120 with:
 Pro-Shaft Drive
 Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels with Rubber Tires
 Mini Seed Hoppers
 Vacuum Seed Metering System - Less Seed Disks
 Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors
 Pneumatic Down Force System
 Central Commodity System on DB60 24 and 47Row, DB80-48Row, DB88 and DB90
 Central Commodity System and Refuge Plus on DB120
 SeedStar Monitoring System Less
 Radar Equipment
 Variable Rate Drive - All Models
 Fill Lights on all Models with CCS

See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Select One Code From Each Required Category			
BASE MACHINE			
<i>EX-WORKS Paton, Iowa</i>			
955JH		DB80 48Row20 Planter <i>Model Year 2017</i>	369,497.00
DESTINATION			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS			
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0047, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184.</i>	Same Price
PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS			
0501		MaxEmerge 5 Package <i>Requires Codes 1883, 6030 or 6035 and 6130.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

DB80 48Row20 Planter
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS ...Continued...			
0502		ExactEmerge Package <i>Requires Codes 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237, 188I or 188J, 2120 or 2130, 3210, 3213, 3214 or 3215, 3273, 4215, 4628, 5635 or 5640, 6039 or 6040, and 6150. Includes Curve Compensation and Vacuum Automation on Dual Vacuum System only.</i>	162,095.00
0504		MaxEmerge 5e Package <i>Requires Codes 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237, 2120 or 2130, 3213, 3214 or 3215, 3275, 4215, 4630, 5635 or 5640, 6039 or 6040, and 6130. Includes Curve Compensation and Vacuum Automation on Dual Vacuum System only.</i>	47,909.00
FRAME			
1260		Five Section Frame	In Base Price
TRACTOR ATTACHING COMPONENTS			
<i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering and/or the Central Commodity System included Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler, or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2015		Tractor Attaching Components for 9R, 9RT, and 9RX Series Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	468.00
HITCH			
2849		Category V Drawbar Hitch	In Base Price
WING WHEELS			
3610		Regular Duty Wing Wheels with 31-13.5 x 15 Inch - 6 Bolt Hubs; Implement Tire	In Base Price
3615		Heavy Duty Wing Wheels with 31-16.5 x 15 Inch Tire - 6 Bolt Hubs; Skid Steer Tire	3,013.00
MARKERS			
7000		Less Markers <i>Includes weight brackets for frame wings. Order weights separately.</i>	-5,827.00
7010		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks with Depth Gauging Bands	In Base Price
LIFT SYSTEM			
7150		Four Wheel Solid Rockshaft Lift System with 445 50R22.5 In. Recap Tires - 12 Bolt Hubs	In Base Price
7160		Four Wheel Steerable Lift System with 445 50R22.5 Recap Tires - 10 Bolt Hubs	21,807.00
CONNECTIVITY			
<i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at</i>			

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS**

DB80 48Row20 Planter
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...			
<i>www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
<i>Options with JDLink™ Connect include:</i>			
<i>JDLink Connect subscription (unless otherwise noted) - JDLink Connect includes JDLink Ultimate features and Service ADVISORTM Remote.</i>			
<i>JDLink hardware: wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).</i>			
<i>Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1883		Less JDLink Capable <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504.</i>	In Base Price
188I		JDLink Connect - Subscription Not Included <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504. Includes JDLink hardware. Does not include a JDLink Connect Subscription. For planter mounted MTG hardware RDA and WDT are not compatible.</i>	In Configuration
188J		JDLink Connect - One Year Subscription Included <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504. Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate temporary subscription, and 1 year JDLink Connect subscription. For planter mounted MTG hardware RDA and WDT are not compatible. Only available in the United States and Canada. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	In Configuration
<hr/> SEED DELIVERY SYSTEM			
2120		Central Commodity System <i>Requires Code 4625, 4628, or 4630.</i>	In Base Price
2130		Central Commodity System with Refuge Plus <i>Requires Code 4625, 4628, or 4630.</i>	13,040.00
<hr/> DELIVERY SYSTEM SCALES			
2150		Less Delivery System Scales	In Base Price
2152		Central Commodity System Scales <i>Requires Code 2120.</i>	3,512.00
2154		Central Commodity with Refuge Scales <i>Requires Code 2130.</i>	4,115.00
<hr/> FERTILIZER			
2600		Less Fertilizer	In Base Price
2627		Liquid Fertilizer with In-furrow Field Ready System <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202 and 0501 or 0504.</i>	25,087.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

DB80 48Row20 Planter

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FERTILIZER ...Continued...			
2628		Liquid Fertilizer with Alternate In-furrow or Side-Dress System <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	19,849.00
2629		Ground Contact Fertilizer Pump <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	2,984.00
LIQUID TANKS			
7200		Less Tank and Mounting Brackets	In Base Price
7245		Insecticide Tank and Mounting Bracket <i>Includes 420 gallon tank.</i>	2,914.00
7260		Fertilizer Tank and Mounting Bracket <i>Includes 600 gallon tank and fill system. Requires code 0184 or 0202.</i>	4,649.00
SCRAPERS			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	2,112.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers	4,272.00
DOWN FORCE			
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System <i>Requires Code 0501</i>	In Base Price
5635		Active Pneumatic Down Force System <i>Requires Code 6035, 6038, 6039, or 6040.</i>	4,203.00
5640		Individual Row Hydraulic Down Force System <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504.</i>	57,315.00
CLOSING SYSTEM			
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-2,352.00
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	2,496.00
SEED DELIVERY			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504.</i>	In Base Price
6150		Trench-Delivery System with ExactRate Sensor <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration

ROW TILLAGE

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

DB80 48Row20 Planter
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ROW TILLAGE ...Continued...			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades	17,952.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades	17,952.00
6591		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner - Narrow	22,272.00
6595		Pneumatically Controlled Row Cleaners Pneumatic Unit Mounted Row Cleaner - Narrow <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504, and 4300 or 4310.</i>	38,208.00
GAUGE WHEELS			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	-2,773.00
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
SEED METER			
4625		Vacuum Mini Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2120 or 2130, and 3263 or 3270.</i>	In Base Price
4628		Mini Seed Hoppers with High-Performance Meter <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
4630		Mini Seed Hoppers with MaxEmerge 5e Meter <i>Requires Code 0504.</i>	In Configuration
MONITOR SYSTEM			
6030		SeedStar SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 0501</i>	In Base Price
6035		SeedStar XP Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 0501 and 4215.</i> <i>For SeedStar Mobile capability see Configurator select AMS and then select Field and Crop Management. Planter model specific ordering information can be found in AMS Configurator. Includes one year SeedStar Mobile subscription. Subscription renewal required after year one for continued functionality. Contact Stellar Support.</i>	8,112.00
6038		SeedStar 3 HP Monitor System Only - Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504.</i>	7,982.00
6039		SeedStar 3 HP Monitor System with SeedStar Mobile Wireless Data Server Hardware <i>Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar</i> <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504.</i>	7,982.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

DB80 48Row20 Planter
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
6040		MONITOR SYSTEM ...Continued... SeedStar 3 HP Monitor System with SeedStar Mobile Wireless Data Server Hardware and One Year Subscription. <i>Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar</i> <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504.</i> <i>Subscription renewal required after year one for continued functionality. Contact StellarSupport.</i>	5,450.00
CONTROL CONSOLE AND HARNESS			
2055		For 9R with Dual Wheels, and 9RT and 9RX Series Tractors and Competitive 4WD Tractors	Same Price
2060		For 9R Series Tractors with Triple Wheels and Competitive 4WD Tractors	Same Price
DRIVE SYSTEM			
3206		Variable Rate Drive with Three Hydraulic Motors and Three Section Disconnect <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV. Requires code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
3210		Electric Drive with Planter Power Generation <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
3214		Electric Drive with Tractor Power Generation - 9030 and 9R Wheel Series Tractors <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504.</i>	In Configuration
3215		Electric Drive with Tractor Power Generation - 9030 and 9RT Track Series Tractors <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504.</i>	In Configuration
METER DRIVE			
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
3270		Pro-Shaft Drive with RowCommand Clutches <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	30,307.00
3273		Electric Drive ExactEmerge Meter <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
3275		Electric Drive MaxEmerge 5e Meter <i>Requires Code 0504.</i>	In Configuration
REAR HITCH			
8290		Rear Trailer Hitch <i>Requires Code 7150 or 7155.</i>	1,317.00
AUXILIARY HYDRAULIC OUTLET			
8684		Remote Hydraulic Outlet at Rear of the Planter	1,902.00
TANK LID SCREENS			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

DB80 48Row20 Planter
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
8741		TANK LID SCREENS ...Continued... Tank Lid Screens - Two screens for CCS tanks only <i>For use with Code 2120 or 2130. If a screen for Refuge Plus is desired, order from Service Parts.</i>	651.00
		FILL SYSTEM	
8720		Fill System 600 Gallon Tank <i>Requires Code 7260.</i>	412.00
8721		Fill System 420 Gallon Tank <i>Requires Code 7240 or 7245.</i>	412.00
		SEED HOPPER	
8522		Mini Hopper Extension <i>Requires Code 4625.</i>	1,392.00
		VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>	
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504.</i>	1,296.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504.</i>	1,296.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504.</i>	2,208.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504.</i>	2,208.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504.</i>	1,296.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504.</i>	1,776.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504.</i>	1,296.00
9480		Sugar Beet Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504.</i>	2,208.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504.</i>	1,728.00
9487		ExactEmerge Corn Bowl <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	1,968.00
9488		ExactEmerge Soybean Bowl <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	1,968.00
9489		ExactEmerge Cotton / Popcorn Bowl <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	2,880.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

DB80 48Row20 Planter
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT			
...Continued...			
948G		ExactEmerge Sugar Beet Bowl <i>Requires Code 0502.</i> <i>Includes Sugar Beet Bowl, Knock-out Wheel, Smooth Strip and Small Seed Fine Brush Belt and Seal</i>	9,552.00
948H		ExactEmerge Sweet Corn Bowl <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202, and 0502.</i>	1,968.00
948J		ExactEmerge Sunflower Bowl <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202, and 0502.</i>	1,968.00
948K		ExactEmerge Sorghum Bowl <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202, and 0504.</i>	2,880.00
MONITOR BRACKETS, RADAR, AND HARNESS			
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	143.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010 and 8020 Series Tractors	210.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	147.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,004.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	48.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Drive System:	
BA92863		RowCommand Clutches - Row Units with Mini Hopper <i>Requires SeedStar Monitor System.</i>	33,479.60
		Electrical:	
BA29690		Lighting Package for CCS	575.30
BA31915		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,104.40
		ExactEmerge Retrofit Kits:	
BA32983		9030 and 9R Series, Track Tractor PTO Alternator Mounting Bracket Kit	377.00
BA32982		9030 and 9R Series, Wheel Tractor PTO Alternator Mounting Bracket Kit	520.00
BA33031		Draft Tube Cover Bracket <i>Requires A100345 Cover 1180mm. Ordered thru Service Parts.</i> <i>Requires A100344 Cover 1500mm. Ordered thru Service Parts.</i>	12.00
BA32947		Electric Drive Row Unit Harness, Short	303.00
BA32949		Electric Drive Row Unit Harness, Short	375.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

DB80 48Row20 Planter

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BA32955	ExactEmerge Cleanout Tray	33.00
	BA32968	ExactEmerge Hydraulic Compressor Harness and Sensor	168.00
	BA33068	ExactEmerge Kit <i>Includes modified row unit with ExactEmerge meters, electric drive and Trench Delivery System. Planter backbone harness and main controller included.</i>	148,782.00
	BA32961	Fertilizer Pressure Sensor and Harness, Electric Drive	184.00
	BA32927	Hydraulic Compressor Assembly 1 section	4,116.00
	BA32973	Hydraulic Hoses, Compressor	586.30
	BA32963	PTO Alternator Assembly	3,630.00
	BA32945	Walking Stop	37.00
	BA32946	Walking Stop with Sensor	202.00
		Fertilizer:	
	BA32912	In Furrow Fertilizer and Insecticide (1 Row)	24.20
		Handling:	
	BA29387	Inserts for CCS Seed Delivery Nozzles (16 Rows)	319.00
		MaxEmerge 5e Retrofit Kits:	
	BA33237	Cleanout Tray	84.00
	BA33268	DB80 48R20 <i>Order BA33237 for Cleanout Tray.</i>	47,088.00
		Metering:	
	BA33011	Meter Test Stand - Complete <i>Includes BA33009 and BA33010.</i>	6,921.20
	BA33008	Row Unit Stand	688.60
	BA33009	Test Stand Control Box	3,096.50
	BA33010	Test Stand Row Unit Kit <i>Includes BA33008, row unit bracket, parallel arms, shank, RUC bracket, motor bracket and meter mount.</i>	3,824.70
	BA30876	Vacuum Blower	1,681.90
		Monitor System:	
	BA92881	SeedStar XP Monitor Kit <i>See Ag Sales Manual for ordering information.</i>	1,134.10
	BA26722	Vacuum Level Sensor - SeedStar	575.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

DB80 48Row20 Planter
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Placement:	
BA32280		Active Pneumatic Downforce Compressor Bracket Supports	418.00
BA32253		Active Pneumatic Downforce Hydraulic Compressor	4,486.90
BA31815		Active Pneumatic Downforce Publications	0.00
BA28967		Closing System - Cast Iron Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	436.70
BA28966		Closing System - Rubber Tire Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row)	374.00
BA31836		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly Compressor with Check Valve	1,700.60
BA31842		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Regular Parallel Arms (1 Row)	262.90
BA31839		Pneumatic Down Force Hose Kit - 75 Ft. of Hose	179.30
BA28012		Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	215.60
BA30078		Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	382.80

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS**

**DB120 48Row30 Planter
Equipment for Base Machine**

Frame
 Three Section Front-Fold on DB44, DB60, DB66, DB80 and DB88
 Five Section Front-Fold on DB90 and DB120
 Transport Tires
 Four 31-13.5x15 In. on DB44
 Four 445/50R22.5 In. on DB60, DB66, DB80, DB88, DB90 and DB120
 Hydraulic Couplers and Motor Return
 Coupler to Fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic
 Selective Control Valve
 Drawbar Hitch
 Frame Flexibility:
 Wings Flex 15 Degrees Up or Down
 MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units on DB44, DB60-36Row, DB66 and DB80-32row with:
 Roller Chain Drive
 Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels with Rubber Tires
 1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers
 Vacuum Seed Metering System - Less Seed Disks
 Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors
 Pneumatic Down Force System

MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units on DB60-24 and 47Row, DB80-48Row DB88, DB90 and DB120 with:
 Pro-Shaft Drive
 Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels with Rubber Tires
 Mini Seed Hoppers
 Vacuum Seed Metering System - Less Seed Disks
 Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors
 Pneumatic Down Force System
 Central Commodity System on DB60 24 and 47Row, DB80-48Row, DB88 and DB90
 Central Commodity System and Refuge Plus on DB120
 SeedStar Monitoring System Less
 Radar Equipment
 Variable Rate Drive - All Models
 Fill Lights on all Models with CCS

See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Select One Code From Each Required Category			
BASE MACHINE			
<i>EX-WORKS Paton, Iowa</i>			
955LH		DB120 48Row30 Planter Model Year 2017	467,146.00
DESTINATION			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS			
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184.</i>	Same Price
PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS			
0501		MaxEmerge 5 Package <i>Requires Codes 1883, 6030 or 6035 and 6130.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

DB120 48Row30 Planter
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS ...Continued...			
FRAME			
1260		Five Section Frame	In Base Price
TRACTOR ATTACHING COMPONENTS			
<i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering and/or the Central Commodity System included Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler, or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2015		Tractor Attaching Components for 9R, 9RT, and 9RX Series Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	468.00
HITCH			
2849		Category V Drawbar Hitch	In Base Price
WING WHEELS			
3610		Regular Duty Wing Wheels with 31-13.5 x 15 Inch - 6 Bolt Hubs; Implement Tire	In Base Price
3615		Heavy Duty Wing Wheels with 31-16.5 x 15 Inch Tire - 6 Bolt Hubs; Skid Steer Tire	3,013.00
LIFT SYSTEM			
7150		Four Wheel Solid Rockshaft Lift System with 445 50R22.5 In. Recap Tires - 12 Bolt Hubs	In Base Price
7160		Four Wheel Steerable Lift System with 445 50R22.5 Recap Tires - 10 Bolt Hubs	21,807.00
CONNECTIVITY			
<i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
<i>Options with JDLink™ Connect include:</i>			
<i>JDLink Connect subscription (unless otherwise noted) - JDLink Connect includes JDLink Ultimate features and Service ADVISORTM Remote.</i>			
<i>JDLink hardware: wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).</i>			
<i>Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1883		Less JDLink Capable <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

DB120 48Row30 Planter
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SEED DELIVERY SYSTEM			
2130		Central Commodity System with Refuge Plus <i>Requires Code 4625.</i>	In Base Price
DELIVERY SYSTEM SCALES			
2150		Less Delivery System Scales	In Base Price
2154		Central Commodity with Refuge Scales <i>Requires Code 2130.</i>	4,115.00
FERTILIZER			
2600		Less Fertilizer	In Base Price
2627		Liquid Fertilizer with In-furrow Field Ready System <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202 and 0501 or 0504.</i>	25,087.00
2628		Liquid Fertilizer with Alternate In-furrow or Side-Dress System <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	19,849.00
2629		Ground Contact Fertilizer Pump <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	2,984.00
LIQUID TANKS			
7200		Less Tank and Mounting Brackets	In Base Price
7240		Fertilizer Tank and Mounting Bracket <i>Includes 420 gallon tank and fill system. Requires code 0184 or 0202.</i>	3,154.00
7245		Insecticide Tank and Mounting Bracket <i>Includes 420 gallon tank.</i>	2,914.00
SCRAPERS			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	2,112.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers	4,272.00
DOWN FORCE			
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System <i>Requires Code 0501</i>	In Base Price
5635		Active Pneumatic Down Force System <i>Requires Code 6035, 6038, 6039, or 6040.</i>	4,203.00
CLOSING SYSTEM			
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

DB120 48Row30 Planter
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SEED DELIVERY			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
ROW TILLAGE			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades	17,952.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades	17,952.00
6590		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner	22,272.00
GAUGE WHEELS			
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
SEED METER			
4625		Vacuum Mini Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2120 or 2130, and 3263 or 3270.</i>	In Base Price
MONITOR SYSTEM			
6030		SeedStar SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 0501</i>	In Base Price
6035		SeedStar XP Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 0501 and 4215.</i> <i>For SeedStar Mobile capability see Configurator select AMS and then select Field and Crop Management. Planter model specific ordering information can be found in AMS Configurator. Includes one year SeedStar Mobile subscription. Subscription renewal required after year one for continued functionality. Contact Stellar Support.</i>	8,112.00
CONTROL CONSOLE AND HARNESS			
2055		For 9R with Dual Wheels, and 9RT and 9RX Series Tractors and Competitive 4WD Tractors	Same Price
2060		For 9R Series Tractors with Triple Wheels and Competitive 4WD Tractors	Same Price
DRIVE SYSTEM			
3206		Variable Rate Drive with Three Hydraulic Motors and Three Section Disconnect <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV. Requires code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
METER DRIVE			
3270		Pro-Shaft Drive with RowCommand Clutches <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

DB120 48Row30 Planter
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR HITCH			
8290		Rear Trailer Hitch <i>Requires Code 7150 or 7155.</i>	1,317.00
AUXILIARY HYDRAULIC OUTLET			
8684		Remote Hydraulic Outlet at Rear of the Planter	1,902.00
TANK LID SCREENS			
8741		Tank Lid Screens - Two screens for CCS tanks only <i>For use with Code 2120 or 2130. If a screen for Refuge Plus is desired, order from Service Parts.</i>	651.00
FILL SYSTEM			
8721		Fill System 420 Gallon Tank <i>Requires Code 7240 or 7245.</i>	412.00
VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501</i>	1,296.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501</i>	1,296.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 0501</i>	2,208.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 0501</i>	2,208.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501</i>	1,296.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501</i>	1,776.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501</i>	1,296.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501</i>	1,728.00
MONITOR BRACKETS, RADAR, AND HARNESS			
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	143.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010 and 8020 Series Tractors	210.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	147.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

DB120 48Row30 Planter

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
9638		MONITOR BRACKETS, RADAR, AND HARNESS ...Continued... Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,004.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	48.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BA92863		Drive System: RowCommand Clutches - Row Units with Mini Hopper <i>Requires SeedStar Monitor System.</i>	33,479.60
BA29690		Electrical: Lighting Package for CCS	575.30
BA31915		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,104.40
BA32912		Fertilizer: In Furrow Fertilizer and Insecticide (1 Row)	24.20
BA29387		Handling: Inserts for CCS Seed Delivery Nozzles (16 Rows)	319.00
BA33011		Metering: Meter Test Stand - Complete <i>Includes BA33009 and BA33010.</i>	6,921.20
BA33008		Row Unit Stand	688.60
BA33009		Test Stand Control Box	3,096.50
BA33010		Test Stand Row Unit Kit <i>Includes BA33008, row unit bracket, parallel arms, shank, RUC bracket, motor bracket and meter mount.</i>	3,824.70
BA92881		Monitor System: SeedStar XP Monitor Kit <i>See Ag Sales Manual for ordering information.</i>	1,134.10
BA32280		Placement: Active Pneumatic Downforce Compressor Bracket Supports	418.00
BA32253		Active Pneumatic Downforce Hydraulic Compressor	4,486.90
BA31815		Active Pneumatic Downforce Publications	0.00
BA32571		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner (1 Row)	561.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS**

**DB90 54Row20 Planter
Equipment for Base Machine**

<p>Frame Three Section Front-Fold on DB44, DB60, DB66, DB80 and DB88 Five Section Front-Fold on DB90 and DB120 Transport Tires Four 31-13.5x15 In. on DB44 Four 445/50R22.5 In. on DB60, DB66, DB80, DB88, DB90 and DB120 Hydraulic Couplers and Motor Return Coupler to Fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic Selective Control Valve Drawbar Hitch Frame Flexibility: Wings Flex 15 Degrees Up or Down MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units on DB44, DB60-36Row, DB66 and DB80-32row with: Roller Chain Drive Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels with Rubber Tires 1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers Vacuum Seed Metering System - Less Seed Disks Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors Pneumatic Down Force System</p>	<p>MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units on DB60-24 and 47Row, DB80-48Row DB88, DB90 and DB120 with: Pro-Shaft Drive Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels with Rubber Tires Mini Seed Hoppers Vacuum Seed Metering System - Less Seed Disks Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors Pneumatic Down Force System Central Commodity System on DB60 24 and 47Row, DB80-48Row, DB88 and DB90 Central Commodity System and Refuge Plus on DB120 SeedStar Monitoring System Less Radar Equipment Variable Rate Drive - All Models Fill Lights on all Models with CCS</p>
---	---

See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Select One Code From Each Required Category			
BASE MACHINE			
<i>EX-WORKS Paton, Iowa</i>			
955MH		DB90 54Row20 Planter Model Year 2017	414,819.00
DESTINATION			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS			
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0047, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184.</i>	Same Price
PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS			
0501		MaxEmerge 5 Package <i>Requires Codes 1883, 6030 or 6035 and 6130.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

DB90 54Row20 Planter
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS ...Continued...			
FRAME			
1260		Five Section Frame	In Base Price
TRACTOR ATTACHING COMPONENTS			
<i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering and/or the Central Commodity System included Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler, or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2015		Tractor Attaching Components for 9R, 9RT, and 9RX Series Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	468.00
HITCH			
2849		Category V Drawbar Hitch	125.00
WING WHEELS			
3610		Regular Duty Wing Wheels with 31-13.5 x 15 Inch - 6 Bolt Hubs; Implement Tire	In Base Price
3615		Heavy Duty Wing Wheels with 31-16.5 x 15 Inch Tire - 6 Bolt Hubs; Skid Steer Tire	3,013.00
MARKERS			
7000		Less Markers <i>Includes weight brackets for frame wings. Order weights separately.</i>	-5,827.00
7010		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks with Depth Gauging Bands	In Base Price
LIFT SYSTEM			
7150		Four Wheel Solid Rockshaft Lift System with 445 50R22.5 In. Recap Tires - 12 Bolt Hubs	In Base Price
7160		Four Wheel Steerable Lift System with 445 50R22.5 Recap Tires - 10 Bolt Hubs	21,807.00
CONNECTIVITY			
<i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
<i>Options with JDLink™ Connect include:</i>			
<i>JDLink Connect subscription (unless otherwise noted) - JDLink Connect includes JDLink Ultimate features and Service ADVISORTM Remote.</i>			
<i>JDLink hardware: wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).</i>			
<i>Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

DB90 54Row20 Planter
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...			
<i>refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1883		Less JDLINK Capable <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
SEED DELIVERY SYSTEM			
2120		Central Commodity System <i>Requires Code 4625.</i>	In Base Price
2130		Central Commodity System with Refuge Plus <i>Requires Code 4625.</i>	14,670.00
DELIVERY SYSTEM SCALES			
2150		Less Delivery System Scales	In Base Price
2152		Central Commodity System Scales <i>Requires Code 2120.</i>	3,512.00
2154		Central Commodity with Refuge Scales <i>Requires Code 2130.</i>	4,115.00
FERTILIZER			
2600		Less Fertilizer	In Base Price
2627		Liquid Fertilizer with In-furrow Field Ready System <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202 and 0501 or 0504.</i>	26,446.00
2628		Liquid Fertilizer with Alternate In-furrow or Side-Dress System <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	20,553.00
2629		Ground Contact Fertilizer Pump <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	2,984.00
LIQUID TANKS			
7200		Less Tank and Mounting Brackets	In Base Price
7245		Insecticide Tank and Mounting Bracket <i>Includes 420 gallon tank.</i>	2,914.00
7260		Fertilizer Tank and Mounting Bracket <i>Includes 600 gallon tank and fill system. Requires code 0184 or 0202.</i>	4,649.00
SCRAPERS			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	2,376.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers	4,806.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

DB90 54Row20 Planter
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SCRAPERS ...Continued...			
DOWN FORCE			
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System <i>Requires Code 0501</i>	In Base Price
5635		Active Pneumatic Down Force System <i>Requires Code 6035, 6038, 6039, or 6040.</i>	4,203.00
CLOSING SYSTEM			
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-2,646.00
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	2,808.00
SEED DELIVERY			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
ROW TILLAGE			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades	20,196.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades	20,196.00
6591		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner - Narrow	25,056.00
GAUGE WHEELS			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	-3,186.00
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
SEED METER			
4625		Vacuum Mini Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2120 or 2130, and 3263 or 3270.</i>	In Base Price
MONITOR SYSTEM			
6030		SeedStar SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 0501</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

DB90 54Row20 Planter

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
6035		MONITOR SYSTEM ...Continued... SeedStar XP Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 0501 and 4215.</i> <i>For SeedStar Mobile capability see Configurator select AMS and then select Field and Crop Management. Planter model specific ordering information can be found in AMS Configurator. Includes one year SeedStar Mobile subscription. Subscription renewal required after year one for continued functionality. Contact Stellar Support.</i>	8,112.00
CONTROL CONSOLE AND HARNESS			
2055		For 9R with Dual Wheels, and 9RT and 9RX Series Tractors and Competitive 4WD Tractors	Same Price
2060		For 9R Series Tractors with Triple Wheels and Competitive 4WD Tractors	Same Price
DRIVE SYSTEM			
3206		Variable Rate Drive with Three Hydraulic Motors and Three Section Disconnect <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV. Requires code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
METER DRIVE			
3270		Pro-Shaft Drive with RowCommand Clutches <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	34,150.00
REAR HITCH			
8290		Rear Trailer Hitch <i>Requires Code 7150 or 7155.</i>	1,317.00
AUXILIARY HYDRAULIC OUTLET			
8684		Remote Hydraulic Outlet at Rear of the Planter	1,902.00
TANK LID SCREENS			
8741		Tank Lid Screens - Two screens for CCS tanks only <i>For use with Code 2120 or 2130. If a screen for Refuge Plus is desired, order from Service Parts.</i>	651.00
FILL SYSTEM			
8720		Fill System 600 Gallon Tank <i>Requires Code 7260.</i>	412.00
VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501</i>	1,458.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501</i>	1,458.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

DB90 54Row20 Planter

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT			
...Continued...			
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 0501</i>	2,484.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 0501</i>	2,484.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501</i>	1,458.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501</i>	1,998.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501</i>	1,458.00
9480		Sugar Beet Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501</i>	2,484.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501</i>	1,944.00
MONITOR BRACKETS, RADAR, AND HARNESS			
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	143.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010 and 8020 Series Tractors	210.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	147.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,004.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	48.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Drive System:	
BA92863		RowCommand Clutches - Row Units with Mini Hopper <i>Requires SeedStar Monitor System.</i>	33,479.60
		Metering:	
BA33011		Meter Test Stand - Complete <i>Includes BA33009 and BA33010.</i>	6,921.20
BA33008		Row Unit Stand	688.60
BA33009		Test Stand Control Box	3,096.50
BA33010		Test Stand Row Unit Kit <i>Includes BA33008, row unit bracket, parallel arms, shank, RUC bracket, motor bracket and meter mount.</i>	3,824.70

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS**

DB44 24Row22 Planter
Equipment for Base Machine

<p>Frame Three Section Front-Fold on DB44, DB60, DB66, DB80 and DB88 Five Section Front-Fold on DB90 and DB120 Transport Tires Four 31-13.5x15 In. on DB44 Four 445/50R22.5 In. on DB60, DB66, DB80, DB88, DB90 and DB120 Hydraulic Couplers and Motor Return Coupler to Fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic Selective Control Valve Drawbar Hitch Frame Flexibility: Wings Flex 15 Degrees Up or Down MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units on DB44, DB60-36Row, DB66 and DB80-32row with: Roller Chain Drive Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels with Rubber Tires 1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers Vacuum Seed Metering System - Less Seed Disks Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors Pneumatic Down Force System</p>	<p>MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units on DB60-24 and 47Row, DB80-48Row DB88, DB90 and DB120 with: Pro-Shaft Drive Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels with Rubber Tires Mini Seed Hoppers Vacuum Seed Metering System - Less Seed Disks Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors Pneumatic Down Force System Central Commodity System on DB60 24 and 47Row, DB80-48Row, DB88 and DB90 Central Commodity System and Refuge Plus on DB120 SeedStar Monitoring System Less Radar Equipment Variable Rate Drive - All Models Fill Lights on all Models with CCS</p>
--	--

See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Paton, Iowa

9551H	DB44 24Row22 Planter <i>Model Year 2017</i>	177,013.00
-------	--	------------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

0409	English <i>Requires Code 0047, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0443	English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444	English and French <i>Requires Code 0184.</i>	Same Price

PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

0501	MaxEmerge 5 Package <i>Requires Codes 1883, 6030 or 6035 and 6130.</i>	In Base Price
------	---	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

DB44 24Row22 Planter
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS ...Continued...			
0502		ExactEmerge Package <i>Requires Codes 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237, 188I or 188J, 2120 or 2130, 3210, 3213, 3214 or 3215, 3273, 4215, 4628, 5635 or 5640, 6039 or 6040, and 6150. Includes Curve Compensation and Vacuum Automation on Dual Vacuum System only.</i>	82,897.00
0504		MaxEmerge 5e Package <i>Requires Codes 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237, 2120 or 2130, 3213, 3214 or 3215, 3275, 4215, 4630, 5635 or 5640, 6039 or 6040, and 6130. Includes Curve Compensation and Vacuum Automation on Dual Vacuum System only.</i>	24,991.00
FRAME			
1261		Three Section Frame	In Base Price
TRACTOR ATTACHING COMPONENTS			
<i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering and/or the Central Commodity System included Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler, or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	124.00
2015		Tractor Attaching Components for 9R, 9RT, and 9RX Series Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	468.00
HITCH			
2848		Category IV Drawbar Hitch	In Base Price
2849		Category V Drawbar Hitch	125.00
WING WHEELS			
3610		Regular Duty Wing Wheels with 31-13.5 x 15 Inch - 6 Bolt Hubs; Implement Tire	In Base Price
3615		Heavy Duty Wing Wheels with 31-16.5 x 15 Inch Tire - 6 Bolt Hubs; Skid Steer Tire	3,013.00
MARKERS			
7000		Less Markers <i>Includes weight brackets for frame wings. Order weights separately.</i>	-4,046.00
7010		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks with Depth Gauging Bands	In Base Price
LIFT SYSTEM			
7155		Walking Tandem Center Lift System with 31-13.5 x 15 In. 14 PR tires - 8 Bolt Hubs	In Base Price
CONNECTIVITY			
<i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i>			

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS**

DB44 24Row22 Planter
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
<i>Options with JDLink™ Connect include:</i>			
<i>JDLink Connect subscription (unless otherwise noted) - JDLink Connect includes JDLink Ultimate features and Service ADVISORTM Remote.</i>			
<i>JDLink hardware: wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).</i>			
<i>Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1883		Less JDLink Capable <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504.</i>	In Base Price
188I		JDLink Connect - Subscription Not Included <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504. Includes JDLink hardware. Does not include a JDLink Connect Subscription. For planter mounted MTG hardware RDA and WDT are not compatible.</i>	In Configuration
188J		JDLink Connect - One Year Subscription Included <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504. Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate temporary subscription, and 1 year JDLink Connect subscription. For planter mounted MTG hardware RDA and WDT are not compatible. Only available in the United States and Canada. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	In Configuration
<hr/>			
SEED DELIVERY SYSTEM			
2100		Less Central Commodity System <i>Requires Code 0501 and 4620 or 4623</i>	In Base Price
2120		Central Commodity System <i>Requires Code 4625, 4628, or 4630.</i>	27,636.00
2130		Central Commodity System with Refuge Plus <i>Requires Code 4625, 4628, or 4630.</i>	34,566.00
<hr/>			
DELIVERY SYSTEM SCALES			
2150		Less Delivery System Scales	In Base Price
2152		Central Commodity System Scales <i>Requires Code 2120.</i>	3,512.00
2154		Central Commodity with Refuge Scales <i>Requires Code 2130.</i>	4,115.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

DB44 24Row22 Planter
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FERTILIZER			
2600		Less Fertilizer	In Base Price
2627		Liquid Fertilizer with In-furrow Field Ready System <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202 and 0501 or 0504.</i>	18,567.00
2628		Liquid Fertilizer with Alternate In-furrow or Side-Dress System <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	15,947.00
2629		Ground Contact Fertilizer Pump <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	2,984.00
LIQUID TANKS			
7200		Less Tank and Mounting Brackets	In Base Price
7240		Fertilizer Tank and Mounting Bracket <i>Includes 420 gallon tank and fill system. Requires code 0184 or 0202.</i>	3,154.00
7245		Insecticide Tank and Mounting Bracket <i>Includes 420 gallon tank.</i>	2,914.00
SCRAPERS			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	1,056.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers	2,136.00
DOWN FORCE			
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System <i>Requires Code 0501</i>	In Base Price
5635		Active Pneumatic Down Force System <i>Requires Code 6035, 6038, 6039, or 6040.</i>	4,203.00
5640		Individual Row Hydraulic Down Force System <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504.</i>	27,880.00
CLOSING SYSTEM			
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-1,176.00
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	1,248.00
SEED DELIVERY			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504.</i>	In Base Price
6150		Trench-Delivery System with ExactRate Sensor <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

DB44 24Row22 Planter
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SEED DELIVERY ...Continued...			
ROW TILLAGE			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades	8,976.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades	8,976.00
6591		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner - Narrow	11,136.00
6595		Pneumatically Controlled Row Cleaners Pneumatic Unit Mounted Row Cleaner - Narrow <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504, and 4300 or 4310.</i>	19,104.00
GAUGE WHEELS			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	-1,416.00
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
SEED METER			
4620		Vacuum 1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 0501 and 2100</i>	In Base Price
4623		3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 0501 and 2100</i>	3,840.00
4625		Mini Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2120 or 2130, and 3263 or 3270.</i>	Same Price
4628		Mini Seed Hoppers with High-Performance Meter <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
4630		Mini Seed Hoppers with MaxEmerge 5e Meter <i>Requires Code 0504.</i>	In Configuration
MONITOR SYSTEM			
6030		SeedStar SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 0501</i>	In Base Price
6035		SeedStar XP Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 0501 and 4215.</i> <i>For SeedStar Mobile capability see Configurator select AMS and then select Field and Crop Management. Planter model specific ordering information can be found in AMS Configurator. Includes one year SeedStar Mobile subscription. Subscription renewal required after year one for continued functionality. Contact Stellar Support.</i>	4,488.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

DB44 24Row22 Planter

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MONITOR SYSTEM ...Continued...			
6038		SeedStar 3 HP Monitor System Only - Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504.</i>	5,450.00
6039		SeedStar 3 HP Monitor System with SeedStar Mobile Wireless Data Server Hardware <i>Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar</i> <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504.</i>	5,450.00
6040		SeedStar 3 HP Monitor System with SeedStar Mobile Wireless Data Server Hardware and One Year Subscription. <i>Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar</i> <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504.</i> <i>Subscription renewal required after year one for continued functionality. Contact StellarSupport.</i>	5,450.00
CONTROL CONSOLE AND HARNESS			
2050		For 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors and Competitive Row-Crop Tractors	In Base Price
2055		For 9R with Dual Wheels, and 9RT and 9RX Series Tractors and Competitive 4WD Tractors	Same Price
DRIVE SYSTEM			
3206		Variable Rate Drive with Three Hydraulic Motors and Three Section Disconnect <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV. Requires code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
3210		Electric Drive with Planter Power Generation <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
3213		Electric Drive with Tractor Power Generation - 8030, 8R and 8RT Series Row Crop Tractors <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504.</i>	In Configuration
3214		Electric Drive with Tractor Power Generation - 9030 and 9R Wheel Series Tractors <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504.</i>	In Configuration
3215		Electric Drive with Tractor Power Generation - 9030 and 9RT Track Series Tractors <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504.</i>	In Configuration
METER DRIVE			
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	6,120.00
3270		Pro-Shaft Drive with RowCommand Clutches <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	22,182.00
3273		Electric Drive ExactEmerge Meter <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
3275		Electric Drive MaxEmerge 5e Meter <i>Requires Code 0504.</i>	In Configuration
REAR HITCH			
8290		Rear Trailer Hitch <i>Requires Code 7150 or 7155.</i>	1,317.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

DB44 24Row22 Planter

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
AUXILIARY HYDRAULIC OUTLET			
8684		Remote Hydraulic Outlet at Rear of the Planter	1,902.00
TANK LID SCREENS			
8741		Tank Lid Screens - Two screens for CCS tanks only <i>For use with Code 2120 or 2130. If a screen for Refuge Plus is desired, order from Service Parts.</i>	651.00
FILL SYSTEM			
8721		Fill System 420 Gallon Tank <i>Requires Code 7240 or 7245.</i>	412.00
SEED HOPPER			
8522		Mini Hopper Extension <i>Requires Code 4625.</i>	696.00
VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504.</i>	648.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504.</i>	648.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504.</i>	1,104.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504.</i>	1,104.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504.</i>	648.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504.</i>	888.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504.</i>	648.00
9480		Sugar Beet Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504.</i>	1,104.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504.</i>	864.00
9486		Blank Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504.</i>	864.00
9487		ExactEmerge Corn Bowl <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	984.00
9488		ExactEmerge Soybean Bowl	984.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

DB44 24Row22 Planter

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT			
...Continued...			
<i>Requires Code 0502.</i>			
9489		ExactEmerge Cotton / Popcorn Bowl <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	1,440.00
948G		ExactEmerge Sugar Beet Bowl <i>Requires Code 0502.</i> <i>Includes Sugar Beet Bowl, Knock-out Wheel, Smooth Strip and Small Seed Fine Brush Belt and Seal</i>	4,776.00
948H		ExactEmerge Sweet Corn Bowl <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202, and 0502.</i>	984.00
948J		ExactEmerge Sunflower Bowl <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202, and 0502.</i>	984.00
948K		ExactEmerge Sorghum Bowl <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202, and 0504.</i>	1,440.00
MONITOR BRACKETS, RADAR, AND HARNESS			
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	143.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010 and 8020 Series Tractors	210.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	147.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,004.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	48.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BA33290		ExactEmerge Retrofit Kits: ExactEmerge Kit <i>Includes modified row unit with ExactEmerge meters, electric drive and Trench Delivery System. Planter backbone harness and main controller included.</i>	76,121.00
BA33237		MaxEmerge 5e Retrofit Kits: Cleanout Tray	84.00
BA33270		DB44 24R22 <i>Order BA33237 for Cleanout Tray.</i>	24,001.00
BA33011		Metering: Meter Test Stand - Complete <i>Includes BA33009 and BA33010.</i>	6,921.20
BA33008		Row Unit Stand	688.60
BA33009		Test Stand Control Box	3,096.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

DB44 24Row22 Planter
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BA33010	Test Stand Row Unit Kit <i>Inculdes BA33008, row unit bracket, parallel arms, shank, RUC bracket, motor bracket and meter mount.</i>	3,824.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

DB44 24Row22 Planter
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS**

**DB66 36Row22 Planter
Equipment for Base Machine**

Frame
 Three Section Front-Fold on DB44, DB60, DB66, DB80 and DB88
 Five Section Front-Fold on DB90 and DB120
 Transport Tires
 Four 31-13.5x15 In. on DB44
 Four 445/50R22.5 In. on DB60, DB66, DB80, DB88, DB90 and DB120
 Hydraulic Couplers and Motor Return
 Coupler to Fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic
 Selective Control Valve
 Drawbar Hitch
 Frame Flexibility:
 Wings Flex 15 Degrees Up or Down
 MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units on DB44, DB60-36Row, DB66 and DB80-32row with:
 Roller Chain Drive
 Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels with Rubber Tires
 1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers
 Vacuum Seed Metering System - Less Seed Disks
 Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors
 Pneumatic Down Force System

MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units on DB60-24 and 47Row, DB80-48Row DB88, DB90 and DB120 with:
 Pro-Shaft Drive
 Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels with Rubber Tires
 Mini Seed Hoppers
 Vacuum Seed Metering System - Less Seed Disks
 Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors
 Pneumatic Down Force System
 Central Commodity System on DB60 24 and 47Row, DB80-48Row, DB88 and DB90
 Central Commodity System and Refuge Plus on DB120
 SeedStar Monitoring System Less
 Radar Equipment
 Variable Rate Drive - All Models
 Fill Lights on all Models with CCS

See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Select One Code From Each Required Category			
BASE MACHINE			
<i>EX-WORKS Paton, Iowa</i>			
9552H		DB66 36Row22 Planter <i>Model Year 2017</i>	234,077.00
DESTINATION			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS			
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0047, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184.</i>	Same Price
PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS			
0501		MaxEmerge 5 Package <i>Requires Codes 1883, 6030 or 6035 and 6130.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

DB66 36Row22 Planter
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS ...Continued...			
0502		ExactEmerge Package <i>Requires Codes 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237, 188I or 188J, 2120 or 2130, 3210, 3213, 3214 or 3215, 3273, 4215, 4628, 5635 or 5640, 6039 or 6040, and 6150. Includes Curve Compensation and Vacuum Automation on Dual Vacuum System only.</i>	122,496.00
0504		MaxEmerge 5e Package <i>Requires Codes 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237, 2120 or 2130, 3213, 3214 or 3215, 3275, 4215, 4630, 5635 or 5640, 6039 or 6040, and 6130. Includes Curve Compensation and Vacuum Automation on Dual Vacuum System only.</i>	36,450.00
FRAME			
1261		Three Section Frame	In Base Price
TRACTOR ATTACHING COMPONENTS			
<i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering and/or the Central Commodity System included Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler, or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	124.00
2015		Tractor Attaching Components for 9R, 9RT, and 9RX Series Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	468.00
HITCH			
2848		Category IV Drawbar Hitch	In Base Price
2849		Category V Drawbar Hitch	125.00
WING WHEELS			
3610		Regular Duty Wing Wheels with 31-13.5 x 15 Inch - 6 Bolt Hubs; Implement Tire	In Base Price
3615		Heavy Duty Wing Wheels with 31-16.5 x 15 Inch Tire - 6 Bolt Hubs; Skid Steer Tire	3,013.00
MARKERS			
7000		Less Markers <i>Includes weight brackets for frame wings. Order weights separately.</i>	-5,075.00
7010		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks with Depth Gauging Bands	In Base Price
LIFT SYSTEM			
7150		Four Wheel Solid Rockshaft Lift System with 445 50R22.5 In. Recap Tires - 12 Bolt Hubs	In Base Price
CONNECTIVITY			
<i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

DB66 36Row22 Planter
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
<i>Options with JDLink™ Connect include:</i>			
<i>JDLink Connect subscription (unless otherwise noted) - JDLink Connect includes JDLink Ultimate features and Service ADVISORTM Remote.</i>			
<i>JDLink hardware: wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).</i>			
<i>Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1883		Less JDLink Capable <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504.</i>	In Base Price
188I		JDLink Connect - Subscription Not Included <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504. Includes JDLink hardware. Does not include a JDLink Connect Subscription. For planter mounted MTG hardware RDA and WDT are not compatible.</i>	In Configuration
188J		JDLink Connect - One Year Subscription Included <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504. Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate temporary subscription, and 1 year JDLink Connect subscription. For planter mounted MTG hardware RDA and WDT are not compatible. Only available in the United States and Canada. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	In Configuration
<hr/> SEED DELIVERY SYSTEM			
2100		Less Central Commodity System <i>Requires Code 0501 and 4620 or 4623</i>	In Base Price
2120		Central Commodity System <i>Requires Code 4625, 4628, or 4630.</i>	34,006.00
2130		Central Commodity System with Refuge Plus <i>Requires Code 4625, 4628, or 4630.</i>	40,899.00
<hr/> DELIVERY SYSTEM SCALES			
2150		Less Delivery System Scales	In Base Price
2152		Central Commodity System Scales <i>Requires Code 2120.</i>	3,512.00
2154		Central Commodity with Refuge Scales <i>Requires Code 2130.</i>	4,115.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

DB66 36Row22 Planter
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FERTILIZER			
2600		Less Fertilizer	In Base Price
2627		Liquid Fertilizer with In-furrow Field Ready System <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202 and 0501 or 0504.</i>	22,370.00
2628		Liquid Fertilizer with Alternate In-furrow or Side-Dress System <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	18,446.00
2629		Ground Contact Fertilizer Pump <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	2,984.00
LIQUID TANKS			
7200		Less Tank and Mounting Brackets	In Base Price
7240		Fertilizer Tank and Mounting Bracket <i>Includes 420 gallon tank and fill system. Requires code 0184 or 0202.</i>	3,154.00
7245		Insecticide Tank and Mounting Bracket <i>Includes 420 gallon tank.</i>	2,914.00
SCRAPERS			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	2,112.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers	3,204.00
DOWN FORCE			
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System <i>Requires Code 0501</i>	In Base Price
5635		Active Pneumatic Down Force System <i>Requires Code 6035, 6038, 6039, or 6040.</i>	4,203.00
5640		Individual Row Hydraulic Down Force System <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504.</i>	42,597.00
CLOSING SYSTEM			
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-1,764.00
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	1,872.00
SEED DELIVERY			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504.</i>	In Base Price
6150		Trench-Delivery System with ExactRate Sensor <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

DB66 36Row22 Planter

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SEED DELIVERY ...Continued...			
ROW TILLAGE			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades	13,464.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades	13,464.00
6591		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner - Narrow	16,704.00
6595		Pneumatically Controlled Row Cleaners Pneumatic Unit Mounted Row Cleaner - Narrow <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504, and 4300 or 4310.</i>	28,656.00
GAUGE WHEELS			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	-2,124.00
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
SEED METER			
4620		Vacuum 1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 0501 and 2100</i>	In Base Price
4623		3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 0501 and 2100</i>	5,760.00
4625		Mini Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2120 or 2130, and 3263 or 3270.</i>	Same Price
4628		Mini Seed Hoppers with High-Performance Meter <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
4630		Mini Seed Hoppers with MaxEmerge 5e Meter <i>Requires Code 0504.</i>	In Configuration
MONITOR SYSTEM			
6030		SeedStar SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 0501</i>	In Base Price
6035		SeedStar XP Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 0501 and 4215.</i> <i>For SeedStar Mobile capability see Configurator select AMS and then select Field and Crop Management. Planter model specific ordering information can be found in AMS Configurator. Includes one year SeedStar Mobile subscription. Subscription renewal required after year one for continued functionality. Contact Stellar Support.</i>	6,300.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

DB66 36Row22 Planter
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MONITOR SYSTEM ...Continued...			
6038		SeedStar 3 HP Monitor System Only - Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504.</i>	5,450.00
6039		SeedStar 3 HP Monitor System with SeedStar Mobile Wireless Data Server Hardware <i>Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar</i> <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504.</i>	5,450.00
6040		SeedStar 3 HP Monitor System with SeedStar Mobile Wireless Data Server Hardware and One Year Subscription. <i>Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar</i> <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504.</i> <i>Subscription renewal required after year one for continued functionality. Contact StellarSupport.</i>	5,450.00
CONTROL CONSOLE AND HARNESS			
2050		For 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors and Competitive Row-Crop Tractors	In Base Price
2055		For 9R with Dual Wheels, and 9RT and 9RX Series Tractors and Competitive 4WD Tractors	Same Price
DRIVE SYSTEM			
3206		Variable Rate Drive with Three Hydraulic Motors and Three Section Disconnect <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV. Requires code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
3210		Electric Drive with Planter Power Generation <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
3213		Electric Drive with Tractor Power Generation - 8030, 8R and 8RT Series Row Crop Tractors <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504.</i>	In Configuration
3214		Electric Drive with Tractor Power Generation - 9030 and 9R Wheel Series Tractors <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504.</i>	In Configuration
3215		Electric Drive with Tractor Power Generation - 9030 and 9RT Track Series Tractors <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504.</i>	In Configuration
METER DRIVE			
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	9,180.00
3270		Pro-Shaft Drive with RowCommand Clutches <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	32,357.00
3273		Electric Drive ExactEmerge Meter <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
3275		Electric Drive MaxEmerge 5e Meter <i>Requires Code 0504.</i>	In Configuration
REAR HITCH			
8290		Rear Trailer Hitch <i>Requires Code 7150 or 7155.</i>	1,317.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

DB66 36Row22 Planter
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
AUXILIARY HYDRAULIC OUTLET			
8684		Remote Hydraulic Outlet at Rear of the Planter	1,902.00
TANK LID SCREENS			
8741		Tank Lid Screens - Two screens for CCS tanks only <i>For use with Code 2120 or 2130. If a screen for Refuge Plus is desired, order from Service Parts.</i>	651.00
FILL SYSTEM			
8721		Fill System 420 Gallon Tank <i>Requires Code 7240 or 7245.</i>	412.00
SEED HOPPER			
8522		Mini Hopper Extension <i>Requires Code 4625.</i>	1,044.00
VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504.</i>	972.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504.</i>	972.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504.</i>	1,656.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504.</i>	1,656.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504.</i>	972.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504.</i>	1,332.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504.</i>	972.00
9480		Sugar Beet Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504.</i>	1,656.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504.</i>	1,296.00
9486		Blank Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504.</i>	1,296.00
9487		ExactEmerge Corn Bowl <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	1,476.00
9488		ExactEmerge Soybean Bowl	1,476.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

DB66 36Row22 Planter

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT			
...Continued...			
<i>Requires Code 0502.</i>			
9489		ExactEmerge Cotton / Popcorn Bowl <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	2,160.00
948G		ExactEmerge Sugar Beet Bowl <i>Requires Code 0502.</i> <i>Includes Sugar Beet Bowl, Knock-out Wheel, Smooth Strip and Small Seed Fine Brush Belt and Seal</i>	7,164.00
948H		ExactEmerge Sweet Corn Bowl <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202, and 0502.</i>	1,476.00
948J		ExactEmerge Sunflower Bowl <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202, and 0502.</i>	1,476.00
948K		ExactEmerge Sorghum Bowl <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202, and 0504.</i>	2,160.00
MONITOR BRACKETS, RADAR, AND HARNESS			
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	143.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010 and 8020 Series Tractors	210.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	147.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,004.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	48.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BA33291		ExactEmerge Retrofit Kits: ExactEmerge Kit <i>Includes modified row unit with ExactEmerge meters, electric drive and Trench Delivery System. Planter backbone harness and main controller included.</i>	114,141.00
BA33237		MaxEmerge 5e Retrofit Kits: Cleanout Tray	84.00
BA33271		DB66 36R22 <i>Order BA33237 for Cleanout Tray.</i>	36,014.00
BA33011		Metering: Meter Test Stand - Complete <i>Includes BA33009 and BA33010.</i>	6,921.20
BA33008		Row Unit Stand	688.60
BA33009		Test Stand Control Box	3,096.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

DB66 36Row22 Planter
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BA33010	Test Stand Row Unit Kit <i>Inculdes BA33008, row unit bracket, parallel arms, shank, RUC bracket, motor bracket and meter mount.</i>	3,824.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

DB66 36Row22 Planter
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS**

**DB88 48Row22 Planter
Equipment for Base Machine**

<p>Frame Three Section Front-Fold on DB44, DB60, DB66, DB80 and DB88 Five Section Front-Fold on DB90 and DB120 Transport Tires Four 31-13.5x15 In. on DB44 Four 445/50R22.5 In. on DB60, DB66, DB80, DB88, DB90 and DB120 Hydraulic Couplers and Motor Return Coupler to Fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic Selective Control Valve Drawbar Hitch Frame Flexibility: Wings Flex 15 Degrees Up or Down MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units on DB44, DB60-36Row, DB66 and DB80-32row with: Roller Chain Drive Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels with Rubber Tires 1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers Vacuum Seed Metering System - Less Seed Disks Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors Pneumatic Down Force System</p>	<p>MaxEmerge 5 Planting Units on DB60-24 and 47Row, DB80-48Row DB88, DB90 and DB120 with: Pro-Shaft Drive Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels with Rubber Tires Mini Seed Hoppers Vacuum Seed Metering System - Less Seed Disks Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors Pneumatic Down Force System Central Commodity System on DB60 24 and 47Row, DB80-48Row, DB88 and DB90 Central Commodity System and Refuge Plus on DB120 SeedStar Monitoring System Less Radar Equipment Variable Rate Drive - All Models Fill Lights on all Models with CCS</p>
--	--

See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Select One Code From Each Required Category			
BASE MACHINE			
<i>EX-WORKS Paton, Iowa</i>			
9553H		DB88 48Row22 Planter <i>Model Year 2017</i>	374,595.00
DESTINATION			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS			
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0047, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184.</i>	Same Price
PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS			
0501		MaxEmerge 5 Package <i>Requires Codes 1883, 6030 or 6035 and 6130.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

DB88 48Row22 Planter
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS ...Continued...			
0502		ExactEmerge Package <i>Requires Codes 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237, 188I or 188J, 2120 or 2130, 3210, 3213, 3214 or 3215, 3273, 4215, 4628, 5635 or 5640, 6039 or 6040, and 6150. Includes Curve Compensation and Vacuum Automation on Dual Vacuum System only.</i>	162,095.00
0504		MaxEmerge 5e Package <i>Requires Codes 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237, 2120 or 2130, 3213, 3214 or 3215, 3275, 4215, 4630, 5635 or 5640, 6039 or 6040, and 6130. Includes Curve Compensation and Vacuum Automation on Dual Vacuum System only.</i>	47,909.00
FRAME			
1260		Five Section Frame	In Base Price
TRACTOR ATTACHING COMPONENTS			
<i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering and/or the Central Commodity System included Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler, or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2015		Tractor Attaching Components for 9R, 9RT, and 9RX Series Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	468.00
HITCH			
2849		Category V Drawbar Hitch	In Base Price
WING WHEELS			
3610		Regular Duty Wing Wheels with 31-13.5 x 15 Inch - 6 Bolt Hubs; Implement Tire	In Base Price
3615		Heavy Duty Wing Wheels with 31-16.5 x 15 Inch Tire - 6 Bolt Hubs; Skid Steer Tire	3,013.00
MARKERS			
7000		Less Markers <i>Includes weight brackets for frame wings. Order weights separately.</i>	-5,827.00
7010		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks with Depth Gauging Bands	In Base Price
LIFT SYSTEM			
7150		Four Wheel Solid Rockshaft Lift System with 445 50R22.5 In. Recap Tires - 12 Bolt Hubs	In Base Price
7160		Four Wheel Steerable Lift System with 445 50R22.5 Recap Tires - 10 Bolt Hubs	21,807.00
CONNECTIVITY			
<i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at</i>			

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS**

DB88 48Row22 Planter
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...			
<i>www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
<i>Options with JDLink™ Connect include:</i>			
<i>JDLink Connect subscription (unless otherwise noted) - JDLink Connect includes JDLink Ultimate features and Service ADVISORTM Remote.</i>			
<i>JDLink hardware: wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).</i>			
<i>Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1883		Less JDLink Capable <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504.</i>	In Base Price
188I		JDLink Connect - Subscription Not Included <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504. Includes JDLink hardware. Does not include a JDLink Connect Subscription. For planter mounted MTG hardware RDA and WDT are not compatible.</i>	In Configuration
188J		JDLink Connect - One Year Subscription Included <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504. Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate temporary subscription, and 1 year JDLink Connect subscription. For planter mounted MTG hardware RDA and WDT are not compatible. Only available in the United States and Canada. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	In Configuration
<hr/> SEED DELIVERY SYSTEM			
2120		Central Commodity System <i>Requires Code 4625, 4628, or 4630.</i>	In Base Price
2130		Central Commodity System with Refuge Plus <i>Requires Code 4625, 4628, or 4630.</i>	12,600.00
<hr/> DELIVERY SYSTEM SCALES			
2150		Less Delivery System Scales	In Base Price
2152		Central Commodity System Scales <i>Requires Code 2120.</i>	3,512.00
2154		Central Commodity with Refuge Scales <i>Requires Code 2130.</i>	4,115.00
<hr/> FERTILIZER			
2600		Less Fertilizer	In Base Price
2627		Liquid Fertilizer with In-furrow Field Ready System <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202 and 0501 or 0504.</i>	25,087.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

DB88 48Row22 Planter

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FERTILIZER ...Continued...			
2628		Liquid Fertilizer with Alternate In-furrow or Side-Dress System <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	19,849.00
2629		Ground Contact Fertilizer Pump <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	2,984.00
LIQUID TANKS			
7200		Less Tank and Mounting Brackets	In Base Price
7245		Insecticide Tank and Mounting Bracket <i>Includes 420 gallon tank.</i>	2,914.00
7260		Fertilizer Tank and Mounting Bracket <i>Includes 600 gallon tank and fill system. Requires code 0184 or 0202.</i>	4,649.00
SCRAPERS			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	1,584.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers	4,272.00
DOWN FORCE			
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System <i>Requires Code 0501</i>	In Base Price
5635		Active Pneumatic Down Force System <i>Requires Code 6035, 6038, 6039, or 6040.</i>	4,203.00
5640		Individual Row Hydraulic Down Force System <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504.</i>	57,315.00
CLOSING SYSTEM			
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	-2,352.00
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	2,496.00
SEED DELIVERY			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504.</i>	In Base Price
6150		Trench-Delivery System with ExactRate Sensor <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration

ROW TILLAGE

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

DB88 48Row22 Planter
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ROW TILLAGE ...Continued...			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades	17,952.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades	17,952.00
6591		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner - Narrow	22,272.00
6595		Pneumatically Controlled Row Cleaners Pneumatic Unit Mounted Row Cleaner - Narrow <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504, and 4300 or 4310.</i>	38,208.00
GAUGE WHEELS			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	-2,773.00
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
SEED METER			
4625		Vacuum Mini Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2120 or 2130, and 3263 or 3270.</i>	In Base Price
4628		Mini Seed Hoppers with High-Performance Meter <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
4630		Mini Seed Hoppers with MaxEmerge 5e Meter <i>Requires Code 0504.</i>	In Configuration
MONITOR SYSTEM			
6030		SeedStar SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 0501</i>	In Base Price
6035		SeedStar XP Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 0501 and 4215.</i> <i>For SeedStar Mobile capability see Configurator select AMS and then select Field and Crop Management. Planter model specific ordering information can be found in AMS Configurator. Includes one year SeedStar Mobile subscription. Subscription renewal required after year one for continued functionality. Contact Stellar Support.</i>	8,112.00
6038		SeedStar 3 HP Monitor System Only - Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504.</i>	7,982.00
6039		SeedStar 3 HP Monitor System with SeedStar Mobile Wireless Data Server Hardware <i>Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar</i> <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504.</i>	7,982.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

DB88 48Row22 Planter
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
6040		MONITOR SYSTEM ...Continued... SeedStar 3 HP Monitor System with SeedStar Mobile Wireless Data Server Hardware and One Year Subscription. <i>Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar</i> <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504.</i> <i>Subscription renewal required after year one for continued functionality. Contact StellarSupport.</i>	7,982.00
CONTROL CONSOLE AND HARNESS			
2055		For 9R with Dual Wheels, and 9RT and 9RX Series Tractors and Competitive 4WD Tractors	Same Price
2060		For 9R Series Tractors with Triple Wheels and Competitive 4WD Tractors	Same Price
DRIVE SYSTEM			
3206		Variable Rate Drive with Three Hydraulic Motors and Three Section Disconnect <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV. Requires code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
3210		Electric Drive with Planter Power Generation <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
3214		Electric Drive with Tractor Power Generation - 9030 and 9R Wheel Series Tractors <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504.</i>	In Configuration
3215		Electric Drive with Tractor Power Generation - 9030 and 9RT Track Series Tractors <i>Requires Code 0502 or 0504.</i>	In Configuration
METER DRIVE			
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	In Base Price
3270		Pro-Shaft Drive with RowCommand Clutches <i>Requires Code 0501.</i>	30,307.00
3273		Electric Drive ExactEmerge Meter <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	In Configuration
3275		Electric Drive MaxEmerge 5e Meter <i>Requires Code 0504.</i>	In Configuration
REAR HITCH			
8290		Rear Trailer Hitch <i>Requires Code 7150 or 7155.</i>	1,317.00
AUXILIARY HYDRAULIC OUTLET			
8684		Remote Hydraulic Outlet at Rear of the Planter	1,902.00
TANK LID SCREENS			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

DB88 48Row22 Planter

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
8741		TANK LID SCREENS ...Continued... Tank Lid Screens - Two screens for CCS tanks only <i>For use with Code 2120 or 2130. If a screen for Refuge Plus is desired, order from Service Parts.</i>	651.00
		FILL SYSTEM	
8720		Fill System 600 Gallon Tank <i>Requires Code 7260.</i>	412.00
8721		Fill System 420 Gallon Tank <i>Requires Code 7240 or 7245.</i>	412.00
		SEED HOPPER	
8522		Mini Hopper Extension <i>Requires Code 4625.</i>	1,392.00
		VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>	
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504.</i>	1,296.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504.</i>	1,296.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504.</i>	2,208.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504.</i>	2,208.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504.</i>	1,296.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504.</i>	1,776.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504.</i>	1,296.00
9480		Sugar Beet Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504.</i>	2,208.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires Code 0501 or 0504.</i>	1,728.00
9487		ExactEmerge Corn Bowl <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	1,968.00
9488		ExactEmerge Soybean Bowl <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	1,968.00
9489		ExactEmerge Cotton / Popcorn Bowl <i>Requires Code 0502.</i>	2,880.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

DB88 48Row22 Planter
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT			
...Continued...			
948G		ExactEmerge Sugar Beet Bowl <i>Requires Code 0502.</i> <i>Includes Sugar Beet Bowl, Knock-out Wheel, Smooth Strip and Small Seed Fine Brush Belt and Seal</i>	9,552.00
948H		ExactEmerge Sweet Corn Bowl <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202, and 0502.</i>	1,968.00
948J		ExactEmerge Sunflower Bowl <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202, and 0502.</i>	1,968.00
948K		ExactEmerge Sorghum Bowl <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202, and 0504.</i>	2,880.00
MONITOR BRACKETS, RADAR, AND HARNESS			
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	143.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010 and 8020 Series Tractors	210.00
9637		Bracket for Radar - 9000 Series Tractors	147.00
9638		Radar for Planter Monitor System	1,004.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	48.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		ExactEmerge Retrofit Kits:	
BA33292		ExactEmerge Kit <i>Includes modified row unit with ExactEmerge meters, electric drive and Trench Delivery System. Planter backbone harness and main controller included.</i>	152,139.00
		MaxEmerge 5e Retrofit Kits:	
BA33237		Cleanout Tray	84.00
BA33272		DB88 48R22 <i>Order BA33237 for Cleanout Tray.</i>	48,000.00
		Metering:	
BA33011		Meter Test Stand - Complete <i>Inculdes BA33009 and BA33010.</i>	6,921.20
BA33008		Row Unit Stand	688.60
BA33009		Test Stand Control Box	3,096.50
BA33010		Test Stand Row Unit Kit <i>Inculdes BA33008, row unit bracket, parallel arms, shank, RUC bracket, motor bracket and meter mount.</i>	3,824.70

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS**

**DB60T 72TwinRows20 Planter
(Model Year 2017)
Equipment for Base Machine**

<p>Frame Three Section Front-Fold Electrohydraulic Frame Control 7x7 In. Toolbar Electrohydraulic Series Rephasing Lift System Drive/Wing Tires - 31-13.5x15 In. Transport Tires Four 600 40R22.5 In. 12PR Hydraulic Couplers and Motor Return Coupler to Fit ISO Tractor Hydraulic Selective Control Valve Drawbar Hitch MaxEmerge 5 Twin Row Planting Units Pro-Shaft Drive with RowCommand Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels with Rubber Tires</p>	<p>Mini Seed Hoppers Vacuum Seed Metering System - Less Seed Disks Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors Active Pneumatic Down Force System Central Commodity System and Refuge Plus SeedStar XP Monitoring System Less Radar Equipment Variable Rate Drive Fill Lights</p>
--	--

See Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information for Planter application recommendations, limitations, Tractor compatibility and hookup for electrical and hydraulic components.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Paton, Iowa

955NH	DB60T 72TwinRows20 Planter (Model Year 2017)		351,796.00
-------	---	--	------------

DESTINATION

0202	United States		In Base Price
------	---------------	--	---------------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS

0443	English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0202.</i>		In Base Price
------	---	--	---------------

FRAME

1261	Three Section Frame		In Base Price
------	---------------------	--	---------------

TRACTOR HOOKUP

Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering and/or the Central Commodity System included Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.

2000	Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler, or all competitive tractors.</i>		In Base Price
2005	Tractor Attaching Components for 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>		124.00
2015	Tractor Attaching Components for 9R and 9RT Series Tractors		468.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**DB60T 72TwinRows20 Planter
(Model Year 2017)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TRACTOR HOOKUP ...Continued...			
<i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>			
CONTROL CONSOLE AND HARNESS			
2050		For 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors and Competitive Row-Crop Tractors	In Base Price
2055		For 9R with Dual Wheels and 9RT Series Tractors and Competitive 4WD Tractors	Same Price
DELIVERY SYSTEM			
2130		Central Commodity System with Refuge Plus	In Base Price
FERTILIZER			
2600		Less Fertilizer	In Base Price
ARTICULATING HITCH			
2848		Category IV Drawbar Hitch	In Base Price
2849		Category V Drawbar Hitch	125.00
WING WHEELS			
3615		Heavy Duty Wing Wheels with 31-16.5 x 15 Inch Tire - 6 Bolt Hubs; Skid Steer Tire	In Base Price
SEED DRIVE			
3206		Variable Rate Drive with Three Hydraulic Motors and Three Section Disconnect <i>Requires separate Tractor SCV.</i>	In Base Price
SEED METER DRIVES			
3270		Pro-Shaft Drive with RowCommand Clutches	In Base Price
PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT			
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
SCRAPERS			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
SEED METER			
4625		Mini Seed Hoppers	In Base Price
DOWN FORCE SYSTEM			
5635		Active Pneumatic Down Force System	In Base Price
CLOSING SYSTEM			
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**DB60T 72TwinRows20 Planter
(Model Year 2017)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MONITOR SYSTEMS			
6035		SeedStar XP Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar	In Base Price
SEED DELIVERY			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor	In Base Price
GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
MARKER SYSTEMS			
7010		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disks with Depth Gauging Bands	In Base Price
LIFT SYSTEM			
7152		Four Wheel Solid Rockshaft Lift System with 600 40R22.5In. Tires - 12 Bolt Hubs	In Base Price
LIQUID TANKS			
7200		Less Tank and Mounting Brackets	In Base Price

Attachments - Order As Desired

VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT

See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.

9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks	3,312.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk	1,944.00
DOWN FORCE			
9610		Down Force Spring (Inside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force	376.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

DB60T 72TwinRows20 Planter
(Model Year 2017)
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS**

**Deere Completing Row Unit Package - 12 Row Planter Requires Orthman Frame.
Equipment for Base Machine**

Regular Parallel Arms
Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing
Wheels with Rubber Tires
Vacuum Seed Metering System with
One Vacuum Fan for 12 Row Package
- Less Seed Disks
MaxEmerge 5 Row Unit
Mini Seed Hoppers
Pro-Shaft Drive
Regular Seed Tubes with
AccuCount Sensors
Pneumatic Down Force System
Central Commodity System - 70 Bushel
Capacity for 12 Row Package
SeedStar Monitor System, Less GreenStar
Display, Less Tractor Harness,
Less Radar
SeedStar Variable Rate Drive - Three
Hydraulic Motors with Three
Section Disconnect
SeedStar Vacuum Level Sensor
Fill Lights

Regular Parallel Arms
Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing
Wheels with Rubber Tires
Vacuum Seed Metering System with
Two Vacuum Fans for 16, 18 and
24 Row Package - Less Seed Disks
MaxEmerge 5 Row Unit
Mini Seed Hoppers
Pro-Shaft Drive

Regular Seed Tubes with
AccuCount Sensors
Pneumatic Down Force System
Central Commodity System - 100 Bushel
Capacity for 16, 18 and 24 Row Package
SeedStar Monitor System, Less GreenStar
Display, Less Tractor Harness,
Less Radar
SeedStar Variable Rate Drive - Three
Hydraulic Motors with Three
Section Disconnect
SeedStar Vacuum Level Sensor
Fill Lights

MaxEmerge 5 TR Planting Units with:
Pro-Shaft Drive
Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels
with Rubber Tires
2.0 Bushel Seed Hopper on each Row Unit
Vacuum Seed Metering System
- Less Seed Disks
Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors
Pneumatic Down Force System
SeedStar Monitoring System
- Less Mounting Brackets
Granular Chemical

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Lexington, Nebraska

Frame pricing for these machines will be provided by Orthman Manufacturing, Inc. Contact Orthman manufacturing for frame pricing information. An invoice for the frame will come directly from Orthman Manufacturing, Inc.

All John Deere components ordered in this price page section will be billed on your statement.

When configuring custom built integral planter, use the (Pricing Tool). This pricing tool enables a sales quote to be generated at dealer price. The sales quote price generated from this new pricing tool takes into consideration dealer set-up and related freight costs.

Complete planter, including frame and John Deere components, is shipped from Orthman Manufacturing, Inc., Lexington, NE. See Orthman Manufacturing, Inc. website for freight information. Will calls not available. Warranty and support on the planter frame is provided by Orthman Manufacturing, Inc.

352HH		Deere Completing Row Unit Package - 12 Row Planter Requires Orthman Frame. ORTHMAN FRAME PRICING NOT INCLUDED Model Year 2016 Model Year 2017	69,336.00
-------	--	---	-----------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

Deere Completing Row Unit Package - 12 Row Planter Requires Orthman Frame.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION			
0202		United States	In Base Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS			
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0047, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0202.</i>	Same Price
DRIVE SYSTEM			
<i>For Map-Based Variable Rate Seeding, see Ag Management Solutions ordering information - Map Based Prescription.</i>			
3206		Variable Drive with Three Hydraulic Motors and Three Section Disconnect	In Base Price
METER DRIVE			
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive	In Base Price
3270		Pro-Shaft Drive with RowCommand	7,116.00
TRACTOR ATTACHING COMPONENTS			
<i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering and/or the Central Commodity System included Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler, or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	124.00
MONITOR SYSTEM			
6030	SeedStar	SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar	In Base Price
6035		SeedStar XP Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 4215.</i>	2,718.00
SPACING			
1130		30 In. Spacing	Same Price
1136		36 In. Spacing	In Base Price
1138		38 In. Spacing	Same Price
1140		40 In. Spacing	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

Deere Completing Row Unit Package - 12 Row Planter Requires Orthman Frame.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SPACING ...Continued...			
1191		100cm Spacing	Same Price
GAUGE WHEELS			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	708.00
SCRAPERS			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	528.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers	1,068.00
4325		Steel Scrapers and Heavy Duty Scrapers	1,596.00
CLOSING SYSTEM			
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	588.00
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5830		Disk Closing System	4,356.00
DOWN FORCE			
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System	In Base Price
SEED DELIVERY			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor	In Base Price
6135		Large Seed Tube with Standard Sensor	396.00
ROW TILLAGE			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades	4,488.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades	4,488.00
6590		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner	5,568.00
6620		V-Wing Bed Sweep	4,044.00
6625		Conservation Furrower with Cutout Leading Blades	5,940.00
SEED DELIVERY SYSTEM			
2120		Central Commodity System <i>Requires Code 4625.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

Deere Completing Row Unit Package - 12 Row Planter Requires Orthman Frame.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SEED METER			
Vacuum			
<i>See "Attachments - Order as Desired" for Vacuum Seed Meter Disks.</i>			
4625		Mini Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2120.</i>	In Base Price
FERTILIZER			
9267		Double Disk Unit Mounted Liquid Fertilizer Opener <i>Requires Code 6400.</i>	5,424.00
MONITOR BRACKETS, RADAR, AND HARNESS			
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	143.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010 and 8020 Series Tractors	210.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	48.00
TANK LID SCREENS			
8741		Tank Lid Screens - Two Screens For CCS Tanks Only <i>Requires Code 2120.</i>	651.00
VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk	324.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk	324.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks	552.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks	552.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk	324.00
9475		Acid-Delinted Cotton Seed Metering Disk	408.00
9476		Acid-Delinted Cotton 4-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	516.00
9477		Acid-Delinted Cotton 2-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	996.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	444.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	324.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk	432.00
9486		Blank Seed Metering Disk	432.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

Deere Completing Row Unit Package - 12 Row Planter Requires Orthman Frame.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT			
...Continued...			
<i>For specialty seed types see Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended application.</i>			
 ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Drive System:	
BA92846		RowCommand Clutches - Row Units with Mini Hopper	8,828.60
		HYDRAULICS	
BA29766		Hydraulic Remote Outlet at Rear of the Planter	2,302.30
		Placement:	
BA27006		Closing System - Disk (1 Row)	814.00
BA26105		Conservation Disk Furrowers, RH and LH, with Cutout Leading Blade (2 Rows)	675.40
BA32862		Row Tillage Support Bracket for Tine Tooth Tillage, Conservation Disk Furrowers and V-Wing Bed Sweep (1 Row)	253.00
BA28012		Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	215.60
BA32571		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner (1 Row)	561.00
BA30078		Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	382.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

Deere Completing Row Unit Package - 12 Row Planter Requires Orthman Frame.
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS**

**Deere Completing Row Unit Package - 16 Row Planter Requires Orthman Frame.
Equipment for Base Machine**

Regular Parallel Arms
Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing
Wheels with Rubber Tires
Vacuum Seed Metering System with
One Vacuum Fan for 12 Row Package
- Less Seed Disks
MaxEmerge 5 Row Unit
Mini Seed Hoppers
Pro-Shaft Drive
Regular Seed Tubes with
AccuCount Sensors
Pneumatic Down Force System
Central Commodity System - 70 Bushel
Capacity for 12 Row Package
SeedStar Monitor System, Less GreenStar
Display, Less Tractor Harness,
Less Radar
SeedStar Variable Rate Drive - Three
Hydraulic Motors with Three
Section Disconnect
SeedStar Vacuum Level Sensor
Fill Lights

Regular Parallel Arms
Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing
Wheels with Rubber Tires
Vacuum Seed Metering System with
Two Vacuum Fans for 16, 18 and
24 Row Package - Less Seed Disks
MaxEmerge 5 Row Unit
Mini Seed Hoppers
Pro-Shaft Drive

Regular Seed Tubes with
AccuCount Sensors
Pneumatic Down Force System
Central Commodity System - 100 Bushel
Capacity for 16, 18 and 24 Row Package
SeedStar Monitor System, Less GreenStar
Display, Less Tractor Harness,
Less Radar
SeedStar Variable Rate Drive - Three
Hydraulic Motors with Three
Section Disconnect
SeedStar Vacuum Level Sensor
Fill Lights

MaxEmerge 5 TR Planting Units with:
Pro-Shaft Drive
Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels
with Rubber Tires
2.0 Bushel Seed Hopper on each Row Unit
Vacuum Seed Metering System
- Less Seed Disks
Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors
Pneumatic Down Force System
SeedStar Monitoring System
- Less Mounting Brackets
Granular Chemical

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Lexington, Nebraska

Frame pricing for these machines will be provided by Orthman Manufacturing, Inc. Contact Orthman manufacturing for frame pricing information. An invoice for the frame will come directly from Orthman Manufacturing, Inc.

All John Deere components ordered in this price page section will be billed on your statement.

When configuring custom built integral planter, use the (Pricing Tool). This pricing tool enables a sales quote to be generated at dealer price. The sales quote price generated from this new pricing tool takes into consideration dealer set-up and related freight costs.

Complete planter, including frame and John Deere components, is shipped from Orthman Manufacturing, Inc., Lexington, NE. See Orthman Manufacturing, Inc. website for freight information. Will calls not available. Warranty and support on the planter frame is provided by Orthman Manufacturing, Inc.

352JH		Deere Completing Row Unit Package - 16 Row Planter Requires Orthman Frame. ORTHMAN FRAME PRICING NOT INCLUDED Model Year 2016 Model Year 2017	90,369.00
-------	--	---	-----------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

Deere Completing Row Unit Package - 16 Row Planter Requires Orthman Frame.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
GRANULAR CHEMICAL			
<i>For High Rate Chemical Applications order A50863 from Parts. See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommendations.</i>			
2500		Less Granular Chemical	In Base Price
2510		Granular Chemical <i>Requires Code 2100.</i>	5,200.00
DESTINATION			
0202		United States	In Base Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS			
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0047, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0202.</i>	Same Price
DRIVE SYSTEM			
<i>For Map-Based Variable Rate Seeding, see Ag Management Solutions ordering information - Map Based Prescription.</i>			
3206		Variable Drive with Three Hydraulic Motors and Three Section Disconnect	In Base Price
METER DRIVE			
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive	In Base Price
3270		Pro-Shaft Drive with RowCommand	9,488.00
TRACTOR ATTACHING COMPONENTS			
<i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering and/or the Central Commodity System included Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler, or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	124.00
MONITOR SYSTEM			
6030		SeedStar SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

Deere Completing Row Unit Package - 16 Row Planter Requires Orthman Frame.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MONITOR SYSTEM ...Continued...			
6035		SeedStar XP Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 4215.</i>	2,718.00
SPACING			
1130		30 In. Spacing <i>Requires Code 0047.</i>	Same Price
1136		36 In. Spacing	In Base Price
1138		38 In. Spacing	Same Price
1140		40 In. Spacing	Same Price
1191		100cm Spacing	Same Price
1122		22 In. Spacing	Same Price
GAUGE WHEELS			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	944.00
SCRAPERS			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	704.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers	1,424.00
4325		Steel Scrapers and Heavy Duty Scrapers	2,128.00
CLOSING SYSTEM			
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	784.00
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5830		Disk Closing System	5,808.00
DOWN FORCE			
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System	In Base Price
SEED DELIVERY			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor	In Base Price
6135		Large Seed Tube with Standard Sensor	528.00
ROW TILLAGE			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

Deere Completing Row Unit Package - 16 Row Planter Requires Orthman Frame.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ROW TILLAGE ...Continued...			
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades	5,984.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades	5,984.00
6590		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 1136, 1138, 1140 or 1191.</i>	7,424.00
6620		V-Wing Bed Sweep	5,392.00
6625		Conservation Furrower with Cutout Leading Blades	7,920.00
6591		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner - Narrow <i>Requires Code 1122.</i>	7,424.00
<hr/>			
SEED DELIVERY SYSTEM			
2120		Central Commodity System <i>Requires Code 4625.</i>	In Base Price
2100		Less Central Commodity System <i>Requires Code 4620 or 4623.</i>	-18,138.00
<hr/>			
SEED METER			
<hr/>			
Vacuum			
<i>See "Attachments - Order as Desired" for Vacuum Seed Meter Disks.</i>			
4625		Mini Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2120.</i>	In Base Price
4620		1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers	Same Price
4623		3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2500.</i>	2,560.00
<hr/>			
HERBICIDE AND INSECTICIDE			
9224		Rear-Mounted Insecticide Bracket for Use without Herbicide <i>Requires Code 2510 or 4623 and 5700 or 5710.</i>	1,288.00
9228		Rear Mount Windshield for Use with Any Rear-Mounted Spreader Applicator <i>Requires Code 2510 or 4623 and 5700 or 5710.</i>	608.00
9230		Tine Tooth Incorporator <i>Requires Code 2510 or 4623 and 5700 or 5710.</i>	2,288.00
<hr/>			
FERTILIZER			
9267		Double Disk Unit Mounted Liquid Fertilizer Opener <i>Requires Code 6400.</i>	7,312.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

Deere Completing Row Unit Package - 16 Row Planter Requires Orthman Frame.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
VACUUM HYDRAULICS			
8686		Dual Vacuum Hydraulic Flow Control Valve <i>Required for Tractors operating dual vacuum on one SCV. Required for John Deere Tractors other than 8000 and 9000 Series. Required for all competitive tractors without In-Cab Adjustable Hydraulic Flow capability.</i>	838.00
MONITOR BRACKETS, RADAR, AND HARNESS			
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	143.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010 and 8020 Series Tractors	210.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	48.00
TANK LID SCREENS			
8741		Tank Lid Screens - Two Screens For CCS Tanks Only <i>Requires Code 2120.</i>	651.00
VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk	432.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk	432.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks	736.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks	736.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk	432.00
9475		Acid-Delinted Cotton Seed Metering Disk	544.00
9476		Acid-Delinted Cotton 4-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	688.00
9477		Acid-Delinted Cotton 2-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	1,328.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	592.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	432.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk	576.00
9486		Blank Seed Metering Disk <i>For specialty seed types see Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended application.</i>	576.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
	Drive System:		
BA92877		RowCommand Clutches - Row Units with Mini Hopper	11,952.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

Deere Completing Row Unit Package - 16 Row Planter Requires Orthman Frame.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		HYDRAULICS	
BA29766		Hydraulic Remote Outlet at Rear of the Planter	2,302.30
		Placement:	
BA27006		Closing System - Disk (1 Row)	814.00
BA26105		Conservation Disk Furrowers, RH and LH, with Cutout Leading Blade (2 Rows)	675.40
BA32862		Row Tillage Support Bracket for Tine Tooth Tillage, Conservation Disk Furrowers and V-Wing Bed Sweep (1 Row)	253.00
BA28012		Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	215.60
BA32570		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Narrow Row Cleaner (1 Row)	561.00
BA32571		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner (1 Row)	561.00
BA30078		Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	382.80

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS**

**Deere Completing Row Unit Package - 18 Row Planter Requires Orthman Frame.
Equipment for Base Machine**

Regular Parallel Arms
Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing
Wheels with Rubber Tires
Vacuum Seed Metering System with
One Vacuum Fan for 12 Row Package
- Less Seed Disks
MaxEmerge 5 Row Unit
Mini Seed Hoppers
Pro-Shaft Drive
Regular Seed Tubes with
AccuCount Sensors
Pneumatic Down Force System
Central Commodity System - 70 Bushel
Capacity for 12 Row Package
SeedStar Monitor System, Less GreenStar
Display, Less Tractor Harness,
Less Radar
SeedStar Variable Rate Drive - Three
Hydraulic Motors with Three
Section Disconnect
SeedStar Vacuum Level Sensor
Fill Lights

Regular Parallel Arms
Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing
Wheels with Rubber Tires
Vacuum Seed Metering System with
Two Vacuum Fans for 16, 18 and
24 Row Package - Less Seed Disks
MaxEmerge 5 Row Unit
Mini Seed Hoppers
Pro-Shaft Drive

Regular Seed Tubes with
AccuCount Sensors
Pneumatic Down Force System
Central Commodity System - 100 Bushel
Capacity for 16, 18 and 24 Row Package
SeedStar Monitor System, Less GreenStar
Display, Less Tractor Harness,
Less Radar
SeedStar Variable Rate Drive - Three
Hydraulic Motors with Three
Section Disconnect
SeedStar Vacuum Level Sensor
Fill Lights

MaxEmerge 5 TR Planting Units with:
Pro-Shaft Drive
Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels
with Rubber Tires
2.0 Bushel Seed Hopper on each Row Unit
Vacuum Seed Metering System
- Less Seed Disks
Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors
Pneumatic Down Force System
SeedStar Monitoring System
- Less Mounting Brackets
Granular Chemical

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Lexington, Nebraska

Frame pricing for these machines will be provided by Orthman Manufacturing, Inc. Contact Orthman manufacturing for frame pricing information. An invoice for the frame will come directly from Orthman Manufacturing, Inc.

All John Deere components ordered in this price page section will be billed on your statement.

When configuring custom built integral planter, use the (Pricing Tool). This pricing tool enables a sales quote to be generated at dealer price. The sales quote price generated from this new pricing tool takes into consideration dealer set-up and related freight costs.

Complete planter, including frame and John Deere components, is shipped from Orthman Manufacturing, Inc., Lexington, NE. See Orthman Manufacturing, Inc. website for freight information. Will calls not available. Warranty and support on the planter frame is provided by Orthman Manufacturing, Inc.

352KH		Deere Completing Row Unit Package - 18 Row Planter Requires Orthman Frame. ORTHMAN FRAME PRICING NOT INCLUDED Model Year 2016 Model Year 2017	96,459.00
-------	--	---	-----------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

Deere Completing Row Unit Package - 18 Row Planter Requires Orthman Frame.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
GRANULAR CHEMICAL			
<i>For High Rate Chemical Applications order A50863 from Parts. See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommendations.</i>			
2500		Less Granular Chemical	In Base Price
2510		Granular Chemical <i>Requires Code 2100.</i>	5,850.00
DESTINATION			
0202		United States	In Base Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS			
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0047, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0202.</i>	Same Price
DRIVE SYSTEM			
<i>For Map-Based Variable Rate Seeding, see Ag Management Solutions ordering information - Map Based Prescription.</i>			
3206		Variable Drive with Three Hydraulic Motors and Three Section Disconnect	In Base Price
METER DRIVE			
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive	In Base Price
3270		Pro-Shaft Drive with RowCommand	10,674.00
TRACTOR ATTACHING COMPONENTS			
<i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering and/or the Central Commodity System included Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler, or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	124.00
MONITOR SYSTEM			
6030		SeedStar SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

Deere Completing Row Unit Package - 18 Row Planter Requires Orthman Frame.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MONITOR SYSTEM ...Continued...			
6035		SeedStar XP Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 4215.</i>	2,718.00
SPACING			
1130		30 In. Spacing	Same Price
1136		36 In. Spacing	In Base Price
1138		38 In. Spacing	Same Price
1140		40 In. Spacing	Same Price
1191		100cm Spacing	Same Price
1122		22 In. Spacing	Same Price
GAUGE WHEELS			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	1,062.00
SCRAPERS			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	792.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers	1,602.00
4325		Steel Scrapers and Heavy Duty Scrapers	2,394.00
CLOSING SYSTEM			
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	882.00
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5830		Disk Closing System	6,534.00
DOWN FORCE			
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System	In Base Price
SEED DELIVERY			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor	In Base Price
6135		Large Seed Tube with Standard Sensor	594.00
ROW TILLAGE			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades	6,732.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

Deere Completing Row Unit Package - 18 Row Planter Requires Orthman Frame.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ROW TILLAGE ...Continued...			
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades	6,732.00
6590		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 1130, 1136, 1138, 1140 or 1191.</i>	8,352.00
6620		V-Wing Bed Sweep	6,066.00
6625		Conservation Furrower with Cutout Leading Blades	8,910.00
6591		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner - Narrow <i>Requires Code 1122.</i>	8,352.00
SEED DELIVERY SYSTEM			
2120		Central Commodity System <i>Requires Code 4625.</i>	In Base Price
2100		Less Central Commodity System <i>Requires Code 4620 or 4623.</i>	-19,069.00
SEED METER			
Vacuum <i>See "Attachments - Order as Desired" for Vacuum Seed Meter Disks.</i>			
4625		Mini Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2120.</i>	In Base Price
4620		1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers	Same Price
4623		3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2500.</i>	2,880.00
HERBICIDE AND INSECTICIDE			
9224		Rear-Mounted Insecticide Bracket for Use without Herbicide <i>Requires Code 2510 or 4623 and 5700 or 5710.</i>	1,449.00
9228		Rear Mount Windshield for Use with Any Rear-Mounted Spreader Applicator <i>Requires Code 2510 or 4623 and 5700 or 5710.</i>	684.00
9230		Tine Tooth Incorporator <i>Requires Code 2510 or 4623 and 5700 or 5710.</i>	2,574.00
FERTILIZER			
9267		Double Disk Unit Mounted Liquid Fertilizer Opener <i>Requires Code 6400.</i>	8,136.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

Deere Completing Row Unit Package - 18 Row Planter Requires Orthman Frame.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
VACUUM HYDRAULICS			
8686		Dual Vacuum Hydraulic Flow Control Valve <i>Required for Tractors operating dual vacuum on one SCV. Required for John Deere Tractors other than 8000 and 9000 Series. Required for all competitive tractors without In-Cab Adjustable Hydraulic Flow capability.</i>	838.00
MONITOR BRACKETS, RADAR, AND HARNESS			
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	143.00
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010 and 8020 Series Tractors	210.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	48.00
TANK LID SCREENS			
8741		Tank Lid Screens - Two Screens For CCS Tanks Only <i>Requires Code 2120.</i>	651.00
VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk	486.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk	486.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks	828.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks	828.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk	486.00
9475		Acid-Delinted Cotton Seed Metering Disk	612.00
9476		Acid-Delinted Cotton 4-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	774.00
9477		Acid-Delinted Cotton 2-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	1,494.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	666.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	486.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk	648.00
9486		Blank Seed Metering Disk <i>For specialty seed types see Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended application.</i>	648.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BA92878		Drive System: RowCommand Clutches - Row Units with Mini Hopper	13,257.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

Deere Completing Row Unit Package - 18 Row Planter Requires Orthman Frame.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		HYDRAULICS	
BA29766		Hydraulic Remote Outlet at Rear of the Planter	2,302.30
		Placement:	
BA27006		Closing System - Disk (1 Row)	814.00
BA26105		Conservation Disk Furrowers, RH and LH, with Cutout Leading Blade (2 Rows)	675.40
BA32862		Row Tillage Support Bracket for Tine Tooth Tillage, Conservation Disk Furrowers and V-Wing Bed Sweep (1 Row)	253.00
BA28012		Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	215.60
BA32571		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner (1 Row)	561.00
BA30078		Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	382.80

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS**

**Deere Completing Row Unit Package - 24 Row Planter Requires Orthman Frame.
Equipment for Base Machine**

Regular Parallel Arms
Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing
Wheels with Rubber Tires
Vacuum Seed Metering System with
One Vacuum Fan for 12 Row Package
- Less Seed Disks
MaxEmerge 5 Row Unit
Mini Seed Hoppers
Pro-Shaft Drive
Regular Seed Tubes with
AccuCount Sensors
Pneumatic Down Force System
Central Commodity System - 70 Bushel
Capacity for 12 Row Package
SeedStar Monitor System, Less GreenStar
Display, Less Tractor Harness,
Less Radar
SeedStar Variable Rate Drive - Three
Hydraulic Motors with Three
Section Disconnect
SeedStar Vacuum Level Sensor
Fill Lights

Regular Parallel Arms
Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing
Wheels with Rubber Tires
Vacuum Seed Metering System with
Two Vacuum Fans for 16, 18 and
24 Row Package - Less Seed Disks
MaxEmerge 5 Row Unit
Mini Seed Hoppers
Pro-Shaft Drive

Regular Seed Tubes with
AccuCount Sensors
Pneumatic Down Force System
Central Commodity System - 100 Bushel
Capacity for 16, 18 and 24 Row Package
SeedStar Monitor System, Less GreenStar
Display, Less Tractor Harness,
Less Radar
SeedStar Variable Rate Drive - Three
Hydraulic Motors with Three
Section Disconnect
SeedStar Vacuum Level Sensor
Fill Lights

MaxEmerge 5 TR Planting Units with:
Pro-Shaft Drive
Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels
with Rubber Tires
2.0 Bushel Seed Hopper on each Row Unit
Vacuum Seed Metering System
- Less Seed Disks
Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors
Pneumatic Down Force System
SeedStar Monitoring System
- Less Mounting Brackets
Granular Chemical

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Lexington, Nebraska

Frame pricing for these machines will be provided by Orthman Manufacturing, Inc. Contact Orthman manufacturing for frame pricing information. An invoice for the frame will come directly from Orthman Manufacturing, Inc.

All John Deere components ordered in this price page section will be billed on your statement.

When configuring custom built integral planter, use the (Pricing Tool). This pricing tool enables a sales quote to be generated at dealer price. The sales quote price generated from this new pricing tool takes into consideration dealer set-up and related freight costs.

Complete planter, including frame and John Deere components, is shipped from Orthman Manufacturing, Inc., Lexington, NE. See Orthman Manufacturing, Inc. website for freight information. Will calls not available. Warranty and support on the planter frame is provided by Orthman Manufacturing, Inc.

352LH		Deere Completing Row Unit Package - 24 Row Planter Requires Orthman Frame. ORTHMAN FRAME PRICING NOT INCLUDED Model Year 2016 Model Year 2017	114,732.00
-------	--	---	------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

Deere Completing Row Unit Package - 24 Row Planter Requires Orthman Frame.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
GRANULAR CHEMICAL			
<i>For High Rate Chemical Applications order A50863 from Parts. See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommendations.</i>			
2500		Less Granular Chemical	In Base Price
2510		Granular Chemical <i>Requires Code 2100.</i>	7,800.00
DESTINATION			
0202		United States	In Base Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS			
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0047, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0202.</i>	Same Price
DRIVE SYSTEM			
<i>For Map-Based Variable Rate Seeding, see Ag Management Solutions ordering information - Map Based Prescription.</i>			
3206		Variable Drive with Three Hydraulic Motors and Three Section Disconnect	In Base Price
METER DRIVE			
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive	In Base Price
3270		Pro-Shaft Drive with RowCommand	14,232.00
TRACTOR ATTACHING COMPONENTS			
<i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering and/or the Central Commodity System included Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler, or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	124.00
MONITOR SYSTEM			
6030		SeedStar SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

Deere Completing Row Unit Package - 24 Row Planter Requires Orthman Frame.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MONITOR SYSTEM ...Continued...			
6035		SeedStar XP Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar <i>Requires Code 4215.</i>	2,718.00
SPACING			
1130		30 In. Spacing	Same Price
1122		22 In. Spacing	Same Price
1120		20 In. Spacing	In Base Price
GAUGE WHEELS			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	1,416.00
SCRAPERS			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	1,056.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers	2,136.00
4325		Steel Scrapers and Heavy Duty Scrapers	3,192.00
CLOSING SYSTEM			
5700		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	1,176.00
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
DOWN FORCE			
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System	In Base Price
SEED DELIVERY			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor	In Base Price
6135		Large Seed Tube with Standard Sensor	792.00
ROW TILLAGE			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades	8,976.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades	8,976.00
6590		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner <i>Requires Code 1130.</i>	11,136.00
6625		Conservation Furrower with Cutout Leading Blades	11,880.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

Deere Completing Row Unit Package - 24 Row Planter Requires Orthman Frame.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ROW TILLAGE ...Continued...			
6591		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner - Narrow <i>Requires Code 1120 or 1122.</i>	11,136.00
SEED DELIVERY SYSTEM			
2120		Central Commodity System <i>Requires Code 4625.</i>	In Base Price
2100		Less Central Commodity System <i>Requires Code 4620 or 4623.</i>	-19,927.00
SEED METER			
Vacuum			
<i>See "Attachments - Order as Desired" for Vacuum Seed Meter Disks.</i>			
4625		Mini Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2120.</i>	In Base Price
4620		1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers	Same Price
4623		3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2500.</i>	3,840.00
HERBICIDE AND INSECTICIDE			
9224		Rear-Mounted Insecticide Bracket for Use without Herbicide <i>Requires Code 2510 or 4623 and 5700 or 5710.</i>	1,932.00
9228		Rear Mount Windshield for Use with Any Rear-Mounted Spreader Applicator <i>Requires Code 2510 or 4623 and 5700 or 5710.</i>	912.00
9230		Tine Tooth Incorporator <i>Requires Code 2510 or 4623 and 5700 or 5710.</i>	3,432.00
FERTILIZER			
9267		Double Disk Unit Mounted Liquid Fertilizer Opener <i>Requires Code 6400.</i>	10,848.00
VACUUM HYDRAULICS			
8686		Dual Vacuum Hydraulic Flow Control Valve <i>Required for Tractors operating dual vacuum on one SCV. Required for John Deere Tractors other than 8000 and 9000 Series. Required for all competitive tractors without In-Cab Adjustable Hydraulic Flow capability.</i>	838.00
MONITOR BRACKETS, RADAR, AND HARNESS			
9631		GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets - 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors	143.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

Deere Completing Row Unit Package - 24 Row Planter Requires Orthman Frame.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MONITOR BRACKETS, RADAR, AND HARNESS ...Continued...			
9636		Bracket and Harness for Radar - 8000, 8010 and 8020 Series Tractors	210.00
9639		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors	48.00
TANK LID SCREENS			
8741		Tank Lid Screens - Two Screens For CCS Tanks Only <i>Requires Code 2120.</i>	651.00
VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.</i>			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk	648.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk	648.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks	1,104.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks	1,104.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk	648.00
9475		Acid-Delinted Cotton Seed Metering Disk	816.00
9476		Acid-Delinted Cotton 4-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	1,032.00
9477		Acid-Delinted Cotton 2-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk	1,992.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	888.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	648.00
9481		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk	864.00
9486		Blank Seed Metering Disk <i>For specialty seed types see Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended application.</i>	864.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
HYDRAULICS			
BA29766		Hydraulic Remote Outlet at Rear of the Planter	2,302.30
Placement:			
BA26105		Conservation Disk Furrowers, RH and LH, with Cutout Leading Blade (2 Rows)	675.40
BA32862		Row Tillage Support Bracket for Tine Tooth Tillage, Conservation Disk Furrowers and V-Wing Bed Sweep (1 Row)	253.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

Deere Completing Row Unit Package - 24 Row Planter Requires Orthman Frame.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BA28012	Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows)	215.60
	BA32570	Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Narrow Row Cleaner (1 Row)	561.00
	BA32571	Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner (1 Row)	561.00
	BA30078	Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row)	382.80

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS**

**Deere Completing Row Unit Package - DR8T Twin Row Requires Orthman Frame.
Equipment for Base Machine**

Regular Parallel Arms
Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing
Wheels with Rubber Tires
Vacuum Seed Metering System with
One Vacuum Fan for 12 Row Package
- Less Seed Disks
MaxEmerge 5 Row Unit
Mini Seed Hoppers
Pro-Shaft Drive
Regular Seed Tubes with
AccuCount Sensors
Pneumatic Down Force System
Central Commodity System - 70 Bushel
Capacity for 12 Row Package
SeedStar Monitor System, Less GreenStar
Display, Less Tractor Harness,
Less Radar
SeedStar Variable Rate Drive - Three
Hydraulic Motors with Three
Section Disconnect
SeedStar Vacuum Level Sensor
Fill Lights

Regular Parallel Arms
Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing
Wheels with Rubber Tires
Vacuum Seed Metering System with
Two Vacuum Fans for 16, 18 and
24 Row Package - Less Seed Disks
MaxEmerge 5 Row Unit
Mini Seed Hoppers
Pro-Shaft Drive

Regular Seed Tubes with
AccuCount Sensors
Pneumatic Down Force System
Central Commodity System - 100 Bushel
Capacity for 16, 18 and 24 Row Package
SeedStar Monitor System, Less GreenStar
Display, Less Tractor Harness,
Less Radar
SeedStar Variable Rate Drive - Three
Hydraulic Motors with Three
Section Disconnect
SeedStar Vacuum Level Sensor
Fill Lights

MaxEmerge 5 TR Planting Units with:
Pro-Shaft Drive
Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels
with Rubber Tires
2.0 Bushel Seed Hopper on each Row Unit
Vacuum Seed Metering System
- Less Seed Disks
Regular Seed Tubes with AccuCount Sensors
Pneumatic Down Force System
SeedStar Monitoring System
- Less Mounting Brackets
Granular Chemical

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Lexington, Nebraska

Frame pricing for these machines will be provided by Orthman Manufacturing, Inc. Contact Orthman manufacturing for frame pricing information. An invoice for the frame will come directly from Orthman Manufacturing, Inc.

All John Deere components ordered in this price page section will be billed on your statement.

When configuring custom built integral planter, use the (Pricing Tool). This pricing tool enables a sales quote to be generated at dealer price. The sales quote price generated from this new pricing tool takes into consideration dealer set-up and related freight costs.

Complete planter, including frame and John Deere components, is shipped from Orthman Manufacturing, Inc., Lexington, NE. See Orthman Manufacturing, Inc. website for freight information. Will calls not available. Warranty and support on the planter frame is provided by Orthman Manufacturing, Inc.

3522H		Deere Completing Row Unit Package - DR8T Twin Row Requires Orthman Frame. ORTHMAN FRAME PRICING NOT INCLUDED Model Year 2016 Model Year 2017	100,826.00
-------	--	--	------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

Deere Completing Row Unit Package - DR8T Twin Row Requires Orthman Frame.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
GRANULAR CHEMICAL			
<i>For High Rate Chemical Applications order A50863 from Parts. See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommendations.</i>			
2500		Less Granular Chemical	-10,768.00
2520		Granular Chemical	In Base Price
DESTINATION			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS			
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	In Base Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184.</i>	Same Price
DRIVE SYSTEM			
<i>For Map-Based Variable Rate Seeding, see Ag Management Solutions ordering information - Map Based Prescription.</i>			
3205		Variable Drive with Two Hydraulic Motors and Half Width Disconnect	In Base Price
METER DRIVE			
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive	In Base Price
TRACTOR ATTACHING COMPONENTS			
<i>Planters equipped with Vacuum Seed Metering and/or the Central Commodity System included Hydraulic Motors with Case Drain. These motors REQUIRE a Flush Face Tractor Sump Drain Coupler.</i>			
2000		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler, or all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2005		Tractor Attaching Components for 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Planter Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	124.00
MONITOR SYSTEM			
6030		SeedStar SeedStar Monitor System Less Tractor Harness, Less Display, Less Radar	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

Deere Completing Row Unit Package - DR8T Twin Row Requires Orthman Frame.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SPACING			
1136		36 In. Spacing <i>Row unit spacing is 7.5 inch.</i>	In Base Price
1138		38 In. Spacing <i>Row unit spacing is 7.5 inch.</i>	Same Price
GAUGE WHEELS			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	944.00
SCRAPERS			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	704.00
4320		Heavy Duty Scrapers <i>Requires Code 2500.</i>	1,424.00
4325		Steel Scrapers and Heavy Duty Scrapers <i>Requires Code 2500.</i>	2,128.00
CLOSING SYSTEM			
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	832.00
DOWN FORCE			
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System	In Base Price
5638		Pneumatic Down Force System with Up Force Kit	3,664.00
SEED DELIVERY			
6130		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor	In Base Price
6135		Large Seed Tube with Standard Sensor	528.00
SEED METER			
Vacuum			
<i>See "Attachments - Order as Desired" for Vacuum Seed Meter Disks.</i>			
4622		2.0 Bushel Seed Hopper	In Base Price

VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT

See Agricultural Sales Manual for application recommendations.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

Deere Completing Row Unit Package - DR8T Twin Row Requires Orthman Frame.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT			
...Continued...			
9470		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk	432.00
9471		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk	432.00
9472		ProMax 40 Flat Disks	736.00
9473		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks	736.00
9474		Soybean Seed Metering Disk	432.00
9478		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	592.00
9479		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk	432.00
9484		Large Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	688.00
9485		Virginia Peanut Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type	688.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE UNASSOCIATED ROW UNIT/OPENER

MaxEmerge 5 Planting Unit - 1 Row (Model Year 2017)
Equipment for Base Machine

MaxEmerge 5 Row Unit with:

Tru-Vee Opener
Pro-Shaft Drive
Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels
with Rubber Tires
1.6 Bushel Capacity Seed Hoppers
Vacuum Seed Metering System
- Less Seed Disks, order
through parts
Attaching U-Bolts for 7 x 7 In.
Frame Tube
Pneumatic Down Force System Less
Compressor and Hoses

Does Not Include:

Carrying Frame, Frame Drive System,
Seed Transmission, Drive Shafts,
Vacuum Pump and Manifold System,
Seed Monitor System, Seed Tubes
or Operator's Manuals

Row Units with Vacuum Seed Metering include Bracket (A54310) and Strap (A54309). Row Unit Application may require different Brackets and Straps - order through Parts.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois

Maximum number of row units that can be on one order is 48 row units. When ordering multiple row units, submit one order.

619QH	MaxEmerge 5 Planting Unit - 1 Row (Model Year 2017)	2,872.00
-------	---	----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Not available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0237	New Zealand	Same Price
0205	Quebec	Same Price
0002	Angola	Same Price
0014	Democratic Republic of Congo	Same Price
0019	Ethiopia	Same Price
0022	Ghana	Same Price
0026	Kenya	Same Price
0036	Mozambique	Same Price
0039	Nigeria	Same Price
0047	South Africa	Same Price
0050	Tanzania	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE UNASSOCIATED ROW UNIT/OPENER

MaxEmerge 5 Planting Unit - 1 Row (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0054		Zambia	Same Price
0071		Cambodia	Same Price
0075		Indonesia	Same Price
0079		Japan	Same Price
0081		Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085		Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096		Russia	Same Price
0105		Turkey	Same Price
0106		Turkmenistan	Same Price
0109		Vietnam	Same Price
0122		Armenia	Same Price
0124		Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0127		Bosnia-Herzegovina	Same Price
0130		Croatia	Same Price
0132		Czech Republic	Same Price
0136		France	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0140		Hungary	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0157		Portugal	Same Price
0158		Romania	Same Price
0161		Slovakia	Same Price
0163		Spain	Same Price
0165		Switzerland	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0189		El Salvador	Same Price
0193		Honduras	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE UNASSOCIATED ROW UNIT/OPENER

MaxEmerge 5 Planting Unit - 1 Row (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0195		Mexico	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua	Same Price
0197		Panama	Same Price
0217		Paraguay	Same Price
0210		Argentina	Same Price
0211		Bolivia	Same Price
0213		Chile	Same Price
0214		Columbia	Same Price
0218		Peru	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price
0221		Venezuela	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS

0409		English <i>Requires Code 0002, 0019, 0022, 0026, 0036, 0039, 0047, 0050, 0054, 0079, 0105, 0109, 0127, 0130, 0132, 0158, 0161 or 0165.</i>	In Base Price
0413		French <i>Requires Code 0014, 0136 or 0205.</i>	Same Price
0418		Hungarian <i>Requires Code 0140.</i>	Same Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0081, 0085, 0096, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0430		Portuguese <i>Requires Code 0157.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0163, 0189, 0193, 0195, 0196 or 0197, 0210, 0211, 0213, 0214, 0217, 0218, 0220 or 0221.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price

GRANULAR CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS

Granular Chemical Attachments are not compatible with 3.0 Bushel Hoppers. For High Rate Chemical Applications order A50863 from Parts. See Agricultural Sales Manual for recommendations.

2500		Less Granular Chemical	In Base Price
2510		Insecticide	325.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE UNASSOCIATED ROW UNIT/OPENER

MaxEmerge 5 Planting Unit - 1 Row (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
GRANULAR CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS ...Continued...			
SEED METER DRIVES			
<i>Pro-Shaft Drive not compatible Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shields.</i>			
3260		Roller Chain Drive	-255.00
3263		Pro-Shaft Drive	In Base Price
PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	-59.00
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
SCRAPERS			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	44.00
SEED METER			
PLATELESS SEED METERING SYSTEM			
4610		1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers with: Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meters	59.00
4613		3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers with: Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meters <i>Requires Codes 2500.</i>	217.00
4615		Radial Bean Seed Meters <i>Requires Codes 2500.</i>	97.00
VACUUM SEED METERING SYSTEM			
<i>Order Vacuum Seed Meter Disks through Parts.</i>			
4620		1.6 Bushel Seed Hoppers	In Base Price
4623		3.0 Bushel Seed Hoppers <i>Requires Code 2500.</i>	159.00
4625		Mini Seed Hopper	Same Price
DOWN FORCE SYSTEM			
5620		Adjustable Heavy Duty Down Force Springs	Same Price
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System Less Compressor and Hoses	In Base Price
CLOSING SYSTEM			
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE UNASSOCIATED ROW UNIT/OPENER

MaxEmerge 5 Planting Unit - 1 Row (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
CLOSING SYSTEM ...Continued...			
5830		Disk Closing System	363.00
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	52.00
<hr/>			
GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6405		Unit Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blades	362.00
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades	374.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades	374.00
6590		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner	464.00
<hr/>			
ROW UNIT PARALLEL ARMS			
7050		Regular Parallel Arms	In Base Price
7060		Long Parallel Arms <i>Includes Parallel Arm Lockup capabilities.</i>	87.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE UNASSOCIATED ROW UNIT/OPENER

MaxEmerge 5 Planting Unit - 1 Row (Model Year 2017)
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE UNASSOCIATED ROW UNIT/OPENER

MaxEmerge 5 Twin Row Planting Units - 2 Rows (Model Year 2017)
 Equipment for Base Machine

MaxEmerge 5 TR Planting Units with:
 Pro-Shaft Drive
 Walking Gauge Wheels and Closing Wheels
 with Rubber Tires
 2.0 Bushel Seed Hopper on each Row Unit
 Vacuum Seed Metering System
 - Less Seed Disks
 Pneumatic Down Force System Less
 Compressor and Hoses
 Attaching U-Bolts for 7 x 7 In.
 Frame Tube

Does Not Include:
 Carrying Frame, Frame Drive System,
 Seed Transmission, Drive Shafts,
 Vacuum Pump and Manifold System,
 Seed Monitor System, Seed Tubes
 or Operator's Manuals

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois
 Maximum number of row units that can be on one order is 48 row units. When ordering multiple row units, submit one order.

619RH		MaxEmerge 5 Twin Row Planting Units - 2 Rows (Model Year 2017)	6,239.00
-------	--	--	----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States		In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Not available for Quebec.</i>		Same Price
0230	Australia		Same Price
0237	New Zealand		Same Price
0185	Costa Rica		Same Price
0191	Guatemala		Same Price
0157	Portugal		Same Price
0193	Honduras		Same Price
0195	Mexico		Same Price
0196	Nicaragua		Same Price
0197	Panama		Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS

0409	English <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>		In Base Price
0443	English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>		Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE UNASSOCIATED ROW UNIT/OPENER

MaxEmerge 5 Twin Row Planting Units - 2 Rows (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS ...Continued...			
0430		Portuguese <i>Requires Code 0157.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0185, 0191, 0193, 0195, 0196 or 0197.</i>	Same Price
GRANULAR CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS			
2500		Less Granular Chemical	In Base Price
2520		Granular Chemical	673.00
PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT			
4210		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Rigid Gauge Wheels	-59.00
4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
SCRAPERS			
4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	88.00
SEED METER			
VACUUM SEED METERING SYSTEM <i>Order Vacuum Seed Meter Disks through Parts.</i>			
4622		2.0 Bushel Seed Hopper	In Base Price
4625		Mini Seed Hopper	Same Price
CLOSING SYSTEM			
5710		Rubber Tire Closing System	In Base Price
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	104.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE UNASSOCIATED ROW UNIT/OPENER

ExactEmerge Planting Unit 1 Row (Model Year 2017)
 Equipment for Base Machine

ExactEmerge Row Units with:
 Walking Gauge Wheels
 Rubber Tires Closing Wheels
 Electric Drive
 Electric Drive ExactEmerge Meter
 Trench Delivery System with ExactRate Sensor
 Pneumatic Down Force System

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois

619SH		ExactEmerge Planting Unit 1 Row (Model Year 2017)	6,300.00
-------	--	---	----------

DESTINATION

0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
0205		Quebec	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS

0409		English	In Base Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price

SEED METER DRIVES

3273		Electric Drive ExactEmerge Meter	In Base Price
------	--	----------------------------------	---------------

PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT

4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
4216		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels with Down Force and Vacuum Sensor	269.00

SCRAPERS

4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	44.00

SEED METER

4628		Mini Seed Hoppers with High-Performance Meter <i>Includes Trench Delivery System and ExactRate Sensor. Requires Code 3273.</i>	In Base Price
------	--	---	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE UNASSOCIATED ROW UNIT/OPENER

ExactEmerge Planting Unit 1 Row (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SEED METER ...Continued...			
DOWN FORCE			
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System Less Compressor and Hoses	In Base Price
CLOSING SYSTEM			
5710		Rubber Tire Closing Wheels	In Base Price
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	52.00
Pneumatically Controlled Closing System			
5740		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels - Pneumatically Controlled	625.00
5745		Rubber Tire Closing Wheels - Pneumatically Controlled	674.00
5750		Cast Iron Closing Wheels - Pneumatically Controlled	726.00
GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6405		Unit Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blade	362.00
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blade	374.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blade	374.00
6590		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner	464.00
ROW UNIT PARALLEL ARMS			
7050		Regular Parallel Arms	In Base Price
7060		Long Parallel Arms	87.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE UNASSOCIATED ROW UNIT/OPENER

MaxEmerge5e Planting Unit 1 Row (Model Year 2017)
Equipment for Base Machine

MaxEmerge 5e Row Units with:
Walking Gauge Wheels
Rubber Tires Closing Wheels
Electric Drive
Electric Drive MaxEmerge 5e Meter
Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor
Pneumatic Down Force System

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois

619VH		MaxEmerge5e Planting Unit 1 Row (Model Year 2017)	3,955.00
-------	--	---	----------

DESTINATION

0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
0205		Quebec	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS

0409		English	In Base Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price

SEED METER DRIVES

3275		Electric Drive MaxEmerge 5e Meter	Same Price
------	--	-----------------------------------	------------

PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT

4215		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
4216		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels with Down Force and Vacuum Sensor	269.00

SCRAPERS

4300		Less Scrapers	In Base Price
4310		Steel Scrapers	44.00

SEED METER

4630		Mini Seed Hopper with MaxEmerge 5e Meter <i>Includes Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor. Requires Code 3275.</i>	In Base Price
------	--	--	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
 JOHN DEERE UNASSOCIATED ROW UNIT/OPENER

MaxEmerge5e Planting Unit 1 Row (Model Year 2017)
 Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SEED METER ...Continued...			
4631		1.6 Bushel Seed Hopper with MaxEmerge 5e Meter <i>Includes Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor. Requires Code 3275.</i>	96.00
4632		3.0 Bushel Seed Hopper with MaxEmerge 5e Meter <i>Includes Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor. Requires Code 3275.</i>	160.00
DOWN FORCE			
5630		Pneumatic Down Force System Less Compressor and Hoses	In Base Price
CLOSING SYSTEM			
5710		Rubber Tire Closing Wheels	In Base Price
5730		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	52.00
Pneumatically Controlled Closing System			
5740		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels - Pneumatically Controlled	625.00
5745		Rubber Tire Closing Wheels - Pneumatically Controlled	674.00
5750		Cast Iron Closing Wheels - Pneumatically Controlled	726.00
GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE			
6400		Less Row Tillage	In Base Price
6405		Unit Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blade	362.00
6410		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blade	374.00
6415		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blade	374.00
6590		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner	464.00
ROW UNIT PARALLEL ARMS			
7050		Regular Parallel Arms	In Base Price
7060		Long Parallel Arms	87.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE UNASSOCIATED ROW UNIT/OPENER

Custom MaxEmerge 5 Row Unit
Equipment for Base Machine

Destination
Operator's Manual and Labels
Ship to Location

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois

9530H		Custom MaxEmerge 5 Row Unit Model Year 2017 FRAME PRICING NOT INCLUDED	0.01
-------	--	--	------

DESTINATION

0184		Canada	Same Price
0202		United States	In Base Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

0409		English <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0230.</i>	In Base Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0202.</i>	Same Price

SHIP TO LOCATION

800A		Bauer Built Custom Built <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	In Base Price
800B		Orthman Custom Built	Same Price

SHANK

8AA1		Shank - Primary Row Unit	209.00
------	--	--------------------------	--------

PARALLEL ARMS

8A00		Regular Arms	234.00
8A01		Long Arms	320.00
8A02		Regular Arms with Lockup	250.00
8A03		Long Arms with Lockup	337.00

SEED METER

8A10		1.6 Bushel Seed Hopper with Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meter	257.00
------	--	---	--------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE UNASSOCIATED ROW UNIT/OPENER

Custom MaxEmerge 5 Row Unit
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SEED METER ...Continued...	
8A11		1.6 Bushel Seed Hopper for Radial Bean Meter <i>Requires Code 8C50.</i>	257.00
8A12		3.0 Bushel Seed Hopper Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meter	415.00
8A13		3.0 Bushel Seed Hopper for Radial Bean Meter <i>Requires Code 8C50.</i>	415.00
8A14		1.6 Bu. Hopper with Vacuum Seed Meter	198.00
8A16		3.0 Bu. Hopper with Vacuum Seed Meter	358.00
8A17		Mini Hopper with Vacuum Seed Meter	198.00
		SEED METER DRIVES	
8A20		Roller Chain	425.00
8A21		Pro-Shaft Drive	680.00
8A22		Pro-Shaft Drive Row-Command Clutches	1,274.00
		PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT	
8A30		Tru-Vee Openers with Rigid Gauge Wheels	683.00
8A31		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	743.00
8A32		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels with Down Force Sensor	944.00
		CLOSING SYSTEM	
8A40		Rubber Tire Closing Wheels	309.00
8A41		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	361.00
8A42		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	260.00
		GRANULAR CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS	
8A50		Granular Chemical <i>Requires Code 8A10, 8A11, 8A14, or 8A17.</i>	325.00
		DOWN FORCE SYSTEM	
8A60		Non-Adjustable Down Force Springs	277.00
8A61		Adjustable Heavy Duty Down Force Springs	403.00
8A62		Pneumatic Down Force System Less Compressor and Hoses	403.00
		SCRAPERS	
8A70		Steel Scrapers	44.00
8A71		Heavy Duty Scrapers	89.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE UNASSOCIATED ROW UNIT/OPENER

Custom MaxEmerge 5 Row Unit
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SEED DELIVERY			
8A80		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor	97.00
GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE			
8A90		Unit Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blades	362.00
8A91		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades	374.00
8A92		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades	374.00
8A93		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner - Right Hand <i>To order left hand row cleaners, select option code 8B93.</i>	464.00
8A94		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner - Narrow	464.00
SHANK			
8BB1		Shank - Secondary Row Unit	209.00
PARALLEL ARMS			
8B00		Regular Arms	234.00
8B01		Long Arms	320.00
8B02		Regular Arms with Lockup	250.00
8B03		Long Arms with Lockup	337.00
SEED METER			
8B10		1.6 Bushel Seed Hopper with Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meter	257.00
8B11		1.6 Bushel Seed Hopper for Radial Bean Meter <i>Requires Code 8C50.</i>	257.00
8B12		3.0 Bushel Seed Hopper Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meter	415.00
8B13		3.0 Bushel Seed Hopper for Radial Bean Meter <i>Requires Code 8C50.</i>	415.00
8B14		1.6 Bu. Hopper with Vacuum Seed Meter	198.00
8B16		3.0 Bu. Hopper with Vacuum Seed Meter	358.00
8B17		Mini Hopper with Vacuum Seed Meter	198.00
SEED METER DRIVES			
8B20		Roller Chain	425.00
8B21		Pro-Shaft Drive	680.00
8B22		Pro-Shaft Drive Row-Command Clutches	1,274.00
PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT			
8B30		Tru-Vee Openers with Rigid Gauge Wheels	683.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE UNASSOCIATED ROW UNIT/OPENER

Custom MaxEmerge 5 Row Unit
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT ...Continued...			
8B31		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	743.00
8B32		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels with Down Force Sensor	944.00
CLOSING SYSTEM			
8B40		Rubber Tire Closing System	309.00
8B41		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	361.00
8B42		Closing Wheel Frame Less Wheels	260.00
GRANULAR CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS			
8B50		Granular Chemical <i>Requires Code 8B10, 8B11, 8B14, or 8B17.</i>	325.00
DOWN FORCE SYSTEM			
8B60		Non-Adjustable Down Force Springs	277.00
8B61		Adjustable Heavy Duty Down Force Springs	403.00
8B62		Pneumatic Down Force System Less Compressor and Hoses	403.00
SCRAPERS			
8B70		Steel Scrapers	44.00
8B71		Heavy Duty Scrapers	89.00
SEED DELIVERY			
8B80		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor	97.00
GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS - ROW TILLAGE			
8B90		Unit Mounted Coulter with Bubble Blades	362.00
8B91		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.63 In. 25 Fluted Blades	374.00
8B92		Unit Mounted Coulter with 0.7 In. 13 Fluted Blades	374.00
8B93		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner - Left Hand <i>To order right hand row cleaners, select option code 8A93.</i>	464.00
8B94		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner - Narrow	464.00
MECHANICAL SEED METER			
8C50		Radial Bean Meter <i>Requires code 8A10, 8A11, 8A12, 8A13, 8B10, 8B11, 8B12, or 8B13.</i>	180.00
VACUUM SENSOR			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE UNASSOCIATED ROW UNIT/OPENER

Custom MaxEmerge 5 Row Unit

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		VACUUM SENSOR ...Continued...	
8D00		Vacuum Sensor and Harware	388.00
8D01		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge, 0-15 In. of Water	350.00
		DOWN FORCE SENSOR	
8E00		Down Force Sensor and Parts	217.00
		VACUUM MOTOR	
8G00		One Vacuum Motor and Blower	1,751.00
		WING GAUGE WHEELS	
8H00		Wing Gauge Wheels	7,344.00
		TANK	
8J00		420 Gallon Fertilizer Tank Bundle with Fill System	5,202.00
8J01		420 Gallon Insectide Tank and Mounting Bracket	5,610.00
8J02		600 Gallon Tank Bundle with Fill System	7,395.00
		FERTILIZER	
8K00		Fertilizer Delivery System	1,097.00
		ROW UNIT CHAIN RESIDUE SHIELD	
8L00		Row Unit Drive Chain Residue Shield <i>Requires Code 8A20 or 8B20.</i>	26.00
		TANK LID SCREENS FOR CENTRAL COMMODITY TANKS	
8M00		Tank Lid Screens - Two Screens for CCS tanks only	651.00
		PRO-SERIES MINI HOPPER EXTENSION	
8N00		Pro-Series Mini Hopper Extension <i>Requires Code 8A17 or 8B17.</i>	66.00
		HYDRAULIC DRIVE SYSTEM	
8P00		Hydraulic Drive with Disconnect <i>Requires Code 8A21, 8A22, 8B21 or 8B22.</i>	3,369.00
		MONITOR SYSTEM COMPONENTS	
8Q00		Two RowCommand Modules <i>One EPM per Ten Rows.</i>	389.00
8Q01		SeedStar XP Control Module	7,204.00
8Q02		SeedStar Control Module	3,025.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE UNASSOCIATED ROW UNIT/OPENER

Custom MaxEmerge 5 Row Unit

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		MONITOR SYSTEM COMPONENTS ...Continued...	
8Q03		ComputerTrak 350 Monitor	3,832.00
		FRAME CONTROL CONSOLE	
8R00		Frame Control Console	95.00
		PNEUMATIC DOWN FORCE SYSTEM COMPONENTS	
8S00		Pneumatic Downforce System	3,976.00
8S01		Active Pneumatic Down Force System, Single Control	4,848.00
8S02		Active Tank Package, Split Row	5,252.00
		TRACTOR ATTACHING COMPONENTS	
8T00		Tractor Attaching Components for 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes case drain coupler.</i>	124.00
8T01		Tractor Attaching Components for 9R, 9RT and 9RX Series Tractors <i>Includes case drain coupler.</i>	455.00
		MARKER	
8U00		Marker Disk and Wheel	654.00
		CENTRAL COMMODITY SYSTEM	
8V00		100 Bushel CCS Tanks with 24 Runs	19,563.00
8V01		100 Bushel CCS Tanks with 32 Runs	31,270.00
8V02		70 Bushel CCS Tanks with 12 Runs	14,968.00
8V03		35 Bushel CCS Tank with 12 Runs	10,500.00
8V05		CCS Refuge Tank - Small Frame	6,311.00
8V09		CCS Control Parts Include Inline Check Valve	245.00
8V10		CCS Bulk Hose	1,678.00
8V11		CCS Warning Lights	378.00
8V12		Non-CCS Warning Lights	474.00
		GROUND DRIVEN TRANSMISSION	
8Z00		Ground Driven Transmission	1,683.00
		LOCK UP BAR FOR SPLIT ROW MACHINES	
8F00		Row Unit Lock Up Arm	69.00
		VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT	
8C00		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires code 8A14, 8A16, 8A17, 8B14, 8B16, or 8B17.</i>	27.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE UNASSOCIATED ROW UNIT/OPENER

Custom MaxEmerge 5 Row Unit
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT			
...Continued...			
8C01		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires code 8A14, 8A16, 8A17, 8B14, 8B16, or 8B17.</i>	27.00
8C03		ProMax 40 Flat Disks <i>Requires code 8A14, 8A16, 8A17, 8B14, 8B16, or 8B17.</i>	46.00
8C04		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks <i>Requires code 8A14, 8A16, 8A17, 8B14, 8B16, or 8B17.</i>	46.00
8C05		Soybean Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires code 8A14, 8A16, 8A17, 8B14, 8B16, or 8B17.</i>	27.00
8C06		Acid-Delinted Cotton Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires code 8A14, 8A16, 8A17, 8B14, 8B16, or 8B17.</i>	34.00
8C07		Acid-Delinted Cotton 4-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires code 8A14, 8A16, 8A17, 8B14, 8B16, or 8B17.</i>	43.00
8C08		Acid-Delinted Cotton 2-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires code 8A14, 8A16, 8A17, 8B14, 8B16, or 8B17.</i>	83.00
8C09		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires code 8A14, 8A16, 8A17, 8B14, 8B16, or 8B17.</i>	37.00
8C10		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires code 8A14, 8A16, 8A17, 8B14, 8B16, or 8B17.</i>	27.00
8C11		Sugar Beet Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires code 8A14, 8A16, 8A17, 8B14, 8B16, or 8B17.</i>	46.00
8C12		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires code 8A14, 8A16, 8A17, 8B14, 8B16, or 8B17.</i>	36.00
8C13		Small Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type <i>Requires code 8A14, 8A16, 8A17, 8B14, 8B16, or 8B17.</i>	27.00
8C14		Medium Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type <i>Requires code 8A14, 8A16, 8A17, 8B14, 8B16, or 8B17.</i>	32.00
8C15		Large Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type <i>Requires code 8A14, 8A16, 8A17, 8B14, 8B16, or 8B17.</i>	43.00
8C16		Virginia Peanut Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type <i>Requires code 8A14, 8A16, 8A17, 8B14, 8B16, or 8B17.</i>	43.00
8C17		Blank Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires code 8A14, 8A16, 8A17, 8B14, 8B16, or 8B17.</i>	36.00

Custom MaxEmerge 5 Row Unit
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE UNASSOCIATED ROW UNIT/OPENER

Custom MaxEmerge 5 Twin Row Unit
Equipment for Base Machine

Destination

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois

9531H		Custom MaxEmerge 5 Twin Row Unit Model Year 2017 <i>FRAME PRICING NOT INCLUDED</i> When ordering the twin row unit, for each quantity of one selected we will provide you with two row units, one regular and one setback.	0.01
-------	--	---	------

DESTINATION

0184		Canada	Same Price
0202		United States	In Base Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

0409		English <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0230.</i>	In Base Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0202.</i>	Same Price

SHIP TO LOCATION

800A		Bauer Built Custom Built <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	In Base Price
800B		Orthman Custom Built	Same Price

SHANK

8AA1		Shank - Primary Row Unit	2,942.00
------	--	--------------------------	----------

SEED METER

8A15		2.0 Bu. Hopper with Vacuum Seed Meter	446.00
8A17		Mini Hopper with Vacuum Seed Meter	198.00

PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT

8A30		Tru-Vee Openers with Rigid Gauge Wheels	1,921.00
8A31		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	2,039.00
8A32		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels with Down Force Sensor	2,441.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE UNASSOCIATED ROW UNIT/OPENER

Custom MaxEmerge 5 Twin Row Unit

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
CLOSING SYSTEM			
8A40		Rubber Tire Closing Wheels	618.00
8A41		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	722.00
GRANULAR CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS			
8A51		Granular Chemical for Twin Row <i>Requires Code 8A15.</i>	675.00
SCRAPERS			
8A70		Steel Scrapers	88.00
8A71		Heavy Duty Scrapers	177.00
SEED DELIVERY			
8A80		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor	194.00
SHANK			
8BB1		Shank - Secondary Row Unit	2,942.00
SEED METER			
8B15		2.0 Bu. Hopper with Vacuum Seed Meter	446.00
8B17		Mini Hopper with Vacuum Seed Meter	198.00
PLANTING UNIT EQUIPMENT			
8B30		Tru-Vee Openers with Rigid Gauge Wheels	1,921.00
8B31		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels	2,039.00
8B32		Tru-Vee Openers with Single Walking Gauge Wheels with Down Force Sensor	2,441.00
CLOSING SYSTEM			
8B40		Rubber Tire Closing System	618.00
8B41		Cast Iron Closing Wheels	722.00
GRANULAR CHEMICAL ATTACHMENTS			
8B51		Granular Chemical for Twin Row <i>Requires Code 8B15.</i>	675.00
SCRAPERS			
8B70		Steel Scrapers	88.00
8B71		Heavy Duty Scrapers	177.00
SEED DELIVERY			
8B80		Regular Seed Tube with AccuCount Sensor	194.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE UNASSOCIATED ROW UNIT/OPENER

Custom MaxEmerge 5 Twin Row Unit
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SEED DELIVERY ...Continued...	
		VACUUM SENSOR	
8D00		Vacuum Sensor and Hardware	388.00
8D01		Mechanical Vacuum Gauge, 0-15 In. of Water	350.00
		DOWN FORCE SENSOR	
8E00		Down Force Sensor and Parts	217.00
		VACUUM MOTOR	
8G00		One Vacuum Motor and Blower	1,751.00
		WING GAUGE WHEELS	
8H00		Wing Gauge Wheels	7,344.00
		TANK	
8J00		420 Gallon Fertilizer Tank Bundle with Fill System	5,202.00
8J01		420 Gallon Insectide Tank and Mounting Bracket	5,610.00
8J02		600 Gallon Tank Bundle with Fill System	7,395.00
		FERTILIZER	
8K00		Fertilizer Delivery System	1,097.00
		TANK LID SCREENS FOR CENTRAL COMMODITY TANKS	
8M00		Tank Lid Screens - Two Screens for CCS tanks only	651.00
		PRO-SERIES MINI HOPPER EXTENSION	
8N00		Pro-Series Mini Hopper Extension <i>Requires Code 8A17 or 8B17.</i>	66.00
		HYDRAULIC DRIVE SYSTEM	
8P00		Hydraulic Drive with Disconnect <i>Requires Code 8A21, 8A22, 8B21 or 8B22.</i>	3,369.00
		MONITOR SYSTEM COMPONENTS	
8Q00		Two RowCommand Modules <i>One EPM per Ten Rows.</i>	389.00
8Q01		SeedStar XP Control Module	7,204.00
8Q02		SeedStar Control Module	3,025.00
		FRAME CONTROL CONSOLE	
8R00		Frame Control Console	95.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE UNASSOCIATED ROW UNIT/OPENER

Custom MaxEmerge 5 Twin Row Unit
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRAME CONTROL CONSOLE ...Continued...			
PNEUMATIC DOWN FORCE SYSTEM COMPONENTS			
8S00		Pneumatic Downforce System	3,976.00
8S02		Active Tank Package, Split Row	5,252.00
TRACTOR ATTACHING COMPONENTS			
8T00		Tractor Attaching Components for 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes case drain coupler.</i>	124.00
8T01		Tractor Attaching Components for 9R, 9RT and 9RX Series Tractors <i>Includes case drain coupler.</i>	455.00
MARKER			
8U00		Marker Disk and Wheel	654.00
CENTRAL COMMODITY SYSTEM			
8V00		100 Bushel CCS Tanks with 24 Runs	19,563.00
8V01		100 Bushel CCS Tanks with 32 Runs	31,270.00
8V02		70 Bushel CCS Tanks with 12 Runs	14,968.00
8V03		35 Bushel CCS Tank with 12 Runs	10,500.00
8V05		CCS Refuge Tank - Small Frame	6,311.00
8V09		CCS Control Parts Include Inline Check Valve	245.00
8V10		CCS Bulk Hose	1,678.00
8V11		CCS Warning Lights	378.00
8V12		Non-CCS Warning Lights	474.00
LOCK UP BAR FOR SPLIT ROW MACHINES			
8F00		Row Unit Lock Up Arm	69.00
VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT			
8C00		Small Corn Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires code 8A15 or 8B15.</i>	27.00
8C01		Standard Corn Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires code 8A15 or 8B15.</i>	27.00
8C03		ProMax 40 Flat Disks <i>Requires code 8A15 or 8B15.</i>	46.00
8C04		Small Sweet Corn Flat Disks <i>Requires code 8A15 or 8B15.</i>	46.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE UNASSOCIATED ROW UNIT/OPENER

Custom MaxEmerge 5 Twin Row Unit

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
VACUUM SEED METERING DISKS AND EQUIPMENT			
...Continued...			
8C05		Soybean Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires code 8A15 or 8B15.</i>	27.00
8C06		Acid-Delinted Cotton Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires code 8A15 or 8B15.</i>	34.00
8C07		Acid-Delinted Cotton 4-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires code 8A15 or 8B15.</i>	43.00
8C08		Acid-Delinted Cotton 2-Seed Hilldrop Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires code 8A15 or 8B15.</i>	83.00
8C09		Sorghum Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires code 8A15 or 8B15.</i>	37.00
8C10		High Rate Sorghum Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires code 8A15 or 8B15.</i>	27.00
8C11		Sugar Beet Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires code 8A15 or 8B15.</i>	46.00
8C12		Sunflower Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires code 8A15 or 8B15.</i>	36.00
8C13		Small Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type <i>Requires code 8A15 or 8B15.</i>	27.00
8C14		Medium Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type <i>Requires code 8A15 or 8B15.</i>	32.00
8C15		Large Edible Bean Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type <i>Requires code 8A15 or 8B15.</i>	43.00
8C16		Virginia Peanut Seed Metering Disk - Cell Type <i>Requires code 8A15 or 8B15.</i>	43.00
8C17		Blank Seed Metering Disk <i>Requires code 8A15 or 8B15.</i>	36.00

Custom MaxEmerge 5 Twin Row Unit
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS**

1520 Integral Drill - 15 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing (Model Year 2017)
Equipment for Base Machine

<p>Box Capacities: 15 Foot Drill - 42 Bushels 20 Foot Drill - 40 Bushels</p> <p>Meter: Fluted Feed Dual Over-Running Clutch Drive</p> <p>Openers: Offset Double Disk Openers, Zig-Zag Pattern with Inside Scrapers Down Pressure - Screw Crank Adjustment</p> <p>Drives: Half Speed Single Speed Dual Speed</p> <p>Closing Wheel: 2 x 13 Depth Gauging Smooth Sided Press Wheel</p> <p>Tires: 9.5L-14 In. 8PR Implement -</p>	<p>Interconnected for Drive Hitch for Cat. 2, Cat. 3, or Cat. 3N with or without Quick Coupler</p> <p>Hitch: Mast and Hitch Pin Brackets with Hitch Pins</p> <p>Miscellaneous: Acremeter Non-Skid Steel Footbridge, Steps and Handles Parking Stands Reflector, SMV Emblem and Warning Lamps</p>
--	---

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Colchester, Illinois

307NH		1520 Integral Drill - 15 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing (Model Year 2017) <i>Includes 18 Openers.</i>	18,457.00
-------	--	--	-----------

DESTINATION

0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada <i>Not Available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0205		Quebec	Same Price
0109		Vietnam	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS

0409		English <i>Requires Code 0109, 0184 or 0202.</i>	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0195.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS

1520 Integral Drill - 15 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MARKERS			
1200		Less Marker	In Base Price
1205		Left Hand Marker	1,903.00
1210		Right Hand and Left Hand Markers	4,096.00
TIRES			
2200		9.5L-14 8PR Implement	In Base Price
2205		11L-15 8PR Implement	145.00
2210		12.5L-15 8PR Implement	399.00
OPENERS			
3100		Double Disk Zig-Zag with Cast Inside Scraper	In Base Price
3105		Double Disk Zig-Zag with Cast Inside Scraper and Outside Scraper	269.00
3110		Double Disk Zig-Zag with Air Design Scraper	400.00
3115		Double Disk Zig-Zag with Air Design Scraper and Outside Scraper	668.00
PRESS WHEELS			
3300		2 x 13 In. Depth Gauging Press Wheel	In Base Price
3315		4 x 12 In. Double Rib Depth Gauging Press Wheel	400.00
3320		1 x 12 In. Dual Depth Gauging Press Wheel	1,089.00
GRAIN AGITATOR			
5000		Less Grain Agitator	In Base Price
5005		Grain Agitator	499.00
GRASS SEED ATTACHMENT			
5100		Less Grass Seed Attachment	In Base Price
5105		Grass Seed Attachment	2,919.00
TRACK ERADICATORS			
5200		Less Track Eradicators, Less Shovels	In Base Price
5205		Track Eradicators, Less Shovels <i>Order Shovels from Parts.</i>	698.00
HYDRAULIC DOWN PRESSURE			
5300		Manual Down Pressure - Screw Crank Adjustment	In Base Price
5305		Hydraulic Down Pressure <i>Open Center Hydraulics required for Tractors with Open Center Hydraulic Systems. See</i>	837.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS

1520 Integral Drill - 15 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HYDRAULIC DOWN PRESSURE ...Continued...			
<i>Attachments for Field Conversion.</i>			
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Delivery:	
BA32568		Grain Agitator - 15 Ft.	827.20
BA32565		Grass Seed Attachment - 15 Ft. Drill 7.5 In. and 10 In. Row Spacing	3,439.70
		Monitor System:	
BA31912		Sensor Kit for ComputerTrak (4 Sensors)	1,130.80
		Openers:	
BA32023		Opener Assembly with Press Wheel Arm and Handle - Left Hand, Long	449.90
BA32022		Opener Assembly with Press Wheel Arm and Handle - Left Hand, Short	449.90
BA32021		Opener Assembly with Press Wheel Arm and Handle - Right Hand, Long	449.90
BA32020		Opener Assembly with Press Wheel Arm and Handle - Right Hand, Short	449.90
		Placement:	
BA32567		Track Eradicators (8 Standard - Less Shovels)	839.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS

1520 Integral Drill - 15 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing (Model Year 2017)
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS**

1520 Integral Drill - 15 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2017)
Equipment for Base Machine

<p>Box Capacities: 15 Foot Drill - 42 Bushels 20 Foot Drill - 40 Bushels</p> <p>Meter: Fluted Feed Dual Over-Running Clutch Drive</p> <p>Openers: Offset Double Disk Openers, Zig-Zag Pattern with Inside Scrapers Down Pressure - Screw Crank Adjustment</p> <p>Drives: Half Speed Single Speed Dual Speed</p> <p>Closing Wheel: 2 x 13 Depth Gauging Smooth Sided Press Wheel</p> <p>Tires: 9.5L-14 In. 8PR Implement -</p>	<p>Interconnected for Drive Hitch for Cat. 2, Cat. 3, or Cat. 3N with or without Quick Coupler</p> <p>Hitch: Mast and Hitch Pin Brackets with Hitch Pins</p> <p>Miscellaneous: Acremeter Non-Skid Steel Footbridge, Steps and Handles Parking Stands Reflector, SMV Emblem and Warning Lamps</p>
--	---

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Colchester, Illinois

307PH		1520 Integral Drill - 15 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2017) <i>Includes 24 Openers.</i>	22,782.00
-------	--	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada <i>Not Available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0205		Quebec	Same Price
0109		Vietnam	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS

0409		English <i>Requires Code 0109, 0184 or 0202.</i>	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0195.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS

1520 Integral Drill - 15 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MARKERS			
1200		Less Marker	In Base Price
1205		Left Hand Marker	1,903.00
1210		Right Hand and Left Hand Markers	4,096.00
TIRES			
2200		9.5L-14 8PR Implement	In Base Price
2205		11L-15 8PR Implement	145.00
2210		12.5L-15 8PR Implement	399.00
OPENERS			
3100		Double Disk Zig-Zag with Cast Inside Scraper	In Base Price
3105		Double Disk Zig-Zag with Cast Inside Scraper and Outside Scraper	361.00
3110		Double Disk Zig-Zag with Air Design Scraper	531.00
3115		Double Disk Zig-Zag with Air Design Scraper and Outside Scraper	890.00
PRESS WHEELS			
3300		2 x 13 In. Depth Gauging Press Wheel	In Base Price
3315		4 x 12 In. Double Rib Depth Gauging Press Wheel	531.00
3320		1 x 12 In. Dual Depth Gauging Press Wheel	1,452.00
GRAIN AGITATOR			
5000		Less Grain Agitator	In Base Price
5005		Grain Agitator	499.00
GRASS SEED ATTACHMENT			
5100		Less Grass Seed Attachment	In Base Price
5105		Grass Seed Attachment	3,012.00
TRACK ERADICATORS			
5200		Less Track Eradicators, Less Shovels	In Base Price
5205		Track Eradicators, Less Shovels <i>Order Shovels from Parts.</i>	698.00
HYDRAULIC DOWN PRESSURE			
5300		Manual Down Pressure - Screw Crank Adjustment	In Base Price
5305		Hydraulic Down Pressure <i>Open Center Hydraulics required for Tractors with Open Center Hydraulic Systems. See</i>	837.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS

1520 Integral Drill - 15 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HYDRAULIC DOWN PRESSURE ...Continued...			
<i>Attachments for Field Conversion.</i>			
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Delivery:	
BA32568		Grain Agitator - 15 Ft.	827.20
BA32565		Grass Seed Attachment - 15 Ft. Drill 7.5 In. and 10 In. Row Spacing	3,439.70
		Monitor System:	
BA31912		Sensor Kit for ComputerTrak (4 Sensors)	1,130.80
		Openers:	
BA32023		Opener Assembly with Press Wheel Arm and Handle - Left Hand, Long	449.90
BA32022		Opener Assembly with Press Wheel Arm and Handle - Left Hand, Short	449.90
BA32021		Opener Assembly with Press Wheel Arm and Handle - Right Hand, Long	449.90
BA32020		Opener Assembly with Press Wheel Arm and Handle - Right Hand, Short	449.90
		Placement:	
BA32567		Track Eradicators (8 Standard - Less Shovels)	839.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS

1520 Integral Drill - 15 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2017)
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS**

1520 Integral Drill - 15 Ft. - 6.0 In. Spacing (Model Year 2017)
Equipment for Base Machine

<p>Box Capacities: 15 Foot Drill - 42 Bushels 20 Foot Drill - 40 Bushels</p> <p>Meter: Fluted Feed Dual Over-Running Clutch Drive</p> <p>Openers: Offset Double Disk Openers, Zig-Zag Pattern with Inside Scrapers Down Pressure - Screw Crank Adjustment</p> <p>Drives: Half Speed Single Speed Dual Speed</p> <p>Closing Wheel: 2 x 13 Depth Gauging Smooth Sided Press Wheel</p> <p>Tires: 9.5L-14 In. 8PR Implement -</p>	<p>Interconnected for Drive Hitch for Cat. 2, Cat. 3, or Cat. 3N with or without Quick Coupler</p> <p>Hitch: Mast and Hitch Pin Brackets with Hitch Pins</p> <p>Miscellaneous: Acremeter Non-Skid Steel Footbridge, Steps and Handles Parking Stands Reflector, SMV Emblem and Warning Lamps</p>
--	---

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Colchester, Illinois

307QH		1520 Integral Drill - 15 Ft. - 6.0 In. Spacing (Model Year 2017) <i>Includes 30 Openers.</i>	26,684.00
-------	--	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada <i>Not Available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0205		Quebec	Same Price
0109		Vietnam	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS

0409		English <i>Requires Code 0109, 0184 or 0202.</i>	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0195.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS

1520 Integral Drill - 15 Ft. - 6.0 In. Spacing (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MARKERS			
1200		Less Marker	In Base Price
1205		Left Hand Marker	1,903.00
1210		Right Hand and Left Hand Markers	4,096.00
TIRES			
2200		9.5L-14 8PR Implement	In Base Price
2205		11L-15 8PR Implement	145.00
2210		12.5L-15 8PR Implement	399.00
OPENERS			
3100		Double Disk Zig-Zag with Cast Inside Scraper	In Base Price
3105		Double Disk Zig-Zag with Cast Inside Scraper and Outside Scraper	449.00
3110		Double Disk Zig-Zag with Air Design Scraper	665.00
3115		Double Disk Zig-Zag with Air Design Scraper and Outside Scraper	1,115.00
PRESS WHEELS			
3300		2 x 13 In. Depth Gauging Press Wheel	In Base Price
3315		4 x 12 In. Double Rib Depth Gauging Press Wheel	665.00
GRAIN AGITATOR			
5000		Less Grain Agitator	In Base Price
5005		Grain Agitator	499.00
GRASS SEED ATTACHMENT			
5100		Less Grass Seed Attachment	In Base Price
5105		Grass Seed Attachment	3,101.00
TRACK ERADICATORS			
5200		Less Track Eradicators, Less Shovels	In Base Price
5205		Track Eradicators, Less Shovels <i>Order Shovels from Parts.</i>	698.00
HYDRAULIC DOWN PRESSURE			
5300		Manual Down Pressure - Screw Crank Adjustment	In Base Price
5305		Hydraulic Down Pressure <i>Open Center Hydraulics required for Tractors with Open Center Hydraulic Systems. See Attachments for Field Conversion.</i>	837.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS

1520 Integral Drill - 15 Ft. - 6.0 In. Spacing (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Delivery:	
BA32568		Grain Agitator - 15 Ft.	827.20
BA32563		Grass Seed Attachment - 15 Ft. Drill 6.0 In. Row Spacing	3,548.60
		Monitor System:	
BA31912		Sensor Kit for ComputerTrak (4 Sensors)	1,130.80
		Openers:	
BA32023		Opener Assembly with Press Wheel Arm and Handle - Left Hand, Long	449.90
BA32022		Opener Assembly with Press Wheel Arm and Handle - Left Hand, Short	449.90
BA32021		Opener Assembly with Press Wheel Arm and Handle - Right Hand, Long	449.90
BA32020		Opener Assembly with Press Wheel Arm and Handle - Right Hand, Short	449.90
		Placement:	
BA32567		Track Eradicators (8 Standard - Less Shovels)	839.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS

1520 Integral Drill - 15 Ft. - 6.0 In. Spacing (Model Year 2017)
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS**

1520 Integral Drill - 20 Ft. - 10.0 In. Spacing (Model Year 2017)
Equipment for Base Machine

<p>Box Capacities: 15 Foot Drill - 42 Bushels 20 Foot Drill - 40 Bushels</p> <p>Meter: Fluted Feed Dual Over-Running Clutch Drive</p> <p>Openers: Offset Double Disk Openers, Zig-Zag Pattern with Inside Scrapers Down Pressure - Screw Crank Adjustment</p> <p>Drives: Half Speed Single Speed Dual Speed</p> <p>Closing Wheel: 2 x 13 Depth Gauging Smooth Sided Press Wheel</p> <p>Tires: 9.5L-14 In. 8PR Implement -</p>	<p>Interconnected for Drive Hitch for Cat. 2, Cat. 3, or Cat. 3N with or without Quick Coupler</p> <p>Hitch: Mast and Hitch Pin Brackets with Hitch Pins</p> <p>Miscellaneous: Acremeter Non-Skid Steel Footbridge, Steps and Handles Parking Stands Reflector, SMV Emblem and Warning Lamps</p>
--	---

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Colchester, Illinois

307RH		1520 Integral Drill - 20 Ft. - 10.0 In. Spacing (Model Year 2017) <i>Includes 24 Openers.</i>	23,706.00
-------	--	--	-----------

DESTINATION

0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada <i>Not Available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0205		Quebec	Same Price
0109		Vietnam	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS

0409		English <i>Requires Code 0109, 0184 or 0202.</i>	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0195.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS

1520 Integral Drill - 20 Ft. - 10.0 In. Spacing (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MARKERS			
1200		Less Marker	In Base Price
1205		Left Hand Marker	1,903.00
1210		Right Hand and Left Hand Markers	4,096.00
TIRES			
2200		9.5L-14 8PR Implement	In Base Price
2205		11L-15 8PR Implement	145.00
2210		12.5L-15 8PR Implement	399.00
OPENERS			
3100		Double Disk Zig-Zag with Cast Inside Scraper	In Base Price
3105		Double Disk Zig-Zag with Cast Inside Scraper and Outside Scraper	361.00
3110		Double Disk Zig-Zag with Air Design Scraper	531.00
3115		Double Disk Zig-Zag with Air Design Scraper and Outside Scraper	890.00
PRESS WHEELS			
3300		2 x 13 In. Depth Gauging Press Wheel	In Base Price
3315		4 x 12 In. Double Rib Depth Gauging Press Wheel	531.00
3320		1 x 12 In. Dual Depth Gauging Press Wheel	1,452.00
GRAIN AGITATOR			
5000		Less Grain Agitator	In Base Price
5005		Grain Agitator	687.00
GRASS SEED ATTACHMENT			
5100		Less Grass Seed Attachment	In Base Price
5105		Grass Seed Attachment	3,973.00
TRACK ERADICATORS			
5200		Less Track Eradicators, Less Shovels	In Base Price
5205		Track Eradicators, Less Shovels <i>Order Shovels from Parts.</i>	698.00
HYDRAULIC DOWN PRESSURE			
5300		Manual Down Pressure - Screw Crank Adjustment	In Base Price
5305		Hydraulic Down Pressure <i>Open Center Hydraulics required for Tractors with Open Center Hydraulic Systems. See</i>	1,095.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS

1520 Integral Drill - 20 Ft. - 10.0 In. Spacing (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HYDRAULIC DOWN PRESSURE ...Continued...			
<i>Attachments for Field Conversion.</i>			
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Delivery:	
BA32569		Grain Agitator - 20 Ft.	601.70
BA32566		Grass Seed Attachment - 20 Ft. Drill 7.5 In. and 10 In. Row Spacing	4,557.30
		Monitor System:	
BA31912		Sensor Kit for ComputerTrak (4 Sensors)	1,130.80
		Openers:	
BA32023		Opener Assembly with Press Wheel Arm and Handle - Left Hand, Long	449.90
BA32022		Opener Assembly with Press Wheel Arm and Handle - Left Hand, Short	449.90
BA32021		Opener Assembly with Press Wheel Arm and Handle - Right Hand, Long	449.90
BA32020		Opener Assembly with Press Wheel Arm and Handle - Right Hand, Short	449.90
		Placement:	
BA32567		Track Eradicators (8 Standard - Less Shovels)	839.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS

1520 Integral Drill - 20 Ft. - 10.0 In. Spacing (Model Year 2017)
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS**

1520 Integral Drill - 20 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2017)
Equipment for Base Machine

<p>Box Capacities: 15 Foot Drill - 42 Bushels 20 Foot Drill - 40 Bushels</p> <p>Meter: Fluted Feed Dual Over-Running Clutch Drive</p> <p>Openers: Offset Double Disk Openers, Zig-Zag Pattern with Inside Scrapers Down Pressure - Screw Crank Adjustment</p> <p>Drives: Half Speed Single Speed Dual Speed</p> <p>Closing Wheel: 2 x 13 Depth Gauging Smooth Sided Press Wheel</p> <p>Tires: 9.5L-14 In. 8PR Implement -</p>	<p>Interconnected for Drive Hitch for Cat. 2, Cat. 3, or Cat. 3N with or without Quick Coupler</p> <p>Hitch: Mast and Hitch Pin Brackets with Hitch Pins</p> <p>Miscellaneous: Acrometer Non-Skid Steel Footbridge, Steps and Handles Parking Stands Reflector, SMV Emblem and Warning Lamps</p>
--	---

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Colchester, Illinois

307SH		1520 Integral Drill - 20 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2017) <i>Includes 32 Openers.</i>	28,981.00
-------	--	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada <i>Not Available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0205		Quebec	Same Price
0109		Vietnam	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS

0409		English <i>Requires Code 0109, 0184 or 0202.</i>	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0195.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS

1520 Integral Drill - 20 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MARKERS			
1200		Less Marker	In Base Price
1205		Left Hand Marker	1,903.00
1210		Right Hand and Left Hand Markers	4,096.00
TIRES			
2200		9.5L-14 8PR Implement	In Base Price
2205		11L-15 8PR Implement	145.00
2210		12.5L-15 8PR Implement	399.00
OPENERS			
3100		Double Disk Zig-Zag with Cast Inside Scraper	In Base Price
3105		Double Disk Zig-Zag with Cast Inside Scraper and Outside Scraper	479.00
3110		Double Disk Zig-Zag with Air Design Scraper	709.00
3115		Double Disk Zig-Zag with Air Design Scraper and Outside Scraper	1,188.00
PRESS WHEELS			
3300		2 x 13 In. Depth Gauging Press Wheel	In Base Price
3315		4 x 12 In. Double Rib Depth Gauging Press Wheel	709.00
3320		1 x 12 In. Dual Depth Gauging Press Wheel	1,935.00
GRAIN AGITATOR			
5000		Less Grain Agitator	In Base Price
5005		Grain Agitator	687.00
GRASS SEED ATTACHMENT			
5100		Less Grass Seed Attachment	In Base Price
5105		Grass Seed Attachment	4,092.00
TRACK ERADICATORS			
5200		Less Track Eradicators, Less Shovels	In Base Price
5205		Track Eradicators, Less Shovels <i>Order Shovels from Parts.</i>	698.00
HYDRAULIC DOWN PRESSURE			
5300		Manual Down Pressure - Screw Crank Adjustment	In Base Price
5305		Hydraulic Down Pressure <i>Open Center Hydraulics required for Tractors with Open Center Hydraulic Systems. See</i>	1,095.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS

1520 Integral Drill - 20 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HYDRAULIC DOWN PRESSURE ...Continued...			
<i>Attachments for Field Conversion.</i>			
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Delivery:	
BA32569		Grain Agitator - 20 Ft.	601.70
BA32566		Grass Seed Attachment - 20 Ft. Drill 7.5 In. and 10 In. Row Spacing	4,557.30
		Monitor System:	
BA31912		Sensor Kit for ComputerTrak (4 Sensors)	1,130.80
		Openers:	
BA32023		Opener Assembly with Press Wheel Arm and Handle - Left Hand, Long	449.90
BA32022		Opener Assembly with Press Wheel Arm and Handle - Left Hand, Short	449.90
BA32021		Opener Assembly with Press Wheel Arm and Handle - Right Hand, Long	449.90
BA32020		Opener Assembly with Press Wheel Arm and Handle - Right Hand, Short	449.90
		Placement:	
BA32567		Track Eradicators (8 Standard - Less Shovels)	839.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS

1520 Integral Drill - 20 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing (Model Year 2017)
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS**

1520 Integral Drill - 20 Ft. - 6.0 In. Spacing (Model Year 2017)
Equipment for Base Machine

<p>Box Capacities: 15 Foot Drill - 42 Bushels 20 Foot Drill - 40 Bushels</p> <p>Meter: Fluted Feed Dual Over-Running Clutch Drive</p> <p>Openers: Offset Double Disk Openers, Zig-Zag Pattern with Inside Scrapers Down Pressure - Screw Crank Adjustment</p> <p>Drives: Half Speed Single Speed Dual Speed</p> <p>Closing Wheel: 2 x 13 Depth Gauging Smooth Sided Press Wheel</p> <p>Tires: 9.5L-14 In. 8PR Implement -</p>	<p>Interconnected for Drive Hitch for Cat. 2, Cat. 3, or Cat. 3N with or without Quick Coupler</p> <p>Hitch: Mast and Hitch Pin Brackets with Hitch Pins</p> <p>Miscellaneous: Acremeter Non-Skid Steel Footbridge, Steps and Handles Parking Stands Reflector, SMV Emblem and Warning Lamps</p>
--	---

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Colchester, Illinois

307TH		1520 Integral Drill - 20 Ft. - 6.0 In. Spacing (Model Year 2017) <i>Includes 40 Openers.</i>	34,186.00
-------	--	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada <i>Not Available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0205		Quebec	Same Price
0109		Vietnam	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS

0409		English <i>Requires Code 0109, 0184 or 0202.</i>	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0195.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS

1520 Integral Drill - 20 Ft. - 6.0 In. Spacing (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MARKERS			
1200		Less Marker	In Base Price
1205		Left Hand Marker	1,903.00
1210		Right Hand and Left Hand Markers	4,096.00
TIRES			
2200		9.5L-14 8PR Implement	In Base Price
2205		11L-15 8PR Implement	145.00
2210		12.5L-15 8PR Implement	399.00
OPENERS			
3100		Double Disk Zig-Zag with Cast Inside Scraper	In Base Price
3105		Double Disk Zig-Zag with Cast Inside Scraper and Outside Scraper	599.00
3110		Double Disk Zig-Zag with Air Design Scraper	885.00
3115		Double Disk Zig-Zag with Air Design Scraper and Outside Scraper	1,486.00
PRESS WHEELS			
3300		2 x 13 In. Depth Gauging Press Wheel	In Base Price
3315		4 x 12 In. Double Rib Depth Gauging Press Wheel	885.00
GRAIN AGITATOR			
5000		Less Grain Agitator	In Base Price
5005		Grain Agitator	687.00
GRASS SEED ATTACHMENT			
5100		Less Grass Seed Attachment	In Base Price
5105		Grass Seed Attachment	4,151.00
TRACK ERADICATORS			
5200		Less Track Eradicators, Less Shovels	In Base Price
5205		Track Eradicators, Less Shovels <i>Order Shovels from Parts.</i>	698.00
HYDRAULIC DOWN PRESSURE			
5300		Manual Down Pressure - Screw Crank Adjustment	In Base Price
5305		Hydraulic Down Pressure <i>Open Center Hydraulics required for Tractors with Open Center Hydraulic Systems. See Attachments for Field Conversion.</i>	1,095.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS

1520 Integral Drill - 20 Ft. - 6.0 In. Spacing (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Delivery:	
BA32569		Grain Agitator - 20 Ft.	601.70
BA32564		Grass Seed Attachment - 20 Ft. Drill 6.0 In. Row Spacing	4,699.20
		Monitor System:	
BA31912		Sensor Kit for ComputerTrak (4 Sensors)	1,130.80
		Openers:	
BA32023		Opener Assembly with Press Wheel Arm and Handle - Left Hand, Long	449.90
BA32022		Opener Assembly with Press Wheel Arm and Handle - Left Hand, Short	449.90
BA32021		Opener Assembly with Press Wheel Arm and Handle - Right Hand, Long	449.90
BA32020		Opener Assembly with Press Wheel Arm and Handle - Right Hand, Short	449.90
		Placement:	
BA32567		Track Eradicators (8 Standard - Less Shovels)	839.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS

1520 Integral Drill - 20 Ft. - 6.0 In. Spacing (Model Year 2017)
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS**

**1590 No-Till Drill - 10 Ft. (Model Year 2017)
Equipment for Base Machine**

<p>Box Capacity: Plain Grain Drill: 3.5 Bu./Ft.</p> <p>Meter: Seed - Fluted Feed, with Electronic Rate Control Fertilizer - Traction Feed</p> <p>Hitch: 10 Ft. and 15 Ft. Models - Drawbar Supported (No Caster Wheels) 20 Ft. Models - Two Point Hitch Tractor Supported (No Caster Wheels)</p> <p>Drive: Roller Chain Drive Regular Speed Drive Manual Drive Disconnect on 10 Ft. and 15 Ft. Drills Automatic Drive Disconnect on 20 Ft. Drill</p> <p>Hydraulics: Active Hydraulic Down Pressure Two Lift Cylinders and Hoses with Storage Bracket - 10 Ft. and 15 Ft. Four Lift Cylinders and Hoses with Storage Bracket - 20 Ft.</p> <p>Openers: 18 In. Single Disk Flat Blade Mounted on Hub with Sealed Non-Greasable Double Taper Roller Bearing Adjustable Depth 4.5 x 16 In. Gauge Wheel with Double Row Bearing</p>	<p>Seed Boot with Trash/Residue Shields Seed Deflector One 3/4 x 9 In. Tapered In-Furrow Press Wheel One 1 x 12 In. Cast Iron Closing Wheel Opener Spacing - 10 In. on 15 Ft. and 20 Ft. Opener Spacing - 7.5 In. on 10 Ft.</p> <p>Tires: 10 Ft. and 15 Ft. Plain Grain Drill - Two Rear 11L x 15 In. 10PR 20 Ft. Plain Grain Drill - Four Rear 11L x 15 In. 10PR</p> <p>Miscellaneous: Weight Bracket for Tractor Suitcase Weights for Additional Ballast Seed Level Indicator Acrometer - Resettable Hitch Jack - 10 Ft. and 15 Ft. Parking Stands on 20 Ft. Model</p> <p>Safety Equipment: Safety Chain - Except 20 Ft. Model Step and Handrail Steel Foot Board Warning Lights SMV Emblem</p>
---	---

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa
Single Placement Box Models

972DN		1590 No-Till Drill - 10 Ft. (Model Year 2017)	41,227.00
-------	--	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States		In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Not Available for Quebec.</i>		Same Price
0230	Australia		Same Price
0237	New Zealand		Same Price
0205	Quebec		Same Price
0002	Angola		Same Price
0004	Botswana		Same Price
0006	Burundi		Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS

1590 No-Till Drill - 10 Ft. (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0007		Cameroon	Same Price
0014		Democratic Republic of Congo	Same Price
0019		Ethiopia	Same Price
0022		Ghana	Same Price
0026		Kenya	Same Price
0028		Liberia	Same Price
0030		Madagascar	Same Price
0031		Malawi	Same Price
0032		Mali	Same Price
0036		Mozambique	Same Price
0037		Namibia	Same Price
0039		Nigeria	Same Price
0040		Rwanda	Same Price
0043		Senegal	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0049		Swaziland	Same Price
0050		Tanzania	Same Price
0052		Tunisia	Same Price
0053		Uganda	Same Price
0054		Zambia	Same Price
0055		Zimbabwe	Same Price
0057		South Sudan	Same Price
0072		China	Same Price
0079		Japan	Same Price
0081		Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085		Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096		Russia	Same Price
0106		Turkmenistan	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS

1590 No-Till Drill - 10 Ft. (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0122		Armenia	Same Price
0124		Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0136		France	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0143		Italy	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0157		Portugal	Same Price
0163		Spain	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0183		Belize	Same Price
0185		Costa Rica	Same Price
0189		El Salvador	Same Price
0191		Guatemala	Same Price
0193		Honduras	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua	Same Price
0197		Panama	Same Price
0210		Argentina	Same Price
0212		Brazil	Same Price
0213		Chile	Same Price
0217		Paraguay	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS

0409		English <i>Requires Code 0004, 0019, 0022, 0026, 0028, 0031, 0037, 0039, 0040, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0057, 0183, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0413		French <i>Requires Code 0006, 0007, 0014, 0030, 0032, 0043, 0052 or 0136.</i>	Same Price
0421		Italian	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS

1590 No-Till Drill - 10 Ft. (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS ...Continued...			
<i>Requires Code 0143.</i>			
0422		Japanese <i>Requires Code 0079.</i>	Same Price
0426		Chinese <i>Requires Code 0072.</i>	Same Price
0430		Portuguese <i>Requires Code 0002, 0036, 0157 or 0212.</i>	Same Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0085, 0096, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0163, 0185, 0189, 0191, 0193, 0195, 0196, 0197, 0210, 0213, 0217 or 0220.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires Code 0081. Includes Russian Operators Manual.</i>	Same Price
<hr/>			
PLAIN GRAIN OR COMBINATION BOX AND OPENER SPACING			
1010		Plain Grain - For 7.5 Inch Row Spacing	In Base Price
1060		Combination Grain and Fertilizer - For 7.5 Inch Row Spacing	2,347.00
<hr/>			
SEED BOOTS AND GAUGE WHEELS			
1125		Seed Boots with Steel Gauge Wheels - For 7.5 Inch Spacing <i>Requires Code 1010 or 1060.</i>	-219.00
1126		Seed Boots with Smooth Side Gauge Wheels - For 7.5 Inch Spacing <i>Requires Code 1010 or 1060.</i>	In Base Price
1127		Seed Boots with Narrow Gauge Wheels - For 7.5 Inch Spacing <i>Requires Code 1010 or 1060.</i>	Same Price
1128		Seed Boots with Spoked Gauge Wheels - For 7.5 Inch Spacing <i>Requires Code 1010 or 1060.</i>	588.00
1129		Seed Boots with Spoked Narrow Gauge Wheels - For 7.5 Inch Spacing <i>Requires Code 1010 or 1060.</i>	588.00
<hr/>			
MARKERS			
1295		Less Markers	In Base Price
<hr/>			
SEED RATE CONTROL			
1400		Electronic Population Rate Control	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS

1590 No-Till Drill - 10 Ft. (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SEED RATE CONTROL ...Continued...			
1405		Mechanical Seed Rate Control	-854.00
HITCH AND WHEEL SUPPORTS			
<i>If the drill is used with a multi-unit hitch, order a dual caster hitch option less tongue.</i>			
2300		Regular Hitch with Jack and 6-Bolt Rear Hubs with Two 11L-15 10PR Tires	In Base Price
2301		Regular Hitch with Jack and 6-Bolt Rear Hubs with Two 31-13.5 x 15 8PR Hi-Flotation Tires	831.00
2303		Dual Caster Wheel Hitch with Tongue and 6-Bolt Rear Hubs with Four 11L-15 10PR Tires	2,309.00
2304		Dual Caster Wheel Hitch with Tongue and 6-Bolt Rear Hubs with Four 31-13.5 x 15 8PR Hi-Flotation Tires	3,758.00
2305		Dual Caster Wheel Hitch Less Tongue with 6-Bolt Rear Hubs with Four 11L-15 10PR Tires	1,586.00
2306		Dual Caster Wheel Hitch Less Tongue with 6-Bolt Rear Hubs with Four 31-13.5 x 15 8PR Hi-Flotation Tires	3,057.00
2320		Two-Point Semi-Integral Hitch with Parking Stands and 6-Bolt Rear Hubs with Two 11L-15 10PR Tires	1,649.00
2321		Two-Point Semi-Integral Hitch with Parking Stands and 6-Bolt Rear Hubs with Two 31-13.5 x 15 8PR Hi-Flotation Tires	2,470.00
FRONT RANK LOCKUP			
4105		Front Rank Lockup For Plain Grain Box <i>Requires Code 1000 or 1010.</i>	102.00
4106		Front Rank Lockup For Combination Fertilizer Box <i>Requires Code 1050 or 1060.</i>	220.00
4195		Less Front Rank Lockup	In Base Price
OPEN CENTER KIT WITH CHANGE VALVE			
4205		Open Center Kit with Change Valve	357.00
4295		Less Open Center Kit with Change Valve	In Base Price
GRAIN AGITATOR			
5005		Grain Agitator	344.00
5095		Less Grain Agitator	In Base Price
GRASS SEED BOX			
5107		Grass Seed Box - 7.5 In. Spacing <i>Requires Code 1010 or 1060.</i>	2,113.00
5195		Less Grass Seed Box	In Base Price

Attachments - Order As Desired

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS

1590 No-Till Drill - 10 Ft. (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Attachments - Order As Desired ...Continued...			
9015		Frame: Drawbar Support for 30 Through 60 Series Row-Crop Tractors with Regular Drawbar <i>For Drills with Regular Hitch Code 2300 or Code 2301.</i>	246.00
9016		Drawbar Support for 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors <i>For Drills with Regular Hitch Code 2300 or Code 2301.</i>	385.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Delivery: Grass Seed Box for Plain Grain and Combination Grain/Fertilizer Box	2,492.60
		Frame: Caster Hitch Tongue with Convertible Hitch Link	1,266.10
		Caster Wheel Hitch for 10 Ft. and 15 Ft. Single Placement Drills	5,365.80
		Caster Wheel Hitch for 10 Ft., 15 Ft. Single Placement and 20 Ft. Drills with Hi-Flotation Tires	5,893.80
		Drawbar Support for 30 Through 60 Series Row-Crop Tractors with Regular Drawbar <i>For Drills with Regular Hitch Code 2300 or Code 2301.</i>	270.60
		Drawbar Support for 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors <i>For Drills with Regular Hitch Code 2300 or Code 2301.</i>	423.50
		Opener Rank Lockup	90.20
		Regular Hitch with Jack for 10 Ft. and 15 Ft. Single Placement Drills	2,197.80
		Two Point Semi-Integral Hitch with Parking Stands	7,282.00
		HYDRAULICS Open Center Kit with Closed Center Change Valve	431.20
		Monitor System: ComputerTrak 350 <i>Not available for export to China or Italy.</i>	3,328.60
		Sensor Kit for ComputerTrak (4 Sensors) <i>Not available for export to China or Italy.</i>	1,120.90
		Wheel Equipment: 31-13.5 x 15 8 PR Hi-Flotation Tire and 6-Bolt Wheel	726.00
		31-13.5 x 15 8 PR Hi-Flotation Tire and 8-Bolt Wheel	596.20

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS**

**1590 No-Till Drill - 15 Ft. (Model Year 2017)
Equipment for Base Machine**

<p>Box Capacity: Plain Grain Drill: 3.5 Bu./Ft.</p> <p>Meter: Seed - Fluted Feed, with Electronic Rate Control Fertilizer - Traction Feed</p> <p>Hitch: 10 Ft. and 15 Ft. Models - Drawbar Supported (No Caster Wheels) 20 Ft. Models - Two Point Hitch Tractor Supported (No Caster Wheels)</p> <p>Drive: Roller Chain Drive Regular Speed Drive Manual Drive Disconnect on 10 Ft. and 15 Ft. Drills Automatic Drive Disconnect on 20 Ft. Drill</p> <p>Hydraulics: Active Hydraulic Down Pressure Two Lift Cylinders and Hoses with Storage Bracket - 10 Ft. and 15 Ft. Four Lift Cylinders and Hoses with Storage Bracket - 20 Ft.</p> <p>Openers: 18 In. Single Disk Flat Blade Mounted on Hub with Sealed Non-Greasable Double Taper Roller Bearing Adjustable Depth 4.5 x 16 In. Gauge Wheel with Double Row Bearing</p>	<p>Seed Boot with Trash/Residue Shields Seed Deflector One 3/4 x 9 In. Tapered In-Furrow Press Wheel One 1 x 12 In. Cast Iron Closing Wheel Opener Spacing - 10 In. on 15 Ft. and 20 Ft. Opener Spacing - 7.5 In. on 10 Ft.</p> <p>Tires: 10 Ft. and 15 Ft. Plain Grain Drill - Two Rear 11L x 15 In. 10PR 20 Ft. Plain Grain Drill - Four Rear 11L x 15 In. 10PR</p> <p>Miscellaneous: Weight Bracket for Tractor Suitcase Weights for Additional Ballast Seed Level Indicator Acrometer - Resettable Hitch Jack - 10 Ft. and 15 Ft. Parking Stands on 20 Ft. Model</p> <p>Safety Equipment: Safety Chain - Except 20 Ft. Model Step and Handrail Steel Foot Board Warning Lights SMV Emblem</p>
---	---

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa
Single Placement Box Models

972EN	1590 No-Till Drill - 15 Ft. (Model Year 2017)	47,181.00
-------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Not Available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0237	New Zealand	Same Price
0205	Quebec	Same Price
0002	Angola	Same Price
0004	Botswana	Same Price
0006	Burundi	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS

1590 No-Till Drill - 15 Ft. (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0007		Cameroon	Same Price
0014		Democratic Republic of Congo	Same Price
0019		Ethiopia	Same Price
0022		Ghana	Same Price
0026		Kenya	Same Price
0028		Liberia	Same Price
0030		Madagascar	Same Price
0031		Malawi	Same Price
0032		Mali	Same Price
0036		Mozambique	Same Price
0037		Namibia	Same Price
0039		Nigeria	Same Price
0040		Rwanda	Same Price
0043		Senegal	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0049		Swaziland	Same Price
0050		Tanzania	Same Price
0052		Tunisia	Same Price
0053		Uganda	Same Price
0054		Zambia	Same Price
0055		Zimbabwe	Same Price
0057		South Sudan	Same Price
0072		China	Same Price
0079		Japan	Same Price
0081		Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085		Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096		Russia	Same Price
0106		Turkmenistan	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS

1590 No-Till Drill - 15 Ft. (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0122		Armenia	Same Price
0124		Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0136		France	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0143		Italy	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0157		Portugal	Same Price
0163		Spain	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0183		Belize	Same Price
0185		Costa Rica	Same Price
0189		El Salvador	Same Price
0191		Guatemala	Same Price
0193		Honduras	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua	Same Price
0197		Panama	Same Price
0210		Argentina	Same Price
0212		Brazil	Same Price
0213		Chile	Same Price
0217		Paraguay	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS

0409	English	<i>Requires Code 0004, 0019, 0022, 0026, 0028, 0031, 0037, 0039, 0040, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0057, 0183, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0413	French	<i>Requires Code 0006, 0007, 0014, 0030, 0032, 0043, 0052 or 0136.</i>	Same Price
0421	Italian		Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS

1590 No-Till Drill - 15 Ft. (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS ...Continued...			
<i>Requires Code 0143.</i>			
0422		Japanese <i>Requires Code 0079.</i>	Same Price
0426		Chinese <i>Requires Code 0072.</i>	Same Price
0430		Portuguese <i>Requires Code 0002, 0036, 0157 or 0212.</i>	Same Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0085, 0096, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0163, 0185, 0189, 0191, 0193, 0195, 0196, 0197, 0210, 0213, 0217 or 0220.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires Code 0081. Includes Russian Operators Manual.</i>	Same Price
<hr/>			
PLAIN GRAIN OR COMBINATION BOX AND OPENER SPACING			
1000		Plain Grain - For 10 Inch Row Spacing	In Base Price
1010		Plain Grain - For 7.5 Inch Row Spacing	7,107.00
1050		Combination Grain and Fertilizer - For 10 Inch Row Spacing	3,520.00
1060		Combination Grain and Fertilizer - For 7.5 Inch Row Spacing	10,626.00
<hr/>			
SEED BOOTS AND GAUGE WHEELS			
1125		Seed Boots with Steel Gauge Wheels - For 7.5 Inch Spacing <i>Requires Code 1010 or 1060.</i>	-329.00
1126		Seed Boots with Smooth Side Gauge Wheels - For 7.5 Inch Spacing <i>Requires Code 1010 or 1060.</i>	In Base Price
1127		Seed Boots with Narrow Gauge Wheels - For 7.5 Inch Spacing <i>Requires Code 1010 or 1060.</i>	Same Price
1128		Seed Boots with Spoked Gauge Wheels - For 7.5 Inch Spacing <i>Requires Code 1010 or 1060.</i>	881.00
1129		Seed Boots with Spoked Narrow Gauge Wheels - For 7.5 Inch Spacing <i>Requires Code 1010 or 1060.</i>	881.00
1120		Seed Boots with Steel Gauge Wheels - For 10 Inch Spacing <i>Requires Code 1000 or 1050.</i>	-728.00
1121		Seed Boots with Smooth Side Gauge Wheels - For 10 Inch Spacing <i>Requires Code 1000 or 1050.</i>	-564.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS

1590 No-Till Drill - 15 Ft. (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SEED BOOTS AND GAUGE WHEELS ...Continued...			
1122		Seed Boots with Narrow Gauge Wheels - For 10 Inch Spacing <i>Requires Code 1000 or 1050.</i>	-564.00
1123		Seed Boots with Spoked Gauge Wheels - For 10 Inch Spacing <i>Requires Code 1000 or 1050.</i>	317.00
1124		Seed Boots with Spoked Narrow Gauge Wheels - For 10 Inch Spacing <i>Requires Code 1000 or 1050.</i>	317.00
MARKERS			
1206		Fold-Over Markers	5,002.00
1295		Less Markers	In Base Price
SEED RATE CONTROL			
1400		Electronic Population Rate Control	In Base Price
1405		Mechanical Seed Rate Control	-854.00
HITCH AND WHEEL SUPPORTS			
<i>If the drill is used with a multi-unit hitch, order a dual caster hitch option less tongue.</i>			
2300		Regular Hitch with Jack and 6-Bolt Rear Hubs with Two 11L-15 10PR Tires	In Base Price
2301		Regular Hitch with Jack and 6-Bolt Rear Hubs with Two 31-13.5 x 15 8PR Hi-Flotation Tires	831.00
2303		Dual Caster Wheel Hitch with Tongue and 6-Bolt Rear Hubs with Four 11L-15 10PR Tires	2,309.00
2304		Dual Caster Wheel Hitch with Tongue and 6-Bolt Rear Hubs with Four 31-13.5 x 15 8PR Hi-Flotation Tires	3,758.00
2305		Dual Caster Wheel Hitch Less Tongue with 6-Bolt Rear Hubs with Four 11L-15 10PR Tires	1,586.00
2306		Dual Caster Wheel Hitch Less Tongue with 6-Bolt Rear Hubs with Four 31-13.5 x 15 8PR Hi-Flotation Tires	3,057.00
2309		Dual Caster Wheel Hitch with Tongue with 8-Bolt Rear Hubs with Four 12.5L-15 12PR Tires	3,434.00
2310		Dual Caster Wheel Hitch Less Tongue with 8-Bolt Rear Hubs with Four 12.5L-15 In. 12PR Tires	2,735.00
2320		Two-Point Semi-Integral Hitch with Parking Stands and 6-Bolt Rear Hubs with Two 11L-15 10PR Tires	1,649.00
2321		Two-Point Semi-Integral Hitch with Parking Stands and 6-Bolt Rear Hubs with Two 31-13.5 x 15 8PR Hi-Flotation Tires	2,470.00
FRONT RANK LOCKUP			
4105		Front Rank Lockup For Plain Grain Box <i>Requires Code 1000 or 1010.</i>	112.00
4106		Front Rank Lockup For Combination Fertilizer Box	335.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS

1590 No-Till Drill - 15 Ft. (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT RANK LOCKUP ...Continued...			
<i>Requires Code 1050 or 1060.</i>			
4195		Less Front Rank Lockup	In Base Price
OPEN CENTER KIT WITH CHANGE VALVE			
4205		Open Center Kit with Change Valve	357.00
4295		Less Open Center Kit with Change Valve	In Base Price
GRAIN AGITATOR			
5005		Grain Agitator	496.00
5095		Less Grain Agitator	In Base Price
GRASS SEED BOX			
5106		Grass Seed Box - 10 In. Spacing <i>Requires Code 1000 or 1050.</i>	3,189.00
5107		Grass Seed Box - 7.5 In. Spacing <i>Requires Code 1010 or 1060.</i>	3,189.00
5195		Less Grass Seed Box	In Base Price
Attachments - Order As Desired			
Frame:			
9015		Drawbar Support for 30 Through 60 Series Row-Crop Tractors with Regular Drawbar <i>For Drills with Regular Hitch Code 2300 or Code 2301.</i>	246.00
9016		Drawbar Support for 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors <i>For Drills with Regular Hitch Code 2300 or Code 2301.</i>	385.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Delivery:			
BN280485		Grass Seed Box for Plain Grain and Combination Grain/Fertilizer Box	3,887.40
Frame:			
BN908487		Caster Hitch Tongue with Convertible Hitch Link	1,266.10
BN908484		Caster Wheel Hitch for 10 Ft. and 15 Ft. Single Placement Drills	5,365.80
BN908485		Caster Wheel Hitch for 10 Ft., 15 Ft. Single Placement and 20 Ft. Drills with Hi-Flotation Tires	5,893.80
BN210998		Drawbar Support for 30 Through 60 Series Row-Crop Tractors with Regular Drawbar <i>For Drills with Regular Hitch Code 2300 or Code 2301.</i>	270.60
BN909566		Drawbar Support for 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors <i>For Drills with Regular Hitch Code 2300 or Code 2301.</i>	423.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS

1590 No-Till Drill - 15 Ft. (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN280362	Opener Rank Lockup	90.20
	BN280515	Regular Hitch with Jack for 10 Ft. and 15 Ft. Single Placement Drills	2,197.80
	BN280613	Two Point Semi-Integral Hitch with Parking Stands	7,282.00
		HYDRAULICS	
	BN280593	Open Center Kit with Closed Center Change Valve	431.20
		Markers:	
	BN280619	Markers and Hydraulics	6,052.20
		Monitor System:	
	BA31919	ComputerTrak 350 <i>Not available for export to China or Italy.</i>	3,328.60
	BA31914	Sensor Kit for ComputerTrak (4 Sensors) <i>Not available for export to China or Italy.</i>	1,120.90
		Wheel Equipment:	
	BN280159	31-13.5 x 15 8 PR Hi-Flotation Tire and 6-Bolt Wheel	726.00
	BN280274	31-13.5 x 15 8 PR Hi-Flotation Tire and 8-Bolt Wheel	596.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS

1590 No-Till Drill - 15 Ft. (Model Year 2017)
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS**

**1590 No-Till Drill - 20 Ft. (Model Year 2017)
Equipment for Base Machine**

<p>Box Capacity: Plain Grain Drill: 3.5 Bu./Ft.</p> <p>Meter: Seed - Fluted Feed, with Electronic Rate Control Fertilizer - Traction Feed</p> <p>Hitch: 10 Ft. and 15 Ft. Models - Drawbar Supported (No Caster Wheels) 20 Ft. Models - Two Point Hitch Tractor Supported (No Caster Wheels)</p> <p>Drive: Roller Chain Drive Regular Speed Drive Manual Drive Disconnect on 10 Ft. and 15 Ft. Drills Automatic Drive Disconnect on 20 Ft. Drill</p> <p>Hydraulics: Active Hydraulic Down Pressure Two Lift Cylinders and Hoses with Storage Bracket - 10 Ft. and 15 Ft. Four Lift Cylinders and Hoses with Storage Bracket - 20 Ft.</p> <p>Openers: 18 In. Single Disk Flat Blade Mounted on Hub with Sealed Non-Greasable Double Taper Roller Bearing Adjustable Depth 4.5 x 16 In. Gauge Wheel with Double Row Bearing</p>	<p>Seed Boot with Trash/Residue Shields Seed Deflector One 3/4 x 9 In. Tapered In-Furrow Press Wheel One 1 x 12 In. Cast Iron Closing Wheel Opener Spacing - 10 In. on 15 Ft. and 20 Ft. Opener Spacing - 7.5 In. on 10 Ft.</p> <p>Tires: 10 Ft. and 15 Ft. Plain Grain Drill - Two Rear 11L x 15 In. 10PR 20 Ft. Plain Grain Drill - Four Rear 11L x 15 In. 10PR</p> <p>Miscellaneous: Weight Bracket for Tractor Suitcase Weights for Additional Ballast Seed Level Indicator Acrometer - Resettable Hitch Jack - 10 Ft. and 15 Ft. Parking Stands on 20 Ft. Model</p> <p>Safety Equipment: Safety Chain - Except 20 Ft. Model Step and Handrail Steel Foot Board Warning Lights SMV Emblem</p>
---	---

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa
Single Placement Box Models

972FN	1590 No-Till Drill - 20 Ft. (Model Year 2017)	69,665.00
-------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Not Available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0237	New Zealand	Same Price
0205	Quebec	Same Price
0002	Angola	Same Price
0004	Botswana	Same Price
0006	Burundi	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS

1590 No-Till Drill - 20 Ft. (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0007		Cameroon	Same Price
0014		Democratic Republic of Congo	Same Price
0019		Ethiopia	Same Price
0022		Ghana	Same Price
0026		Kenya	Same Price
0028		Liberia	Same Price
0030		Madagascar	Same Price
0031		Malawi	Same Price
0032		Mali	Same Price
0036		Mozambique	Same Price
0037		Namibia	Same Price
0039		Nigeria	Same Price
0040		Rwanda	Same Price
0043		Senegal	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0049		Swaziland	Same Price
0050		Tanzania	Same Price
0052		Tunisia	Same Price
0053		Uganda	Same Price
0054		Zambia	Same Price
0055		Zimbabwe	Same Price
0057		South Sudan	Same Price
0072		China	Same Price
0081		Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085		Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096		Russia	Same Price
0106		Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122		Armenia	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS

1590 No-Till Drill - 20 Ft. (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0124		Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0136		France	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0143		Italy	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0157		Portugal	Same Price
0163		Spain	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0183		Belize	Same Price
0185		Costa Rica	Same Price
0189		El Salvador	Same Price
0191		Guatemala	Same Price
0193		Honduras	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua	Same Price
0197		Panama	Same Price
0210		Argentina	Same Price
0212		Brazil	Same Price
0213		Chile	Same Price
0217		Paraguay	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS

0409		English <i>Requires Code 0004, 0019, 0022, 0026, 0028, 0031, 0037, 0039, 0040, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0057, 0183, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0413		French <i>Requires Code 0006, 0007, 0014, 0030, 0032, 0043, 0052 or 0136.</i>	Same Price
0421		Italian <i>Requires Code 0143.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS

1590 No-Till Drill - 20 Ft. (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS ...Continued...			
0426		Chinese <i>Requires Code 0072.</i>	Same Price
0430		Portuguese <i>Requires Code 0002, 0036, 0157 or 0212.</i>	Same Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0085, 0096, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0163, 0185, 0189, 0191, 0193, 0195, 0196, 0197, 0210, 0213, 0217 or 0220.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires Code 0081. Includes Russian Operators Manual.</i>	Same Price

PLAIN GRAIN OR COMBINATION BOX AND OPENER SPACING

1000		Plain Grain - For 10 Inch Row Spacing	In Base Price
1010		Plain Grain - For 7.5 Inch Row Spacing	9,468.00
1060		Combination Grain and Fertilizer - For 7.5 Inch Row Spacing	14,163.00

SEED BOOTS AND GAUGE WHEELS

1125		Seed Boots with Steel Gauge Wheels - For 7.5 Inch Spacing <i>Requires Code 1010 or 1060.</i>	-439.00
1126		Seed Boots with Smooth Side Gauge Wheels - For 7.5 Inch Spacing <i>Requires Code 1010 or 1060.</i>	In Base Price
1127		Seed Boots with Narrow Gauge Wheels - For 7.5 Inch Spacing <i>Requires Code 1010 or 1060.</i>	Same Price
1128		Seed Boots with Spoked Gauge Wheels - For 7.5 Inch Spacing <i>Requires Code 1010 or 1060.</i>	1,102.00
1129		Seed Boots with Spoked Narrow Gauge Wheels - For 7.5 Inch Spacing <i>Requires Code 1010 or 1060.</i>	1,102.00
1120		Seed Boots with Steel Gauge Wheels - For 10 Inch Spacing <i>Requires Code 1000 or 1050.</i>	-969.00
1121		Seed Boots with Smooth Side Gauge Wheels - For 10 Inch Spacing <i>Requires Code 1000 or 1050.</i>	-751.00
1122		Seed Boots with Narrow Gauge Wheels - For 10 Inch Spacing <i>Requires Code 1000 or 1050.</i>	-751.00
1123		Seed Boots with Spoked Gauge Wheels - For 10 Inch Spacing <i>Requires Code 1000 or 1050.</i>	351.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS

1590 No-Till Drill - 20 Ft. (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
1124		SEED BOOTS AND GAUGE WHEELS ...Continued... Seed Boots with Spoked Narrow Gauge Wheels - For 10 Inch Spacing <i>Requires Code 1000 or 1050.</i>	351.00
MARKERS			
1206		Fold-Over Markers	5,002.00
1295		Less Markers	In Base Price
SEED RATE CONTROL			
1400		Electronic Population Rate Control	In Base Price
1405		Mechanical Seed Rate Control	-1,707.00
HITCH AND WHEEL SUPPORTS			
<i>If the drill is used with a multi-unit hitch, order a dual caster hitch option less tongue.</i>			
2303		Dual Caster Wheel Hitch with Tongue and 6-Bolt Rear Hubs with Four Rear 11L-15 10PR Tires and Two 8-Bolt 11L-15 Farm Highway Service Load Range D Rib Implement Tires	701.00
2304		Dual Caster Wheel Hitch with Tongue and 6-Bolt Rear Hubs with Four Rear 31-13.5 x 15 8PR Hi-Flotation Tires and Two 31-13.5 x 15 8PR Hi-Flotation Tires	3,016.00
2305		Dual Caster Wheel Hitch Less Tongue with 6-Bolt Rear Hubs with Four Rear 11L-15 10PR Tires and Two 8-Bolt 11L-15 Farm Highway Service Load Range D Rib Implement Tires	Same Price
2306		Dual Caster Wheel Hitch Less Tongue with 6-Bolt Rear Hubs with Four Rear 31-13.5 x 15 8PR Hi-Flotation Tires and Two 31-13.5 x 15 8PR Hi-Flotation Tires	2,312.00
2320		Two-Point Semi-Integral Hitch with Parking Stands and 6-Bolt Rear Hubs with Four 11L-15 10PR Tires	In Base Price
2321		Two-Point Semi-Integral Hitch with Parking Stands and 6-Bolt Rear Hubs with Four 31-13.5 x 15 8PR Hi-Flotation Tires	1,487.00
FRONT RANK LOCKUP			
4105		Front Rank Lockup For Plain Grain Box <i>Requires Code 1000 or 1010.</i>	206.00
4106		Front Rank Lockup For Combination Fertilizer Box <i>Requires Code 1050 or 1060.</i>	442.00
4195		Less Front Rank Lockup	In Base Price
OPEN CENTER KIT WITH CHANGE VALVE			
4205		Open Center Kit with Change Valve	357.00
4295		Less Open Center Kit with Change Valve	In Base Price
GRAIN AGITATOR			
5005		Grain Agitator	685.00
5095		Less Grain Agitator	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS

1590 No-Till Drill - 20 Ft. (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
GRAIN AGITATOR ...Continued...			
GRASS SEED BOX			
5106		Grass Seed Box - 10 In. Spacing <i>Requires Code 1000 or 1050.</i>	4,237.00
5107		Grass Seed Box - 7.5 In. Spacing <i>Requires Code 1010 or 1060.</i>	4,237.00
5195		Less Grass Seed Box	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Delivery:	
BN908481		Grass Seed Box for Plain Grain and Combination Grain/Fertilizer Box	5,127.10
		Frame:	
BN908487		Caster Hitch Tongue with Convertible Hitch Link	1,266.10
BN908485		Caster Wheel Hitch for 10 Ft., 15 Ft. Single Placement and 20 Ft. Drills with Hi-Flotation Tires	5,893.80
BN908486		Caster Wheel Hitch for 15 Ft. Separate Placement and 20 Ft. Drills	5,412.00
BN280362		Opener Rank Lockup <i>Need to order a quantity of two.</i>	90.20
BN280613		Two Point Semi-Integral Hitch with Parking Stands	7,282.00
		HYDRAULICS	
BN280593		Open Center Kit with Closed Center Change Valve	431.20
		Markers:	
BN280620		Markers and Hydraulics	6,052.20
		Monitor System:	
BA31919		ComputerTrak 350 <i>Not available for export to China or Italy.</i>	3,328.60
BA31914		Sensor Kit for ComputerTrak (4 Sensors) <i>Not available for export to China or Italy.</i>	1,120.90
		Wheel Equipment:	
BN280159		31-13.5 x 15 8 PR Hi-Flotation Tire and 6-Bolt Wheel	726.00
BN280274		31-13.5 x 15 8 PR Hi-Flotation Tire and 8-Bolt Wheel	596.20

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS**

455 Folding Drill - 25 Ft. (Model Year 2017)
Equipment for Base Machine

<p>Box Capacity: Plain Grain Drill - 2.8 Bu./Ft. Capacity</p> <p>Meter: Seed - Fluted Feed</p> <p>Opener: Offset Double-Disk Openers, 10 In. Spacing Regular Speed Drive Zig-Zag Pattern with Inside Scrapers 2 x 13 In. Depth Gauging Press Wheels</p> <p>Wheels and Tires: Four 11L-15 In. 10 PR Rib Implement Tires on Frame Four 7.60-15 In. 6 PR Double Rib Implement Tires on Wings</p> <p>Drive: Ground Driven by Wing Wheels Roller Chain Drive</p> <p>Hydraulic Hoses With: Two 3 x 8 In. Opener Lift Cylinders (25 Ft.) Three 2.5 x 8 In. Opener Lift Cylinders (30 Ft.) Two 2.75 x 8 In. and One 2.5 x 8 In. Opener Lift Cylinders (35 Ft.) Two 4 x 16 In. Wing Fold Cylinders (25 Ft. and 35 Ft.) Two 3.5 x 16 In. Wing Fold Cylinders (30 Ft.) Two 3.5 x 16 In.</p>	<p>Transport Lift Cylinders One 3 x 8 In. Transport Lift Cylinder (25 Ft.) One 3.5 x 10 In. Transport Lift Cylinder (30 Ft. and 35 Ft.)</p> <p>Hydraulics: Active Hydraulic Opener Down Pressure</p> <p>Miscellaneous: Acrometer Parking Stands</p> <p>Safety Equipment: Safety Chain Steel Footboard Warning Lights SMV Emblem</p> <p>25 Ft. Drills: Two-Section with 12.5 Ft. Grain Box on Each Section</p> <p>30 Ft. Drills: Three-Section with 10 Ft. Grain Box on Each Section</p> <p>35 Ft. Drills: Three-Section with 10 Ft. Grain Box on Center and 12.5 Ft. Boxes on Wings</p>
--	---

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

	<i>EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa</i>	
4136N	455 Folding Drill - 25 Ft. (Model Year 2017)	43,782.00

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Not Available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0237	New Zealand	Same Price
0029	Libya	Same Price
0072	China	Same Price
0085	Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0106	Turkmenistan	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS

455 Folding Drill - 25 Ft. (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0122		Armenia	Same Price
0124		Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price
0205		Quebec	Same Price
0210		Argentina	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS			
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0029, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0426		Chinese <i>Requires Code 0072.</i>	Same Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0085, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0195 or 0210.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price
PLAIN GRAIN OR COMBINATION BOX AND OPENER SPACING			
1000		Plain Grain - For 10 Inch Row Spacing	In Base Price
1010		Plain Grain - For 7.5 Inch Row Spacing	6,640.00
1020		Plain Grain - For 6 Inch Row Spacing	12,902.00
1050		Combination Grain/Fertilizer - For 10 Inch Row Spacing	7,439.00
1060		Combination Grain Fertilizer - For 7.5 Inch Row Spacing	14,078.00
1070		Combination Grain Fertilizer - For 6 Inch Row Spacing	20,341.00
DOUBLE DISK ZIG-ZAG OPENERS			
3100		Opener with Cast Inside Scraper	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS

455 Folding Drill - 25 Ft. (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DOUBLE DISK ZIG-ZAG OPENERS ...Continued...			
3105		Opener with Cast Inside Scraper and Outside Scraper - For 10 Inch Row Spacing <i>Requires Code 1000 or 1050.</i>	449.00
3110		Opener with Cast Inside Scraper and Outside Scraper - For 7.5 Inch Row Spacing <i>Requires Code 1010 or 1060.</i>	596.00
3120		Opener with Cast Inside Scraper and Outside Scraper - For 6 Inch Row Spacing <i>Requires Code 1020 or 1070.</i>	745.00
<hr/>			
PRESS WHEELS			
3300		2 x 13 In. Depth Gauging Press Wheels - For 10 Inch Row Spacing <i>Requires Code 1000 or 1050.</i>	In Base Price
3305		2 x 13 In. Depth Gauging Press Wheels - For 7.5 Inch Row Spacing <i>Requires Code 1010 or 1060.</i>	Same Price
3310		2 x 13 In. Depth Gauging Press Wheels - For 6 Inch Row Spacing <i>Requires Code 1020 or 1070.</i>	Same Price
3315		4 x 12 In. Double Rib Depth Gauging Press Wheels - For 10 Inch Row Spacing <i>Requires Code 1000 or 1050.</i>	665.00
3320		4 x 12 In. Double Rib Depth Gauging Press Wheels - For 7.5 Inch Row Spacing <i>Requires Code 1010 or 1060.</i>	880.00
3325		4 x 12 In. Double Rib Depth Gauging Press Wheels - For 6 Inch Row Spacing <i>Requires Code 1020 or 1070.</i>	1,104.00
3330		1 x 12 In. Dual Depth Gauging Press Wheels - For 10 Inch Row Spacing <i>Requires Code 1000 or 1050.</i>	1,814.00
3335		1 x 12 In. Dual Depth Gauging Press Wheels - For 7.5 Inch Row Spacing <i>Requires Code 1010 or 1060.</i>	2,425.00
<hr/>			
OPEN CENTER KIT WITH CHANGE VALVE			
4205		Open Center Kit with Change Valve	358.00
4295		Less Open Center Kit with Change Valve <i>For Tractors with Closed Center Hydraulic System.</i>	In Base Price
<hr/>			
GRAIN AGITATOR			
5005		Grain Agitator - For 10 Inch Row Spacing <i>Requires Code 1000 or 1050.</i>	781.00
5006		Grain Agitator - For 7.5 Inch Row Spacing <i>Requires Code 1010 or 1060.</i>	781.00
5007		Grain Agitator - For 6 Inch Row Spacing <i>Requires Code 1020 or 1070.</i>	781.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS

455 Folding Drill - 25 Ft. (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
5095		GRAIN AGITATOR ...Continued... Less Grain Agitator	In Base Price
SELECT-LIFT KIT			
<i>On Tractors with 2-Pin Convenience Outlet, order (1) AA37254 2-Pin to 3-Pin Adapter. On Tractors without Convenience Outlet, order (1) AE50549 and (1) AA37254. Not compatible with Tractors with Open Center Hydraulic System.</i>			
6000		Select-Lift Kit for ALL 7000 Series and ALL 8000 Series Tractors	2,024.00
6005		Select-Lift Kit for 30, 40, 50, 55 and 60 Series Row Crop Tractors	2,242.00
6095		Less Select-Lift Kit	In Base Price
Attachments - Order As Desired			
Grass Seed Attachments			
9004		Grass Seed - For 10 Inch Row Spacing <i>Requires Code 1000 or 1050.</i>	4,307.00
9005		Grass Seed - For 7.5 Inch Row Spacing <i>Requires code 1010 or 1060.</i>	4,544.00
9006		Grass Seed - For 6 Inch Row Spacing <i>Requires Code 1020 or 1070.</i>	4,840.00
9017		Frame: Drawbar Hammer Strap Spacer Kit for 7000 Series Tractors	39.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Electrical:			
BN280048		Mounting Bracket for 30, 40, 50, 55, and 60 Series Tractors for Control Console Only	575.30
BN280236		Mounting Brackets for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors for Control Console Only	95.70
Frame:			
BN280616		Drawbar Hammer Strap Spacer Kit for 7000 Series Tractors	42.90
Grass Seed Attachments			
BN280002		Brackets	141.90
BN211174		Drive Parts	100.10
BN280416		Grass Seed Box	748.00
BN280420		Grass Seed Box	739.20
BN280531		Grass Seed Box	625.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS

455 Folding Drill - 25 Ft. (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN280533	Grass Seed Box	661.10
	BN280429	Inserts	40.70
	N218084	Jackshaft	272.25
	BN280046	Seed Tubes	337.70
		HYDRAULICS	
	BN280593	Open Center Kit with Closed Center Change Valve	431.20
		Monitor System:	
	BA31919	ComputerTrak 350 <i>Not available for export to China or Italy.</i>	3,328.60
	BA31912	Sensor Kit for ComputerTrak (4 Sensors) <i>Not available for export to China.</i>	1,130.80
		Openers:	
	BA31814	Scrapers for Four Press Wheels	244.20
	BN907247	Select-Lift Kit for 30, 40, 50, 55 and 60 Series Row Crop Tractors - 25 Ft. Drills	2,770.90
	BN907226	Select-Lift Kit for all 7000 and 8000 Series Tractors - 25 Ft. Drills	2,291.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS

455 Folding Drill - 25 Ft. (Model Year 2017)
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS**

455 Folding Drill - 30 Ft. (Model Year 2017)
Equipment for Base Machine

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>Box Capacity:
Plain Grain Drill -
2.8 Bu./Ft. Capacity</p> <p>Meter:
Seed - Fluted Feed</p> <p>Opener:
Offset Double-Disk Openers,
10 In. Spacing
Regular Speed Drive
Zig-Zag Pattern with Inside Scrapers
2 x 13 In. Depth Gauging Press Wheels</p> <p>Wheels and Tires:
Four 11L-15 In. 10 PR Rib
Implement Tires on Frame
Four 7.60-15 In. 6 PR
Double Rib Implement Tires
on Wings</p> <p>Drive:
Ground Driven by Wing Wheels
Roller Chain Drive</p> <p>Hydraulic Hoses With:
Two 3 x 8 In. Opener Lift
Cylinders (25 Ft.)
Three 2.5 x 8 In. Opener
Lift Cylinders (30 Ft.)
Two 2.75 x 8 In. and One
2.5 x 8 In. Opener Lift
Cylinders (35 Ft.)
Two 4 x 16 In. Wing Fold
Cylinders (25 Ft. and 35 Ft.)
Two 3.5 x 16 In. Wing
Fold Cylinders (30 Ft.)
Two 3.5 x 16 In.</p> | <p>Transport Lift Cylinders
One 3 x 8 In. Transport
Lift Cylinder (25 Ft.)
One 3.5 x 10 In. Transport
Lift Cylinder (30 Ft. and 35 Ft.)</p> <p>Hydraulics:
Active Hydraulic Opener Down Pressure</p> <p>Miscellaneous:
Acrometer
Parking Stands</p> <p>Safety Equipment:
Safety Chain
Steel Footboard
Warning Lights
SMV Emblem</p> <p>25 Ft. Drills:
Two-Section with 12.5 Ft.
Grain Box on Each Section</p> <p>30 Ft. Drills:
Three-Section with 10 Ft.
Grain Box on Each Section</p> <p>35 Ft. Drills:
Three-Section with 10 Ft.
Grain Box on Center and
12.5 Ft. Boxes on Wings</p> |
|--|---|

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

	<i>EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa</i>	
4137N	455 Folding Drill - 30 Ft. (Model Year 2017)	55,644.00

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Not Available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0237	New Zealand	Same Price
0029	Libya	Same Price
0072	China	Same Price
0085	Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0106	Turkmenistan	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS

455 Folding Drill - 30 Ft. (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0122		Armenia	Same Price
0124		Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price
0205		Quebec	Same Price
0210		Argentina	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS			
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0029, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0426		Chinese <i>Requires Code 0072.</i>	Same Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0085, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0195 or 0210.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price
PLAIN GRAIN OR COMBINATION BOX AND OPENER SPACING			
1000		Plain Grain - For 10 Inch Row Spacing	In Base Price
1010		Plain Grain - For 7.5 Inch Row Spacing	7,813.00
1020		Plain Grain - For 6 Inch Row Spacing	15,431.00
1050		Combination Grain/Fertilizer - For 10 Inch Row Spacing	10,359.00
1060		Combination Grain Fertilizer - For 7.5 Inch Row Spacing	18,174.00
1070		Combination Grain Fertilizer - For 6 Inch Row Spacing	25,792.00
DOUBLE DISK ZIG-ZAG OPENERS			
3100		Opener with Cast Inside Scraper	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS

455 Folding Drill - 30 Ft. (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DOUBLE DISK ZIG-ZAG OPENERS ...Continued...			
3105		Opener with Cast Inside Scraper and Outside Scraper - For 10 Inch Row Spacing <i>Requires Code 1000 or 1050.</i>	539.00
3110		Opener with Cast Inside Scraper and Outside Scraper - For 7.5 Inch Row Spacing <i>Requires Code 1010 or 1060.</i>	715.00
3120		Opener with Cast Inside Scraper and Outside Scraper - For 6 Inch Row Spacing <i>Requires Code 1020 or 1070.</i>	896.00
<hr/>			
PRESS WHEELS			
3300		2 x 13 In. Depth Gauging Press Wheels - For 10 Inch Row Spacing <i>Requires Code 1000 or 1050.</i>	In Base Price
3305		2 x 13 In. Depth Gauging Press Wheels - For 7.5 Inch Row Spacing <i>Requires Code 1010 or 1060.</i>	Same Price
3310		2 x 13 In. Depth Gauging Press Wheels - For 6 Inch Row Spacing <i>Requires Code 1020 or 1070.</i>	Same Price
3315		4 x 12 In. Double Rib Depth Gauging Press Wheels - For 10 Inch Row Spacing <i>Requires Code 1000 or 1050.</i>	798.00
3320		4 x 12 In. Double Rib Depth Gauging Press Wheels - For 7.5 Inch Row Spacing <i>Requires Code 1010 or 1060.</i>	1,056.00
3325		4 x 12 In. Double Rib Depth Gauging Press Wheels - For 6 Inch Row Spacing <i>Requires Code 1020 or 1070.</i>	1,323.00
3330		1 x 12 In. Dual Depth Gauging Press Wheels - For 10 Inch Row Spacing <i>Requires Code 1000 or 1050.</i>	2,178.00
3335		1 x 12 In. Dual Depth Gauging Press Wheels - For 7.5 Inch Row Spacing <i>Requires Code 1010 or 1060.</i>	2,908.00
<hr/>			
OPEN CENTER KIT WITH CHANGE VALVE			
4205		Open Center Kit with Change Valve	358.00
4295		Less Open Center Kit with Change Valve <i>For Tractors with Closed Center Hydraulic System.</i>	In Base Price
<hr/>			
GRAIN AGITATOR			
5005		Grain Agitator - For 10 Inch Row Spacing <i>Requires Code 1000 or 1050.</i>	936.00
5006		Grain Agitator - For 7.5 Inch Row Spacing <i>Requires Code 1010 or 1060.</i>	936.00
5007		Grain Agitator - For 6 Inch Row Spacing <i>Requires Code 1020 or 1070.</i>	936.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS

455 Folding Drill - 30 Ft. (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
5095		GRAIN AGITATOR ...Continued... Less Grain Agitator	In Base Price
SELECT-LIFT KIT			
<i>On Tractors with 2-Pin Convenience Outlet, order (1) AA37254 2-Pin to 3-Pin Adapter. On Tractors without Convenience Outlet, order (1) AE50549 and (1) AA37254. Not compatible with Tractors with Open Center Hydraulic System.</i>			
6000		Select-Lift Kit for ALL 7000 Series and ALL 8000 Series Tractors	2,159.00
6005		Select-Lift Kit for 30, 40, 50, 55 and 60 Series Row Crop Tractors	2,378.00
6095		Less Select-Lift Kit	In Base Price
Attachments - Order As Desired			
Grass Seed Attachments			
9004		Grass Seed - For 10 Inch Row Spacing <i>Requires Code 1000 or 1050.</i>	4,729.00
9005		Grass Seed - For 7.5 Inch Row Spacing <i>Requires code 1010 or 1060.</i>	4,982.00
9006		Grass Seed - For 6 Inch Row Spacing <i>Requires Code 1020 or 1070.</i>	5,318.00
Frame:			
9017		Drawbar Hammer Strap Spacer Kit for 7000 Series Tractors	39.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Electrical:			
BN280048		Mounting Bracket for 30, 40, 50, 55, and 60 Series Tractors for Control Console Only	575.30
BN280236		Mounting Brackets for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors for Control Console Only	95.70
Frame:			
BN280616		Drawbar Hammer Strap Spacer Kit for 7000 Series Tractors	42.90
Grass Seed Attachments			
BN280002		Brackets	141.90
BN211168		Drive Parts	181.50
BN906944		Grass Seed - For 10 Inch Row Spacing <i>Requires Code 1000 or 1050.</i>	5,201.90
BN906946		Grass Seed - For 6 Inch Row Spacing <i>Requires Code 1020 or 1070.</i>	5,849.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS

455 Folding Drill - 30 Ft. (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN906945	Grass Seed - For 7.5 Inch Row Spacing <i>Requires code 1010 or 1060.</i>	5,480.20
	BN280528	Grass Seed Box	951.50
	BN280535	Grass Seed Box	965.80
	BN280429	Inserts	40.70
	BN280046	Seed Tubes	337.70
	BN280047	Seed Tubes	200.20
		HYDRAULICS	
	BN280593	Open Center Kit with Closed Center Change Valve	431.20
		Monitor System:	
	BA31919	ComputerTrak 350 <i>Not available for export to China or Italy.</i>	3,328.60
	BA31913	Sensor Kit for ComputerTrak (6 Sensors) <i>Not available for export to China.</i>	1,436.60
		Openers:	
	BA31814	Scrapers for Four Press Wheels	244.20
	BN907248	Select-Lift Kit for 30, 40, 50, 55 and 60 Series Row Crop Tractors - 30 Ft. and 35 Ft. Drills	3,009.60
	BN907227	Select-Lift Kit for all 7000 and 8000 Series Tractors - 30 Ft. and 35 Ft. Drills	2,530.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS

455 Folding Drill - 30 Ft. (Model Year 2017)
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS**

**455 Folding Drill - 35 Ft. (Model Year 2017)
Equipment for Base Machine**

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>Box Capacity:
Plain Grain Drill -
2.8 Bu./Ft. Capacity</p> <p>Meter:
Seed - Fluted Feed</p> <p>Opener:
Offset Double-Disk Openers,
10 In. Spacing
Regular Speed Drive
Zig-Zag Pattern with Inside Scrapers
2 x 13 In. Depth Gauging Press Wheels</p> <p>Wheels and Tires:
Four 11L-15 In. 10 PR Rib
Implement Tires on Frame
Four 7.60-15 In. 6 PR
Double Rib Implement Tires
on Wings</p> <p>Drive:
Ground Driven by Wing Wheels
Roller Chain Drive</p> <p>Hydraulic Hoses With:
Two 3 x 8 In. Opener Lift
Cylinders (25 Ft.)
Three 2.5 x 8 In. Opener
Lift Cylinders (30 Ft.)
Two 2.75 x 8 In. and One
2.5 x 8 In. Opener Lift
Cylinders (35 Ft.)
Two 4 x 16 In. Wing Fold
Cylinders (25 Ft. and 35 Ft.)
Two 3.5 x 16 In. Wing
Fold Cylinders (30 Ft.)
Two 3.5 x 16 In.</p> | <p>Transport Lift Cylinders
One 3 x 8 In. Transport
Lift Cylinder (25 Ft.)
One 3.5 x 10 In. Transport
Lift Cylinder (30 Ft. and 35 Ft.)</p> <p>Hydraulics:
Active Hydraulic Opener Down Pressure</p> <p>Miscellaneous:
Acrometer
Parking Stands</p> <p>Safety Equipment:
Safety Chain
Steel Footboard
Warning Lights
SMV Emblem</p> <p>25 Ft. Drills:
Two-Section with 12.5 Ft.
Grain Box on Each Section</p> <p>30 Ft. Drills:
Three-Section with 10 Ft.
Grain Box on Each Section</p> <p>35 Ft. Drills:
Three-Section with 10 Ft.
Grain Box on Center and
12.5 Ft. Boxes on Wings</p> |
|--|---|

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

<i>EX-WORKS Ankeny, Iowa</i>		
4138N	455 Folding Drill - 35 Ft. (Model Year 2017)	66,289.00

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Not Available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0237	New Zealand	Same Price
0029	Libya	Same Price
0072	China	Same Price
0085	Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0106	Turkmenistan	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS

455 Folding Drill - 35 Ft. (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0122		Armenia	Same Price
0124		Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price
0205		Quebec	Same Price
0210		Argentina	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS			
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0029, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0426		Chinese <i>Requires Code 0072.</i>	Same Price
0433		Russian <i>Requires Code 0085, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	Same Price
0437		Spanish <i>Requires Code 0195 or 0210.</i>	Same Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price
PLAIN GRAIN OR COMBINATION BOX AND OPENER SPACING			
1000		Plain Grain - For 10 Inch Row Spacing	In Base Price
1010		Plain Grain - For 7.5 Inch Row Spacing	8,989.00
1020		Plain Grain - For 6 Inch Row Spacing	17,986.00
1050		Combination Grain/Fertilizer - For 10 Inch Row Spacing	11,940.00
1060		Combination Grain Fertilizer - For 7.5 Inch Row Spacing	20,928.00
1070		Combination Grain Fertilizer - For 6 Inch Row Spacing	29,925.00
DOUBLE DISK ZIG-ZAG OPENERS			
3100		Opener with Cast Inside Scraper	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS

455 Folding Drill - 35 Ft. (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DOUBLE DISK ZIG-ZAG OPENERS ...Continued...			
3105		Opener with Cast Inside Scraper and Outside Scraper - For 10 Inch Row Spacing <i>Requires Code 1000 or 1050.</i>	629.00
3110		Opener with Cast Inside Scraper and Outside Scraper - For 7.5 Inch Row Spacing <i>Requires Code 1010 or 1060.</i>	936.00
3120		Opener with Cast Inside Scraper and Outside Scraper - For 6 Inch Row Spacing <i>Requires Code 1020 or 1070.</i>	1,043.00
<hr/>			
PRESS WHEELS			
3300		2 x 13 In. Depth Gauging Press Wheels - For 10 Inch Row Spacing <i>Requires Code 1000 or 1050.</i>	In Base Price
3305		2 x 13 In. Depth Gauging Press Wheels - For 7.5 Inch Row Spacing <i>Requires Code 1010 or 1060.</i>	Same Price
3310		2 x 13 In. Depth Gauging Press Wheels - For 6 Inch Row Spacing <i>Requires Code 1020 or 1070.</i>	Same Price
3315		4 x 12 In. Double Rib Depth Gauging Press Wheels - For 10 Inch Row Spacing <i>Requires Code 1000 or 1050.</i>	931.00
3320		4 x 12 In. Double Rib Depth Gauging Press Wheels - For 7.5 Inch Row Spacing <i>Requires Code 1010 or 1060.</i>	1,230.00
3325		4 x 12 In. Double Rib Depth Gauging Press Wheels - For 6 Inch Row Spacing <i>Requires Code 1020 or 1070.</i>	1,546.00
3330		1 x 12 In. Dual Depth Gauging Press Wheels - For 10 Inch Row Spacing <i>Requires Code 1000 or 1050.</i>	2,541.00
3335		1 x 12 In. Dual Depth Gauging Press Wheels - For 7.5 Inch Row Spacing <i>Requires Code 1010 or 1060.</i>	3,394.00
<hr/>			
OPEN CENTER KIT WITH CHANGE VALVE			
4205		Open Center Kit with Change Valve	358.00
4295		Less Open Center Kit with Change Valve <i>For Tractors with Closed Center Hydraulic System.</i>	In Base Price
<hr/>			
GRAIN AGITATOR			
5005		Grain Agitator - For 10 Inch Row Spacing <i>Requires Code 1000 or 1050.</i>	1,093.00
5006		Grain Agitator - For 7.5 Inch Row Spacing <i>Requires Code 1010 or 1060.</i>	1,093.00
5007		Grain Agitator - For 6 Inch Row Spacing <i>Requires Code 1020 or 1070.</i>	1,093.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS

455 Folding Drill - 35 Ft. (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
GRAIN AGITATOR ...Continued...			
5095		Less Grain Agitator	In Base Price
SELECT-LIFT KIT			
<i>On Tractors with 2-Pin Convenience Outlet, order (1) AA37254 2-Pin to 3-Pin Adapter. On Tractors without Convenience Outlet, order (1) AE50549 and (1) AA37254. Not compatible with Tractors with Open Center Hydraulic System.</i>			
6000		Select-Lift Kit for ALL 7000 Series and ALL 8000 Series Tractors	2,159.00
6005		Select-Lift Kit for 30, 40, 50, 55 and 60 Series Row Crop Tractors	2,378.00
6095		Less Select-Lift Kit	In Base Price
Attachments - Order As Desired			
Grass Seed Attachments			
9004		Grass Seed - For 10 Inch Row Spacing <i>Requires Code 1000 or 1050.</i>	5,256.00
9005		Grass Seed - For 7.5 Inch Row Spacing <i>Requires code 1010 or 1060.</i>	6,318.00
9006		Grass Seed - For 6 Inch Row Spacing <i>Requires Code 1020 or 1070.</i>	6,556.00
Frame:			
9015		Drawbar Support for 30 Through 60 Series Row-Crop Tractors with Regular Drawbar	246.00
9016		Drawbar Support for 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors	147.00
9017		Drawbar Hammer Strap Spacer Kit for 7000 Series Tractors	39.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Electrical:			
BN280048		Mounting Bracket for 30, 40, 50, 55, and 60 Series Tractors for Control Console Only	575.30
BN280236		Mounting Brackets for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors for Control Console Only	95.70
Frame:			
BN280616		Drawbar Hammer Strap Spacer Kit for 7000 Series Tractors	42.90
BN210998		Drawbar Support for 30 Through 60 Series Row-Crop Tractors with Regular Drawbar	270.60
Grass Seed Attachments			
BN280002		Brackets	141.90
BN211168		Drive Parts	181.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS

455 Folding Drill - 35 Ft. (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN211174	Drive Parts	100.10
	BN280416	Grass Seed Box	748.00
	BN280420	Grass Seed Box	739.20
	BN280528	Grass Seed Box	951.50
	BN280531	Grass Seed Box	625.90
	BN280533	Grass Seed Box	661.10
	BN280535	Grass Seed Box	965.80
	BN280429	Inserts	40.70
	N218084	Jackshaft	272.25
	BN280046	Seed Tubes	337.70
	BN280047	Seed Tubes	200.20
		HYDRAULICS	
	BN280593	Open Center Kit with Closed Center Change Valve	431.20
		Monitor System:	
	BA31919	ComputerTrak 350 <i>Not available for export to China or Italy.</i>	3,328.60
	BA31913	Sensor Kit for ComputerTrak (6 Sensors) <i>Not available for export to China.</i>	1,436.60
		Openers:	
	BA31814	Scrapers for Four Press Wheels	244.20
	BN907248	Select-Lift Kit for 30, 40, 50, 55 and 60 Series Row Crop Tractors - 30 Ft. and 35 Ft. Drills	3,009.60
	BN907227	Select-Lift Kit for all 7000 and 8000 Series Tractors - 30 Ft. and 35 Ft. Drills	2,530.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE GRAIN DRILLS

455 Folding Drill - 35 Ft. (Model Year 2017)
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

730 Level Lift Air Disk Drill - 28 Ft.
 Equipment for Base Machine

Nominal Working Widths 28 Ft., 36 Ft. and 44 Ft. 3-Section 5 Bar Frame with Level Lift Hitch Walkover Wheels on Center Frame 44 Ft.: Four 12.5L-15 In. Load Range F Implement Tires 36 Ft.: Four 11L-15 In. Load Range F Implement Tires 28 Ft.: Four 11L-15 Load Range D Implement Tires Walkover Wheels on Wings with Tandem 9.5L-15 In. Load Range D Implement Tires Castering Stabilizer Wheels, One on Each Outer Front Corner with 7.60-15 In. 8 PR Tires TruPosition C-Shank with 200 Lb. Trip on 9 In. Spacing Offset Double Disk Openers with Cast Aluminum Boot and Inside Scrapers 2 x 13 In. Rubber Depth Gauging Press Wheels with Mud Scrapers Active Hydraulic Down-Pressure System on Double Disk Openers 7.5 In. Row Spacing	Double Bar Harrow Ahead of Disk Openers Parallel-Series Hydraulic Depth Control with Single Point Adjustment Hydraulic Hose Support with Hose Tip Storage Bracket Over-Center Hydraulic Wing Fold Single Shoot Air Package - Seed All Run Blockage - Seed Remote Air Seeder Height Sensor SMV Sign or Signaling Placard Hitch Safety Chain Warning Lights Spare Tire Mounting Hardware Spare Tire - Wheel and Tire 11L-15 In. Load Range D for 28 Ft. Spare Tire - Wheel and Tire 11L-15 In. Load Range F for 36 Ft. Spare Tire - Wheel and Tire 12.5L-15 In. Load Range F for 44 Ft. Rear Frame Parking Stands Hitch Jack
---	--

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Des Moines, Iowa

*Recommended for use in low residue levels.
 Not recommended for sticky soil conditions.*

06FNN	730 Level Lift Air Disk Drill - 28 Ft.	64,127.00
-------	--	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

0409	English <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	In Base Price
0443	English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444	English and French <i>Requires Code 0184.</i>	Same Price

OPENERS AND ROW SPACING

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

730 Level Lift Air Disk Drill - 28 Ft.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPENERS AND ROW SPACING ...Continued...			
1010		Double Disk Openers - 7.5 Inch Spacing	In Base Price
1020		Double Disk Openers - 6.0 Inch Spacing	4,429.00
HARROW			
2000		Double Bar Harrow	In Base Price
2010		Rolling Basket with Single Bar Harrow <i>Recommended for 6.0 Inch row spacing.</i>	4,362.00
SWEEPS, SHOVELS AND ATTACHING HARDWARE			
5030		11 In. Tru-Width Sweep and Hardware <i>Includes (12) sweep extenders for tractors and air cart wheel tracks. Requires Code 4406 or 4407.</i>	In Base Price
5031		11 In. Tru-Width Sweep and Hardware for Fertilizer <i>Includes (12) sweep extenders for tractors and air cart wheel tracks. Requires Code 4425 or 4426.</i>	Same Price
5035		12 In. Perma-Loc Sweep and Hardware <i>Includes (12) sweep extenders for tractors and air cart wheel tracks. Requires Code 4406 or 4407.</i>	442.00
5036		12 In. Perma-Loc Sweep and Hardware for Fertilizer <i>Includes (12) sweep extenders for tractors and air cart wheel tracks. Requires Code 4425 or 4426.</i>	442.00
AIR DISTRIBUTION PACKAGES			
<i>For use with the 1900 Series Tow-Between Commodity Cart. When ordering a 1900 Series Commodity Cart, match Cart Primary Runs with the Primary Hoses on the Air Disk Drill.</i>			
4406		Single Shoot Air Package Seed - 7.5 Inch Spacing <i>Requires Code 1010.</i>	In Base Price
4407		Single Shoot Air Package Seed - 6.0 Inch Spacing <i>28 Ft. Drill with 56 Openers - 6 Primary Hoses Requires Code 1020.</i>	1,949.00
4425		Single Shoot Air Package for Seed - 7.5 Inch and Single Shoot Air Package for Fertilizer - 9.0 Inch Shank Spacing <i>28 Ft. Drill with 46 Openers - 4 Primary Hoses. Requires Code 1010. Includes fertilizer boots on tillage shanks.</i>	3,981.00
4426		Single Shoot Air Package for Seed - 6.0 Inch and Single Shoot Air Package for Fertilizer - 9.0 Inch Shank Spacing <i>28 Ft. Drill with 56 Openers - 6 Primary Hoses. Requires Code 1020. Includes fertilizer boots on tillage shanks.</i>	6,253.00
BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM			
4532		All Run Blockage Warning System Seed - 7.5 Inch Spacing	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

730 Level Lift Air Disk Drill - 28 Ft.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM ...Continued...	
		<i>Requires Code 4406. Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One sensor on each secondary hose.</i>	
4531		All Run Blockage Warning System Seed - 6.0 Inch Spacing 28 Ft. Drill with 56 Openers - 6 Primary Hoses. <i>Requires Code 4407. Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor on each secondary hose.</i>	1,952.00
4542		All Run Blockage Warning System for Seed and Primary Blockage Warning System for Fertilizer - 7.5 Inch Spacing 28 Ft. Drill with 46 Openers - 4 Primary Hoses. <i>Requires Code 4425. Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One sensor per secondary hose for seed and one sensor per tower for fertilizer.</i>	509.00
4541		All Run Blockage Warning System for Seed and Primary Blockage Warning System for Fertilizer - 6.0 Inch Spacing 28 Ft. Drill with 56 Openers - 6 Primary Hoses. <i>Requires Code 4426. Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One sensor per secondary hose for seed and one sensor per tower for fertilizer.</i>	2,621.00
4552		All Run Blockage Warning System for Seed and Fertilizer - 7.5 Inch Spacing 28 Ft. Drill with 46 Openers - 4 Primary Hoses. <i>Requires Code 4425. Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One sensor on each secondary seed and fertilizer hoses.</i>	4,545.00
4551		All Run Blockage Warning System for Seed and Fertilizer - 6.0 Inch Spacing 28 Ft. Drill with 56 Openers - 6 Primary Hoses. <i>Requires Code 4426. Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One sensor on each secondary seed and fertilizer hoses.</i>	7,315.00
<hr/>			
		REDUCED TRANSPORT HEIGHT STOP	
9682		Reduced Transport Height Stop	170.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

730 Level Lift Air Disk Drill - 28 Ft.

Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

730 Level Lift Air Disk Drill - 36 Ft.
 Equipment for Base Machine

Nominal Working Widths 28 Ft., 36 Ft. and 44 Ft. 3-Section 5 Bar Frame with Level Lift Hitch Walkover Wheels on Center Frame 44 Ft.: Four 12.5L-15 In. Load Range F Implement Tires 36 Ft.: Four 11L-15 In. Load Range F Implement Tires 28 Ft.: Four 11L-15 Load Range D Implement Tires Walkover Wheels on Wings with Tandem 9.5L-15 In. Load Range D Implement Tires Castering Stabilizer Wheels, One on Each Outer Front Corner with 7.60-15 In. 8 PR Tires TruPosition C-Shank with 200 Lb. Trip on 9 In. Spacing Offset Double Disk Openers with Cast Aluminum Boot and Inside Scrapers 2 x 13 In. Rubber Depth Gauging Press Wheels with Mud Scrapers Active Hydraulic Down-Pressure System on Double Disk Openers 7.5 In. Row Spacing	Double Bar Harrow Ahead of Disk Openers Parallel-Series Hydraulic Depth Control with Single Point Adjustment Hydraulic Hose Support with Hose Tip Storage Bracket Over-Center Hydraulic Wing Fold Single Shoot Air Package - Seed All Run Blockage - Seed Remote Air Seeder Height Sensor SMV Sign or Signaling Placard Hitch Safety Chain Warning Lights Spare Tire Mounting Hardware Spare Tire - Wheel and Tire 11L-15 In. Load Range D for 28 Ft. Spare Tire - Wheel and Tire 11L-15 In. Load Range F for 36 Ft. Spare Tire - Wheel and Tire 12.5L-15 In. Load Range F for 44 Ft. Rear Frame Parking Stands Hitch Jack
---	--

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Des Moines, Iowa

*Recommended for use in low residue levels.
 Not recommended for sticky soil conditions.*

06FPN	730 Level Lift Air Disk Drill - 36 Ft.	87,048.00
-------	--	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

0409	English <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	In Base Price
0443	English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444	English and French <i>Requires Code 0184.</i>	Same Price

OPENERS AND ROW SPACING

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

730 Level Lift Air Disk Drill - 36 Ft.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPENERS AND ROW SPACING ...Continued...			
1010		Double Disk Openers - 7.5 Inch Spacing	In Base Price
1020		Double Disk Openers - 6.0 Inch Spacing	6,194.00
HARROW			
2000		Double Bar Harrow	In Base Price
2010		Rolling Basket with Single Bar Harrow <i>Recommended for 6.0 Inch row spacing.</i>	5,362.00
SWEEPS, SHOVELS AND ATTACHING HARDWARE			
5030		11 In. Tru-Width Sweep and Hardware <i>Includes (12) sweep extenders for tractors and air cart wheel tracks. Requires Code 4406 or 4407.</i>	In Base Price
5031		11 In. Tru-Width Sweep and Hardware for Fertilizer <i>Includes (12) sweep extenders for tractors and air cart wheel tracks. Requires Code 4425 or 4426.</i>	Same Price
5035		12 In. Perma-Loc Sweep and Hardware <i>Includes (12) sweep extenders for tractors and air cart wheel tracks. Requires Code 4406 or 4407.</i>	640.00
5036		12 In. Perma-Loc Sweep and Hardware for Fertilizer <i>Includes (12) sweep extenders for tractors and air cart wheel tracks. Requires Code 4425 or 4426.</i>	640.00
AIR DISTRIBUTION PACKAGES			
<i>For use with the 1900 Series Tow-Between Commodity Cart. When ordering a 1900 Series Commodity Cart, match Cart Primary Runs with the Primary Hoses on the Air Disk Drill.</i>			
4406		Single Shoot Air Package Seed - 7.5 Inch Spacing <i>Requires Code 1010.</i>	In Base Price
4407		Single Shoot Air Package Seed - 6.0 Inch Spacing <i>36 Ft. Drill with 72 Openers - 6 Primary Hoses. Requires Code 1020.</i>	Same Price
4425		Single Shoot Air Package for Seed - 7.5 Inch and Single Shoot Air Package for Fertilizer - 9.0 Inch Shank Spacing <i>36 Ft. Drill with 58 Openers - 6 Primary Hoses. Requires Code 1010. Includes fertilizer boots on tillage shanks.</i>	5,366.00
4426		Single Shoot Air Package for Seed - 6.0 Inch and Single Shoot Air Package for Fertilizer - 9.0 Inch Shank Spacing <i>36 Ft. Drill with 72 Openers - 6 Primary Hoses. Requires Code 1020. Includes fertilizer boots on tillage shanks.</i>	5,370.00
BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM			
4532		All Run Blockage Warning System Seed - 7.5 Inch Spacing	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

730 Level Lift Air Disk Drill - 36 Ft.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM ...Continued... <i>Requires Code 4406. Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One sensor on each secondary hose.</i>	
4531		All Run Blockage Warning System Seed - 6.0 Inch Spacing <i>36 Ft. Drill with 72 Openers - 6 Primary Hoses. Requires Code 4407. Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor on each secondary hose.</i>	1,135.00
4542		All Run Blockage Warning System for Seed and Primary Blockage Warning System for Fertilizer - 7.5 Inch Spacing <i>36 Ft. Drill with 58 Openers - 6 Primary Hoses. Requires Code 4425. Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One sensor per secondary hose for seed and one sensor per tower for fertilizer.</i>	1,030.00
4541		All Run Blockage Warning System for Seed and Primary Blockage Warning System for Fertilizer - 6.0 Inch Spacing <i>36 Ft. Drill with 72 Openers - 6 Primary Hoses. Requires Code 4426. Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One sensor per secondary hose for seed and one sensor per tower for fertilizer.</i>	2,026.00
4552		All Run Blockage Warning System for Seed and Fertilizer - 7.5 Inch Spacing <i>36 Ft. Drill with 58 Openers - 6 Primary Hoses. Requires Code 4425. Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One sensor on each secondary seed and fertilizer hoses.</i>	6,414.00
4551		All Run Blockage Warning System for Seed and Fertilizer - 6.0 Inch Spacing <i>36 Ft. Drill with 72 Openers - 6 Primary Hoses. Requires Code 4426. Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One sensor on each secondary seed and fertilizer hoses.</i>	7,409.00
<hr/>			
		REDUCED TRANSPORT HEIGHT STOP	
9682		Reduced Transport Height Stop	170.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

730 Level Lift Air Disk Drill - 36 Ft.

Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

730 Level Lift Air Disk Drill - 44 Ft.
 Equipment for Base Machine

Nominal Working Widths 28 Ft., 36 Ft. and 44 Ft. 3-Section 5 Bar Frame with Level Lift Hitch Walkover Wheels on Center Frame 44 Ft.: Four 12.5L-15 In. Load Range F Implement Tires 36 Ft.: Four 11L-15 In. Load Range F Implement Tires 28 Ft.: Four 11L-15 Load Range D Implement Tires Walkover Wheels on Wings with Tandem 9.5L-15 In. Load Range D Implement Tires Castering Stabilizer Wheels, One on Each Outer Front Corner with 7.60-15 In. 8 PR Tires TruPosition C-Shank with 200 Lb. Trip on 9 In. Spacing Offset Double Disk Openers with Cast Aluminum Boot and Inside Scrapers 2 x 13 In. Rubber Depth Gauging Press Wheels with Mud Scrapers Active Hydraulic Down-Pressure System on Double Disk Openers 7.5 In. Row Spacing	Double Bar Harrow Ahead of Disk Openers Parallel-Series Hydraulic Depth Control with Single Point Adjustment Hydraulic Hose Support with Hose Tip Storage Bracket Over-Center Hydraulic Wing Fold Single Shoot Air Package - Seed All Run Blockage - Seed Remote Air Seeder Height Sensor SMV Sign or Signaling Placard Hitch Safety Chain Warning Lights Spare Tire Mounting Hardware Spare Tire - Wheel and Tire 11L-15 In. Load Range D for 28 Ft. Spare Tire - Wheel and Tire 11L-15 In. Load Range F for 36 Ft. Spare Tire - Wheel and Tire 12.5L-15 In. Load Range F for 44 Ft. Rear Frame Parking Stands Hitch Jack
---	--

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Des Moines, Iowa

*Recommended for use in low residue levels.
 Not recommended for sticky soil conditions.*

06FQN	730 Level Lift Air Disk Drill - 44 Ft.	108,030.00
-------	--	------------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

0409	English <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	In Base Price
0443	English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444	English and French <i>Requires Code 0184.</i>	Same Price

OPENERS AND ROW SPACING

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

730 Level Lift Air Disk Drill - 44 Ft.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPENERS AND ROW SPACING ...Continued...			
1010		Double Disk Openers - 7.5 Inch Spacing	In Base Price
1020		Double Disk Openers - 6.0 Inch Spacing	7,914.00
HARROW			
2000		Double Bar Harrow	In Base Price
2010		Rolling Basket with Single Bar Harrow <i>Recommended for 6.0 Inch row spacing.</i>	8,504.00
SWEEPS, SHOVELS AND ATTACHING HARDWARE			
5030		11 In. Tru-Width Sweep and Hardware <i>Includes (12) sweep extenders for tractors and air cart wheel tracks. Requires Code 4406 or 4407.</i>	In Base Price
5031		11 In. Tru-Width Sweep and Hardware for Fertilizer <i>Includes (12) sweep extenders for tractors and air cart wheel tracks. Requires Code 4425 or 4426.</i>	Same Price
5035		12 In. Perma-Loc Sweep and Hardware <i>Includes (12) sweep extenders for tractors and air cart wheel tracks. Requires Code 4406 or 4407.</i>	868.00
5036		12 In. Perma-Loc Sweep and Hardware for Fertilizer <i>Includes (12) sweep extenders for tractors and air cart wheel tracks. Requires Code 4425 or 4426.</i>	868.00
AIR DISTRIBUTION PACKAGES			
<i>For use with the 1900 Series Tow-Between Commodity Cart. When ordering a 1900 Series Commodity Cart, match Cart Primary Runs with the Primary Hoses on the Air Disk Drill.</i>			
4406		Single Shoot Air Package Seed - 7.5 Inch Spacing <i>Requires Code 1010.</i>	In Base Price
4407		Single Shoot Air Package Seed - 6.0 Inch Spacing <i>44 Ft. Drill with 88 Openers - 8 Primary Hoses Requires Code 1020.</i>	1,237.00
4425		Single Shoot Air Package for Seed - 7.5 Inch and Single Shoot Air Package for Fertilizer - 9.0 Inch Shank Spacing <i>44 Ft. Drill with 70 Openers - 6 Primary Hoses. Requires Code 1010. Includes fertilizer boots on tillage shanks.</i>	6,395.00
4426		Single Shoot Air Package for Seed - 6.0 Inch and Single Shoot Air Package for Fertilizer - 9.0 Inch Shank Spacing <i>44 Ft. Drill with 88 Openers - 8 Primary Hoses. Requires Code 1020. Includes fertilizer boots on tillage shanks.</i>	7,961.00
BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM			
4532		All Run Blockage Warning System Seed - 7.5 Inch Spacing	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

730 Level Lift Air Disk Drill - 44 Ft.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM ...Continued... <i>Requires Code 4406. Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One sensor on each secondary hose.</i>	
4531		All Run Blockage Warning System Seed - 6.0 Inch Spacing <i>44 Ft. Drill with 88 Openers - 8 Primary Hoses. Requires Code 4407. Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor on each secondary hose.</i>	2,328.00
4542		All Run Blockage Warning System for Seed and Primary Blockage Warning System for Fertilizer - 7.5 Inch Spacing <i>44 Ft. Drill with 70 Openers - 6 Primary Hoses. Requires Code 4425. Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One sensor per secondary hose for seed and one sensor per tower for fertilizer.</i>	1,030.00
4541		All Run Blockage Warning System for Seed and Primary Blockage Warning System for Fertilizer - 6.0 Inch Spacing <i>44 Ft. Drill with 88 Openers - 8 Primary Hoses. Requires Code 4426. Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One sensor per secondary hose for seed and one sensor per tower for fertilizer.</i>	3,502.00
4552		All Run Blockage Warning System for Seed and Fertilizer - 7.5 Inch Spacing <i>44 Ft. Drill with 70 Openers - 6 Primary Hoses. Requires Code 4425. Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One sensor on each secondary seed and fertilizer hoses.</i>	7,226.00
4551		All Run Blockage Warning System for Seed and Fertilizer - 6.0 Inch Spacing <i>44 Ft. Drill with 88 Openers - 8 Primary Hoses. Requires Code 4426. Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One sensor on each secondary seed and fertilizer hoses.</i>	10,619.00
<hr/>			
		REDUCED TRANSPORT HEIGHT STOP	
9682		Reduced Transport Height Stop	170.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

730 Level Lift Air Disk Drill - 44 Ft.
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1830 Air Hoe Drill - 3 Section - 34 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing
 Equipment for Base Machine

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>Sizes:
 Three Section Widths
 from 34 Ft. to 41 Ft.
 Five Section Widths
 from 50 Ft. to 61 Ft.
 Row Spacing:
 7.5 In., 10 In., and 12.5 In.
 Frame:
 Three Section and Five Section
 Four Bar Frame
 Floating Hitch
 Side to Side Frame Flexibility
 Fore-Aft Flexibility on Main
 Frame and Each Wing Section
 Depth Control:
 Positive Mechanical Depth Control
 Openers with Perma-Loc Clips:
 TruPosition Standard 550 Lb. Spring Trip
 Gang Press:
 3 x 21 In. Steel Press Wheels
 Remote Air Seeding Switch
 Wheels:
 Castering Stabilizer Walking
 Wheels on Center Frame:
 (4) 31x13.5-15 12PR Flotation Tires,
 34 Ft. and 41 Ft. Base
 (4) 33x15.5-16.5 10 PR Flotation
 Tires, 50 Ft. and 61 Ft. Base
 Castering Stabilizer Wheels on</p> | <p>Wings (3-Section only):
 Dual 31x13.5-15 12PR Flotation
 Tires, 34 Ft. and 41 Ft. Base
 Castering Stabilizer Wheels on
 Inner and Outer Wings (5-Section only):
 Dual 31x15.5-15 12PR Flotation
 Tires, 50 Ft. and 61 Ft. Base
 Transport Wheels on Center Frame:
 (4) 31x13.5-15 12PR Flotation Tires,
 34 Ft. and 41 Ft. Base
 (4) 33x15.5-16.5 10.PR Flotation Tires,
 50 Ft. and 61 Ft. Base
 Single Shoot Air Package for
 Tow-Between Cart
 Over Center Hydraulic Wing Fold
 Hydraulic Hose Support with Hose Tip
 Storage Bracket
 Safety Equipment:
 SMV Emblem
 Implement Warning Lights
 Hitch Safety Chain
 Hitch Jack</p> |
|--|--|

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota

967MH	1830 Air Hoe Drill - 3 Section - 34 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing <i>Includes 55 Openers. Model Year 2017</i>	82,612.00
-------	--	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

0409	English <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0443	English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price

SHIPPING PREPARATION

0800	Shipping Preparation for Truck <i>Requires Code 0202 or 0184.</i>	In Base Price
------	--	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1830 Air Hoe Drill - 3 Section - 34 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SHIPPING PREPARATION ...Continued...			
OPENERS AND 2-BAR COIL TINE HARROW			
1000		550 Lb. TruPosition Opener on Four Ranks, Less Harrow <i>Not Available for Code 0081, 0085, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	In Base Price
1015		550 Lb. TruPosition Opener on Front Three Ranks, Double Bar Harrow	4,480.00
GANG PRESS WHEELS			
1500		3 x 21 In. Steel Press Wheels	In Base Price
1505		3 x 21 In. Semi-Pneumatic Press Wheels	2,200.00
ROCK GUARDS AND MUD SCRAPERS			
3000		Less Rock Guards and Mud Scrapers	In Base Price
3005		Rock Guards for Press Wheels	610.00
3010		Rock Guards and Mud Scrapers for Press Wheels	1,450.00
TOOLS AND BOOTS			
5000		Perma-Loc Clip and Seed Boot for TruPosition Openers <i>Requires Code 4406, 4407, 4411 or 4412.</i>	In Base Price
5005		Knife Body and Hardware for TruPosition Openers <i>Requires Code 4406, 4407, 4411 or 4412.</i>	900.00
5010		Less Ground Engaging Tools and Seed Boot for TruPosition Openers	-1,623.00
WHEELS AND TIRES			
2210		FlotationTires <i>12.5L-15 F1 Load Range D Flotation Tires - Dual Mainframe Caster and Rear Transport Wheels (Eight) and Single Wing Caster Wheels (Two) with Six Bolt Wheels.</i>	-3,520.00
2215		FlotationTires <i>12.5L-15 F1 Load Range D Flotation Tires - Dual Mainframe Caster and Rear Transport Wheels (Eight) and Dual Wing Caster Wheels (Four) with Six Bolt Wheels.</i>	-929.00
2220		FlotationTires <i>31 x 13.5 - 15 12PR Flotation Tires - Dual Mainframe Caster and Rear Transport Wheels (Eight) and Dual Wing Caster Wheels (Four) with Six Bolt Wheels.</i>	In Base Price
DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM			
2500		Positive Mechanical Depth Control	In Base Price
2505		TouchSet Depth Control <i>For 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors equipped with TouchSet Depth Control. Also includes Positive Mechanical Depth Control for situations when TouchSet Depth Control is not available or functional.</i>	1,787.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1830 Air Hoe Drill - 3 Section - 34 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REDUCED TRANSPORT HEIGHT VALVE			
2600		Less Reduced Transport Height Stop Valve	In Base Price
2605		Reduced Transport Height Stop Valve	429.00
HITCH			
3200		Drawbar Hitch with CAT IV Hitch Link	In Base Price
3205		Drawbar Hitch with CAT V Hitch Link <i>Air tool with CAT V Hitch Link not recommended for Tow Between Air Cart.</i>	125.00
AIR DISTRIBUTION PACKAGES			
<p><i>For use with 1900 Series Commodity Cart. When ordering 1900 Series Commodity Cart, match Cart Primary Runs with Primary Hoses on the Air Hoe Drill. Tow Behind Air Packages include wiring harnesses and hydraulic hoses required to operate Tow-Behind 1900 Series Commodity Carts.</i></p>			
Air Packages Factory Assembled			
4406		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart <i>6 Primary Hoses. Requires Code 0800.</i>	In Base Price
4411		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart <i>6 Primary Hoses. Requires Code 0800.</i>	Same Price
4416		Double Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart <i>2 Sets of 6 Primary Hoses. Requires Code 0800. Double Shoot Air Package includes two sets of Primary Hoses.</i>	5,242.00
4421		Double Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart <i>2 Sets of 6 Primary Hoses. Requires Code 0800. Double Shoot Air Package includes two sets of Primary Hoses.</i>	3,532.00
BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM			
<p><i>For 1910 Commodity Cart. This system monitors material flow. Actual seed counts are not achieved.</i></p>			
4500		Less Blockage Warning System <i>Required when using competitive cart.</i>	In Base Price
Blockage Warning System Factory Assembled			
4510		Primary Blockage for Seed on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on one Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4406, 4411, 4416 or 4421.</i>	3,037.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1830 Air Hoe Drill - 3 Section - 34 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
4520		BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM ...Continued... Primary Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on one Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4416 or 4421.</i>	5,112.00
4530		All Run Blockage for Seed on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on each Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4406, 4411, 4416 or 4421.</i>	10,604.00
4540		All Run Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Seed Hose. Requires Code 4416 or 4421.</i>	13,942.00
4550		All Run Blockage for Seed and All Run Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Seed Hose. Requires Code 4416 or 4421.</i>	20,213.00

TOOLS AND BOOTS

9500		Knife Body and Hardware for TruPosition Openers <i>Does not include roll pin.</i>	990.00
9505		1 In. Tip with Roll Pin for Knife Body for TruPosition Openers	2,530.00
9510		4 In. Tip with Roll Pin for Knife Body for TruPosition Openers	5,555.00

WHEELS AND TIRES

7131		One 12.5L-15 In. F1 Load Range D Flotation Tire on 6 Bolt Wheel <i>Includes spare tire bracket.</i>	581.00
7141		One 31-13.5 In.-15 12PR Flotation Tire on 6 Bolt Wheel <i>Includes spare tire bracket.</i>	583.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	Wheel Equipment:		
BA30125		One 12.5L-15 In. F1 Load Range D Flotation Tire and 6 Bolt Wheel	547.80
BA30763		One 31-13.5 In. - 15 12PR Flotation Tire on 6 Bolt Wheel	565.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1830 Air Hoe Drill - 3 Section - 41 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing
Equipment for Base Machine

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>Sizes:
 Three Section Widths
 from 34 Ft. to 41 Ft.
 Five Section Widths
 from 50 Ft. to 61 Ft.
 Row Spacing:
 7.5 In., 10 In., and 12.5 In.
 Frame:
 Three Section and Five Section
 Four Bar Frame
 Floating Hitch
 Side to Side Frame Flexibility
 Fore-Aft Flexibility on Main
 Frame and Each Wing Section
 Depth Control:
 Positive Mechanical Depth Control
 Openers with Perma-Loc Clips:
 TruPosition Standard 550 Lb. Spring Trip
 Gang Press:
 3 x 21 In. Steel Press Wheels
 Remote Air Seeding Switch
 Wheels:
 Castering Stabilizer Walking
 Wheels on Center Frame:
 (4) 31x13.5-15 12PR Flotation Tires,
 34 Ft. and 41 Ft. Base
 (4) 33x15.5-16.5 10 PR Flotation
 Tires, 50 Ft. and 61 Ft. Base
 Castering Stabilizer Wheels on</p> | <p>Wings (3-Section only):
 Dual 31x13.5-15 12PR Flotation
 Tires, 34 Ft. and 41 Ft. Base
 Castering Stabilizer Wheels on
 Inner and Outer Wings (5-Section only):
 Dual 31x15.5-15 12PR Flotation
 Tires, 50 Ft. and 61 Ft. Base
 Transport Wheels on Center Frame:
 (4) 31x13.5-15 12PR Flotation Tires,
 34 Ft. and 41 Ft. Base
 (4) 33x15.5-16.5 10.PR Flotation Tires,
 50 Ft. and 61 Ft. Base
 Single Shoot Air Package for
 Tow-Between Cart
 Over Center Hydraulic Wing Fold
 Hydraulic Hose Support with Hose Tip
 Storage Bracket
 Safety Equipment:
 SMV Emblem
 Implement Warning Lights
 Hitch Safety Chain
 Hitch Jack</p> |
|--|--|

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota

967NH	1830 Air Hoe Drill - 3 Section - 41 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing <i>Includes 65 Openers. Model Year 2017</i>	93,757.00
-------	--	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

0409	English <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0443	English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price

SHIPPING PREPARATION

0800	Shipping Preparation for Truck <i>Requires Code 0202 or 0184.</i>	In Base Price
------	--	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1830 Air Hoe Drill - 3 Section - 41 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SHIPPING PREPARATION ...Continued...			
OPENERS AND 2-BAR COIL TINE HARROW			
1000		550 Lb. TruPosition Opener on Four Ranks, Less Harrow <i>Not Available for Code 0081, 0085, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	In Base Price
1015		550 Lb. TruPosition Opener on Front Three Ranks, Double Bar Harrow	6,360.00
GANG PRESS WHEELS			
1500		3 x 21 In. Steel Press Wheels	In Base Price
1505		3 x 21 In. Semi-Pneumatic Press Wheels	2,600.00
ROCK GUARDS AND MUD SCRAPERS			
3000		Less Rock Guards and Mud Scrapers	In Base Price
3005		Rock Guards for Press Wheels	820.00
3010		Rock Guards and Mud Scrapers for Press Wheels	1,795.00
TOOLS AND BOOTS			
5000		Perma-Loc Clip and Seed Boot for TruPosition Openers <i>Requires Code 4406, 4407, 4411 or 4412.</i>	In Base Price
5005		Knife Body and Hardware for TruPosition Openers <i>Requires Code 4406, 4407, 4411 or 4412.</i>	1,063.00
5010		Less Ground Engaging Tools and Seed Boot for TruPosition Openers	-1,918.00
WHEELS AND TIRES			
2210		FlotationTires <i>12.5L-15 F1 Load Range D Flotation Tires - Dual Mainframe Caster and Rear Transport Wheels (Eight) and Single Wing Caster Wheels (Two) with Six Bolt Wheels.</i>	-3,522.00
2215		FlotationTires <i>12.5L-15 F1 Load Range D Flotation Tires - Dual Mainframe Caster and Rear Transport Wheels (Eight) and Dual Wing Caster Wheels (Four) with Six Bolt Wheels.</i>	-932.00
2220		FlotationTires <i>31 x 13.5 - 15 12PR Flotation Tires - Dual Mainframe Caster and Rear Transport Wheels (Eight) and Dual Wing Caster Wheels (Four) with Six Bolt Wheels.</i>	In Base Price
DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM			
2500		Positive Mechanical Depth Control	In Base Price
2505		TouchSet Depth Control <i>For 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors equipped with TouchSet Depth Control. Also includes Positive Mechanical Depth Control for situations when TouchSet Depth Control is not available or functional.</i>	1,787.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1830 Air Hoe Drill - 3 Section - 41 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REDUCED TRANSPORT HEIGHT VALVE			
2600		Less Reduced Transport Height Stop Valve	In Base Price
2605		Reduced Transport Height Stop Valve <i>Factory recommended.</i>	429.00
HITCH			
3200		Drawbar Hitch with CAT IV Hitch Link	In Base Price
3205		Drawbar Hitch with CAT V Hitch Link <i>Air tool with CAT V Hitch Link not recommended for Tow Between Air Cart.</i>	125.00
AIR DISTRIBUTION PACKAGES			
<p><i>For use with 1900 Series Commodity Cart. When ordering 1900 Series Commodity Cart, match Cart Primary Runs with Primary Hoses on the Air Hoe Drill. Tow Behind Air Packages include wiring harnesses and hydraulic hoses required to operate Tow-Behind 1900 Series Commodity Carts.</i></p>			
Air Packages Factory Assembled			
4406		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart <i>6 Primary Hoses. Requires Code 0800.</i>	In Base Price
4411		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart <i>6 Primary Hoses. Requires Code 0800.</i>	Same Price
4416		Double Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart <i>2 Sets of 6 Primary Hoses. Requires Code 0800. Double Shoot Air Package includes two sets of Primary Hoses.</i>	5,242.00
4421		Double Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart <i>2 Sets of 6 Primary Hoses. Requires Code 0800. Double Shoot Air Package includes two sets of Primary Hoses.</i>	3,532.00
BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM			
<p><i>For 1910 Commodity Cart. This system monitors material flow. Actual seed counts are not achieved.</i></p>			
4500		Less Blockage Warning System <i>Required when using competitive cart.</i>	In Base Price
4510		Blockage Warning System Factory Assembled Primary Blockage for Seed on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on one Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4406, 4411, 4416 or 4421.</i>	3,037.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1830 Air Hoe Drill - 3 Section - 41 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
4520		BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM ...Continued... Primary Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on one Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4416 or 4421.</i>	5,112.00
4530		All Run Blockage for Seed on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on each Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4406, 4411, 4416 or 4421.</i>	11,706.00
4540		All Run Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Seed Hose. Requires Code 4416 or 4421.</i>	15,045.00
4550		All Run Blockage for Seed and All Run Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Seed Hose. Requires Code 4416 or 4421.</i>	22,323.00

TOOLS AND BOOTS

9500		Knife Body and Hardware for TruPosition Openers <i>Does not include roll pin.</i>	1,170.00
9505		1 In. Tip with Roll Pin for Knife Body for TruPosition Openers	2,990.00
9510		4 In. Tip with Roll Pin for Knife Body for TruPosition Openers	6,565.00

WHEELS AND TIRES

7131		One 12.5L-15 In. F1 Load Range D Flotation Tire on 6 Bolt Wheel <i>Includes spare tire bracket.</i>	581.00
7141		One 31-13.5 In.-15 12PR Flotation Tire on 6 Bolt Wheel <i>Includes spare tire bracket.</i>	583.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	Wheel Equipment:		
BA30125		One 12.5L-15 In. F1 Load Range D Flotation Tire and 6 Bolt Wheel	547.80
BA30763		One 31-13.5 In. - 15 12PR Flotation Tire on 6 Bolt Wheel	565.40

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS**

**1830 Air Hoe Drill - 5 Section - 50 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing
Equipment for Base Machine**

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>Sizes:
 Three Section Widths
 from 34 Ft. to 41 Ft.
 Five Section Widths
 from 50 Ft. to 61 Ft.
 Row Spacing:
 7.5 In., 10 In., and 12.5 In.
 Frame:
 Three Section and Five Section
 Four Bar Frame
 Floating Hitch
 Side to Side Frame Flexibility
 Fore-Aft Flexibility on Main
 Frame and Each Wing Section
 Depth Control:
 Positive Mechanical Depth Control
 Openers with Perma-Loc Clips:
 TruPosition Standard 550 Lb. Spring Trip
 Gang Press:
 3 x 21 In. Steel Press Wheels
 Remote Air Seeding Switch
 Wheels:
 Castering Stabilizer Walking
 Wheels on Center Frame:
 (4) 31x13.5-15 12PR Flotation Tires,
 34 Ft. and 41 Ft. Base
 (4) 33x15.5-16.5 10 PR Flotation
 Tires, 50 Ft. and 61 Ft. Base
 Castering Stabilizer Wheels on</p> | <p>Wings (3-Section only):
 Dual 31x13.5-15 12PR Flotation
 Tires, 34 Ft. and 41 Ft. Base
 Castering Stabilizer Wheels on
 Inner and Outer Wings (5-Section only):
 Dual 31x15.5-15 12PR Flotation
 Tires, 50 Ft. and 61 Ft. Base
 Transport Wheels on Center Frame:
 (4) 31x13.5-15 12PR Flotation Tires,
 34 Ft. and 41 Ft. Base
 (4) 33x15.5-16.5 10.PR Flotation Tires,
 50 Ft. and 61 Ft. Base
 Single Shoot Air Package for
 Tow-Between Cart
 Over Center Hydraulic Wing Fold
 Hydraulic Hose Support with Hose Tip
 Storage Bracket
 Safety Equipment:
 SMV Emblem
 Implement Warning Lights
 Hitch Safety Chain
 Hitch Jack</p> |
|--|--|

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota

967PH	1830 Air Hoe Drill - 5 Section - 50 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing <i>Includes 81 Openers. Model Year 2017</i>	131,596.00
-------	--	------------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

0409	English <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0443	English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price

SHIPPING PREPARATION

0800	Shipping Preparation for Truck <i>Requires Code 0202 or 0184.</i>	In Base Price
------	--	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1830 Air Hoe Drill - 5 Section - 50 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SHIPPING PREPARATION ...Continued...			
OPENERS AND 2-BAR COIL TINE HARROW			
1000		550 Lb. TruPosition Opener on Four Ranks, Less Harrow <i>Not Available for Code 0081, 0085, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	In Base Price
1015		550 Lb. TruPosition Opener on Front Three Ranks, Double Bar Harrow	6,622.00
GANG PRESS WHEELS			
1500		3 x 21 In. Steel Press Wheels	In Base Price
1505		3 x 21 In. Semi-Pneumatic Press Wheels	3,240.00
ROCK GUARDS AND MUD SCRAPERS			
3000		Less Rock Guards and Mud Scrapers	In Base Price
3005		Rock Guards for Press Wheels	1,017.00
3010		Rock Guards and Mud Scrapers for Press Wheels	2,162.00
TOOLS AND BOOTS			
5000		Perma-Loc Clip and Seed Boot for TruPosition Openers <i>Requires Code 4406, 4407, 4411 or 4412.</i>	In Base Price
5005		Knife Body and Hardware for TruPosition Openers <i>Requires Code 4406, 4407, 4411 or 4412.</i>	1,325.00
5010		Less Ground Engaging Tools and Seed Boot for TruPosition Openers	-2,390.00
WHEELS AND TIRES			
2210		FlotationTires <i>12.5L-15 F1 Load Range D Flotation Tires - Dual Mainframe Caster and Rear Transport Wheels (Eight) and Single Wing Caster Wheels (Four) with Eight Bolt Wheels on Mainframe and Six Bolt Wheels on Wings.</i>	-9,094.00
2215		FlotationTires <i>12.5L-15 F1 Load Range D Flotation Tires - Dual Mainframe Caster and Rear Transport Wheels (Eight) and Dual Wing Caster Wheels (Eight) with Eight Bolt Wheels on Mainframe and Six Bolt Wheels on Wings.</i>	-4,332.00
2220		FlotationTires <i>33 x 15.5 - 16.5 10 PR Flotation Tires - Dual Mainframe Caster and Rear Transport Wheels (Eight) and 31L x 13.5 - 15 12PR Flotation Tires Dual Wing Caster Wheels (Eight) with Eight Bolt Wheels on Mainframe and Six Bolt Wheels on Wings.</i>	In Base Price
DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM			
2500		Positive Mechanical Depth Control	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1830 Air Hoe Drill - 5 Section - 50 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM ...Continued...			
2505		TouchSet Depth Control <i>For 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors equipped with TouchSet Depth Control. Also includes Positive Mechanical Depth Control for situations when TouchSet Depth Control is not available or functional.</i>	1,787.00
REDUCED TRANSPORT HEIGHT VALVE			
2600		Less Reduced Transport Height Stop Valve	In Base Price
2605		Reduced Transport Height Stop Valve	429.00
HITCH			
3200		Drawbar Hitch with CAT IV Hitch Link	In Base Price
3205		Drawbar Hitch with CAT V Hitch Link <i>Air tool with CAT V Hitch Link not recommended for Tow Between Air Cart.</i>	125.00
AIR DISTRIBUTION PACKAGES			
<i>For use with 1900 Series Commodity Cart. When ordering 1900 Series Commodity Cart, match Cart Primary Runs with Primary Hoses on the Air Hoe Drill. Tow Behind Air Packages include wiring harnesses and hydraulic hoses required to operate Tow-Behind 1900 Series Commodity Carts.</i>			
Air Packages Factory Assembled			
4406		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart <i>8 Primary Hoses. Requires Code 0800.</i>	In Base Price
4411		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart <i>8 Primary Hoses. Requires Code 0800.</i>	Same Price
4416		Double Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart <i>2 Sets of 8 Primary Hoses. Requires Code 0800. Double Shoot Air Package includes two sets of Primary Hoses.</i>	6,359.00
4421		Double Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart <i>2 Sets of 8 Primary Hoses. Requires Code 0800. Double Shoot Air Package includes two sets of Primary Hoses.</i>	5,678.00
BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM			
<i>For 1910 Commodity Cart. This system monitors material flow. Actual seed counts are not achieved.</i>			
4500		Less Blockage Warning System <i>Required when using competitive cart.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1830 Air Hoe Drill - 5 Section - 50 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM ...Continued...			
4510		Blockage Warning System Factory Assembled Primary Blockage for Seed on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on one Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4406, 4411, 4416 or 4421.</i>	3,937.00
4520		Primary Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on one Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4416 or 4421.</i>	6,496.00
4530		All Run Blockage for Seed on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on each Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4406, 4411, 4416 or 4421.</i>	14,873.00
4540		All Run Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Seed Hose. Requires Code 4416 or 4421.</i>	19,326.00
4550		All Run Blockage for Seed and All Run Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Seed Hose. Requires Code 4416 or 4421.</i>	28,092.00
TOOLS AND BOOTS			
9500		Knife Body and Hardware for TruPosition Openers <i>Does not include roll pin.</i>	1,458.00
9505		1 In. Tip with Roll Pin for Knife Body for TruPosition Openers	3,726.00
9510		4 In. Tip with Roll Pin for Knife Body for TruPosition Openers	8,181.00
WHEELS AND TIRES			
7136		One 12.5L-15 In. F1 Load Range F Flotation Tire on 8 Bolt Wheel <i>Includes spare tire bracket.</i>	660.00
7146		One 33-15.5 In.-16.5 10PR Flotation Tire on 8 Bolt Wheel <i>Includes spare tire bracket.</i>	945.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Wheel Equipment:	
BA30125		One 12.5L-15 In. F1 Load Range D Flotation Tire and 6 Bolt Wheel	547.80
BA30127		One 12.5L-15 In. F1 Load Range F Flotation Tire and 8 Bolt Wheel	642.40
BA30764		One 33-15.5 In. - 16.5 10PR Flotation Tire on 8 Bolt Wheel	988.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1830 Air Hoe Drill - 5 Section - 61 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing
Equipment for Base Machine

Sizes:

Three Section Widths
from 34 Ft. to 41 Ft.
Five Section Widths
from 50 Ft. to 61 Ft.
Row Spacing:
7.5 In., 10 In., and 12.5 In.
Frame:
Three Section and Five Section
Four Bar Frame
Floating Hitch
Side to Side Frame Flexibility
Fore-Aft Flexibility on Main
Frame and Each Wing Section
Depth Control:
Positive Mechanical Depth Control
Openers with Perma-Loc Clips:
TruPosition Standard 550 Lb. Spring Trip
Gang Press:
3 x 21 In. Steel Press Wheels
Remote Air Seeding Switch
Wheels:
Castering Stabilizer Walking
Wheels on Center Frame:
(4) 31x13.5-15 12PR Flotation Tires,
34 Ft. and 41 Ft. Base
(4) 33x15.5-16.5 10 PR Flotation
Tires, 50 Ft. and 61 Ft. Base
Castering Stabilizer Wheels on

Wings (3-Section only):
Dual 31x13.5-15 12PR Flotation
Tires, 34 Ft. and 41 Ft. Base
Castering Stabilizer Wheels on
Inner and Outer Wings (5-Section only):
Dual 31x15.5-15 12PR Flotation
Tires, 50 Ft. and 61 Ft. Base
Transport Wheels on Center Frame:
(4) 31x13.5-15 12PR Flotation Tires,
34 Ft. and 41 Ft. Base
(4) 33x15.5-16.5 10.PR Flotation Tires,
50 Ft. and 61 Ft. Base
Single Shoot Air Package for
Tow-Between Cart
Over Center Hydraulic Wing Fold
Hydraulic Hose Support with Hose Tip
Storage Bracket
Safety Equipment:
SMV Emblem
Implement Warning Lights
Hitch Safety Chain
Hitch Jack

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota

967QH	1830 Air Hoe Drill - 5 Section - 61 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing <i>Includes 95 Openers. Model Year 2017</i>	139,575.00
-------	--	------------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

0409	English <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0443	English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price

SHIPPING PREPARATION

0800	Shipping Preparation for Truck <i>Requires Code 0202 or 0184.</i>	In Base Price
------	--	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1830 Air Hoe Drill - 5 Section - 61 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SHIPPING PREPARATION ...Continued...			
OPENERS AND 2-BAR COIL TINE HARROW			
1000		550 Lb. TruPosition Opener on Four Ranks, Less Harrow <i>Not Available for Code 0081, 0085, 0096, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	In Base Price
1015		550 Lb. TruPosition Opener on Front Three Ranks, Double Bar Harrow	8,748.00
GANG PRESS WHEELS			
1500		3 x 21 In. Steel Press Wheels	In Base Price
1505		3 x 21 In. Semi-Pneumatic Press Wheels	3,800.00
ROCK GUARDS AND MUD SCRAPERS			
3000		Less Rock Guards and Mud Scrapers	In Base Price
3005		Rock Guards for Press Wheels	1,230.00
3010		Rock Guards and Mud Scrapers for Press Wheels	2,646.00
TOOLS AND BOOTS			
5000		Perma-Loc Clip and Seed Boot for TruPosition Openers <i>Requires Code 4406, 4407, 4411 or 4412.</i>	In Base Price
5005		Knife Body and Hardware for TruPosition Openers <i>Requires Code 4406, 4407, 4411 or 4412.</i>	1,554.00
5010		Less Ground Engaging Tools and Seed Boot for TruPosition Openers	-2,803.00
WHEELS AND TIRES			
2210		FlotationTires <i>12.5L-15 F1 Load Range F Flotation Tires - Dual Mainframe Caster and Rear Transport Wheels (Eight) and 12.5L-15 F1 Load Range D Flotation Tires - Single Wing Caster Wheels (Four) with Eight Bolt Wheels on Mainframe and Six Bolt Wheels on Wings.</i>	-9,527.00
2215		FlotationTires <i>12.5L-15 F1 Load Range F Flotation Tires - Dual Mainframe Caster and Rear Transport Wheels (Eight) and 12.5L-15 F1 Load Range D Flotation Tires - Dual Wing Caster Wheels (Eight) with Eight Bolt Wheels on Mainframe and Six Bolt Wheels on Wings.</i>	-3,990.00
2220		FlotationTires <i>33 x 15.5 - 16.5 10 PR Flotation Tires - Dual Mainframe Caster and Rear Transport Wheels (Eight) and 31L x 13.5 - 15 12PR Flotation Tires Dual Wing Caster Wheels (Eight) with Eight Bolt Wheels on Mainframe and Six Bolt Wheels on Wings.</i>	In Base Price
DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM			
2500		Positive Mechanical Depth Control	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1830 Air Hoe Drill - 5 Section - 61 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM ...Continued...			
2505		TouchSet Depth Control <i>For 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors equipped with TouchSet Depth Control. Also includes Positive Mechanical Depth Control for situations when TouchSet Depth Control is not available or functional.</i>	1,787.00
REDUCED TRANSPORT HEIGHT VALVE			
2600		Less Reduced Transport Height Stop Valve	In Base Price
2605		Reduced Transport Height Stop Valve <i>Factory recommended.</i>	429.00
HITCH			
3200		Drawbar Hitch with CAT IV Hitch Link	In Base Price
3205		Drawbar Hitch with CAT V Hitch Link <i>Air tool with CAT V Hitch Link not recommended for Tow Between Air Cart.</i>	125.00
AIR DISTRIBUTION PACKAGES			
<i>For use with 1900 Series Commodity Cart. When ordering 1900 Series Commodity Cart, match Cart Primary Runs with Primary Hoses on the Air Hoe Drill. Tow Behind Air Packages include wiring harnesses and hydraulic hoses required to operate Tow-Behind 1900 Series Commodity Carts.</i>			
Air Packages Factory Assembled			
4406		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart <i>8 Primary Hoses. Requires Code 0800.</i>	In Base Price
4411		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart <i>8 Primary Hoses. Requires Code 0800.</i>	Same Price
4416		Double Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart <i>2 Sets of 8 Primary Hoses. Requires Code 0800. Double Shoot Air Package includes two sets of Primary Hoses.</i>	6,359.00
4421		Double Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart <i>2 Sets of 8 Primary Hoses. Requires Code 0800. Double Shoot Air Package includes two sets of Primary Hoses.</i>	5,678.00
BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM			
<i>For 1910 Commodity Cart. This system monitors material flow. Actual seed counts are not achieved.</i>			
4500		Less Blockage Warning System <i>Required when using competitive cart.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1830 Air Hoe Drill - 5 Section - 61 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM ...Continued...			
4510		Blockage Warning System Factory Assembled Primary Blockage for Seed on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on one Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4406, 4411, 4416 or 4421.</i>	3,937.00
4520		Primary Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on one Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4416 or 4421.</i>	6,496.00
4530		All Run Blockage for Seed on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on each Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4406, 4411, 4416 or 4421.</i>	16,190.00
4540		All Run Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Seed Hose. Requires Code 4416 or 4421.</i>	20,648.00
4550		All Run Blockage for Seed and All Run Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Seed Hose. Requires Code 4416 or 4421.</i>	31,391.00
TOOLS AND BOOTS			
9500		Knife Body and Hardware for TruPosition Openers <i>Does not include roll pin.</i>	1,710.00
9505		1 In. Tip with Roll Pin for Knife Body for TruPosition Openers	4,370.00
9510		4 In. Tip with Roll Pin for Knife Body for TruPosition Openers	9,595.00
WHEELS AND TIRES			
7136		One 12.5L-15 In. F1 Load Range F Flotation Tire on 8 Bolt Wheel <i>Includes spare tire bracket.</i>	660.00
7146		One 33-15.5 In.-16.5 10PR Flotation Tire on 8 Bolt Wheel <i>Includes spare tire bracket.</i>	945.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Wheel Equipment:	
BA30125		One 12.5L-15 In. F1 Load Range D Flotation Tire and 6 Bolt Wheel	547.80
BA30127		One 12.5L-15 In. F1 Load Range F Flotation Tire and 8 Bolt Wheel	642.40
BA30764		One 33-15.5 In. - 16.5 10PR Flotation Tire on 8 Bolt Wheel	988.90

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS**

1830 Air Hoe Drill - 3 Section - 34 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing
Equipment for Base Machine

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>Sizes:
 Three Section Widths
 from 34 Ft. to 41 Ft.
 Five Section Widths
 from 50 Ft. to 61 Ft.
 Row Spacing:
 7.5 In., 10 In., and 12.5 In.
 Frame:
 Three Section and Five Section
 Four Bar Frame
 Floating Hitch
 Side to Side Frame Flexibility
 Fore-Aft Flexibility on Main
 Frame and Each Wing Section
 Depth Control:
 Positive Mechanical Depth Control
 Openers with Perma-Loc Clips:
 TruPosition Standard 550 Lb. Spring Trip
 Gang Press:
 3 x 21 In. Steel Press Wheels
 Remote Air Seeding Switch
 Wheels:
 Castering Stabilizer Walking
 Wheels on Center Frame:
 (4) 31x13.5-15 12PR Flotation Tires,
 34 Ft. and 41 Ft. Base
 (4) 33x15.5-16.5 10 PR Flotation
 Tires, 50 Ft. and 61 Ft. Base
 Castering Stabilizer Wheels on</p> | <p>Wings (3-Section only):
 Dual 31x13.5-15 12PR Flotation
 Tires, 34 Ft. and 41 Ft. Base
 Castering Stabilizer Wheels on
 Inner and Outer Wings (5-Section only):
 Dual 31x15.5-15 12PR Flotation
 Tires, 50 Ft. and 61 Ft. Base
 Transport Wheels on Center Frame:
 (4) 31x13.5-15 12PR Flotation Tires,
 34 Ft. and 41 Ft. Base
 (4) 33x15.5-16.5 10.PR Flotation Tires,
 50 Ft. and 61 Ft. Base
 Single Shoot Air Package for
 Tow-Between Cart
 Over Center Hydraulic Wing Fold
 Hydraulic Hose Support with Hose Tip
 Storage Bracket
 Safety Equipment:
 SMV Emblem
 Implement Warning Lights
 Hitch Safety Chain
 Hitch Jack</p> |
|--|--|

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota

967RH	1830 Air Hoe Drill - 3 Section - 34 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing <i>Includes 40 Openers. Model Year 2017</i>	76,208.00
-------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

0409	English <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0443	English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price

SHIPPING PREPARATION

0800	Shipping Preparation for Truck <i>Requires Code 0202 or 0184.</i>	In Base Price
------	--	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1830 Air Hoe Drill - 3 Section - 34 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SHIPPING PREPARATION ...Continued...			
OPENERS AND 2-BAR COIL TINE HARROW			
1000		550 Lb. TruPosition Opener on Four Ranks, Less Harrow <i>Not Available for Code 0081, 0085, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	In Base Price
1015		550 Lb. TruPosition Opener on Front Three Ranks, Double Bar Harrow	4,623.00
GANG PRESS WHEELS			
1500		3 x 21 In. Steel Press Wheels	In Base Price
1505		3 x 21 In. Semi-Pneumatic Press Wheels	1,600.00
1510		4 x 22 In. Steel Press Wheels	940.00
1515		4 x 21 In. Semi-Pneumatic Press Wheels	3,060.00
1520		5.5 x 21 In. Semi-Pneumatic Press Wheels	4,560.00
ROCK GUARDS AND MUD SCRAPERS			
3000		Less Rock Guards and Mud Scrapers	In Base Price
3005		Rock Guards for Press Wheels	296.00
3010		Rock Guards and Mud Scrapers for Press Wheels	919.00
TOOLS AND BOOTS			
5000		Perma-Loc Clip and Seed Boot for TruPosition Openers <i>Requires Code 4406, 4407, 4411 or 4412.</i>	In Base Price
5005		Knife Body and Hardware for TruPosition Openers <i>Requires Code 4406, 4407, 4411 or 4412.</i>	654.00
5010		Less Ground Engaging Tools and Seed Boot for TruPosition Openers	-1,180.00
WHEELS AND TIRES			
2210		FlotationTires <i>12.5L-15 F1 Load Range D Flotation Tires - Dual Mainframe Caster and Rear Transport Wheels (Eight) and Single Wing Caster Wheels (Two) with Six Bolt Wheels.</i>	-3,520.00
2215		FlotationTires <i>12.5L-15 F1 Load Range D Flotation Tires - Dual Mainframe Caster and Rear Transport Wheels (Eight) and Dual Wing Caster Wheels (Four) with Six Bolt Wheels.</i>	-929.00
2220		FlotationTires <i>31 x 13.5 - 15 12PR Flotation Tires - Dual Mainframe Caster and Rear Transport Wheels (Eight) and Dual Wing Caster Wheels (Four) with Six Bolt Wheels.</i>	In Base Price
DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM			
2500		Positive Mechanical Depth Control	In Base Price
2505		TouchSet Depth Control	1,787.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1830 Air Hoe Drill - 3 Section - 34 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM ...Continued...			
<i>For 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors equipped with TouchSet Depth Control. Also includes Positive Mechanical Depth Control for situations when TouchSet Depth Control is not available or functional.</i>			
<hr/>			
REDUCED TRANSPORT HEIGHT VALVE			
2600		Less Reduced Transport Height Stop Valve	In Base Price
2605		Reduced Transport Height Stop Valve	429.00
<hr/>			
HITCH			
3200		Drawbar Hitch with CAT IV Hitch Link	In Base Price
3205		Drawbar Hitch with CAT V Hitch Link <i>Air tool with CAT V Hitch Link not recommended for Tow Between Air Cart.</i>	125.00
<hr/>			
AIR DISTRIBUTION PACKAGES			
<i>For use with 1900 Series Commodity Cart. When ordering 1900 Series Commodity Cart, match Cart Primary Runs with Primary Hoses on the Air Hoe Drill. Tow Behind Air Packages include wiring harnesses and hydraulic hoses required to operate Tow-Behind 1900 Series Commodity Carts.</i>			
<hr/>			
Air Packages Factory Assembled			
4406		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart <i>4 Primary Hoses. Requires Code 0800.</i>	In Base Price
4411		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart <i>4 Primary Hoses. Requires Code 0800.</i>	Same Price
4416		Double Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart <i>2 Sets of 4 Primary Hoses. Requires Code 0800. Double Shoot Air Package includes two sets of Primary Hoses.</i>	3,736.00
4421		Double Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart <i>2 Sets of 4 Primary Hoses. Requires Code 0800. Double Shoot Air Package includes two sets of Primary Hoses.</i>	2,529.00
<hr/>			
BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM			
<i>For 1910 Commodity Cart. This system monitors material flow. Actual seed counts are not achieved.</i>			
4500		Less Blockage Warning System <i>Required when using competitive cart.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1830 Air Hoe Drill - 3 Section - 34 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM ...Continued...			
4510		Blockage Warning System Factory Assembled Primary Blockage for Seed on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on one Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4406, 4411, 4416 or 4421.</i>	2,341.00
4520		Primary Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on one Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4416 or 4421.</i>	3,727.00
4530		All Run Blockage for Seed on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on each Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4406, 4411, 4416 or 4421.</i>	7,766.00
4540		All Run Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Seed Hose. Requires Code 4416 or 4421.</i>	9,995.00
4550		All Run Blockage for Seed and All Run Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Seed Hose. Requires Code 4416 or 4421.</i>	14,543.00
TOOLS AND BOOTS			
9500		Knife Body and Hardware for TruPosition Openers <i>Does not include roll pin.</i>	720.00
9505		1 In. Tip with Roll Pin for Knife Body for TruPosition Openers	1,840.00
9510		4 In. Tip with Roll Pin for Knife Body for TruPosition Openers	4,040.00
WHEELS AND TIRES			
7131		One 12.5L-15 In. F1 Load Range D Flotation Tire on 6 Bolt Wheel <i>Includes spare tire bracket.</i>	581.00
7141		One 31-13.5 In.-15 12PR Flotation Tire on 6 Bolt Wheel <i>Includes spare tire bracket.</i>	583.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Wheel Equipment:	
BA30125		One 12.5L-15 In. F1 Load Range D Flotation Tire and 6 Bolt Wheel	547.80
BA30763		One 31-13.5 In. - 15 12PR Flotation Tire on 6 Bolt Wheel	565.40

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS**

1830 Air Hoe Drill - 3 Section - 41 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing
Equipment for Base Machine

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>Sizes:
 Three Section Widths
 from 34 Ft. to 41 Ft.
 Five Section Widths
 from 50 Ft. to 61 Ft.
 Row Spacing:
 7.5 In., 10 In., and 12.5 In.
 Frame:
 Three Section and Five Section
 Four Bar Frame
 Floating Hitch
 Side to Side Frame Flexibility
 Fore-Aft Flexibility on Main
 Frame and Each Wing Section
 Depth Control:
 Positive Mechanical Depth Control
 Openers with Perma-Loc Clips:
 TruPosition Standard 550 Lb. Spring Trip
 Gang Press:
 3 x 21 In. Steel Press Wheels
 Remote Air Seeding Switch
 Wheels:
 Castering Stabilizer Walking
 Wheels on Center Frame:
 (4) 31x13.5-15 12PR Flotation Tires,
 34 Ft. and 41 Ft. Base
 (4) 33x15.5-16.5 10 PR Flotation
 Tires, 50 Ft. and 61 Ft. Base
 Castering Stabilizer Wheels on</p> | <p>Wings (3-Section only):
 Dual 31x13.5-15 12PR Flotation
 Tires, 34 Ft. and 41 Ft. Base
 Castering Stabilizer Wheels on
 Inner and Outer Wings (5-Section only):
 Dual 31x15.5-15 12PR Flotation
 Tires, 50 Ft. and 61 Ft. Base
 Transport Wheels on Center Frame:
 (4) 31x13.5-15 12PR Flotation Tires,
 34 Ft. and 41 Ft. Base
 (4) 33x15.5-16.5 10.PR Flotation Tires,
 50 Ft. and 61 Ft. Base
 Single Shoot Air Package for
 Tow-Between Cart
 Over Center Hydraulic Wing Fold
 Hydraulic Hose Support with Hose Tip
 Storage Bracket
 Safety Equipment:
 SMV Emblem
 Implement Warning Lights
 Hitch Safety Chain
 Hitch Jack</p> |
|--|--|

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota

967SH		1830 Air Hoe Drill - 3 Section - 41 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing <i>Includes 48 Openers. Model Year 2017</i>	85,529.00
-------	--	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

0409		English <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price

SHIPPING PREPARATION

0800		Shipping Preparation for Truck <i>Requires Code 0202 or 0184.</i>	In Base Price
------	--	--	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1830 Air Hoe Drill - 3 Section - 41 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SHIPPING PREPARATION ...Continued...			
OPENERS AND 2-BAR COIL TINE HARROW			
1000		550 Lb. TruPosition Opener on Four Ranks, Less Harrow <i>Not Available for Code 0081, 0085, 0096, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	In Base Price
1015		550 Lb. TruPosition Opener on Front Three Ranks, Double Bar Harrow	6,529.00
GANG PRESS WHEELS			
1500		3 x 21 In. Steel Press Wheels	In Base Price
1505		3 x 21 In. Semi-Pneumatic Press Wheels	1,920.00
1510		4 x 22 In. Steel Press Wheels	1,128.00
1515		4 x 21 In. Semi-Pneumatic Press Wheels	3,672.00
1520		5.5 x 21 In. Semi-Pneumatic Press Wheels	5,472.00
ROCK GUARDS AND MUD SCRAPERS			
3000		Less Rock Guards and Mud Scrapers	In Base Price
3005		Rock Guards for Press Wheels	492.00
3010		Rock Guards and Mud Scrapers for Press Wheels	1,252.00
TOOLS AND BOOTS			
5000		Perma-Loc Clip and Seed Boot for TruPosition Openers <i>Requires Code 4406, 4407, 4411 or 4412.</i>	In Base Price
5005		Knife Body and Hardware for TruPosition Openers <i>Requires Code 4406, 4407, 4411 or 4412.</i>	785.00
5010		Less Ground Engaging Tools and Seed Boot for TruPosition Openers	-1,416.00
WHEELS AND TIRES			
2210		FlotationTires <i>12.5L-15 F1 Load Range D Flotation Tires - Dual Mainframe Caster and Rear Transport Wheels (Eight) and Single Wing Caster Wheels (Two) with Six Bolt Wheels.</i>	-3,522.00
2215		FlotationTires <i>12.5L-15 F1 Load Range D Flotation Tires - Dual Mainframe Caster and Rear Transport Wheels (Eight) and Dual Wing Caster Wheels (Four) with Six Bolt Wheels.</i>	-932.00
2220		FlotationTires <i>31 x 13.5 - 15 12PR Flotation Tires - Dual Mainframe Caster and Rear Transport Wheels (Eight) and Dual Wing Caster Wheels (Four) with Six Bolt Wheels.</i>	In Base Price
DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM			
2500		Positive Mechanical Depth Control	In Base Price
2505		TouchSet Depth Control	1,787.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1830 Air Hoe Drill - 3 Section - 41 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM ...Continued...			
<i>For 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors equipped with TouchSet Depth Control. Also includes Positive Mechanical Depth Control for situations when TouchSet Depth Control is not available or functional.</i>			
<hr/>			
REDUCED TRANSPORT HEIGHT VALVE			
2600		Less Reduced Transport Height Stop Valve	In Base Price
2605		Reduced Transport Height Stop Valve <i>Factory recommended.</i>	429.00
<hr/>			
HITCH			
3200		Drawbar Hitch with CAT IV Hitch Link	In Base Price
3205		Drawbar Hitch with CAT V Hitch Link <i>Air tool with CAT V Hitch Link not recommended for Tow Between Air Cart.</i>	125.00
<hr/>			
AIR DISTRIBUTION PACKAGES			
<i>For use with 1900 Series Commodity Cart. When ordering 1900 Series Commodity Cart, match Cart Primary Runs with Primary Hoses on the Air Hoe Drill. Tow Behind Air Packages include wiring harnesses and hydraulic hoses required to operate Tow-Behind 1900 Series Commodity Carts.</i>			
Air Packages Factory Assembled			
4406		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart <i>4 Primary Hoses. Requires Code 0800.</i>	In Base Price
4411		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart <i>4 Primary Hoses. Requires Code 0800.</i>	Same Price
4416		Double Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart <i>2 Sets of 4 Primary Hoses. Requires Code 0800. Double Shoot Air Package includes two sets of Primary Hoses.</i>	3,736.00
4421		Double Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart <i>2 Sets of 4 Primary Hoses. Requires Code 0800. Double Shoot Air Package includes two sets of Primary Hoses.</i>	2,529.00
<hr/>			
BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM			
<i>For 1910 Commodity Cart. This system monitors material flow. Actual seed counts are not achieved.</i>			
4500		Less Blockage Warning System <i>Required when using competitive cart.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1830 Air Hoe Drill - 3 Section - 41 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM ...Continued...			
4510		Blockage Warning System Factory Assembled Primary Blockage for Seed on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on one Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4406, 4411, 4416 or 4421.</i>	2,552.00
4520		Primary Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on one Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4416 or 4421.</i>	3,727.00
4530		All Run Blockage for Seed on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on each Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4406, 4411, 4416 or 4421.</i>	8,649.00
4540		All Run Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Seed Hose. Requires Code 4416 or 4421.</i>	10,877.00
4550		All Run Blockage for Seed and All Run Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Seed Hose. Requires Code 4416 or 4421.</i>	16,303.00
TOOLS AND BOOTS			
9500		Knife Body and Hardware for TruPosition Openers <i>Does not include roll pin.</i>	864.00
9505		1 In. Tip with Roll Pin for Knife Body for TruPosition Openers	2,208.00
9510		4 In. Tip with Roll Pin for Knife Body for TruPosition Openers	4,848.00
WHEELS AND TIRES			
7131		One 12.5L-15 In. F1 Load Range D Flotation Tire on 6 Bolt Wheel <i>Includes spare tire bracket.</i>	581.00
7141		One 31-13.5 In.-15 12PR Flotation Tire on 6 Bolt Wheel <i>Includes spare tire bracket.</i>	583.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Wheel Equipment:	
BA30125		One 12.5L-15 In. F1 Load Range D Flotation Tire and 6 Bolt Wheel	547.80
BA30763		One 31-13.5 In. - 15 12PR Flotation Tire on 6 Bolt Wheel	565.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1830 Air Hoe Drill - 5 Section - 50 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing
 Equipment for Base Machine

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>Sizes:
 Three Section Widths
 from 34 Ft. to 41 Ft.
 Five Section Widths
 from 50 Ft. to 61 Ft.
 Row Spacing:
 7.5 In., 10 In., and 12.5 In.
 Frame:
 Three Section and Five Section
 Four Bar Frame
 Floating Hitch
 Side to Side Frame Flexibility
 Fore-Aft Flexibility on Main
 Frame and Each Wing Section
 Depth Control:
 Positive Mechanical Depth Control
 Openers with Perma-Loc Clips:
 TruPosition Standard 550 Lb. Spring Trip
 Gang Press:
 3 x 21 In. Steel Press Wheels
 Remote Air Seeding Switch
 Wheels:
 Castering Stabilizer Walking
 Wheels on Center Frame:
 (4) 31x13.5-15 12PR Flotation Tires,
 34 Ft. and 41 Ft. Base
 (4) 33x15.5-16.5 10 PR Flotation
 Tires, 50 Ft. and 61 Ft. Base
 Castering Stabilizer Wheels on</p> | <p>Wings (3-Section only):
 Dual 31x13.5-15 12PR Flotation
 Tires, 34 Ft. and 41 Ft. Base
 Castering Stabilizer Wheels on
 Inner and Outer Wings (5-Section only):
 Dual 31x15.5-15 12PR Flotation
 Tires, 50 Ft. and 61 Ft. Base
 Transport Wheels on Center Frame:
 (4) 31x13.5-15 12PR Flotation Tires,
 34 Ft. and 41 Ft. Base
 (4) 33x15.5-16.5 10.PR Flotation Tires,
 50 Ft. and 61 Ft. Base
 Single Shoot Air Package for
 Tow-Between Cart
 Over Center Hydraulic Wing Fold
 Hydraulic Hose Support with Hose Tip
 Storage Bracket
 Safety Equipment:
 SMV Emblem
 Implement Warning Lights
 Hitch Safety Chain
 Hitch Jack</p> |
|--|--|

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota

967TH	1830 Air Hoe Drill - 5 Section - 50 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing <i>Includes 60 Openers. Model Year 2017</i>	119,530.00
-------	---	------------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

0409	English <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0443	English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price

SHIPPING PREPARATION

0800	Shipping Preparation for Truck <i>Requires Code 0202 or 0184.</i>	In Base Price
------	--	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1830 Air Hoe Drill - 5 Section - 50 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SHIPPING PREPARATION ...Continued...			
OPENERS AND 2-BAR COIL TINE HARROW			
1000		550 Lb. TruPosition Opener on Four Ranks, Less Harrow <i>Not Available for Code 0081, 0085, 0096, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	In Base Price
1015		550 Lb. TruPosition Opener on Front Three Ranks, Double Bar Harrow	6,766.00
GANG PRESS WHEELS			
1500		3 x 21 In. Steel Press Wheels	In Base Price
1505		3 x 21 In. Semi-Pneumatic Press Wheels	2,400.00
1510		4 x 22 In. Steel Press Wheels	1,410.00
1515		4 x 21 In. Semi-Pneumatic Press Wheels	4,590.00
1520		5.5 x 21 In. Semi-Pneumatic Press Wheels	6,840.00
ROCK GUARDS AND MUD SCRAPERS			
3000		Less Rock Guards and Mud Scrapers	In Base Price
3005		Rock Guards for Press Wheels	573.00
3010		Rock Guards and Mud Scrapers for Press Wheels	1,435.00
TOOLS AND BOOTS			
5000		Perma-Loc Clip and Seed Boot for TruPosition Openers <i>Requires Code 4406, 4407, 4411 or 4412.</i>	In Base Price
5005		Knife Body and Hardware for TruPosition Openers <i>Requires Code 4406, 4407, 4411 or 4412.</i>	982.00
5010		Less Ground Engaging Tools and Seed Boot for TruPosition Openers	-1,770.00
WHEELS AND TIRES			
2210		FlotationTires <i>12.5L-15 F1 Load Range D Flotation Tires - Dual Mainframe Caster and Rear Transport Wheels (Eight) and Single Wing Caster Wheels (Four) with Eight Bolt Wheels on Mainframe and Six Bolt Wheels on Wings.</i>	-9,094.00
2215		FlotationTires <i>12.5L-15 F1 Load Range D Flotation Tires - Dual Mainframe Caster and Rear Transport Wheels (Eight) and Dual Wing Caster Wheels (Eight) with Eight Bolt Wheels on Mainframe and Six Bolt Wheels on Wings.</i>	-4,332.00
2220		FlotationTires <i>33 x 15.5 - 16.5 10 PR Flotation Tires - Dual Mainframe Caster and Rear Transport Wheels (Eight) and 31L x 13.5 - 15 12PR Flotation Tires Dual Wing Caster Wheels (Eight) with Eight Bolt Wheels on Mainframe and Six Bolt Wheels on Wings.</i>	In Base Price
DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1830 Air Hoe Drill - 5 Section - 50 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM ...Continued...			
2500		Positive Mechanical Depth Control	In Base Price
2505		TouchSet Depth Control <i>For 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors equipped with TouchSet Depth Control. Also includes Positive Mechanical Depth Control for situations when TouchSet Depth Control is not available or functional.</i>	1,787.00
REDUCED TRANSPORT HEIGHT VALVE			
2600		Less Reduced Transport Height Stop Valve	In Base Price
2605		Reduced Transport Height Stop Valve	429.00
HITCH			
3200		Drawbar Hitch with CAT IV Hitch Link	In Base Price
3205		Drawbar Hitch with CAT V Hitch Link <i>Air tool with CAT V Hitch Link not recommended for Tow Between Air Cart.</i>	125.00
AIR DISTRIBUTION PACKAGES			
<i>For use with 1900 Series Commodity Cart. When ordering 1900 Series Commodity Cart, match Cart Primary Runs with Primary Hoses on the Air Hoe Drill. Tow Behind Air Packages include wiring harnesses and hydraulic hoses required to operate Tow-Behind 1900 Series Commodity Carts.</i>			
Air Packages Factory Assembled			
4406		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart <i>6 Primary Hoses. Requires Code 0800.</i>	In Base Price
4411		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart <i>6 Primary Hoses. Requires Code 0800.</i>	Same Price
4416		Double Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart <i>2 Sets of 6 Primary Hoses. Requires Code 0800. Double Shoot Air Package includes two sets of Primary Hoses.</i>	5,242.00
4421		Double Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart <i>2 Sets of 6 Primary Hoses. Requires Code 0800. Double Shoot Air Package includes two sets of Primary Hoses.</i>	3,532.00
BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM			
<i>For 1910 Commodity Cart. This system monitors material flow. Actual seed counts are not achieved.</i>			
4500		Less Blockage Warning System <i>Required when using competitive cart.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1830 Air Hoe Drill - 5 Section - 50 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM ...Continued...			
4510		Blockage Warning System Factory Assembled Primary Blockage for Seed on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on one Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4406, 4411, 4416 or 4421.</i>	3,139.00
4520		Primary Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on one Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4416 or 4421.</i>	5,112.00
4530		All Run Blockage for Seed on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on each Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4406, 4411, 4416 or 4421.</i>	11,157.00
4540		All Run Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Seed Hose. Requires Code 4416 or 4421.</i>	14,499.00
4550		All Run Blockage for Seed and All Run Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Seed Hose. Requires Code 4416 or 4421.</i>	21,317.00
TOOLS AND BOOTS			
9500		Knife Body and Hardware for TruPosition Openers <i>Does not include roll pin.</i>	1,080.00
9505		1 In. Tip with Roll Pin for Knife Body for TruPosition Openers	2,760.00
9510		4 In. Tip with Roll Pin for Knife Body for TruPosition Openers	6,060.00
WHEELS AND TIRES			
7136		One 12.5L-15 In. F1 Load Range F Flotation Tire on 8 Bolt Wheel <i>Includes spare tire bracket.</i>	660.00
7146		One 33-15.5 In.-16.5 10PR Flotation Tire on 8 Bolt Wheel <i>Includes spare tire bracket.</i>	945.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Wheel Equipment:	
BA30125		One 12.5L-15 In. F1 Load Range D Flotation Tire and 6 Bolt Wheel	547.80
BA30127		One 12.5L-15 In. F1 Load Range F Flotation Tire and 8 Bolt Wheel	642.40
BA30764		One 33-15.5 In. - 16.5 10PR Flotation Tire on 8 Bolt Wheel	988.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1830 Air Hoe Drill - 5 Section - 61 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing
 Equipment for Base Machine

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>Sizes:
 Three Section Widths
 from 34 Ft. to 41 Ft.
 Five Section Widths
 from 50 Ft. to 61 Ft.
 Row Spacing:
 7.5 In., 10 In., and 12.5 In.
 Frame:
 Three Section and Five Section
 Four Bar Frame
 Floating Hitch
 Side to Side Frame Flexibility
 Fore-Aft Flexibility on Main
 Frame and Each Wing Section
 Depth Control:
 Positive Mechanical Depth Control
 Openers with Perma-Loc Clips:
 TruPosition Standard 550 Lb. Spring Trip
 Gang Press:
 3 x 21 In. Steel Press Wheels
 Remote Air Seeding Switch
 Wheels:
 Castering Stabilizer Walking
 Wheels on Center Frame:
 (4) 31x13.5-15 12PR Flotation Tires,
 34 Ft. and 41 Ft. Base
 (4) 33x15.5-16.5 10 PR Flotation
 Tires, 50 Ft. and 61 Ft. Base
 Castering Stabilizer Wheels on</p> | <p>Wings (3-Section only):
 Dual 31x13.5-15 12PR Flotation
 Tires, 34 Ft. and 41 Ft. Base
 Castering Stabilizer Wheels on
 Inner and Outer Wings (5-Section only):
 Dual 31x15.5-15 12PR Flotation
 Tires, 50 Ft. and 61 Ft. Base
 Transport Wheels on Center Frame:
 (4) 31x13.5-15 12PR Flotation Tires,
 34 Ft. and 41 Ft. Base
 (4) 33x15.5-16.5 10.PR Flotation Tires,
 50 Ft. and 61 Ft. Base
 Single Shoot Air Package for
 Tow-Between Cart
 Over Center Hydraulic Wing Fold
 Hydraulic Hose Support with Hose Tip
 Storage Bracket
 Safety Equipment:
 SMV Emblem
 Implement Warning Lights
 Hitch Safety Chain
 Hitch Jack</p> |
|--|--|

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota

967UH		1830 Air Hoe Drill - 5 Section - 61 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing <i>Includes 74 Openers. Model Year 2017</i>	131,084.00
-------	--	---	------------

DESTINATION

0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

0409		English <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price

SHIPPING PREPARATION

0800		Shipping Preparation for Truck <i>Requires Code 0202 or 0184.</i>	In Base Price
------	--	--	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1830 Air Hoe Drill - 5 Section - 61 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SHIPPING PREPARATION ...Continued...			
OPENERS AND 2-BAR COIL TINE HARROW			
1000		550 Lb. TruPosition Opener on Four Ranks, Less Harrow <i>Not Available for Code 0081, 0085, 0096, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	In Base Price
1015		550 Lb. TruPosition Opener on Front Three Ranks, Double Bar Harrow	8,856.00
GANG PRESS WHEELS			
1500		3 x 21 In. Steel Press Wheels	In Base Price
1505		3 x 21 In. Semi-Pneumatic Press Wheels	2,960.00
1510		4 x 22 In. Steel Press Wheels	1,739.00
1515		4 x 21 In. Semi-Pneumatic Press Wheels	5,661.00
1520		5.5 x 21 In. Semi-Pneumatic Press Wheels	8,436.00
ROCK GUARDS AND MUD SCRAPERS			
3000		Less Rock Guards and Mud Scrapers	In Base Price
3005		Rock Guards for Press Wheels	785.00
3010		Rock Guards and Mud Scrapers for Press Wheels	1,964.00
TOOLS AND BOOTS			
5000		Perma-Loc Clip and Seed Boot for TruPosition Openers <i>Requires Code 4406, 4407, 4411 or 4412.</i>	In Base Price
5005		Knife Body and Hardware for TruPosition Openers <i>Requires Code 4406, 4407, 4411 or 4412.</i>	1,211.00
5010		Less Ground Engaging Tools and Seed Boot for TruPosition Openers	-2,183.00
WHEELS AND TIRES			
2210		FlotationTires <i>12.5L-15 F1 Load Range F Flotation Tires - Dual Mainframe Caster and Rear Transport Wheels (Eight) and 12.5L-15 F1 Load Range D Flotation Tires - Single Wing Caster Wheels (Four) with Eight Bolt Wheels on Mainframe and Six Bolt Wheels on Wings.</i>	-9,527.00
2215		FlotationTires <i>12.5L-15 F1 Load Range F Flotation Tires - Dual Mainframe Caster and Rear Transport Wheels (Eight) and 12.5L-15 F1 Load Range D Flotation Tires - Dual Wing Caster Wheels (Eight) with Eight Bolt Wheels on Mainframe and Six Bolt Wheels on Wings.</i>	-3,990.00
2220		FlotationTires <i>33 x 15.5 - 16.5 10 PR Flotation Tires - Dual Mainframe Caster and Rear Transport Wheels (Eight) and 31L x 13.5 - 15 12PR Flotation Tires Dual Wing Caster Wheels (Eight) with Eight Bolt Wheels on Mainframe and Six Bolt Wheels on Wings.</i>	In Base Price
DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1830 Air Hoe Drill - 5 Section - 61 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM ...Continued...			
2500		Positive Mechanical Depth Control	In Base Price
2505		TouchSet Depth Control <i>For 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors equipped with TouchSet Depth Control. Also includes Positive Mechanical Depth Control for situations when TouchSet Depth Control is not available or functional.</i>	1,787.00
REDUCED TRANSPORT HEIGHT VALVE			
2600		Less Reduced Transport Height Stop Valve	In Base Price
2605		Reduced Transport Height Stop Valve <i>Factory recommended.</i>	429.00
HITCH			
3200		Drawbar Hitch with CAT IV Hitch Link	In Base Price
3205		Drawbar Hitch with CAT V Hitch Link <i>Air tool with CAT V Hitch Link not recommended for Tow Between Air Cart.</i>	125.00
AIR DISTRIBUTION PACKAGES			
<i>For use with 1900 Series Commodity Cart. When ordering 1900 Series Commodity Cart, match Cart Primary Runs with Primary Hoses on the Air Hoe Drill. Tow Behind Air Packages include wiring harnesses and hydraulic hoses required to operate Tow-Behind 1900 Series Commodity Carts.</i>			
Air Packages Factory Assembled			
4406		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart <i>8 Primary Hoses. Requires Code 0800.</i>	In Base Price
4411		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart <i>8 Primary Hoses. Requires Code 0800.</i>	Same Price
4416		Double Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart <i>2 Sets of 8 Primary Hoses. Requires Code 0800. Double Shoot Air Package includes two sets of Primary Hoses.</i>	6,359.00
4421		Double Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart <i>2 Sets of 8 Primary Hoses. Requires Code 0800. Double Shoot Air Package includes two sets of Primary Hoses.</i>	5,678.00
BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM			
<i>For 1910 Commodity Cart. This system monitors material flow. Actual seed counts are not achieved.</i>			
4500		Less Blockage Warning System <i>Required when using competitive cart.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1830 Air Hoe Drill - 5 Section - 61 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM ...Continued...			
4510		Blockage Warning System Factory Assembled Primary Blockage for Seed on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on one Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4406, 4411, 4416 or 4421.</i>	3,937.00
4520		Primary Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on one Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4416 or 4421.</i>	6,496.00
4530		All Run Blockage for Seed on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on each Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4406, 4411, 4416 or 4421.</i>	13,879.00
4540		All Run Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Seed Hose. Requires Code 4416 or 4421.</i>	18,340.00
4550		All Run Blockage for Seed and All Run Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Seed Hose. Requires Code 4416 or 4421.</i>	26,774.00
TOOLS AND BOOTS			
9500		Knife Body and Hardware for TruPosition Openers <i>Does not include roll pin.</i>	1,332.00
9505		1 In. Tip with Roll Pin for Knife Body for TruPosition Openers	3,404.00
9510		4 In. Tip with Roll Pin for Knife Body for TruPosition Openers	7,474.00
WHEELS AND TIRES			
7136		One 12.5L-15 In. F1 Load Range F Flotation Tire on 8 Bolt Wheel <i>Includes spare tire bracket.</i>	660.00
7146		One 33-15.5 In.-16.5 10PR Flotation Tire on 8 Bolt Wheel <i>Includes spare tire bracket.</i>	945.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Wheel Equipment:	
BA30125		One 12.5L-15 In. F1 Load Range D Flotation Tire and 6 Bolt Wheel	547.80
BA30127		One 12.5L-15 In. F1 Load Range F Flotation Tire and 8 Bolt Wheel	642.40
BA30764		One 33-15.5 In. - 16.5 10PR Flotation Tire on 8 Bolt Wheel	988.90

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS**

1830 Air Hoe Drill - 3 Section - 41 Ft. - 12.5 In. Spacing
Equipment for Base Machine

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>Sizes:
 Three Section Widths
 from 34 Ft. to 41 Ft.
 Five Section Widths
 from 50 Ft. to 61 Ft.
 Row Spacing:
 7.5 In., 10 In., and 12.5 In.
 Frame:
 Three Section and Five Section
 Four Bar Frame
 Floating Hitch
 Side to Side Frame Flexibility
 Fore-Aft Flexibility on Main
 Frame and Each Wing Section
 Depth Control:
 Positive Mechanical Depth Control
 Openers with Perma-Loc Clips:
 TruPosition Standard 550 Lb. Spring Trip
 Gang Press:
 3 x 21 In. Steel Press Wheels
 Remote Air Seeding Switch
 Wheels:
 Castering Stabilizer Walking
 Wheels on Center Frame:
 (4) 31x13.5-15 12PR Flotation Tires,
 34 Ft. and 41 Ft. Base
 (4) 33x15.5-16.5 10 PR Flotation
 Tires, 50 Ft. and 61 Ft. Base
 Castering Stabilizer Wheels on</p> | <p>Wings (3-Section only):
 Dual 31x13.5-15 12PR Flotation
 Tires, 34 Ft. and 41 Ft. Base
 Castering Stabilizer Wheels on
 Inner and Outer Wings (5-Section only):
 Dual 31x15.5-15 12PR Flotation
 Tires, 50 Ft. and 61 Ft. Base
 Transport Wheels on Center Frame:
 (4) 31x13.5-15 12PR Flotation Tires,
 34 Ft. and 41 Ft. Base
 (4) 33x15.5-16.5 10.PR Flotation Tires,
 50 Ft. and 61 Ft. Base
 Single Shoot Air Package for
 Tow-Between Cart
 Over Center Hydraulic Wing Fold
 Hydraulic Hose Support with Hose Tip
 Storage Bracket
 Safety Equipment:
 SMV Emblem
 Implement Warning Lights
 Hitch Safety Chain
 Hitch Jack</p> |
|--|--|

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota

967VH	1830 Air Hoe Drill - 3 Section - 41 Ft. - 12.5 In. Spacing <i>Includes 40 Openers. Model Year 2017</i>	79,166.00
-------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

0409	English <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0443	English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price

SHIPPING PREPARATION

0800	Shipping Preparation for Truck <i>Requires Code 0202 or 0184.</i>	In Base Price
------	--	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1830 Air Hoe Drill - 3 Section - 41 Ft. - 12.5 In. Spacing
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SHIPPING PREPARATION ...Continued...			
OPENERS AND 2-BAR COIL TINE HARROW			
1000		550 Lb. TruPosition Opener on Four Ranks, Less Harrow <i>Not Available for Code 0081, 0085, 0096, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	In Base Price
1015		550 Lb. TruPosition Opener on Front Three Ranks, Double Bar Harrow	6,475.00
GANG PRESS WHEELS			
1500		3 x 21 In. Steel Press Wheels	In Base Price
1505		3 x 21 In. Semi-Pneumatic Press Wheels	1,600.00
1510		4 x 22 In. Steel Press Wheels	940.00
1515		4 x 21 In. Semi-Pneumatic Press Wheels	3,060.00
1520		5.5 x 21 In. Semi-Pneumatic Press Wheels	4,560.00
1525		22 In. Split Steel Press Wheels <i>Requires Code 0800.</i>	11,560.00
ROCK GUARDS AND MUD SCRAPERS			
3000		Less Rock Guards and Mud Scrapers	In Base Price
3005		Rock Guards for Press Wheels	296.00
3010		Rock Guards and Mud Scrapers for Press Wheels	919.00
TOOLS AND BOOTS			
5000		Perma-Loc Clip and Seed Boot for TruPosition Openers <i>Requires Code 4406, 4407, 4411 or 4412.</i>	In Base Price
5005		Knife Body and Hardware for TruPosition Openers <i>Requires Code 4406, 4407, 4411 or 4412.</i>	654.00
5010		Less Ground Engaging Tools and Seed Boot for TruPosition Openers	-1,180.00
WHEELS AND TIRES			
2210		FlotationTires <i>12.5L-15 F1 Load Range D Flotation Tires - Dual Mainframe Caster and Rear Transport Wheels (Eight) and Single Wing Caster Wheels (Two) with Six Bolt Wheels.</i>	-3,522.00
2215		FlotationTires <i>12.5L-15 F1 Load Range D Flotation Tires - Dual Mainframe Caster and Rear Transport Wheels (Eight) and Dual Wing Caster Wheels (Four) with Six Bolt Wheels.</i>	-932.00
2220		FlotationTires <i>31 x 13.5 - 15 12PR Flotation Tires - Dual Mainframe Caster and Rear Transport Wheels (Eight) and Dual Wing Caster Wheels (Four) with Six Bolt Wheels.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1830 Air Hoe Drill - 3 Section - 41 Ft. - 12.5 In. Spacing

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM			
2500		Positive Mechanical Depth Control	In Base Price
2505		TouchSet Depth Control <i>For 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors equipped with TouchSet Depth Control. Also includes Positive Mechanical Depth Control for situations when TouchSet Depth Control is not available or functional.</i>	1,787.00
REDUCED TRANSPORT HEIGHT VALVE			
2600		Less Reduced Transport Height Stop Valve	In Base Price
2605		Reduced Transport Height Stop Valve <i>Factory recommended.</i>	429.00
HITCH			
3200		Drawbar Hitch with CAT IV Hitch Link	In Base Price
3205		Drawbar Hitch with CAT V Hitch Link <i>Air tool with CAT V Hitch Link not recommended for Tow Between Air Cart.</i>	125.00
AIR DISTRIBUTION PACKAGES			
<p><i>For use with 1900 Series Commodity Cart. When ordering 1900 Series Commodity Cart, match Cart Primary Runs with Primary Hoses on the Air Hoe Drill. Tow Behind Air Packages include wiring harnesses and hydraulic hoses required to operate Tow-Behind 1900 Series Commodity Carts.</i></p>			
Air Packages Factory Assembled			
4406		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart <i>4 Primary Hoses. Requires Code 0800.</i>	In Base Price
4411		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart <i>4 Primary Hoses. Requires Code 0800.</i>	Same Price
4416		Double Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart <i>2 Sets of 4 Primary Hoses. Requires Code 0800. Double Shoot Air Package includes two sets of Primary Hoses.</i>	3,736.00
4421		Double Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart <i>2 Sets of 4 Primary Hoses. Requires Code 0800. Double Shoot Air Package includes two sets of Primary Hoses.</i>	2,529.00
BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM			
<p><i>For 1910 Commodity Cart. This system monitors material flow. Actual seed counts are not achieved.</i></p>			
4500		Less Blockage Warning System <i>Required when using competitive cart.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1830 Air Hoe Drill - 3 Section - 41 Ft. - 12.5 In. Spacing
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM ...Continued...			
4510		Blockage Warning System Factory Assembled Primary Blockage for Seed on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart.</i> <i>One Sensor per Tower on one Secondary Hose.</i> <i>Requires Code 4406, 4411, 4416 or 4421.</i>	2,552.00
4520		Primary Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart.</i> <i>One Sensor per Tower on one Secondary Hose.</i> <i>Requires Code 4416 or 4421.</i>	3,727.00
4530		All Run Blockage for Seed on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart.</i> <i>One Sensor per Tower on each Secondary Hose.</i> <i>Requires Code 4406, 4411, 4416 or 4421.</i>	7,766.00
4540		All Run Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart.</i> <i>One Sensor on each Secondary Seed Hose.</i> <i>Requires Code 4416 or 4421.</i>	9,995.00
4550		All Run Blockage for Seed and All Run Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart.</i> <i>One Sensor on each Secondary Seed Hose.</i> <i>Requires Code 4416 or 4421.</i>	14,543.00
TOOLS AND BOOTS			
9500		Knife Body and Hardware for TruPosition Openers <i>Does not include roll pin.</i>	720.00
9505		1 In. Tip with Roll Pin for Knife Body for TruPosition Openers	1,840.00
9510		4 In. Tip with Roll Pin for Knife Body for TruPosition Openers	4,040.00
WHEELS AND TIRES			
7131		One 12.5L-15 In. F1 Load Range D Flotation Tire on 6 Bolt Wheel <i>Includes spare tire bracket.</i>	581.00
7141		One 31-13.5 In.-15 12PR Flotation Tire on 6 Bolt Wheel <i>Includes spare tire bracket.</i>	583.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Wheel Equipment:	
BA30125		One 12.5L-15 In. F1 Load Range D Flotation Tire and 6 Bolt Wheel	547.80
BA30763		One 31-13.5 In. - 15 12PR Flotation Tire on 6 Bolt Wheel	565.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1830 Air Hoe Drill - 5 Section - 50 Ft. - 12.5 In. Spacing
 Equipment for Base Machine

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>Sizes:
 Three Section Widths
 from 34 Ft. to 41 Ft.
 Five Section Widths
 from 50 Ft. to 61 Ft.
 Row Spacing:
 7.5 In., 10 In., and 12.5 In.
 Frame:
 Three Section and Five Section
 Four Bar Frame
 Floating Hitch
 Side to Side Frame Flexibility
 Fore-Aft Flexibility on Main
 Frame and Each Wing Section
 Depth Control:
 Positive Mechanical Depth Control
 Openers with Perma-Loc Clips:
 TruPosition Standard 550 Lb. Spring Trip
 Gang Press:
 3 x 21 In. Steel Press Wheels
 Remote Air Seeding Switch
 Wheels:
 Castering Stabilizer Walking
 Wheels on Center Frame:
 (4) 31x13.5-15 12PR Flotation Tires,
 34 Ft. and 41 Ft. Base
 (4) 33x15.5-16.5 10 PR Flotation
 Tires, 50 Ft. and 61 Ft. Base
 Castering Stabilizer Wheels on</p> | <p>Wings (3-Section only):
 Dual 31x13.5-15 12PR Flotation
 Tires, 34 Ft. and 41 Ft. Base
 Castering Stabilizer Wheels on
 Inner and Outer Wings (5-Section only):
 Dual 31x15.5-15 12PR Flotation
 Tires, 50 Ft. and 61 Ft. Base
 Transport Wheels on Center Frame:
 (4) 31x13.5-15 12PR Flotation Tires,
 34 Ft. and 41 Ft. Base
 (4) 33x15.5-16.5 10.PR Flotation Tires,
 50 Ft. and 61 Ft. Base
 Single Shoot Air Package for
 Tow-Between Cart
 Over Center Hydraulic Wing Fold
 Hydraulic Hose Support with Hose Tip
 Storage Bracket
 Safety Equipment:
 SMV Emblem
 Implement Warning Lights
 Hitch Safety Chain
 Hitch Jack</p> |
|--|--|

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota

967WH	1830 Air Hoe Drill - 5 Section - 50 Ft. - 12.5 In. Spacing <i>Includes 48 Openers. Model Year 2017</i>	111,568.00
-------	---	------------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

0409	English <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0443	English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price

SHIPPING PREPARATION

0800	Shipping Preparation for Truck <i>Requires Code 0202 or 0184.</i>	In Base Price
------	--	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1830 Air Hoe Drill - 5 Section - 50 Ft. - 12.5 In. Spacing
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SHIPPING PREPARATION ...Continued...			
OPENERS AND 2-BAR COIL TINE HARROW			
1000		550 Lb. TruPosition Opener on Four Ranks, Less Harrow <i>Not Available for Code 0081, 0085, 0096, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	In Base Price
1015		550 Lb. TruPosition Opener on Front Three Ranks, Double Bar Harrow	6,766.00
GANG PRESS WHEELS			
1500		3 x 21 In. Steel Press Wheels	In Base Price
1505		3 x 21 In. Semi-Pneumatic Press Wheels	1,920.00
1510		4 x 22 In. Steel Press Wheels	1,128.00
1515		4 x 21 In. Semi-Pneumatic Press Wheels	3,672.00
1520		5.5 x 21 In. Semi-Pneumatic Press Wheels	5,472.00
1525		22 In. Split Steel Press Wheels <i>Requires Code 0800.</i>	13,872.00
ROCK GUARDS AND MUD SCRAPERS			
3000		Less Rock Guards and Mud Scrapers	In Base Price
3005		Rock Guards for Press Wheels	361.00
3010		Rock Guards and Mud Scrapers for Press Wheels	1,102.00
TOOLS AND BOOTS			
5000		Perma-Loc Clip and Seed Boot for TruPosition Openers <i>Requires Code 4406, 4407, 4411 or 4412.</i>	In Base Price
5005		Knife Body and Hardware for TruPosition Openers <i>Requires Code 4406, 4407, 4411 or 4412.</i>	785.00
5010		Less Ground Engaging Tools and Seed Boot for TruPosition Openers	-1,416.00
WHEELS AND TIRES			
2210		FlotationTires <i>12.5L-15 F1 Load Range D Flotation Tires - Dual Mainframe Caster and Rear Transport Wheels (Eight) and Single Wing Caster Wheels (Four) with Eight Bolt Wheels on Mainframe and Six Bolt Wheels on Wings.</i>	-9,094.00
2215		FlotationTires <i>12.5L-15 F1 Load Range D Flotation Tires - Dual Mainframe Caster and Rear Transport Wheels (Eight) and Dual Wing Caster Wheels (Eight) with Eight Bolt Wheels on Mainframe and Six Bolt Wheels on Wings.</i>	-4,332.00
2220		FlotationTires <i>33 x 15.5 - 16.5 10 PR Flotation Tires - Dual Mainframe Caster and Rear Transport Wheels (Eight) and 31L x 13.5 - 15 12PR Flotation Tires Dual Wing Caster Wheels (Eight) with Eight Bolt Wheels on Mainframe and Six Bolt Wheels on Wings.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1830 Air Hoe Drill - 5 Section - 50 Ft. - 12.5 In. Spacing
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM			
2500		Positive Mechanical Depth Control	In Base Price
2505		TouchSet Depth Control <i>For 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors equipped with TouchSet Depth Control. Also includes Positive Mechanical Depth Control for situations when TouchSet Depth Control is not available or functional.</i>	1,787.00
REDUCED TRANSPORT HEIGHT VALVE			
2600		Less Reduced Transport Height Stop Valve	In Base Price
2605		Reduced Transport Height Stop Valve	429.00
HITCH			
3200		Drawbar Hitch with CAT IV Hitch Link	In Base Price
3205		Drawbar Hitch with CAT V Hitch Link <i>Air tool with CAT V Hitch Link not recommended for Tow Between Air Cart.</i>	125.00
AIR DISTRIBUTION PACKAGES			
<p><i>For use with 1900 Series Commodity Cart. When ordering 1900 Series Commodity Cart, match Cart Primary Runs with Primary Hoses on the Air Hoe Drill. Tow Behind Air Packages include wiring harnesses and hydraulic hoses required to operate Tow-Behind 1900 Series Commodity Carts.</i></p>			
4406		Air Packages Factory Assembled Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart <i>6 Primary Hoses. Requires Code 0800.</i>	In Base Price
4411		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart <i>6 Primary Hoses. Requires Code 0800.</i>	Same Price
4416		Double Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart <i>2 Sets of 6 Primary Hoses. Requires Code 0800. Double Shoot Air Package includes two sets of Primary Hoses.</i>	5,242.00
4421		Double Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart <i>2 Sets of 6 Primary Hoses. Requires Code 0800. Double Shoot Air Package includes two sets of Primary Hoses.</i>	3,532.00
BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM			
<p><i>For 1910 Commodity Cart. This system monitors material flow. Actual seed counts are not achieved.</i></p>			
4500		Less Blockage Warning System	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1830 Air Hoe Drill - 5 Section - 50 Ft. - 12.5 In. Spacing
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM ...Continued...			
<i>Required when using competitive cart.</i>			
4510		Blockage Warning System Factory Assembled Primary Blockage for Seed on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart.</i> <i>One Sensor per Tower on one Secondary Hose.</i> <i>Requires Code 4406, 4411, 4416 or 4421.</i>	3,139.00
4520		Primary Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart.</i> <i>One Sensor per Tower on one Secondary Hose.</i> <i>Requires Code 4416 or 4421.</i>	5,112.00
4530		All Run Blockage for Seed on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart.</i> <i>One Sensor per Tower on each Secondary Hose.</i> <i>Requires Code 4406, 4411, 4416 or 4421.</i>	9,838.00
4540		All Run Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart.</i> <i>One Sensor on each Secondary Seed Hose.</i> <i>Requires Code 4416 or 4421.</i>	13,180.00
4550		All Run Blockage for Seed and All Run Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart.</i> <i>One Sensor on each Secondary Seed Hose.</i> <i>Requires Code 4416 or 4421.</i>	18,681.00
<hr/>			
TOOLS AND BOOTS			
9500		Knife Body and Hardware for TruPosition Openers <i>Does not include roll pin.</i>	864.00
9505		1 In. Tip with Roll Pin for Knife Body for TruPosition Openers	2,208.00
9510		4 In. Tip with Roll Pin for Knife Body for TruPosition Openers	4,848.00
WHEELS AND TIRES			
7136		One 12.5L-15 In. F1 Load Range F Flotation Tire on 8 Bolt Wheel <i>Includes spare tire bracket.</i>	660.00
7146		One 33-15.5 In.-16.5 10PR Flotation Tire on 8 Bolt Wheel <i>Includes spare tire bracket.</i>	945.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Wheel Equipment:	
BA30125		One 12.5L-15 In. F1 Load Range D Flotation Tire and 6 Bolt Wheel	547.80
BA30127		One 12.5L-15 In. F1 Load Range F Flotation Tire and 8 Bolt Wheel	642.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1830 Air Hoe Drill - 5 Section - 50 Ft. - 12.5 In. Spacing
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BA30764	One 33-15.5 In. - 16.5 10PR Flotation Tire on 8 Bolt Wheel	988.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1830 Air Hoe Drill - 5 Section - 50 Ft. - 12.5 In. Spacing
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS**

1830 Air Hoe Drill - 5 Section - 61 Ft. - 12.5 In. Spacing
Equipment for Base Machine

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>Sizes:
 Three Section Widths
 from 34 Ft. to 41 Ft.
 Five Section Widths
 from 50 Ft. to 61 Ft.
 Row Spacing:
 7.5 In., 10 In., and 12.5 In.
 Frame:
 Three Section and Five Section
 Four Bar Frame
 Floating Hitch
 Side to Side Frame Flexibility
 Fore-Aft Flexibility on Main
 Frame and Each Wing Section
 Depth Control:
 Positive Mechanical Depth Control
 Openers with Perma-Loc Clips:
 TruPosition Standard 550 Lb. Spring Trip
 Gang Press:
 3 x 21 In. Steel Press Wheels
 Remote Air Seeding Switch
 Wheels:
 Castering Stabilizer Walking
 Wheels on Center Frame:
 (4) 31x13.5-15 12PR Flotation Tires,
 34 Ft. and 41 Ft. Base
 (4) 33x15.5-16.5 10 PR Flotation
 Tires, 50 Ft. and 61 Ft. Base
 Castering Stabilizer Wheels on</p> | <p>Wings (3-Section only):
 Dual 31x13.5-15 12PR Flotation
 Tires, 34 Ft. and 41 Ft. Base
 Castering Stabilizer Wheels on
 Inner and Outer Wings (5-Section only):
 Dual 31x15.5-15 12PR Flotation
 Tires, 50 Ft. and 61 Ft. Base
 Transport Wheels on Center Frame:
 (4) 31x13.5-15 12PR Flotation Tires,
 34 Ft. and 41 Ft. Base
 (4) 33x15.5-16.5 10.PR Flotation Tires,
 50 Ft. and 61 Ft. Base
 Single Shoot Air Package for
 Tow-Between Cart
 Over Center Hydraulic Wing Fold
 Hydraulic Hose Support with Hose Tip
 Storage Bracket
 Safety Equipment:
 SMV Emblem
 Implement Warning Lights
 Hitch Safety Chain
 Hitch Jack</p> |
|--|--|

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota

967XH		1830 Air Hoe Drill - 5 Section - 61 Ft. - 12.5 In. Spacing <i>Includes 60 Openers. Model Year 2017</i>	121,495.00
-------	--	---	------------

DESTINATION

0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

0409		English <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price

SHIPPING PREPARATION

0800		Shipping Preparation for Truck <i>Requires Code 0202 or 0184.</i>	In Base Price
------	--	--	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1830 Air Hoe Drill - 5 Section - 61 Ft. - 12.5 In. Spacing
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SHIPPING PREPARATION ...Continued...			
OPENERS AND 2-BAR COIL TINE HARROW			
1000		550 Lb. TruPosition Opener on Four Ranks, Less Harrow <i>Not Available for Code 0081, 0085, 0096, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	In Base Price
1015		550 Lb. TruPosition Opener on Front Three Ranks, Double Bar Harrow	8,903.00
GANG PRESS WHEELS			
1500		3 x 21 In. Steel Press Wheels	In Base Price
1505		3 x 21 In. Semi-Pneumatic Press Wheels	2,400.00
1510		4 x 22 In. Steel Press Wheels	1,410.00
1515		4 x 21 In. Semi-Pneumatic Press Wheels	4,590.00
1520		5.5 x 21 In. Semi-Pneumatic Press Wheels	6,840.00
1525		22 In. Split Steel Press Wheels <i>Requires Code 0800.</i>	17,340.00
ROCK GUARDS AND MUD SCRAPERS			
3000		Less Rock Guards and Mud Scrapers	In Base Price
3005		Rock Guards for Press Wheels	446.00
3010		Rock Guards and Mud Scrapers for Press Wheels	1,379.00
TOOLS AND BOOTS			
5000		Perma-Loc Clip and Seed Boot for TruPosition Openers <i>Requires Code 4406, 4407, 4411 or 4412.</i>	In Base Price
5005		Knife Body and Hardware for TruPosition Openers <i>Requires Code 4406, 4407, 4411 or 4412.</i>	982.00
5010		Less Ground Engaging Tools and Seed Boot for TruPosition Openers	-1,770.00
WHEELS AND TIRES			
2210		FlotationTires <i>12.5L-15 F1 Load Range F Flotation Tires - Dual Mainframe Caster and Rear Transport Wheels (Eight) and 12.5L-15 F1 Load Range D Flotation Tires - Single Wing Caster Wheels (Four) with Eight Bolt Wheels on Mainframe and Six Bolt Wheels on Wings.</i>	-9,527.00
2215		FlotationTires <i>12.5L-15 F1 Load Range F Flotation Tires - Dual Mainframe Caster and Rear Transport Wheels (Eight) and 12.5L-15 F1 Load Range D Flotation Tires - Dual Wing Caster Wheels (Eight) with Eight Bolt Wheels on Mainframe and Six Bolt Wheels on Wings.</i>	-3,990.00
2220		FlotationTires <i>33 x 15.5 - 16.5 10 PR Flotation Tires - Dual Mainframe Caster and Rear Transport Wheels (Eight) and 31L x 13.5 - 15 12PR Flotation Tires Dual Wing Caster Wheels (Eight) with Eight Bolt Wheels on Mainframe and Six Bolt Wheels on Wings.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1830 Air Hoe Drill - 5 Section - 61 Ft. - 12.5 In. Spacing

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM			
2500		Positive Mechanical Depth Control	In Base Price
2505		TouchSet Depth Control <i>For 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors equipped with TouchSet Depth Control. Also includes Positive Mechanical Depth Control for situations when TouchSet Depth Control is not available or functional.</i>	1,787.00
REDUCED TRANSPORT HEIGHT VALVE			
2600		Less Reduced Transport Height Stop Valve	In Base Price
2605		Reduced Transport Height Stop Valve <i>Factory recommended.</i>	429.00
HITCH			
3200		Drawbar Hitch with CAT IV Hitch Link	In Base Price
3205		Drawbar Hitch with CAT V Hitch Link <i>Air tool with CAT V Hitch Link not recommended for Tow Between Air Cart.</i>	125.00
AIR DISTRIBUTION PACKAGES			
<p><i>For use with 1900 Series Commodity Cart. When ordering 1900 Series Commodity Cart, match Cart Primary Runs with Primary Hoses on the Air Hoe Drill. Tow Behind Air Packages include wiring harnesses and hydraulic hoses required to operate Tow-Behind 1900 Series Commodity Carts.</i></p>			
Air Packages Factory Assembled			
4406		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart <i>6 Primary Hoses. Requires Code 0800.</i>	In Base Price
4411		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart <i>6 Primary Hoses. Requires Code 0800.</i>	Same Price
4416		Double Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart <i>2 Sets of 6 Primary Hoses. Requires Code 0800. Double Shoot Air Package includes two sets of Primary Hoses.</i>	5,242.00
4421		Double Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart <i>2 Sets of 6 Primary Hoses. Requires Code 0800. Double Shoot Air Package includes two sets of Primary Hoses.</i>	3,532.00
BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM			
<p><i>For 1910 Commodity Cart. This system monitors material flow. Actual seed counts are not achieved.</i></p>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1830 Air Hoe Drill - 5 Section - 61 Ft. - 12.5 In. Spacing
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM ...Continued...			
4500		Less Blockage Warning System <i>Required when using competitive cart.</i>	In Base Price
4510		Blockage Warning System Factory Assembled Primary Blockage for Seed on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on one Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4406, 4411, 4416 or 4421.</i>	3,243.00
4520		Primary Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on one Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4416 or 4421.</i>	5,112.00
4530		All Run Blockage for Seed on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on each Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4406, 4411, 4416 or 4421.</i>	11,157.00
4540		All Run Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Seed Hose. Requires Code 4416 or 4421.</i>	14,499.00
4550		All Run Blockage for Seed and All Run Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Seed Hose. Requires Code 4416 or 4421.</i>	21,317.00
TOOLS AND BOOTS			
9500		Knife Body and Hardware for TruPosition Openers <i>Does not include roll pin.</i>	1,080.00
9505		1 In. Tip with Roll Pin for Knife Body for TruPosition Openers	2,760.00
9510		4 In. Tip with Roll Pin for Knife Body for TruPosition Openers	6,060.00
WHEELS AND TIRES			
7136		One 12.5L-15 In. F1 Load Range F Flotation Tire on 8 Bolt Wheel <i>Includes spare tire bracket.</i>	660.00
7146		One 33-15.5 In.-16.5 10PR Flotation Tire on 8 Bolt Wheel <i>Includes spare tire bracket.</i>	945.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BA30127		Wheel Equipment: One 12.5L-15 In. F1 Load Range F Flotation Tire and 8 Bolt Wheel	642.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1830 Air Hoe Drill - 5 Section - 61 Ft. - 12.5 In. Spacing
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BA30764	One 33-15.5 In. - 16.5 10PR Flotation Tire on 8 Bolt Wheel	988.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1830 Air Hoe Drill - 5 Section - 61 Ft. - 12.5 In. Spacing
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS**

**1835 Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Hoe Drill - 3 Section - 41 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing
Equipment for Base Machine**

Sizes:

Three Section Width
41 Ft.
Five Section Widths
50 Ft. and 61 Ft.

Row Spacing:
10 In.

Frame:

Three Section and Five Section
Four Bar Frame
Floating Hitch
Side to Side Frame Flexibility
Fore-Aft Flexibility on Main
Frame and Each Wing Section

Depth Control:

Positive Mechanical Depth Control
C-Shank Openers with Perma-Loc Clips:
TruPosition Standard 550 Lb. Spring Trip

Gang Press:

3 x 21 In. Steel Press Wheels
Remote Air Seeding Switch

Separate Fertilizer Placement Openers

with Extended Wear Boot:
18 Inch Blade at a 5 Degree Angle
with 4.5 In. Wide Gauge Wheel

Wheels:

Castering Stabilizer Walking
Wheels on Center Frame:
(4) 12.5L-15 F1 Load Range D Flotation
Tires, 41 Ft. to 50 Ft. Base
(4) 12.5L-15 F1 Load Range D Flotation
Tires, 61 Ft. Base

**Castering Stabilizer Wheels on
Wings (3-Section only):**

(2) Single 12.5L-15 F1 Load Range D
Flotation Tires, 41 Ft. Base

**Castering Stabilizer Wheels on
Inner Wings (5-Section only):**

(2) Single 12.5L-15 F1 Load Range D
Flotation Tires, 50 Ft. to 61 Ft. Base

Single Castering Stabilizer

Wheels on Outer Wings:

(2) 12.5L-15 F1 Load Range D Flotation
Tires, 50 Ft. to 61 Ft. Base

Transport Wheels on Center Frame:

(4) 12.5L-15 F1 Load Range D Flotation
Tires, 41 Ft. Base

(4) 12.5L-15 F1 Load Range F Flotation
Tires, 50 and 61 Ft. Base

Single Shoot Air Package

Over Center Hydraulic Wing Fold
Hydraulic Hose Support with Hose Tip
Storage Bracket

Safety Equipment:

SMV Emblem
Implement Warning Lights
Hitch Safety Chain
Hitch Jack

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota

653AH		1835 Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Hoe Drill - 3 Section - 41 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing <i>Includes 48 Openers. Model Year 2017</i>	121,036.00
-------	--	---	------------

DESTINATION

0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

0409		English <i>Requires Code 0202, 0184, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0202 or 0184.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1835 Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Hoe Drill - 3 Section - 41 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SHIPPING PREPARATION			
0800		Shipping Preparation for Truck <i>Requires Code 0202 or 0184.</i>	In Base Price
FERTILIZER OPENER AND TUBE			
1205		Dry Fertilizer Delivery Tube <i>Requires Code 4425, 4427, 4430 or 4432.</i>	In Base Price
1215		Liquid Fertilizer Delivery Tube	636.00
1220		Dual Delivery Tube <i>Requires Code 4425, 4427, 4430 or 4432 and 1706. For Dry and Anhydrous.</i>	912.00
1225		Anhydrous Fertilizer Delivery Tube <i>Requires Code 1706.</i>	492.00
FERTILIZER OPENER CLOSING SYSTEM			
<i>Does not include In-Furrow Press Wheels.</i>			
1701		Less Cast Closing Wheel	In Base Price
1706		Cast Closing Wheel	3,516.00
GANG PRESS WHEELS			
1500		3 x 21 In. Steel Press Wheels	In Base Price
1505		3 x 21 In. Semi-Pneumatic Press Wheels	1,920.00
1510		4 x 22 In. Steel Press Wheels	1,128.00
1515		4 x 21 In. Semi-Pneumatic Press Wheels	3,672.00
1520		5.5 x 21 In. Semi-Pneumatic Press Wheels	5,472.00
GAUGE WHEEL			
1605		Smooth Side Gauge Wheel	In Base Price
1610		Narrow Gauge Wheel <i>Narrow gauge wheels are 3 In. wide. Recommended if less residue disturbance is desired.</i>	Same Price
ROCK GUARDS AND MUD SCRAPERS			
3000		Less Rock Guards and Mud Scrapers	In Base Price
3005		Rock Guards for Press Wheels	492.00
3010		Rock Guards and Mud Scrapers for Press Wheels	1,252.00
TOOLS AND BOOTS			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1835 Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Hoe Drill - 3 Section - 41 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TOOLS AND BOOTS ...Continued...			
5000		Perma-Loc Clip and Seed Boot for TruPosition Openers	In Base Price
5005		Knife Body and Hardware for TruPosition Openers	785.00
5006		Knife Body with 1 In. Tip for TruPosition Openers <i>Requires Code 0805.</i>	2,832.00
5007		Knife Body with 4 In. Tip for TruPosition Openers <i>Requires Code 0805.</i>	5,280.00
5010		Less Perma-Loc Clip and Seed Boot for TruPosition Openers	-1,416.00
WHEELS AND TIRES			
2210		Flotation Tires <i>12.5L-15 F1 Load Range D Flotation Tires - Dual Mainframe Caster and Rear Transport Wheels (Eight) and Single Wing Caster Wheels (Two) with Eight Bolt Wheels on Mainframe and Six Bolt Wheels on Wings</i>	In Base Price
2215		Flotation Tires <i>12.5L-15 F1 Load Range D Flotation Tires - Dual Mainframe Caster and Rear Transport Wheels (Eight) and Dual Wing Caster Wheels (Four) with Eight Bolt Wheels on Mainframe and Six Bolt Wheels on Wings</i>	2,653.00
2220		Flotation Tires <i>33 x 15.5 - 16.5 10PR Flotation Tires - Dual Mainframe Caster and Rear Transport Wheels (Eight) and 31 x 13.5 - 15 12PR Flotation Tires Dual Wing Caster Wheels (Four) with Eight Bolt Wheels on Mainframe and Six Bolt Wheels on Wings</i>	6,769.00
DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM			
<i>Requires two SCV.</i>			
2510		Positive Mechanical Depth Control with Active Hydraulic Down-Pressure System for Separate Fertilizer Placement	In Base Price
2515		TouchSet Depth Control with Active Hydraulic Down-Pressure System for Separate Fertilizer Placement <i>For 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors equipped with TouchSet Depth Control. Also includes Positive Mechanical Depth Control for situations when TouchSet Depth Control is not available or functional.</i>	516.00
REDUCED TRANSPORT HEIGHT VALVE			
2600		Less Reduced Transport Height Stop Valve	In Base Price
2605		Reduced Transport Height Stop Valve <i>Factory recommended.</i>	429.00
HITCH			
3200		Drawbar Hitch with CAT IV Hitch Link	In Base Price
3205		Drawbar Hitch with CAT V Hitch Link <i>Air tool with CAT V Hitch Link not recommended for Tow Between Air Cart.</i>	125.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1835 Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Hoe Drill - 3 Section - 41 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HITCH ...Continued...			
AIR DISTRIBUTION PACKAGES			
<i>For use with 1900 Series Commodity Cart. When ordering 1900 Series Commodity Cart, match Cart Primary Runs with Primary Hoses on the Air Hoe Drill. Tow Behind Air Packages include wiring harnesses and hydraulic hoses required to operate Tow-Behind 1900 Series Commodity Carts.</i>			
4406		Air Packages Factory Assembled Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart - Seed Only <i>4 Primary Hoses</i> <i>Required with Code 1215 or 1225. Requires Code 0800.</i>	In Base Price
4411		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart - Seed Only <i>4 Primary Hoses</i> <i>Required with Code 1215 or 1225. Requires Code 0800.</i>	Same Price
4425		Single Shoot Seed and Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Package for Tow-Between Cart <i>2 Sets of 4 Primary Hoses</i> <i>Available with Dry Fertilizer Boot only. Requires Code 0800.</i>	3,736.00
4430		Single Shoot Seed and Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart <i>2 Sets of 4 Primary Hoses</i> <i>Available with Dry Fertilizer Boot only. Requires Code 0800.</i>	2,529.00
AIR PACKAGES FOR EXPORT			
BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM			
<i>For 1910 Commodity Cart. This system monitors material flow. Actual seed counts are not achieved.</i>			
4500		Less Blockage Warning System <i>Required when using competitive cart.</i>	In Base Price
4510		Blockage Warning System Factory Assembled Primary Blockage for Seed on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 cart. One Sensor per Tower on one Secondary Seed Hose. Requires Code 4406, 4411, 4425 or 4430.</i>	2,552.00
4520		Primary Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 cart. One Sensor per Tower on Secondary Seed and Fertilizer Hoses. Requires Code 4425 or 4430.</i>	3,727.00
4530		All Run Blockage for Seed Only on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 cart. One Sensor on Secondary Seed Hoses. Requires Code 4406, 4411, 4425 or 4430.</i>	8,649.00
4540		All Run Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Seed Hoses. Compatible with Code 4425 or 4430.</i>	11,018.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1835 Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Hoe Drill - 3 Section - 41 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM ...Continued...			
4550		All Run Blockage for Seed and All Run Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Seed and Fertilizer Hoses. Compatible with Code 4425 or 4430.</i>	13,830.00
BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM FOR EXPORT			
TOOLS AND BOOTS			
9505		1 In. Tip with Roll Pin for Knife Body for TruPosition Openers	2,208.00
9510		4 In. Tip with Roll Pin for Knife Body for TruPosition Openers	4,848.00
WHEELS AND TIRES			
7136		One 12.5L-15 In. F1 Load Range F Flotation Tire on 8 Bolt Wheel <i>Includes spare tire bracket.</i>	660.00
7146		One 33-15.5 In.-16.5 10PR Flotation Tire on 8 Bolt Wheel <i>Includes spare tire bracket.</i>	945.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Wheel Equipment:	
	BA30127	One 12.5L-15 In. F1 Load Range F Flotation Tire and 8 Bolt Wheel	642.40
	BA30764	One 33-15.5 In. - 16.5 10PR Flotation Tire on 8 Bolt Wheel	988.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1835 Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Hoe Drill - 3 Section - 41 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS**

**1835 Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Hoe Drill - 5 Section - 50 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing
Equipment for Base Machine**

Sizes:

Three Section Width
41 Ft.
Five Section Widths
50 Ft. and 61 Ft.

Row Spacing:
10 In.

Frame:

Three Section and Five Section
Four Bar Frame
Floating Hitch
Side to Side Frame Flexibility
Fore-Aft Flexibility on Main
Frame and Each Wing Section

Depth Control:

Positive Mechanical Depth Control
C-Shank Openers with Perma-Loc Clips:
TruPosition Standard 550 Lb. Spring Trip

Gang Press:

3 x 21 In. Steel Press Wheels
Remote Air Seeding Switch

Separate Fertilizer Placement Openers

with Extended Wear Boot:
18 Inch Blade at a 5 Degree Angle
with 4.5 In. Wide Gauge Wheel

Wheels:

Castering Stabilizer Walking
Wheels on Center Frame:
(4) 12.5L-15 F1 Load Range D Flotation
Tires, 41 Ft. to 50 Ft. Base
(4) 12.5L-15 F1 Load Range D Flotation
Tires, 61 Ft. Base

**Castering Stabilizer Wheels on
Wings (3-Section only):**

(2) Single 12.5L-15 F1 Load Range D
Flotation Tires, 41 Ft. Base

**Castering Stabilizer Wheels on
Inner Wings (5-Section only):**

(2) Single 12.5L-15 F1 Load Range D
Flotation Tires, 50 Ft. to 61 Ft. Base

Single Castering Stabilizer

Wheels on Outer Wings:

(2) 12.5L-15 F1 Load Range D Flotation
Tires, 50 Ft. to 61 Ft. Base

Transport Wheels on Center Frame:

(4) 12.5L-15 F1 Load Range D Flotation
Tires, 41 Ft. Base

(4) 12.5L-15 F1 Load Range F Flotation
Tires, 50 and 61 Ft. Base

Single Shoot Air Package

Over Center Hydraulic Wing Fold
Hydraulic Hose Support with Hose Tip
Storage Bracket

Safety Equipment:

SMV Emblem
Implement Warning Lights
Hitch Safety Chain
Hitch Jack

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota

653BH		1835 Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Hoe Drill - 5 Section - 50 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing <i>Includes 60 Openers. Model Year 2017</i>	161,366.00
-------	--	---	------------

DESTINATION

0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

0409		English <i>Requires Code 0202, 0184, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0202 or 0184.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1835 Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Hoe Drill - 5 Section - 50 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SHIPPING PREPARATION			
0800		Shipping Preparation for Truck <i>Requires Code 0202 or 0184.</i>	In Base Price
FERTILIZER OPENER AND TUBE			
1205		Dry Fertilizer Delivery Tube <i>Requires Code 4425, 4427, 4430 or 4432.</i>	In Base Price
1215		Liquid Fertilizer Delivery Tube	795.00
1220		Dual Delivery Tube <i>Requires Code 4425, 4427, 4430 or 4432 and 1706. For Dry and Anhydrous.</i>	1,140.00
1225		Anhydrous Fertilizer Delivery Tube <i>Requires Code 1706.</i>	615.00
FERTILIZER OPENER CLOSING SYSTEM			
<i>Does not include In-Furrow Press Wheels.</i>			
1701		Less Cast Closing Wheel	In Base Price
1706		Cast Closing Wheel	4,395.00
GANG PRESS WHEELS			
1500		3 x 21 In. Steel Press Wheels	In Base Price
1505		3 x 21 In. Semi-Pneumatic Press Wheels	2,400.00
1510		4 x 22 In. Steel Press Wheels	1,410.00
1515		4 x 21 In. Semi-Pneumatic Press Wheels	4,590.00
1520		5.5 x 21 In. Semi-Pneumatic Press Wheels	6,840.00
GAUGE WHEEL			
1605		Smooth Side Gauge Wheel	In Base Price
1610		Narrow Gauge Wheel <i>Narrow gauge wheels are 3 In. wide. Recommended if less residue disturbance is desired.</i>	Same Price
ROCK GUARDS AND MUD SCRAPERS			
3000		Less Rock Guards and Mud Scrapers	In Base Price
3005		Rock Guards for Press Wheels	573.00
3010		Rock Guards and Mud Scrapers for Press Wheels	1,435.00
TOOLS AND BOOTS			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1835 Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Hoe Drill - 5 Section - 50 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TOOLS AND BOOTS ...Continued...			
5000		Perma-Loc Clip and Seed Boot for TruPosition Openers	In Base Price
5005		Knife Body and Hardware for TruPosition Openers	982.00
5006		Knife Body with 1 In. Tip for TruPosition Openers <i>Requires Code 0805.</i>	3,540.00
5007		Knife Body with 4 In. Tip for TruPosition Openers <i>Requires Code 0805.</i>	6,600.00
5010		Less Perma-Loc Clip and Seed Boot for TruPosition Openers	-1,770.00
WHEELS AND TIRES			
2210		Flotation Tires <i>12.5L-15 F1 Load Range D Flotation Tires - Dual Mainframe Caster and Rear Transport Wheels (Eight) and Single Wing Caster Wheels (Four) with Eight Bolt Wheels on Mainframe and Six Bolt Wheels on Wings</i>	In Base Price
2215		Flotation Tires <i>12.5L-15 F1 Load Range D Flotation Tires - Dual Mainframe Caster and Rear Transport Wheels (Eight) and Dual Wing Caster Wheels (Eight) with Eight Bolt Wheels on Mainframe and Six Bolt Wheels on Wings</i>	4,874.00
2220		Flotation Tires <i>33 x 15.5 - 16.5 10PR Flotation Tires - Dual Mainframe Caster and Rear Transport Wheels (Eight) and 31 x 13.5 - 15 12PR Flotation Tires Dual Wing Caster Wheels (Eight) with Eight Bolt Wheels on Mainframe and Six Bolt Wheels on Wings</i>	9,309.00
DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM			
<i>Requires two SCV.</i>			
2510		Positive Mechanical Depth Control with Active Hydraulic Down-Pressure System for Separate Fertilizer Placement	In Base Price
2515		TouchSet Depth Control with Active Hydraulic Down-Pressure System for Separate Fertilizer Placement <i>For 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors equipped with TouchSet Depth Control. Also includes Positive Mechanical Depth Control for situations when TouchSet Depth Control is not available or functional.</i>	518.00
REDUCED TRANSPORT HEIGHT VALVE			
2600		Less Reduced Transport Height Stop Valve	In Base Price
2605		Reduced Transport Height Stop Valve	429.00
HITCH			
3200		Drawbar Hitch with CAT IV Hitch Link	In Base Price
3205		Drawbar Hitch with CAT V Hitch Link <i>Air tool with CAT V Hitch Link not recommended for Tow Between Air Cart.</i>	125.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1835 Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Hoe Drill - 5 Section - 50 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
AIR DISTRIBUTION PACKAGES			
<i>For use with 1900 Series Commodity Cart. When ordering 1900 Series Commodity Cart, match Cart Primary Runs with Primary Hoses on the Air Hoe Drill. Tow Behind Air Packages include wiring harnesses and hydraulic hoses required to operate Tow-Behind 1900 Series Commodity Carts.</i>			
4406		Air Packages Factory Assembled Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart - Seed Only 6 Primary Hoses <i>Required with Code 1215 or 1225. Requires Code 0800.</i>	In Base Price
4411		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart - Seed Only 6 Primary Hoses <i>Required with Code 1215 or 1225. Requires Code 0800.</i>	Same Price
4425		Single Shoot Seed and Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Package for Tow-Between Cart 2 Sets of 6 Primary Hoses <i>Available with Dry Fertilizer Boot only. Requires Code 0800.</i>	5,242.00
4430		Single Shoot Seed and Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart 2 Sets of 6 Primary Hoses <i>Available with Dry Fertilizer Boot only. Requires Code 0800.</i>	3,532.00
AIR PACKAGES FOR EXPORT			
BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM			
<i>For 1910 Commodity Cart. This system monitors material flow. Actual seed counts are not achieved.</i>			
4500		Less Blockage Warning System <i>Required when using competitive cart.</i>	In Base Price
4510		Blockage Warning System Factory Assembled Primary Blockage for Seed on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 cart. One Sensor per Tower on one Secondary Seed Hose. Requires Code 4406, 4411, 4425 or 4430.</i>	3,139.00
4520		Primary Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 cart. One Sensor per Tower on Secondary Seed and Fertilizer Hoses. Requires Code 4425 or 4430.</i>	5,112.00
4530		All Run Blockage for Seed Only on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 cart. One Sensor on Secondary Seed Hoses. Requires Code 4406, 4411, 4425 or 4430.</i>	11,157.00
4540		All Run Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Seed Hoses. Compatible with Code 4425 or 4430.</i>	15,451.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1835 Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Hoe Drill - 5 Section - 50 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM ...Continued...			
4550		All Run Blockage for Seed and All Run Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Seed and Fertilizer Hoses. Compatible with Code 4425 or 4430.</i>	18,246.00
BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM FOR EXPORT			
TOOLS AND BOOTS			
9505		1 In. Tip with Roll Pin for Knife Body for TruPosition Openers	2,760.00
9510		4 In. Tip with Roll Pin for Knife Body for TruPosition Openers	6,060.00
WHEELS AND TIRES			
7136		One 12.5L-15 In. F1 Load Range F Flotation Tire on 8 Bolt Wheel <i>Includes spare tire bracket.</i>	660.00
7146		One 33-15.5 In.-16.5 10PR Flotation Tire on 8 Bolt Wheel <i>Includes spare tire bracket.</i>	945.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Wheel Equipment:	
	BA30127	One 12.5L-15 In. F1 Load Range F Flotation Tire and 8 Bolt Wheel	642.40
	BA30764	One 33-15.5 In. - 16.5 10PR Flotation Tire on 8 Bolt Wheel	988.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1835 Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Hoe Drill - 5 Section - 50 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1835 Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Hoe Drill - 5 Section - 61 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing
 Equipment for Base Machine

Sizes:

Three Section Width
 41 Ft.
 Five Section Widths
 50 Ft. and 61 Ft.

Row Spacing:
 10 In.

Frame:

Three Section and Five Section
 Four Bar Frame
 Floating Hitch
 Side to Side Frame Flexibility
 Fore-Aft Flexibility on Main
 Frame and Each Wing Section

Depth Control:

Positive Mechanical Depth Control
 C-Shank Openers with Perma-Loc Clips:
 TruPosition Standard 550 Lb. Spring Trip

Gang Press:

3 x 21 In. Steel Press Wheels
 Remote Air Seeding Switch

Separate Fertilizer Placement Openers

with Extended Wear Boot:
 18 Inch Blade at a 5 Degree Angle
 with 4.5 In. Wide Gauge Wheel

Wheels:

Castering Stabilizer Walking
 Wheels on Center Frame:
 (4) 12.5L-15 F1 Load Range D Flotation
 Tires, 41 Ft. to 50 Ft. Base
 (4) 12.5L-15 F1 Load Range D Flotation
 Tires, 61 Ft. Base

Castering Stabilizer Wheels on
 Wings (3-Section only):

(2) Single 12.5L-15 F1 Load Range D
 Flotation Tires, 41 Ft. Base

Castering Stabilizer Wheels on
 Inner Wings (5-Section only):

(2) Single 12.5L-15 F1 Load Range D
 Flotation Tires, 50 Ft. to 61 Ft. Base

Single Castering Stabilizer

Wheels on Outer Wings:

(2) 12.5L-15 F1 Load Range D Flotation
 Tires, 50 Ft. to 61 Ft. Base

Transport Wheels on Center Frame:

(4) 12.5L-15 F1 Load Range D Flotation
 Tires, 41 Ft. Base

(4) 12.5L-15 F1 Load Range F Flotation
 Tires, 50 and 61 Ft. Base

Single Shoot Air Package

Over Center Hydraulic Wing Fold

Hydraulic Hose Support with Hose Tip

Storage Bracket

Safety Equipment:

SMV Emblem
 Implement Warning Lights
 Hitch Safety Chain
 Hitch Jack

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota

653CH		1835 Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Hoe Drill - 5 Section - 61 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing <i>Includes 72 Openers. Model Year 2017</i>	179,816.00
-------	--	---	------------

DESTINATION

0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

0409		English <i>Requires Code 0202, 0184, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0202 or 0184.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1835 Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Hoe Drill - 5 Section - 61 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SHIPPING PREPARATION			
0800		Shipping Preparation for Truck <i>Requires Code 0202 or 0184.</i>	In Base Price
FERTILIZER OPENER AND TUBE			
1205		Dry Fertilizer Delivery Tube <i>Requires Code 4425, 4427, 4430 or 4432.</i>	In Base Price
1215		Liquid Fertilizer Delivery Tube	954.00
1220		Dual Delivery Tube <i>Requires Code 4425, 4427, 4430 or 4432 and 1706. For Dry and Anhydrous.</i>	1,368.00
1225		Anhydrous Fertilizer Delivery Tube <i>Requires Code 1706.</i>	738.00
FERTILIZER OPENER CLOSING SYSTEM			
<i>Does not include In-Furrow Press Wheels.</i>			
1701		Less Cast Closing Wheel	In Base Price
1706		Cast Closing Wheel	5,274.00
GANG PRESS WHEELS			
1500		3 x 21 In. Steel Press Wheels	In Base Price
1505		3 x 21 In. Semi-Pneumatic Press Wheels	2,880.00
1510		4 x 22 In. Steel Press Wheels	1,692.00
1515		4 x 21 In. Semi-Pneumatic Press Wheels	5,508.00
1520		5.5 x 21 In. Semi-Pneumatic Press Wheels	8,208.00
GAUGE WHEEL			
1605		Smooth Side Gauge Wheel	In Base Price
1610		Narrow Gauge Wheel <i>Narrow gauge wheels are 3 In. wide. Recommended if less residue disturbance is desired.</i>	Same Price
ROCK GUARDS AND MUD SCRAPERS			
3000		Less Rock Guards and Mud Scrapers	In Base Price
3005		Rock Guards for Press Wheels	671.00
3010		Rock Guards and Mud Scrapers for Press Wheels	1,805.00
TOOLS AND BOOTS			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1835 Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Hoe Drill - 5 Section - 61 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TOOLS AND BOOTS ...Continued...			
5000		Perma-Loc Clip and Seed Boot for TruPosition Openers	In Base Price
5005		Knife Body and Hardware for TruPosition Openers	1,178.00
5006		Knife Body with 1 In. Tip for TruPosition Openers <i>Requires Code 0805.</i>	4,248.00
5007		Knife Body with 4 In. Tip for TruPosition Openers <i>Requires Code 0805.</i>	7,920.00
5010		Less Perma-Loc Clip and Seed Boot for TruPosition Openers	-2,124.00
WHEELS AND TIRES			
2210		Flotation Tires <i>12.5L-15 F1 Load Range F Flotation Tires - Dual Mainframe Caster and Rear Transport Wheels (Eight) and 12.5L-15 F1 Load Range D Flotation Tires - Single Wing Caster Wheels (Four) with Eight Bolt Wheels on Mainframe and Six Bolt Wheels on Wings</i>	In Base Price
2215		Flotation Tires <i>12.5L-15 F1 Load Range F Flotation Tires - Dual Mainframe Caster and Rear Transport Wheels (Eight) and 12.5L-15 F1 Load Range D Tires - Dual Wing Caster Wheels (Eight) with Eight Bolt Wheels on Mainframe and Six Bolt Wheels on Wings</i>	4,874.00
2220		Flotation Tires <i>33 x 15.5 - 16.5 10PR Flotation Tires - Dual Mainframe Caster and Rear Transport Wheels (Eight) and 31 x 13.5 - 15 12PR Flotation Tires Dual Wing Caster Wheels (Eight) with Eight Bolt Wheels on Mainframe and Six Bolt Wheels on Wings</i>	8,961.00
DEPTH CONTROL SYSTEM			
<i>Requires two SCV.</i>			
2510		Positive Mechanical Depth Control with Active Hydraulic Down-Pressure System for Separate Fertilizer Placement	In Base Price
2515		TouchSet Depth Control with Active Hydraulic Down-Pressure System for Separate Fertilizer Placement <i>For 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors equipped with TouchSet Depth Control. Also includes Positive Mechanical Depth Control for situations when TouchSet Depth Control is not available or functional.</i>	518.00
REDUCED TRANSPORT HEIGHT VALVE			
2600		Less Reduced Transport Height Stop Valve	In Base Price
2605		Reduced Transport Height Stop Valve <i>Factory recommended.</i>	429.00
HITCH			
3200		Drawbar Hitch with CAT IV Hitch Link	In Base Price
3205		Drawbar Hitch with CAT V Hitch Link <i>Air tool with CAT V Hitch Link not recommended for Tow Between Air Cart.</i>	125.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1835 Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Hoe Drill - 5 Section - 61 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HITCH ...Continued...			
AIR DISTRIBUTION PACKAGES			
<i>For use with 1900 Series Commodity Cart. When ordering 1900 Series Commodity Cart, match Cart Primary Runs with Primary Hoses on the Air Hoe Drill. Tow Behind Air Packages include wiring harnesses and hydraulic hoses required to operate Tow-Behind 1900 Series Commodity Carts.</i>			
4406		Air Packages Factory Assembled Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart - Seed Only 8 Primary Hoses <i>Required with Code 1215 or 1225. Requires Code 0800.</i>	In Base Price
4411		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart - Seed Only 8 Primary Hoses <i>Required with Code 1215 or 1225. Requires Code 0800.</i>	Same Price
4425		Single Shoot Seed and Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Package for Tow-Between Cart 2 Sets of 8 Primary Hoses <i>Available with Dry Fertilizer Boot only. Requires Code 0800.</i>	6,234.00
4430		Single Shoot Seed and Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart 2 Sets of 8 Primary Hoses <i>Available with Dry Fertilizer Boot only. Requires Code 0800.</i>	5,678.00
AIR PACKAGES FOR EXPORT			
BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM			
<i>For 1910 Commodity Cart. This system monitors material flow. Actual seed counts are not achieved.</i>			
4500		Less Blockage Warning System <i>Required when using competitive cart.</i>	In Base Price
4510		Blockage Warning System Factory Assembled Primary Blockage for Seed on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 cart. One Sensor per Tower on one Secondary Seed Hose. Requires Code 4406, 4411, 4425 or 4430.</i>	3,936.00
4520		Primary Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 cart. One Sensor per Tower on Secondary Seed and Fertilizer Hoses. Requires Code 4425 or 4430.</i>	6,496.00
4530		All Run Blockage for Seed Only on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 cart. One Sensor on Secondary Seed Hoses. Requires Code 4406, 4411, 4425 or 4430.</i>	13,661.00
4540		All Run Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Seed Hoses. Compatible with Code 4425 or 4430.</i>	18,357.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1835 Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Hoe Drill - 5 Section - 61 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM ...Continued...			
4550		All Run Blockage for Seed and All Run Blockage for Fertilizer on Tow-Behind or Tow-Between Carts <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Seed and Fertilizer Hoses. Compatible with Code 4425 or 4430.</i>	22,656.00
BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM FOR EXPORT			
TOOLS AND BOOTS			
9505		1 In. Tip with Roll Pin for Knife Body for TruPosition Openers	3,312.00
9510		4 In. Tip with Roll Pin for Knife Body for TruPosition Openers	7,272.00
WHEELS AND TIRES			
7136		One 12.5L-15 In. F1 Load Range F Flotation Tire on 8 Bolt Wheel <i>Includes spare tire bracket.</i>	660.00
7146		One 33-15.5 In.-16.5 10PR Flotation Tire on 8 Bolt Wheel <i>Includes spare tire bracket.</i>	945.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Wheel Equipment:	
	BA30127	One 12.5L-15 In. F1 Load Range F Flotation Tire and 8 Bolt Wheel	642.40
	BA30764	One 33-15.5 In. - 16.5 10PR Flotation Tire on 8 Bolt Wheel	988.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1835 Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Hoe Drill - 5 Section - 61 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS**

**1870 Air Hoe Drill Hydraulic Precision Depth Control - 3 Section - 40 Ft. - 12 In. Spacing
Equipment for Base Machine**

Sizes:

- 40 Ft. - 3 Section with 18 Ft. 6 In. Main Frame
- 56 Ft. - 5 Section with 18 Ft. 6 In. Main Frame
- 76 Ft. - 5 Section with 22 Ft. 6 In. Main Frame

Row Spacing:

- 12 In.
- 4 In. x 4 In. Bar Frame
- Rigid Hitch

Openers:

- Independent Hydraulic Fertilizer Opener
Down Force with Accumulator
- Independent Hydraulic Seed Opener Down Force
with Accumulator and Depth Control on 40 Ft.
and 56 Ft.
- Independent Hydraulic Seed Opener Down Force
with Accumulator and TruSet Depth Control on
76 Ft.

Non-Retractable Opener on 40 and 56 Ft. Retractable
Opener on 76 Ft.

Press Wheels:

- 3 1/4 In. x 16 In. Semi-Pneumatic
Poly Wheel Scrapers

Remote Air Seeding Sensor

Wheels:

- 11.00 x 22.5 In. TL LR F on Main Frame
and Wing Frame - 40 Ft. and 56 Ft.
- 440 x 55R18 In. on Main Frame
and 31 x 13.5 -15 on Wing Frame - 76 Ft.
- Scrapers for Frame Wheels on 76 Ft.
- Over Center Hydraulic Wing Fold
- Single Shoot Air Package - Tow Between Cart
- Hydraulic Hose Support with Hose Tip
- Storage Bracket for 7-Pin Electrical Connector
- Safety Equipment:
 - SMV Emblem
 - Implement Warning Lights
 - Hitch Safety Chain
 - Hitch Jack

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota

626WH	1870 Air Hoe Drill Hydraulic Precision Depth Control - 3 Section - 40 Ft. - 12 In. Spacing <i>Includes 40 Openers. Model Year 2017</i>	130,741.00
-------	---	------------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

0409	English <i>Requires Code 0202, 0184, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0443	English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444	English and French <i>Requires Code 0184</i>	Same Price

SHIPPING PREPARATION

0800	Shipping Preparation for Truck <i>Requires Code 0202 or 0184.</i>	In Base Price
------	--	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1870 Air Hoe Drill Hydraulic Precision Depth Control - 3 Section - 40 Ft. - 12 In. Spacing
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SEED OPENERS			
1000		Single Row Seed Opener	In Base Price
1005		Paired Row Seed Opener	2,560.00
FERTILIZER OPENER, TUBE AND TIP			
1215		High Top Liquid Fertilizer Delivery Tube and Tip	-150.00
1220		High Top Liquid and Dry Dual Delivery Tube <i>For liquid and dry fertilizer.</i>	447.00
1235		High Top Mud Proof Dry Fertilizer Tube	In Base Price
1250		Anhydrous High Top Tip with Dry Delivery Tube	1,245.00
1255		High Top Aqua Anhydrous with 3/8 In. Tube with Dry Delivery Tube	447.00
HITCH			
3200		Drawbar Hitch with CAT IV Hitch Link	In Base Price
3205		Drawbar Hitch with CAT V Hitch Link <i>Air tool with CAT V Hitch Link not recommended for Tow Between Air Cart.</i>	125.00
REAR HITCH			
3500		Less Rear Hitch	In Base Price
3503		Rear Hitch <i>Used with 40 and 56 Ft. Tool to pull Wagon.</i>	659.00
AIR DISTRIBUTION PACKAGES			
Air Packages Factory Assembled			
<i>Single Fan Air Distribution System uses 6.35 cm (2 1/2 in.) Primaries and requires codes 4406, 4411, 4416 or 4421. Code 0510 required on 1910 Air Cart.</i>			
4406		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart - Seed Only <i>4 Primary Hoses Requires Code 0800. Includes Clear Primary and Secondary Hose.</i>	In Base Price
4411		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart - Seed Only <i>4 Primary Hoses Requires Code 0800. Includes Clear Primary and Secondary Hose.</i>	Same Price
4416		Double Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart <i>2 Sets of 4 Primary Hoses Requires Code 0800. Includes Clear Primary and Secondary Hose.</i>	3,736.00
4421		Double Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart <i>2 Sets of 4 Primary Hoses Requires Code 0800. Includes Clear Primary and Secondary Hose.</i>	2,529.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1870 Air Hoe Drill Hydraulic Precision Depth Control - 3 Section - 40 Ft. - 12 In. Spacing
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM			
<i>For 1910 Air Cart.</i>			
4500		Less Blockage Warning System <i>Required when using competitive cart.</i>	In Base Price
4510		Blockage Warning System Factory Assembled Primary Blockage for Seed <i>4 Primary Hoses</i> <i>Requires ISO compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart.</i> <i>One Sensor per Tower on One Secondary Seed Hose.</i> <i>4 Primaries - Requires code 4406 or 4416 required when using Tow-Between Cart or 4411 or 4421 when using a Tow-Behind Cart.</i>	2,578.00
4520		Primary Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer <i>2 Sets of 4 Primary Hoses</i> <i>Requires ISO compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart.</i> <i>One Sensor per Tower on Secondary Seed and Fertilizer Hoses.</i> <i>4 Primaries - Requires code 4416 required when using Tow-Between Cart or 4421 when using a Tow-Behind Cart.</i>	3,765.00
4530		All Run Blockage for Seed <i>4 Primary Hoses</i> <i>Requires ISO compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart.</i> <i>One Sensor on Secondary Seed Hoses.</i> <i>4 Primaries - Requires code 4406 or 4416 required when using Tow-Between Cart or 4411 or 4421 when using a Tow-Behind Cart.</i>	7,845.00
4540		All Run Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer <i>2 Sets of 4 Primary Hoses</i> <i>Requires ISO compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart.</i> <i>One Sensor on each Secondary Seed and Fertilizer Hose.</i> <i>4 Primaries - Requires code 4416 required when using Tow-Between Cart or 4421 when using a Tow-Behind Cart.</i>	10,420.00
4550		All Run Blockage for Seed and All Run Blockage for Fertilizer <i>2 Sets of 4 Primary Hoses</i> <i>Requires ISO compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart.</i> <i>One Sensor on each Secondary Seed and Fertilizer Hose.</i> <i>4 Primaries - Requires code 4416 required when using Tow-Between Cart or 4421 when using a Tow-Behind Cart.</i>	15,791.00
SCRAPERS			
7400		Scrapers for Frame Wheels	896.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1870 Air Hoe Drill Hydraulic Precision Depth Control - 3 Section - 40 Ft. - 12 In. Spacing
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS**

**1870 Air Hoe Drill Hydraulic Precision Depth Control - 5 Section - 56 Ft. - 12 In. Spacing
Equipment for Base Machine**

Sizes:

- 40 Ft. - 3 Section with 18 Ft. 6 In. Main Frame
- 56 Ft. - 5 Section with 18 Ft. 6 In. Main Frame
- 76 Ft. - 5 Section with 22 Ft. 6 In. Main Frame

Row Spacing:

- 12 In.
- 4 In. x 4 In. Bar Frame
- Rigid Hitch

Openers:

- Independent Hydraulic Fertilizer Opener
Down Force with Accumulator
- Independent Hydraulic Seed Opener Down Force
with Accumulator and Depth Control on 40 Ft.
and 56 Ft.
- Independent Hydraulic Seed Opener Down Force
with Accumulator and TruSet Depth Control on
76 Ft.

Non-Retractable Opener on 40 and 56 Ft. Retractable
Opener on 76 Ft.

Press Wheels:

- 3 1/4 In. x 16 In. Semi-Pneumatic
Poly Wheel Scrapers

Remote Air Seeding Sensor

Wheels:

- 11.00 x 22.5 In. TL LR F on Main Frame
and Wing Frame - 40 Ft. and 56 Ft.
- 440 x 55R18 In. on Main Frame
and 31 x 13.5 -15 on Wing Frame - 76 Ft.
- Scrapers for Frame Wheels on 76 Ft.
- Over Center Hydraulic Wing Fold
- Single Shoot Air Package - Tow Between Cart
- Hydraulic Hose Support with Hose Tip
- Storage Bracket for 7-Pin Electrical Connector
- Safety Equipment:
 - SMV Emblem
 - Implement Warning Lights
 - Hitch Safety Chain
 - Hitch Jack

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota

626XH	1870 Air Hoe Drill Hydraulic Precision Depth Control - 5 Section - 56 Ft. - 12 In. Spacing <i>Includes 56 Openers. Model Year 2017</i>	185,956.00
-------	---	------------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

0409	English <i>Requires Code 0202, 0184, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0443	English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444	English and French <i>Requires Code 0184</i>	Same Price

SHIPPING PREPARATION

0800	Shipping Preparation for Truck <i>Requires Code 0202 or 0184.</i>	In Base Price
------	--	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1870 Air Hoe Drill Hydraulic Precision Depth Control - 5 Section - 56 Ft. - 12 In. Spacing

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SEED OPENERS			
1000		Single Row Seed Opener	In Base Price
1005		Paired Row Seed Opener	3,584.00
FERTILIZER OPENER, TUBE AND TIP			
1215		High Top Liquid Fertilizer Delivery Tube and Tip	-209.00
1220		High Top Liquid and Dry Dual Delivery Tube <i>For liquid and dry fertilizer.</i>	628.00
1235		High Top Mud Proof Dry Fertilizer Tube	In Base Price
1250		Anhydrous High Top Tip with Dry Delivery Tube	1,742.00
1255		High Top Aqua Anhydrous with 3/8 In. Tube with Dry Delivery Tube	628.00
HITCH			
3200		Drawbar Hitch with CAT IV Hitch Link	In Base Price
3205		Drawbar Hitch with CAT V Hitch Link <i>Air tool with CAT V Hitch Link not recommended for Tow Between Air Cart.</i>	125.00
REAR HITCH			
3500		Less Rear Hitch	In Base Price
3503		Rear Hitch <i>Used with 40 and 56 Ft. Tool to pull Wagon.</i>	659.00
AIR DISTRIBUTION PACKAGES			
Air Packages Factory Assembled			
<i>Single Fan Air Distribution System uses 6.35 cm (2 1/2 in.) Primaries and requires Codes 4406, 4411, 4416 or 4421. Code 0510 required on 1910 Air Cart. Air Power 2 Distribution System uses 9.5 cm (3 in.) Primaries and requires Code 4408, 4413, 4418 or 4423. Code 0515 required on Air Cart.</i>			
4406		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart - Seed Only <i>6 Primary Hoses Requires Code 0800. Includes Clear Primary and Secondary Hose.</i>	In Base Price
4408		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart - Seed Only <i>6 Primary Hoses Requires Code 0800. Includes Clear Primary and Secondary Hose.</i>	1,500.00
4411		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart - Seed Only <i>6 Primary Hoses Requires Code 0800. Includes Clear Primary and Secondary Hose.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1870 Air Hoe Drill Hydraulic Precision Depth Control - 5 Section - 56 Ft. - 12 In. Spacing
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
AIR DISTRIBUTION PACKAGES ...Continued...			
4413		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart - Seed Only <i>6 Primary Hoses</i> <i>Requires Code 0800. Includes Clear Primary and Secondary Hose.</i>	Same Price
4416		Double Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart <i>2 Sets of 6 Primary Hoses</i> <i>Requires Code 0800. Includes Clear Primary and Secondary Hose.</i>	5,242.00
4418		Double Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart <i>2 Sets of 6 Primary Hoses</i> <i>Requires Code 0800. Includes Clear Primary and Secondary Hose.</i>	6,742.00
4421		Double Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart <i>2 Sets of 6 Primary Hoses</i> <i>Requires Code 0800. Includes Clear Primary and Secondary Hose.</i>	3,532.00
4423		Double Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart <i>2 Sets of 6 Primary Hoses.</i> <i>Requires Code 0800. Includes Clear Primary and Secondary Hose.</i>	4,532.00
BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM			
<i>For 1910 Air Cart.</i>			
4500		Less Blockage Warning System <i>Required when using competitive cart.</i>	In Base Price
4510		Blockage Warning System Factory Assembled Primary Blockage for Seed <i>6 Primary Hoses</i> <i>Requires ISO compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart.</i> <i>One Sensor per Tower on One Secondary Seed Hose.</i> <i>6 Primaries - Requires code 4406, 4408, 4416 or 4418 when using Tow-Between Cart or 4411, 4413, 4421 or 4423 when using a Tow-Behind Cart.</i>	3,285.00
4520		Primary Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer <i>2 Sets of 6 Primary Hoses</i> <i>Requires ISO compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart.</i> <i>One Sensor per Tower on Secondary Seed and Fertilizer Hoses.</i> <i>6 Primaries - Requires code 4416 or 4418 when using Tow-Between Cart or 4421 or 4423 when using a Tow-Behind Cart.</i>	5,163.00
4530		All Run Blockage for Seed <i>6 Primary Hoses</i> <i>Requires ISO compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart.</i> <i>One Sensor on Secondary Seed Hoses.</i> <i>6 Primaries - Requires code 4406, 4408, 4416 or 4418 when using Tow-Between Cart or 4411, 4413, 4421 or 4423 when using a Tow-Behind Cart.</i>	10,820.00
4540		All Run Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer <i>2 Sets of 6 Primary Hoses</i> <i>Requires ISO compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart.</i> <i>One Sensor on each Secondary Seed and Fertilizer Hose.</i> <i>6 Primaries - Requires code 4416 or 4418 when using Tow-Between Cart or 4421 or 4423 when using a Tow-Behind Cart.</i>	14,096.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1870 Air Hoe Drill Hydraulic Precision Depth Control - 5 Section - 56 Ft. - 12 In. Spacing
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
4550		BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM ...Continued... All Run Blockage for Seed and All Run Blockage for Fertilizer <i>2 Sets of 6 Primary Hoses</i> <i>Requires ISO compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart.</i> <i>One Sensor on each Secondary Seed and Fertilizer Hose.</i> <i>6 Primaries - Requires code 4416 or 4418 when using Tow-Between Cart or 4421 or 4423 when using a Tow-Behind Cart.</i>	21,642.00
<hr/>			
7400		SCRAPERS Scrapers for Frame Wheels	1,154.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS**

**1870 Air Hoe Drill Hydraulic Precision Depth Control - 5 Section - 76 Ft. - 12 In.
Equipment for Base Machine**

Sizes:

- 40 Ft. - 3 Section with 18 Ft. 6 In. Main Frame
- 56 Ft. - 5 Section with 18 Ft. 6 In. Main Frame
- 76 Ft. - 5 Section with 22 Ft. 6 In. Main Frame

Row Spacing:

- 12 In.
- 4 In. x 4 In. Bar Frame
- Rigid Hitch

Openers:

- Independent Hydraulic Fertilizer Opener
Down Force with Accumulator
- Independent Hydraulic Seed Opener Down Force
with Accumulator and Depth Control on 40 Ft.
and 56 Ft.
- Independent Hydraulic Seed Opener Down Force
with Accumulator and TruSet Depth Control on
76 Ft.

Non-Retractable Opener on 40 and 56 Ft. Retractable
Opener on 76 Ft.

Press Wheels:

- 3 1/4 In. x 16 In. Semi-Pneumatic
Poly Wheel Scrapers

Remote Air Seeding Sensor

Wheels:

- 11.00 x 22.5 In. TL LR F on Main Frame
and Wing Frame - 40 Ft. and 56 Ft.
- 440 x 55R18 In. on Main Frame
and 31 x 13.5 -15 on Wing Frame - 76 Ft.
- Scrapers for Frame Wheels on 76 Ft.
- Over Center Hydraulic Wing Fold
- Single Shoot Air Package - Tow Between Cart
- Hydraulic Hose Support with Hose Tip
- Storage Bracket for 7-Pin Electrical Connector
- Safety Equipment:
 - SMV Emblem
 - Implement Warning Lights
 - Hitch Safety Chain
 - Hitch Jack

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota

626YH		1870 Air Hoe Drill Hydraulic Precision Depth Control - 5 Section - 76 Ft. - 12 In. <i>Includes 76 Openers. Model Year 2017</i>	313,569.00
-------	--	---	------------

DESTINATION

0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

0409		English <i>Requires Code 0202, 0184, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184</i>	Same Price

SHIPPING PREPARATION

0800		Shipping Preparation for Truck <i>Requires Code 0202 or 0184. Delivered on two trucks. The center frame weight is 20,000 lbs. and requires a crane to</i>	In Base Price
------	--	--	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1870 Air Hoe Drill Hydraulic Precision Depth Control - 5 Section - 76 Ft. - 12 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SHIPPING PREPARATION ...Continued... <i>unload.</i>			
SEED OPENERS			
1000		Single Row Seed Opener	In Base Price
1005		Paired Row Seed Opener	4,864.00
FERTILIZER OPENER, TUBE AND TIP			
1215		High Top Liquid Fertilizer Delivery Tube and Tip	-284.00
1220		High Top Liquid and Dry Dual Delivery Tube	850.00
1235		High Top Mud Proof Dry Fertilizer Tube	In Base Price
1250		Anhydrous High Top Tip with Dry Delivery Tube	2,364.00
1255		High Top Aqua Anhydrous with 3/8 In. Tube with Dry Delivery Tube	850.00
HITCH			
3200		Drawbar Hitch with CAT IV Hitch Link	In Base Price
3205		Drawbar Hitch with CAT V Hitch Link <i>Air tool with CAT V Hitch Link not recommended for Tow Between Air Cart.</i>	125.00
REAR HITCH			
3500		Less Rear Hitch	In Base Price
3505		Rear Hitch <i>Used with 76 Ft. Tool to pull Wagon.</i>	3,295.00
3507		Rear Hitch - For Wagon Style Cart <i>Used with C850 Air Cart. Requires code 3205.</i>	3,670.00
AIR DISTRIBUTION PACKAGES			
Air Packages Factory Assembled <i>Air Power 2 Distribution System uses 9.5 cm (3 in.) Primaries and requires code 4408, 4413, 4418 or 4423. Code 0516 required on Air Cart.</i>			
4408		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart - Seed Only <i>8 Primary Hoses Requires Code 0800. Includes Clear Primary and Secondary Hose.</i>	In Base Price
4413		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart - Seed Only <i>8 Primary Hoses Requires Code 0800. Includes Clear Primary and Secondary Hose.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1870 Air Hoe Drill Hydraulic Precision Depth Control - 5 Section - 76 Ft. - 12 In.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
AIR DISTRIBUTION PACKAGES ...Continued...			
4418		Double Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart <i>2 Sets of 8 Primary Hoses Requires Code 0800. Includes Clear Primary and Secondary Hose.</i>	5,472.00
4423		Double Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart <i>2 Sets of 8 Primary Hoses. Requires Code 0800. Includes Clear Primary and Secondary Hose.</i>	3,709.00
<hr/>			
BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM			
<i>For 1910 Air Cart.</i>			
4500		Less Blockage Warning System <i>Required when using competitive cart.</i>	In Base Price
Blockage Warning System Factory Assembled			
4510		Primary Blockage for Seed <i>8 Primary Hoses Requires ISO compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on One Secondary Seed Hose. 8 Primaries - Requires code 4408 or 4418 when using Tow-Between Cart or 4413 or 4423 when using a Tow-Behind Cart.</i>	3,993.00
4520		Primary Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer <i>2 Sets of 8 Primary Hoses Requires ISO compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on Secondary Seed and Fertilizer Hoses. 8 Primaries - Requires code 4418 when using Tow-Between Cart or 4423 when using a Tow-Behind Cart.</i>	6,562.00
4530		All Run Blockage for Seed <i>8 Primary Hoses Requires ISO compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor on Secondary Seed Hoses. 8 Primaries - Requires code 4408 or 4418 when using Tow-Between Cart or 4413 or 4423 when using a Tow-Behind Cart.</i>	13,796.00
4540		All Run Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer <i>2 Sets of 8 Primary Hoses Requires ISO compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Seed and Fertilizer Hose. 8 Primaries - Requires code 4418 when using Tow-Between Cart or 4423 when using a Tow-Behind Cart.</i>	17,772.00
4550		All Run Blockage for Seed and All Run Blockage for Fertilizer <i>2 Sets of 8 Primary Hoses Requires ISO compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Seed and Fertilizer Hose. 8 Primaries - Requires code 4418 when using Tow-Between Cart or 4423 when using a Tow-Behind Cart.</i>	24,713.00
<hr/>			
WHEELS AND TIRES			
9175		440 x 55R18 Spare Tire for Main Frame - 76 Ft.	1,060.00
<hr/>			
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1870 Air Hoe Drill Hydraulic Precision Depth Control - 5 Section - 76 Ft. - 12 In.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
9674		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS) ...Continued... Selective Control Valve <i>Required with competitive tractor</i>	740.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
	BA33084	HYDRAULICS Tractor Selective Control Valve	814.00
	BA88075	Wheel Equipment: 440 x 55R18 Spare Tire for Main Frame - 76 Ft.	See Parts

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1890 No-Till Air Drill - 30 Ft.
 Equipment for Base Machine

Sizes:

Nominal Working Widths -
 30 Ft., 36 Ft., 40 Ft.,
 42 Ft., 50 Ft. and 60 Ft.

Row Spacing:

Two Ranks - 10 In.

Opener:

18 In. Single Disk Flat Blade Mounted
 on Hub with Sealed Non-Greasable
 Double Taper Roller Bearing
 Adjustable Depth 4.5 x 16 In. Gauge
 Wheel with Double Row Bearing
 One Piece Extended Wear Seed Boot with
 Trash / Residue Shields Seed Deflector
 One 3/4 x 9 In. Tapered In-Furrow
 Press Wheel
 One 1 x 12 In. Cast Iron Closing Wheel
 Trash Shield

Frame:

Three Section Frame with Floating Hitch
 Over Center Hydraulic Wing Fold 30 Ft.,
 36 Ft. 40 Ft. and 42 Ft. Frames
 Five Section Frame with Floating Hitch
 Over Center Hydraulic Wing Fold 50 Ft.
 and 60 Ft. Frames

Wheels and Tires:

31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR Flotation Tires
 30 Ft., 36 Ft., 40 Ft. and 42 Ft. Frames

Single 8-Bolt Wheels on Wing Frames with
 31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR Flotation Tires
 30 Ft., 36 Ft., 40 Ft. and 42 Ft. Frames.
 Dual 8-Bolt Wheels on Center Frame with
 33 x 15.5 - 16.5 10PR Flotation Tires
 50 Ft. and 60 Ft. Frames
 Dual 8-Bolt Wheels on Inner Wing Frame with
 31 x 13.5 - 15 12 PR Flotation Tires
 50 Ft. and 60 Ft. Frames
 Single 8-Bolt Wheels on Outer Wing Frame with
 31 x 13.5 - 15 12 PR Flotation Tires
 50 Ft. and 60 Ft. Frames

Miscellaneous:

Lift Cylinders and Hoses
 Active Hydraulic Down-Pressure System
 Hydraulic Hose Support with Hose
 Storage Bracket
 Remote Air Seeder Switch

Safety Equipment:

SMV Emblem
 Implement Warning Lights
 Hitch Safety Chain
 Hitch Jack

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota

965AH	1890 No-Till Air Drill - 30 Ft. <i>Model Year 2017</i>	99,090.00
-------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

0409	English <i>Requires Code 0039, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0443	English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444	English and French <i>Requires Code 0184.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1890 No-Till Air Drill - 30 Ft.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SHIPPING PREPARATION			
0800		Shipping Preparation for Truck <i>Requires Code 0202 or 0184.</i>	In Base Price
ROW SPACING, OPENER, SEED BOOT AND GAUGE WHEEL			
1005		90 Series Openers with Seed Boot and Steel Gauge Wheel - 10 In. Spacing	-504.00
1006		90 Series Openers with Seed Boot and Smooth Side Gauge Wheel - 10 In. Spacing	In Base Price
1007		90 Series Openers with Seed Boot and Narrow Gauge Wheel - 10 In. Spacing	Same Price
1008		90 Series Openers with Seed Boot and Spoked Gauge Wheel - 10 In. Spacing	2,628.00
1009		90 Series Openers with Seed Boot and Spoked Narrow Gauge Wheel - 10 In. Spacing	2,628.00
1015		90 Series Openers with Seed Boot and Steel Gauge Wheel - 7.5 In. Spacing	12,714.00
1016		90 Series Openers with Seed Boot and Smooth Side Gauge Wheel - 7.5 In. Spacing	12,882.00
1017		90 Series Openers with Seed Boot and Narrow Gauge Wheel - 7.5 In. Spacing	12,882.00
1018		90 Series Openers with Seed Boot and Spoked Gauge Wheel - 7.5 In. Spacing	13,590.00
1019		90 Series Openers with Seed Boot and Spoked Narrow Gauge Wheel - 7.5 In. Spacing	13,590.00
HITCH			
3200		Drawbar Hitch with CAT IV Hitch Link	In Base Price
3205		Drawbar Hitch with CAT V Hitch Link <i>Air tool with CAT V hitch not recommended for Tow Between Air Cart.</i>	125.00
WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>Dual Wheels on Center Frame - All Frames.</i>			
5011		Flotation Tires <i>31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR Flotation Tires, Singles on Wings 8-Bolt Wheels and Hubs on Main Frame and Wings.</i>	In Base Price
5016		Flotation Tires <i>31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR Flotation Tires, Duals on Wings 8-Bolt Wheels and Hubs on Main Frame and Wings</i>	3,563.00
AIR DISTRIBUTION PACKAGES			
<i>For 1910 Air Carts.</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1890 No-Till Air Drill - 30 Ft.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
AIR DISTRIBUTION PACKAGES ...Continued...			
Single Row Spacing on 25.4 cm (10 in.) Spacing			
<i>Single Fan Air Distribution System uses 6.35 cm (2 1/2 in.) Primaries and requires code 4406 or 4411. Code 0510 required on 1910 Air Cart.</i>			
4406		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Carts <i>Four Primaries. Requires Code 1005, 1006, 1007, 1008 or 1009.</i>	In Base Price
4411		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Carts <i>Four Primaries. Requires Code 1005, 1006, 1007, 1008 or 1009.</i>	Same Price
Single Row Spacing on 19.1 cm (7.5 in.) Spacing			
<i>Single Fan Air Distribution System uses 6.35 cm (2 1/2 in.) Primaries and requires codes 4407 or 4412. Code 0510 required on 1910 Air Cart.</i>			
4407		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Carts <i>Four Primaries. Requires Code 1015, 1016, 1017, 1018 or 1019.</i>	320.00
4412		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Carts <i>Four Primaries. Requires Code 1015, 1016, 1017, 1018 or 1019.</i>	320.00
Dual Row Spacing 19.1 cm (7.5 in.) Spacing Adaptable to 38.1 cm (15 in.) Spacing			
<i>Single Fan Air Distribution System uses 6.35 cm (2 1/2 in.) Primaries and requires codes 4426 or 4431. Code 0510 required on 1910 Air Cart.</i>			
4426		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Carts <i>Six Primaries. Requires Code 1015, 1016, 1017, 1018 or 1019.</i>	1,112.00
4431		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Carts <i>Six Primaries. Requires Code 1015, 1016, 1017, 1018 or 1019.</i>	1,281.00
BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM			
4500		Less Blockage Warning System <i>Required when using competitive cart.</i>	In Base Price
Single Row Spacing on 25.4 cm (10 in.) Spacing			
4513		Primary Blockage for Seed <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on Three Section Machines and Two Sensors per Tower on Five Section Machines. Requires Code 4406 or 4411.</i>	2,254.00
4533		All Run Blockage for Seed <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4406 or 4411.</i>	4,980.00
Single Row Spacing on 19.1 cm (7.5 in.) Spacing			
4512		Primary Blockage for Seed <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on Three Section Machines and Two Sensors per Tower on Five Section Machines. Requires Code 4407 or 4412.</i>	2,254.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1890 No-Till Air Drill - 30 Ft.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
4532		BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM ...Continued... All Run Blockage for Seed <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4407 or 4412.</i>	5,642.00
4516		Dual Row Spacing 19.1 cm (7.5 in.) Spacing Adaptable to 38.1 cm (15 in.) Spacing Primary Blockage for Seed <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. Two Sensors per Tower on Five Section Machines for dual row spacing. Requires Code 4426 or 4431.</i>	3,359.00
4536		All Run Blockage for Seed <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4426 or 4431.</i>	6,453.00
<hr/> OPEN CENTER KIT WITH CHANGE VALVE <hr/>			
6500		Less Open Center Kit with Change Valve <i>For Closed Center Hydraulic Systems only.</i>	In Base Price
6505		Open Center Kit with Change Valve <i>For Closed or Open Center Hydraulic System.</i>	405.00
<hr/> WHEELS AND TIRES <hr/>			
9160		8- Bolt Wheel and Tire 31x13.5-15 In. 12 PR <i>Requires Code 5011 or 5016. Includes spare tire mounting bracket.</i>	860.00
<hr/> ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION <hr/>			
	BA28095	HYDRAULICS Open Center Kit with Closed Center Change Valve <i>For closed or open center hydraulic system.</i>	490.60
	BA28126	Wheels and Tires: One 31 x 13.5-15 In. 8 PR Hi-Flotation Tire and 8-Bolt Wheel	752.40
	BA28029	Spare Tire Mounting Bracket	181.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1890 No-Till Air Drill - 36 Ft.
 Equipment for Base Machine

Sizes:

Nominal Working Widths -
 30 Ft., 36 Ft., 40 Ft.,
 42 Ft., 50 Ft. and 60 Ft.

Row Spacing:

Two Ranks - 10 In.

Opener:

18 In. Single Disk Flat Blade Mounted
 on Hub with Sealed Non-Greasable
 Double Taper Roller Bearing
 Adjustable Depth 4.5 x 16 In. Gauge
 Wheel with Double Row Bearing
 One Piece Extended Wear Seed Boot with
 Trash / Residue Shields Seed Deflector
 One 3/4 x 9 In. Tapered In-Furrow
 Press Wheel
 One 1 x 12 In. Cast Iron Closing Wheel
 Trash Shield

Frame:

Three Section Frame with Floating Hitch
 Over Center Hydraulic Wing Fold 30 Ft.,
 36 Ft. 40 Ft. and 42 Ft. Frames
 Five Section Frame with Floating Hitch
 Over Center Hydraulic Wing Fold 50 Ft.
 and 60 Ft. Frames

Wheels and Tires:

31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR Flotation Tires
 30 Ft., 36 Ft., 40 Ft. and 42 Ft. Frames

Single 8-Bolt Wheels on Wing Frames with
 31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR Flotation Tires
 30 Ft., 36 Ft., 40 Ft. and 42 Ft. Frames.
 Dual 8-Bolt Wheels on Center Frame with
 33 x 15.5 - 16.5 10PR Flotation Tires
 50 Ft. and 60 Ft. Frames
 Dual 8-Bolt Wheels on Inner Wing Frame with
 31 x 13.5 - 15 12 PR Flotation Tires
 50 Ft. and 60 Ft. Frames
 Single 8-Bolt Wheels on Outer Wing Frame with
 31 x 13.5 - 15 12 PR Flotation Tires
 50 Ft. and 60 Ft. Frames

Miscellaneous:

Lift Cylinders and Hoses
 Active Hydraulic Down-Pressure System
 Hydraulic Hose Support with Hose
 Storage Bracket
 Remote Air Seeder Switch

Safety Equipment:

SMV Emblem
 Implement Warning Lights
 Hitch Safety Chain
 Hitch Jack

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Select One Code From Each Required Category			
BASE MACHINE			
<i>EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota</i>			
965BH		1890 No-Till Air Drill - 36 Ft. <i>Model Year 2017</i>	112,993.00
DESTINATION			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS			
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0039, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1890 No-Till Air Drill - 36 Ft.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SHIPPING PREPARATION			
0800		Shipping Preparation for Truck <i>Requires Code 0202 or 0184.</i>	In Base Price
ROW SPACING, OPENER, SEED BOOT AND GAUGE WHEEL			
1005		90 Series Openers with Seed Boot and Steel Gauge Wheel - 10 In. Spacing	-616.00
1006		90 Series Openers with Seed Boot and Smooth Side Gauge Wheel - 10 In. Spacing	In Base Price
1007		90 Series Openers with Seed Boot and Narrow Gauge Wheel - 10 In. Spacing	Same Price
1008		90 Series Openers with Seed Boot and Spoked Gauge Wheel - 10 In. Spacing	3,212.00
1009		90 Series Openers with Seed Boot and Spoked Narrow Gauge Wheel - 10 In. Spacing	3,212.00
1015		90 Series Openers with Seed Boot and Steel Gauge Wheel - 7.5 In. Spacing	14,833.00
1016		90 Series Openers with Seed Boot and Smooth Side Gauge Wheel - 7.5 In. Spacing	15,029.00
1017		90 Series Openers with Seed Boot and Narrow Gauge Wheel - 7.5 In. Spacing	15,029.00
1018		90 Series Openers with Seed Boot and Spoked Gauge Wheel - 7.5 In. Spacing	15,855.00
1019		90 Series Openers with Seed Boot and Spoked Narrow Gauge Wheel - 7.5 In. Spacing	15,855.00
HITCH			
3200		Drawbar Hitch with CAT IV Hitch Link	In Base Price
3205		Drawbar Hitch with CAT V Hitch Link <i>Air tool with CAT V hitch not recommended for Tow Between Air Cart.</i>	125.00
WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>Dual Wheels on Center Frame - All Frames.</i>			
5011		Flotation Tires <i>31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR Flotation Tires, Singles on Wings 8-Bolt Wheels and Hubs on Main Frame and Wings.</i>	In Base Price
5016		Flotation Tires <i>31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR Flotation Tires, Duals on Wings 8-Bolt Wheels and Hubs on Main Frame and Wings</i>	3,563.00
AIR DISTRIBUTION PACKAGES			
<i>For 1910 Air Carts.</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1890 No-Till Air Drill - 36 Ft.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
AIR DISTRIBUTION PACKAGES ...Continued...			
Single Row Spacing on 25.4 cm (10 in.) Spacing			
<i>Single Fan Air Distribution System uses 6.35 cm (2 1/2 in.) Primaries and requires code 4406 or 4411. Code 0510 required on 1910 Air Cart.</i>			
4406		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Carts <i>Six Primaries. Requires Code 1005, 1006, 1007, 1008 or 1009.</i>	In Base Price
4411		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Carts <i>Six Primaries. Requires Code 1005, 1006, 1007, 1008 or 1009.</i>	Same Price
Single Row Spacing on 19.1 cm (7.5 in.) Spacing			
<i>Single Fan Air Distribution System uses 6.35 cm (2 1/2 in.) Primaries and requires codes 4407 or 4412. Code 0510 required on 1910 Air Cart.</i>			
4407		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Carts <i>Six Primaries. Requires Code 1015, 1016, 1017, 1018 or 1019.</i>	410.00
4412		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Carts <i>Six Primaries. Requires Code 1015, 1016, 1017, 1018 or 1019.</i>	410.00
Dual Row Spacing 19.1 cm (7.5 in.) Spacing Adaptable to 38.1 cm (15 in.) Spacing			
<i>Single Fan Air Distribution System uses 6.35 cm (2 1/2 in.) Primaries and requires codes 4426 or 4431. Code 0510 required on 1910 Air Cart.</i>			
4426		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Carts <i>Eight Primaries. Requires Code 1015, 1016, 1017, 1018 or 1019.</i>	617.00
4431		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Carts <i>Eight Primaries. Requires Code 1015, 1016, 1017, 1018 or 1019.</i>	752.00
BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM			
4500		Less Blockage Warning System <i>Required when using competitive cart.</i>	In Base Price
Single Row Spacing on 25.4 cm (10 in.) Spacing			
4513		Primary Blockage for Seed <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on Three Section Machines and Two Sensors per Tower on Five Section Machines. Requires Code 4406 or 4411.</i>	2,745.00
4533		All Run Blockage for Seed <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4406 or 4411.</i>	6,899.00
Single Row Spacing on 19.1 cm (7.5 in.) Spacing			
4512		Primary Blockage for Seed <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on Three Section Machines and Two Sensors per Tower on Five Section Machines. Requires Code 4407 or 4412.</i>	2,745.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1890 No-Till Air Drill - 36 Ft.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
4532		BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM ...Continued... All Run Blockage for Seed <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4407 or 4412.</i>	7,680.00
4516		Dual Row Spacing 19.1 cm (7.5 in.) Spacing Adaptable to 38.1 cm (15 in.) Spacing Primary Blockage for Seed <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. Two Sensors per Tower on Five Section Machines for dual row spacing. Requires Code 4426 or 4431.</i>	3,967.00
4536		All Run Blockage for Seed <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4426 or 4431.</i>	8,492.00
<hr/> OPEN CENTER KIT WITH CHANGE VALVE <hr/>			
6500		Less Open Center Kit with Change Valve <i>For Closed Center Hydraulic Systems only.</i>	In Base Price
6505		Open Center Kit with Change Valve <i>For Closed or Open Center Hydraulic System.</i>	405.00
<hr/> WHEELS AND TIRES <hr/>			
9160		8- Bolt Wheel and Tire 31x13.5-15 In. 12 PR <i>Requires Code 5011 or 5016. Includes spare tire mounting bracket.</i>	860.00
<hr/> ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION <hr/>			
	BA28095	HYDRAULICS Open Center Kit with Closed Center Change Valve <i>For closed or open center hydraulic system.</i>	490.60
	BA28126	Wheels and Tires: One 31 x 13.5-15 In. 8 PR Hi-Flotation Tire and 8-Bolt Wheel	752.40
	BA28029	Spare Tire Mounting Bracket	181.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1890 No-Till Air Drill - 40 Ft.
 Equipment for Base Machine

Sizes:

Nominal Working Widths -
 30 Ft., 36 Ft., 40 Ft.,
 42 Ft., 50 Ft. and 60 Ft.

Row Spacing:

Two Ranks - 10 In.

Opener:

18 In. Single Disk Flat Blade Mounted
 on Hub with Sealed Non-Greasable
 Double Taper Roller Bearing
 Adjustable Depth 4.5 x 16 In. Gauge
 Wheel with Double Row Bearing
 One Piece Extended Wear Seed Boot with
 Trash / Residue Shields Seed Deflector
 One 3/4 x 9 In. Tapered In-Furrow
 Press Wheel
 One 1 x 12 In. Cast Iron Closing Wheel
 Trash Shield

Frame:

Three Section Frame with Floating Hitch
 Over Center Hydraulic Wing Fold 30 Ft.,
 36 Ft. 40 Ft. and 42 Ft. Frames
 Five Section Frame with Floating Hitch
 Over Center Hydraulic Wing Fold 50 Ft.
 and 60 Ft. Frames

Wheels and Tires:

31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR Flotation Tires
 30 Ft., 36 Ft., 40 Ft. and 42 Ft. Frames

Single 8-Bolt Wheels on Wing Frames with
 31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR Flotation Tires
 30 Ft., 36 Ft., 40 Ft. and 42 Ft. Frames.
 Dual 8-Bolt Wheels on Center Frame with
 33 x 15.5 - 16.5 10PR Flotation Tires
 50 Ft. and 60 Ft. Frames
 Dual 8-Bolt Wheels on Inner Wing Frame with
 31 x 13.5 - 15 12 PR Flotation Tires
 50 Ft. and 60 Ft. Frames
 Single 8-Bolt Wheels on Outer Wing Frame with
 31 x 13.5 - 15 12 PR Flotation Tires
 50 Ft. and 60 Ft. Frames

Miscellaneous:

Lift Cylinders and Hoses
 Active Hydraulic Down-Pressure System
 Hydraulic Hose Support with Hose
 Storage Bracket
 Remote Air Seeder Switch

Safety Equipment:

SMV Emblem
 Implement Warning Lights
 Hitch Safety Chain
 Hitch Jack

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota

965CH	1890 No-Till Air Drill - 40 Ft. <i>Model Year 2017</i>		122,958.00
-------	---	--	------------

DESTINATION

0202	United States		In Base Price
0184	Canada		Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

0409	English <i>Requires Code 0039, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>		In Base Price
0443	English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>		Same Price
0444	English and French <i>Requires Code 0184.</i>		Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1890 No-Till Air Drill - 40 Ft.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SHIPPING PREPARATION			
0800		Shipping Preparation for Truck <i>Requires Code 0202 or 0184.</i>	In Base Price
ROW SPACING, OPENER, SEED BOOT AND GAUGE WHEEL			
1005		90 Series Openers with Seed Boot and Steel Gauge Wheel - 10 In. Spacing	-672.00
1006		90 Series Openers with Seed Boot and Smooth Side Gauge Wheel - 10 In. Spacing	In Base Price
1007		90 Series Openers with Seed Boot and Narrow Gauge Wheel - 10 In. Spacing	Same Price
1008		90 Series Openers with Seed Boot and Spoked Gauge Wheel - 10 In. Spacing	3,504.00
1009		90 Series Openers with Seed Boot and Spoked Narrow Gauge Wheel - 10 In. Spacing	3,504.00
1015		90 Series Openers with Seed Boot and Steel Gauge Wheel - 7.5 In. Spacing	16,952.00
1016		90 Series Openers with Seed Boot and Smooth Side Gauge Wheel - 7.5 In. Spacing	17,176.00
1017		90 Series Openers with Seed Boot and Narrow Gauge Wheel - 7.5 In. Spacing	17,176.00
1018		90 Series Openers with Seed Boot and Spoked Gauge Wheel - 7.5 In. Spacing	18,120.00
1019		90 Series Openers with Seed Boot and Spoked Narrow Gauge Wheel - 7.5 In. Spacing	18,120.00
HITCH			
3200		Drawbar Hitch with CAT IV Hitch Link	In Base Price
3205		Drawbar Hitch with CAT V Hitch Link <i>Air tool with CAT V hitch not recommended for Tow Between Air Cart.</i>	125.00
WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>Dual Wheels on Center Frame - All Frames.</i>			
5011		Flotation Tires <i>31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR Flotation Tires, Singles on Wings 8-Bolt Wheels and Hubs on Main Frame and Wings.</i>	In Base Price
5016		Flotation Tires <i>31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR Flotation Tires, Duals on Wings 8-Bolt Wheels and Hubs on Main Frame and Wings</i>	3,563.00
FRAME			
6600		Less Fore Aft Tube Kit	In Base Price
6605		Fore Aft Tube Kit <i>Required when using 550 Bushel Tow Behind Cart.</i>	1,145.00
AIR DISTRIBUTION PACKAGES			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1890 No-Till Air Drill - 40 Ft.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
AIR DISTRIBUTION PACKAGES ...Continued...			
<i>For 1910 Air Carts.</i>			
Single Row Spacing on 25.4 cm (10 in.) Spacing			
<i>Single Fan Air Distribution System uses 6.35 cm (2 1/2 in.) Primaries and requires code 4406 or 4411. Code 0510 required on 1910 Air Cart.</i>			
4406		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Carts <i>Six Primaries. Requires Code 1005, 1006, 1007, 1008 or 1009.</i>	In Base Price
4411		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Carts <i>Six Primaries. Requires Code 1005, 1006, 1007, 1008 or 1009.</i>	Same Price
Single Row Spacing on 19.1 cm (7.5 in.) Spacing			
<i>Single Fan Air Distribution System uses 6.35 cm (2 1/2 in.) Primaries and requires codes 4407 or 4412. Code 0510 required on 1910 Air Cart.</i>			
4407		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Carts <i>Six Primaries. Requires Code 1015, 1016, 1017, 1018 or 1019.</i>	480.00
4412		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Carts <i>Six Primaries. Requires Code 1015, 1016, 1017, 1018 or 1019.</i>	480.00
Dual Row Spacing 19.1 cm (7.5 in.) Spacing Adaptable to 38.1 cm (15 in.) Spacing			
<i>Single Fan Air Distribution System uses 6.35 cm (2 1/2 in.) Primaries and requires codes 4426 or 4431. Code 0510 required on 1910 Air Cart.</i>			
4426		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Carts <i>Eight Primaries. Requires Code 1015, 1016, 1017, 1018 or 1019.</i>	806.00
4431		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Carts <i>Eight Primaries. Requires Code 1015, 1016, 1017, 1018 or 1019.</i>	937.00
<hr/>			
BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM			
4500		Less Blockage Warning System <i>Required when using competitive cart.</i>	In Base Price
Single Row Spacing on 25.4 cm (10 in.) Spacing			
4513		Primary Blockage for Seed <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on Three Section Machines and Two Sensors per Tower on Five Section Machines. Requires Code 4406 or 4411.</i>	2,745.00
4533		All Run Blockage for Seed <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4406 or 4411.</i>	7,123.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1890 No-Till Air Drill - 40 Ft.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM ...Continued...			
4512		Single Row Spacing on 19.1 cm (7.5 in.) Spacing Primary Blockage for Seed <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on Three Section Machines and Two Sensors per Tower on Five Section Machines. Requires Code 4407 or 4412.</i>	2,745.00
4532		All Run Blockage for Seed <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4407 or 4412.</i>	8,013.00
Dual Row Spacing 19.1 cm (7.5 in.) Spacing Adaptable to 38.1 cm (15 in.) Spacing			
4516		Primary Blockage for Seed <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. Two Sensors per Tower on Five Section Machines for dual row spacing. Requires Code 4426 or 4431.</i>	3,967.00
4536		All Run Blockage for Seed <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4426 or 4431.</i>	8,825.00
OPEN CENTER KIT WITH CHANGE VALVE			
6500		Less Open Center Kit with Change Valve <i>For Closed Center Hydraulic Systems only.</i>	In Base Price
6505		Open Center Kit with Change Valve <i>For Closed or Open Center Hydraulic System.</i>	405.00
WHEELS AND TIRES			
9160		8- Bolt Wheel and Tire 31x13.5-15 In. 12 PR <i>Requires Code 5011 or 5016. Includes spare tire mounting bracket.</i>	860.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BA32553		Frame: Fore Aft Tube Kit	1,386.00
BA28095		HYDRAULICS Open Center Kit with Closed Center Change Valve <i>For closed or open center hydraulic system.</i>	490.60
BA28126		Wheels and Tires: One 31 x 13.5-15 In. 8 PR Hi-Flotation Tire and 8-Bolt Wheel	752.40
BA28029		Spare Tire Mounting Bracket	181.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1890 No-Till Air Drill - 42 Ft.
 Equipment for Base Machine

Sizes:

Nominal Working Widths -
 30 Ft., 36 Ft., 40 Ft.,
 42 Ft., 50 Ft. and 60 Ft.

Row Spacing:

Two Ranks - 10 In.

Opener:

18 In. Single Disk Flat Blade Mounted
 on Hub with Sealed Non-Greasable
 Double Taper Roller Bearing
 Adjustable Depth 4.5 x 16 In. Gauge
 Wheel with Double Row Bearing
 One Piece Extended Wear Seed Boot with
 Trash / Residue Shields Seed Deflector
 One 3/4 x 9 In. Tapered In-Furrow
 Press Wheel
 One 1 x 12 In. Cast Iron Closing Wheel
 Trash Shield

Frame:

Three Section Frame with Floating Hitch
 Over Center Hydraulic Wing Fold 30 Ft.,
 36 Ft. 40 Ft. and 42 Ft. Frames
 Five Section Frame with Floating Hitch
 Over Center Hydraulic Wing Fold 50 Ft.
 and 60 Ft. Frames

Wheels and Tires:

31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR Flotation Tires
 30 Ft., 36 Ft., 40 Ft. and 42 Ft. Frames
 Single 8-Bolt Wheels on Wing Frames with

31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR Flotation Tires
 30 Ft., 36 Ft., 40 Ft. and 42 Ft. Frames.
 11L-15 In. 8 PR Implement Tires 30 Ft.,
 36 Ft., 40 Ft. and 42 Ft. Frames
 Dual 8-Bolt Wheels on Center Frame with
 33 x 15.5 - 16.5 10PR Flotation Tires
 50 Ft. and 60 Ft. Frames
 Dual 8-Bolt Wheels on Inner Wing Frame with
 31 x 13.5 - 15 12 PR Flotation Tires
 50 Ft. and 60 Ft. Frames
 Single 8-Bolt Wheels on Outer Wing Frame with
 31 x 13.5 - 15 12 PR Flotation Tires
 50 Ft. and 60 Ft. Frames

Miscellaneous:

Lift Cylinders and Hoses
 Active Hydraulic Down-Pressure System
 Hydraulic Hose Support with Hose
 Storage Bracket
 Remote Air Seeder Switch

Safety Equipment:

SMV Emblem
 Implement Warning Lights
 Hitch Safety Chain
 Hitch Jack

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota

965DH	1890 No-Till Air Drill - 42 Ft.	Model Year 2017	128,228.00
-------	---------------------------------	-----------------	------------

DESTINATION

0202	United States		In Base Price
0184	Canada		Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

0409	English	Requires Code 0039, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.	In Base Price
0443	English and Spanish	Requires Code 0184 or 0202.	Same Price
0444	English and French	Requires Code 0184.	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1890 No-Till Air Drill - 42 Ft.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS ...Continued...			
SHIPPING PREPARATION			
0800		Shipping Preparation for Truck <i>Requires Code 0202 or 0184.</i>	In Base Price
ROW SPACING, OPENER, SEED BOOT AND GAUGE WHEEL			
1005		90 Series Openers with Seed Boot and Steel Gauge Wheel - 10 In. Spacing	-700.00
1006		90 Series Openers with Seed Boot and Smooth Side Gauge Wheel - 10 In. Spacing	In Base Price
1007		90 Series Openers with Seed Boot and Narrow Gauge Wheel - 10 In. Spacing	Same Price
1008		90 Series Openers with Seed Boot and Spoked Gauge Wheel - 10 In. Spacing	3,650.00
1009		90 Series Openers with Seed Boot and Spoked Narrow Gauge Wheel - 10 In. Spacing	3,650.00
1015		90 Series Openers with Seed Boot and Steel Gauge Wheel - 7.5 In. Spacing	19,071.00
1016		90 Series Openers with Seed Boot and Smooth Side Gauge Wheel - 7.5 In. Spacing	19,323.00
1017		90 Series Openers with Seed Boot and Narrow Gauge Wheel - 7.5 In. Spacing	19,323.00
1018		90 Series Openers with Seed Boot and Spoked Gauge Wheel - 7.5 In. Spacing	20,385.00
1019		90 Series Openers with Seed Boot and Spoked Narrow Gauge Wheel - 7.5 In. Spacing	20,385.00
HITCH			
3200		Drawbar Hitch with CAT IV Hitch Link	In Base Price
3205		Drawbar Hitch with CAT V Hitch Link <i>Air tool with CAT V hitch not recommended for Tow Between Air Cart.</i>	125.00
WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>Dual Wheels on Center Frame - All Frames.</i>			
5011		Flotation Tires <i>31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR Flotation Tires, Singles on Wings 8-Bolt Wheels and Hubs on Main Frame and Wings.</i>	In Base Price
5016		Flotation Tires <i>31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR Flotation Tires, Duals on Wings 8-Bolt Wheels and Hubs on Main Frame and Wings</i>	3,563.00
FRAME			
6600		Less Fore Aft Tube Kit	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1890 No-Till Air Drill - 42 Ft.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
6605		FRAME ...Continued... Fore Aft Tube Kit <i>Required when using 550 Bushel Tow Behind Cart.</i>	1,145.00
AIR DISTRIBUTION PACKAGES			
<i>For 1910 Air Carts.</i>			
Single Row Spacing on 25.4 cm (10 in.) Spacing <i>Single Fan Air Distribution System uses 6.35 cm (2 1/2 in.) Primaries and requires code 4406 or 4411. Code 0510 required on 1910 Air Cart.</i>			
4406		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Carts <i>Six Primaries. Requires Code 1005, 1006, 1007, 1008 or 1009.</i>	In Base Price
4411		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Carts <i>Six Primaries. Requires Code 1005, 1006, 1007, 1008 or 1009.</i>	Same Price
Single Row Spacing on 19.1 cm (7.5 in.) Spacing <i>Single Fan Air Distribution System uses 6.35 cm (2 1/2 in.) Primaries and requires codes 4407 or 4412. Code 0510 required on 1910 Air Cart.</i>			
4407		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Carts <i>Six Primaries. Requires Code 1015, 1016, 1017, 1018 or 1019.</i>	480.00
4412		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Carts <i>Six Primaries. Requires Code 1015, 1016, 1017, 1018 or 1019.</i>	480.00
Dual Row Spacing 19.1 cm (7.5 in.) Spacing Adaptable to 38.1 cm (15 in.) Spacing <i>Single Fan Air Distribution System uses 6.35 cm (2 1/2 in.) Primaries and requires codes 4426 or 4431. Code 0510 required on 1910 Air Cart.</i>			
4426		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Carts <i>Eight Primaries. Requires Code 1015, 1016, 1017, 1018 or 1019.</i>	804.00
4431		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Carts <i>Eight Primaries. Requires Code 1015, 1016, 1017, 1018 or 1019.</i>	938.00
BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM			
4500		Less Blockage Warning System <i>Required when using competitive cart.</i>	In Base Price
Single Row Spacing on 25.4 cm (10 in.) Spacing			
4513		Primary Blockage for Seed <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on Three Section Machines and Two Sensors per Tower on Five Section Machines. Requires Code 4406 or 4411.</i>	2,745.00
4533		All Run Blockage for Seed <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4406 or 4411.</i>	7,235.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1890 No-Till Air Drill - 42 Ft.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM ...Continued...			
4512		Single Row Spacing on 19.1 cm (7.5 in.) Spacing Primary Blockage for Seed <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on Three Section Machines and Two Sensors per Tower on Five Section Machines. Requires Code 4407 or 4412.</i>	2,745.00
4532		All Run Blockage for Seed <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4407 or 4412.</i>	8,233.00
Dual Row Spacing 19.1 cm (7.5 in.) Spacing Adaptable to 38.1 cm (15 in.) Spacing			
4516		Primary Blockage for Seed <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. Two Sensors per Tower on Five Section Machines for dual row spacing. Requires Code 4426 or 4431.</i>	3,967.00
4536		All Run Blockage for Seed <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4426 or 4431.</i>	9,075.00
OPEN CENTER KIT WITH CHANGE VALVE			
6500		Less Open Center Kit with Change Valve <i>For Closed Center Hydraulic Systems only.</i>	In Base Price
6505		Open Center Kit with Change Valve <i>For Closed or Open Center Hydraulic System.</i>	405.00
WHEELS AND TIRES			
9160		8- Bolt Wheel and Tire 31x13.5-15 In. 12 PR <i>Requires Code 5011 or 5016. Includes spare tire mounting bracket.</i>	860.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BA32553		Frame: Fore Aft Tube Kit	1,386.00
BA28095		HYDRAULICS Open Center Kit with Closed Center Change Valve <i>For closed or open center hydraulic system.</i>	490.60
BA28126		Wheels and Tires: One 31 x 13.5-15 In. 8 PR Hi-Flotation Tire and 8-Bolt Wheel	752.40
BA28029		Spare Tire Mounting Bracket	181.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1890 No-Till Air Drill - 50 Ft.
 Equipment for Base Machine

Sizes:

Nominal Working Widths -
 30 Ft., 36 Ft., 40 Ft.,
 42 Ft., 50 Ft. and 60 Ft.

Row Spacing:

Two Ranks - 10 In.

Opener:

18 In. Single Disk Flat Blade Mounted
 on Hub with Sealed Non-Greasable
 Double Taper Roller Bearing
 Adjustable Depth 4.5 x 16 In. Gauge
 Wheel with Double Row Bearing
 One Piece Extended Wear Seed Boot with
 Trash / Residue Shields Seed Deflector
 One 3/4 x 9 In. Tapered In-Furrow
 Press Wheel
 One 1 x 12 In. Cast Iron Closing Wheel
 Trash Shield

Frame:

Three Section Frame with Floating Hitch
 Over Center Hydraulic Wing Fold 30 Ft.,
 36 Ft. 40 Ft. and 42 Ft. Frames
 Five Section Frame with Floating Hitch
 Over Center Hydraulic Wing Fold 50 Ft.
 and 60 Ft. Frames

Wheels and Tires:

31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR Flotation Tires
 30 Ft., 36 Ft., 40 Ft. and 42 Ft. Frames

Single 8-Bolt Wheels on Wing Frames with
 31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR Flotation Tires
 30 Ft., 36 Ft., 40 Ft. and 42 Ft. Frames.
 Dual 8-Bolt Wheels on Center Frame with
 33 x 15.5 - 16.5 10PR Flotation Tires
 50 Ft. and 60 Ft. Frames
 Dual 8-Bolt Wheels on Inner Wing Frame with
 31 x 13.5 - 15 12 PR Flotation Tires
 50 Ft. and 60 Ft. Frames
 Single 8-Bolt Wheels on Outer Wing Frame with
 31 x 13.5 - 15 12 PR Flotation Tires
 50 Ft. and 60 Ft. Frames

Miscellaneous:

Lift Cylinders and Hoses
 Active Hydraulic Down-Pressure System
 Hydraulic Hose Support with Hose
 Storage Bracket
 Remote Air Seeder Switch

Safety Equipment:

SMV Emblem
 Implement Warning Lights
 Hitch Safety Chain
 Hitch Jack

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota

965EH		1890 No-Till Air Drill - 50 Ft. <i>Model Year 2017</i>	196,622.00
-------	--	---	------------

DESTINATION

0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

0409		English <i>Requires Code 0039, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1890 No-Till Air Drill - 50 Ft.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SHIPPING PREPARATION			
0800		Shipping Preparation for Truck <i>Requires Code 0202 or 0184.</i>	In Base Price
ROW SPACING, OPENER, SEED BOOT AND GAUGE WHEEL			
1005		90 Series Openers with Seed Boot and Steel Gauge Wheel - 10 In. Spacing	-840.00
1006		90 Series Openers with Seed Boot and Smooth Side Gauge Wheel - 10 In. Spacing	In Base Price
1007		90 Series Openers with Seed Boot and Narrow Gauge Wheel - 10 In. Spacing	Same Price
1008		90 Series Openers with Seed Boot and Spoked Gauge Wheel - 10 In. Spacing	4,380.00
1009		90 Series Openers with Seed Boot and Spoked Narrow Gauge Wheel - 10 In. Spacing	4,380.00
1015		90 Series Openers with Seed Boot and Steel Gauge Wheel - 7.5 In. Spacing	21,190.00
1016		90 Series Openers with Seed Boot and Smooth Side Gauge Wheel - 7.5 In. Spacing	21,470.00
1017		90 Series Openers with Seed Boot and Narrow Gauge Wheel - 7.5 In. Spacing	21,470.00
1018		90 Series Openers with Seed Boot and Spoked Gauge Wheel - 7.5 In. Spacing	22,650.00
1019		90 Series Openers with Seed Boot and Spoked Narrow Gauge Wheel - 7.5 In. Spacing	22,650.00
HITCH			
3200		Drawbar Hitch with CAT IV Hitch Link	In Base Price
3205		Drawbar Hitch with CAT V Hitch Link <i>Air tool with CAT V hitch not recommended for Tow Between Air Cart.</i>	125.00
WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>Dual Wheels on Center Frame - All Frames.</i>			
5020		Flotation Tires <i>33 x 15.5 - 16.5 10PR Flotation Tires - with 8-Bolt Wheels and Hubs on Main Frame and 31 x 13.5 - 15 12PR Flotation Tires on Wings with 6-Bolt Wheels and Hubs - Duals Inner Wings and Singles Outer Wings</i>	In Base Price
AIR DISTRIBUTION PACKAGES			
<i>For 1910 Air Carts.</i>			
Single Row Spacing on 25.4 cm (10 in.) Spacing			
<i>Single Fan Air Distribution System uses 6.35 cm (2 1/2 in.) Primaries and requires codes 4406 or 4411. Code 0510 required on 1910 Air Cart. Air Power 2 Distribution System uses 9.5 cm (3 in.) Primaries and requires code 4408 or 4413. Code 0515 required on 1910 Air Cart.</i>			
4406		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Carts <i>Eight Primaries. Requires Code 1005, 1006, 1007, 1008 or 1009.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1890 No-Till Air Drill - 50 Ft.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
AIR DISTRIBUTION PACKAGES ...Continued...			
4408		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Carts <i>Eight Primaries. Requires Code 1005, 1006, 1007, 1008 or 1009.</i>	4,133.00
4411		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Carts <i>Eight Primaries. Requires Code 1005, 1006, 1007, 1008 or 1009.</i>	Same Price
4413		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Carts <i>Eight Primaries. Requires Code 1005, 1006, 1007, 1008 or 1009.</i>	3,691.00
Dual Row Spacing 19.1 cm (7.5 in.) Spacing Adaptable to 38.1 cm (15 in.) Spacing			
<i>Single Fan Air Distribution System uses 6.35 cm (2 1/2 in.) Primaries and requires codes 4426 or 4431. Code 0510 required on 1910 Air Cart. Air Power 2 Distribution System uses 9.5 cm (3 in.) Primaries and requires code 4428 or 4433. Code 0515 required on Air Cart.</i>			
4426		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Carts <i>Eight Primaries. Requires Code 1015, 1016, 1017, 1018 or 1019.</i>	1,868.00
4428		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Carts <i>Eight Primaries. Requires Code 1015, 1016, 1017, 1018 or 1019.</i>	1,886.00
4431		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Carts <i>Eight Primaries. Requires Code 1015, 1016, 1017, 1018 or 1019.</i>	1,993.00
4433		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Carts <i>Eight Primaries. Requires Code 1015, 1016, 1017, 1018 or 1019.</i>	2,013.00

BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM

4500		Less Blockage Warning System <i>Required when using competitive cart.</i>	In Base Price
Single Row Spacing on 25.4 cm (10 in.) Spacing			
4513		Primary Blockage for Seed <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on Three Section Machines and Two Sensors per Tower on Five Section Machines. Requires Code 4406, 4408, 4411 or 4413.</i>	3,236.00
4533		All Run Blockage for Seed <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4406, 4408, 4411 or 4413.</i>	9,956.00
Dual Row Spacing 19.1 cm (7.5 in.) Spacing Adaptable to 38.1 cm (15 in.) Spacing			
4516		Primary Blockage for Seed <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. Two Sensors per Tower on Five Section Machines for dual row spacing. Requires Code 4426, 4428, 4431 or 4433.</i>	4,915.00
4536		All Run Blockage for Seed <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4426, 4428, 4431 or 4433.</i>	11,825.00

OPEN CENTER KIT WITH CHANGE VALVE

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1890 No-Till Air Drill - 50 Ft.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
6500		OPEN CENTER KIT WITH CHANGE VALVE ...Continued... Less Open Center Kit with Change Valve <i>For Closed Center Hydraulic Systems only.</i>	In Base Price
<hr/>			
9170		WHEELS AND TIRES 8-Bolt Wheel and Tire 33-15.5 In.-16.5 10PR Flotation <i>Requires Code 5020 or 5025. Includes spare tire mounting bracket.</i>	1,016.00
 ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BA30764		Wheel Equipment: One 33-15.5 In. - 16.5 10PR Flotation Tire on 8 Bolt Wheel	988.90
BA32507		Wheels and Tires: One 31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR Hi-Flotation Tire and 8-Bolt Wheel	853.60
BA28029		Spare Tire Mounting Bracket	181.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1890 No-Till Air Drill - 60 Ft.
Equipment for Base Machine

Sizes:

Nominal Working Widths -
30 Ft., 36 Ft., 40 Ft.,
42 Ft., 50 Ft. and 60 Ft.

Row Spacing:

Two Ranks - 10 In.

Opener:

18 In. Single Disk Flat Blade Mounted
on Hub with Sealed Non-Greasable
Double Taper Roller Bearing
Adjustable Depth 4.5 x 16 In. Gauge
Wheel with Double Row Bearing
One Piece Extended Wear Seed Boot with
Trash / Residue Shields Seed Deflector
One 3/4 x 9 In. Tapered In-Furrow
Press Wheel
One 1 x 12 In. Cast Iron Closing Wheel
Trash Shield

Frame:

Three Section Frame with Floating Hitch
Over Center Hydraulic Wing Fold 30 Ft.,
36 Ft. 40 Ft. and 42 Ft. Frames
Five Section Frame with Floating Hitch
Over Center Hydraulic Wing Fold 50 Ft.
and 60 Ft. Frames

Wheels and Tires:

31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR Flotation Tires
30 Ft., 36 Ft., 40 Ft. and 42 Ft. Frames
Single 8-Bolt Wheels on Wing Frames with

31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR Flotation Tires
30 Ft., 36 Ft., 40 Ft. and 42 Ft. Frames.
11L-15 In. 8 PR Implement Tires 30 Ft.,
36 Ft., 40 Ft. and 42 Ft. Frames

Dual 8-Bolt Wheels on Center Frame with
33 x 15.5 - 16.5 10PR Flotation Tires
50 Ft. and 60 Ft. Frames

Dual 8-Bolt Wheels on Inner Wing Frame with
31 x 13.5 - 15 12 PR Flotation Tires
50 Ft. and 60 Ft. Frames

Single 8-Bolt Wheels on Outer Wing Frame with
31 x 13.5 - 15 12 PR Flotation Tires
50 Ft. and 60 Ft. Frames

Miscellaneous:

Lift Cylinders and Hoses
Active Hydraulic Down-Pressure System
Hydraulic Hose Support with Hose
Storage Bracket
Remote Air Seeder Switch

Safety Equipment:

SMV Emblem
Implement Warning Lights
Hitch Safety Chain
Hitch Jack

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota

965FH		1890 No-Till Air Drill - 60 Ft. <i>Model Year 2017</i>	217,051.00
-------	--	---	------------

DESTINATION

0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

0409		English <i>Requires Code 0039, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1890 No-Till Air Drill - 60 Ft.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS ...Continued...			
SHIPPING PREPARATION			
0800		Shipping Preparation for Truck <i>Requires Code 0202 or 0184.</i>	In Base Price
ROW SPACING, OPENER, SEED BOOT AND GAUGE WHEEL			
1005		90 Series Openers with Seed Boot and Steel Gauge Wheel - 10 In. Spacing	-1,008.00
1006		90 Series Openers with Seed Boot and Smooth Side Gauge Wheel - 10 In. Spacing	In Base Price
1007		90 Series Openers with Seed Boot and Narrow Gauge Wheel - 10 In. Spacing	Same Price
1008		90 Series Openers with Seed Boot and Spoked Gauge Wheel - 10 In. Spacing	5,256.00
1009		90 Series Openers with Seed Boot and Spoked Narrow Gauge Wheel - 10 In. Spacing	5,256.00
1015		90 Series Openers with Seed Boot and Steel Gauge Wheel - 7.5 In. Spacing	25,428.00
1016		90 Series Openers with Seed Boot and Smooth Side Gauge Wheel - 7.5 In. Spacing	25,764.00
1017		90 Series Openers with Seed Boot and Narrow Gauge Wheel - 7.5 In. Spacing	25,764.00
1018		90 Series Openers with Seed Boot and Spoked Gauge Wheel - 7.5 In. Spacing	27,180.00
1019		90 Series Openers with Seed Boot and Spoked Narrow Gauge Wheel - 7.5 In. Spacing	27,180.00
HITCH			
3200		Drawbar Hitch with CAT IV Hitch Link	In Base Price
3205		Drawbar Hitch with CAT V Hitch Link <i>Air tool with CAT V hitch not recommended for Tow Between Air Cart.</i>	125.00
WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>Dual Wheels on Center Frame - All Frames.</i>			
5020		Flotation Tires <i>33 x 15.5 - 16.5 10PR Flotation Tires - with 8-Bolt Wheels and Hubs on Main Frame and 31 x 13.5 - 15 12PR Flotation Tires on Wings with 6-Bolt Wheels and Hubs - Duals Inner Wings and Singles Outer Wings</i>	In Base Price
5025		Flotation Tires <i>33 x 15.5 - 16.5 10PR Flotation Tires - with 8-Bolt Wheels and Hubs on Main Frame and 31 x 13.5 - 15 12PR Flotation Tires on Wings with 6-Bolt Wheels and Hubs - Duals Inner Wings and Duals Outer Wings</i>	2,914.00
AIR DISTRIBUTION PACKAGES			
<i>For 1910 Air Carts.</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1890 No-Till Air Drill - 60 Ft.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
AIR DISTRIBUTION PACKAGES ...Continued...			
Single Row Spacing on 25.4 cm (10 in.) Spacing			
<i>Single Fan Air Distribution System uses 6.35 cm (2 1/2 in.) Primaries and requires codes 4406 or 4411. Code 0510 required on 1910 Air Cart. Air Power 2 Distribution System uses 9.5 cm (3 in.) Primaries and requires code 4408 or 4413. Code 0515 required on 1910 Air Cart.</i>			
4406		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Carts <i>Eight Primaries. Requires Code 1005, 1006, 1007, 1008 or 1009.</i>	In Base Price
4408		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Carts <i>Eight Primaries. Requires Code 1005, 1006, 1007, 1008 or 1009.</i>	4,133.00
4411		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Carts <i>Eight Primaries. Requires Code 1005, 1006, 1007, 1008 or 1009.</i>	Same Price
4413		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Carts <i>Eight Primaries. Requires Code 1005, 1006, 1007, 1008 or 1009.</i>	3,691.00
Dual Row Spacing 19.1 cm (7.5 in.) Spacing Adaptable to 38.1 cm (15 in.) Spacing			
<i>Single Fan Air Distribution System uses 6.35 cm (2 1/2 in.) Primaries and requires codes 4426 or 4431. Code 0510 required on 1910 Air Cart. Air Power 2 Distribution System uses 9.5 cm (3 in.) Primaries and requires code 4428 or 4433. Code 0515 required on Air Cart.</i>			
4426		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Carts <i>Eight Primaries. Requires Code 1015, 1016, 1017, 1018 or 1019.</i>	2,239.00
4428		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Carts <i>Eight Primaries. Requires Code 1015, 1016, 1017, 1018 or 1019.</i>	2,261.00
4431		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Carts <i>Eight Primaries. Requires Code 1015, 1016, 1017, 1018 or 1019.</i>	2,365.00
4433		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Carts <i>Eight Primaries. Requires Code 1015, 1016, 1017, 1018 or 1019.</i>	2,389.00
BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM			
4500		Less Blockage Warning System <i>Required when using competitive cart.</i>	In Base Price
Single Row Spacing on 25.4 cm (10 in.) Spacing			
4513		Primary Blockage for Seed <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor per Tower on Three Section Machines and Two Sensors per Tower on Five Section Machines. Requires Code 4406, 4408, 4411 or 4413.</i>	3,982.00
4533		All Run Blockage for Seed <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4406, 4408, 4411 or 4413.</i>	12,447.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1890 No-Till Air Drill - 60 Ft.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM ...Continued...			
4516		Dual Row Spacing 19.1 cm (7.5 in.) Spacing Adaptable to 38.1 cm (15 in.) Spacing Primary Blockage for Seed <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. Two Sensors per Tower on Five Section Machines for dual row spacing. Requires Code 4426, 4428, 4431 or 4433.</i>	5,353.00
4536		All Run Blockage for Seed <i>Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Cart. One Sensor on each Secondary Hose. Requires Code 4426, 4428, 4431 or 4433.</i>	13,069.00
OPEN CENTER KIT WITH CHANGE VALVE			
6500		Less Open Center Kit with Change Valve <i>For Closed Center Hydraulic Systems only.</i>	In Base Price
WHEELS AND TIRES			
9170		8-Bolt Wheel and Tire 33-15.5 In.-16.5 10PR Flotation <i>Requires Code 5020 or 5025. Includes spare tire mounting bracket.</i>	1,016.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Wheel Equipment:	
BA30764		One 33-15.5 In. - 16.5 10PR Flotation Tire on 8 Bolt Wheel	988.90
		Wheels and Tires:	
BA32507		One 31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR Hi-Flotation Tire and 8-Bolt Wheel	853.60
BA28029		Spare Tire Mounting Bracket	181.50

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS**

**1895 Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Drill - 30 Ft.
Equipment for Base Machine**

Sizes:

Nominal Working Widths -
30 Ft., 36 Ft., 40 Ft. & 43 Ft.

Row Spacing:

Seed - Two Ranks 10 In. Row Spacing
Fertilizer - One Rank 20 In.
Row Spacing

Seed Opener with Extended Wear Boots:

18 In. Single Disk Flat Blade Mounted
on Hub with Sealed Non-Greasable
Double Taper Roller Bearing
Adjustable Depth 4.5 x 16 In. Smooth Sided
Gauge Wheel with Double Row Bearings
One Piece Seed Boot with
Trash / Residue Shields Seed Deflector
One 3/4 x 9 In. Tapered In-Furrow
Press Wheel
One 1 x 12 In. Cast Iron Closing Wheel

Dry Fertilizer Opener with Extended Wear Boots:

18 In. Single Disk Flat Blade Mounted
on Hub with Sealed Non-Greasable
Double Row Bearings
Adjustable Depth 4.5 x 16 In. Smooth Sided
Gauge Wheel with Double Row Bearings
One Piece Fertilizer Boot
One 1 x 12 In. Cast Closing Wheel

Frame:

Three Section 3-Bar Frame with

Floating Hitch
Over Center Hydraulic Wing Fold

Wheels and Tires:

Dual 8-Bolt Wheels and
31 x 13.5- 15.5 In. 12PR Flotation Tires

Miscellaneous:

Ballast Weight Bracket for 14 Tractor
Suitcase Weights on Rear of
Center Frame
Lift Cylinders and Hoses
Active Hydraulic Down-Pressure System
Hydraulic Hose Support with
Hose Storage Bracket
Single Shoot Air Package for
Seed Openers - Tow Between Cart
Remote Air Seeder Switch

Safety Equipment:

SMV Emblem
Implement Warning Lights (Seven
Pin Terminal Auxiliary Electric
Outlet Required on Towing Tractor)
Hitch Safety Chain
Hitch Jack

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota

966EH		1895 Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Drill - 30 Ft. <i>10 In. Seed Spacing and 20 In. Fertilizer Spacing. Includes 36 Seed Openers and 18 Fertilizer Openers. Model Year 2017</i>	134,744.00
-------	--	--	------------

DESTINATION

0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada <i>Not Available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0205		Quebec	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

0409		English <i>Requires Code 0004, 0019, 0022, 0026, 0037, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
------	--	---	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1895 Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Drill - 30 Ft.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0443		OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS ...Continued... English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
SHIPPING PREPARATION			
0800		Shipping Preparation for Truck <i>Requires Code 0202, 0184 or 0205.</i>	In Base Price
FERTILIZER OPENER AND TUBE			
1200		Dry Fertilizer Delivery Tube with 7 Degree Blade	In Base Price
1205		Dry Fertilizer Delivery Tube with 5 Degree Blade	819.00
1215		Liquid Fertilizer Delivery Tube with 5 Degree Blade	1,153.00
1220		Dual Delivery Tube <i>Requires Code 1706. For Dry and Anhydrous.</i>	1,569.00
1225		Anhydrous Fertilizer Delivery Tube with 5 Degree Blade <i>Requires Code 1706.</i>	1,119.00
FERTILIZER OPENER CLOSING SYSTEM			
<i>Does not include In-Furrow Press Wheels.</i>			
1701		Less Fertilizer Closing Wheel	-2,637.00
1706		Cast Fertilizer Closing Wheel	In Base Price
GAUGE WHEEL			
1600		Steel Gauge Wheel	-743.00
1605		Smooth Side Gauge Wheel - 4.5 In. x 16 In.	In Base Price
1610		Smooth Narrow Gauge Wheel - 3 In. x 16 In.	Same Price
1615		Spoked Gauge Wheel	2,025.00
1620		Spoked Narrow Gauge Wheel	2,025.00
HITCH			
3200		Drawbar Hitch with CAT IV Hitch Link	In Base Price
3205		Drawbar Hitch with CAT V Hitch Link <i>Air tool with CAT V Hitch Link not recommended for Tow Between Air Cart.</i>	125.00
WING WEIGHT BRACKET			
6700		Less Wing Weight Bracket	In Base Price
6705		Wing Weight Brackets, One for each Wing	506.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1895 Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Drill - 30 Ft.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
WING WEIGHT BRACKET ...Continued...			
<i>Allows adding tractor suitcase weights.</i>			
<hr/>			
AIR DISTRIBUTION PACKAGES			
<i>For 1910 Air Cart</i>			
Seed Openers			
<i>Single Fan Air Distribution System uses 6.35 cm (2 1/2 in.) Primaries and requires codes 4406 or 4411. Code 0510 required on 1910 Air Cart.</i>			
4406		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart - Seed Openers <i>Four Primary Hoses. Includes clear primary and secondary hose.</i>	In Base Price
4411		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart - Seed Openers <i>Four Primary Hoses. Includes clear primary and secondary hose.</i>	Same Price
Seed and Fertilizer Openers			
<i>Single Fan Air Distribution System uses 6.35 cm (2 1/2 in.) Primaries and requires codes 4416 or 4421. Code 0510 required on 1910 Air Cart.</i>			
4416		Double Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart - Seed and Fertilizer Openers <i>2 Sets of 4 Primaries. Includes clear primary and secondary hose. Available with Dry Fertilizer Boot only. Requires Code 1200, 1205 or 1220.</i>	3,444.00
4421		Double Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart - Seed and Fertilizer Openers <i>2 Sets of 4 Primaries. Includes clear primary and secondary hose. Available with Dry Fertilizer Boot only. Requires Code 1200, 1205 or 1220.</i>	2,377.00
<hr/>			
BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM			
<i>For 1910 Air Cart</i>			
4500		Less Blockage Warning System <i>Required when using a competitive cart.</i>	In Base Price
4510		Primary Blockage for Seed <i>Four Primaries. Requires code 4406 or 4411. Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Air Cart. One sensor per tower on secondary hose.</i>	2,254.00
4530		All Run Blockage for Seed <i>Four Primaries. Requires code 4406 or 4411. Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Air Cart. One sensor at each secondary hose.</i>	4,980.00
4520		Primary Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer <i>2 Sets of 4 Primaries. Requires code 4416 or 4421. Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Air Cart. One sensor per tower on secondary hose.</i>	3,040.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1895 Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Drill - 30 Ft.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM ...Continued...			
4540		All Run Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer <i>2 Sets of 4 Primaries. Requires code 4416 or 4421. Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Air Cart. One sensor on each secondary hose.</i>	7,612.00
4550		All Run Blockage for Seed and All Run Blockage for Fertilizer <i>2 Sets of 4 Primaries. Requires code 4416 or 4421. Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Air Cart. One sensor on each secondary hose.</i>	8,630.00
OPEN CENTER KIT WITH CHANGE VALVE			
6500		Less Open Center Kit with Change Valve <i>For closed center hydraulic systems only.</i>	In Base Price
6505		Open Center Kit with Change Valve <i>For closed or open center hydraulic systems.</i>	405.00
WHEELS AND TIRES			
9160		8-Bolt Wheel and Tire 31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR <i>Includes spare tire mounting bracket.</i>	884.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BA29471		Frame: Wing Weight Brackets, One for each Wing	612.70
BA28095		HYDRAULICS Open Center Kit with Closed Center Change Valve <i>For closed or open center hydraulic system.</i>	490.60
BA32507		Wheels and Tires: One 31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR Hi-Flotation Tire and 8-Bolt Wheel	853.60
BA28029		Spare Tire Mounting Bracket	181.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1895 Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Drill - 36 Ft.
 Equipment for Base Machine

Sizes:

Nominal Working Widths -
 30 Ft., 36 Ft., 40 Ft. & 43 Ft.

Row Spacing:

Seed - Two Ranks 10 In. Row Spacing
 Fertilizer - One Rank 20 In.
 Row Spacing

Seed Opener with Extended Wear Boots:

18 In. Single Disk Flat Blade Mounted
 on Hub with Sealed Non-Greasable
 Double Taper Roller Bearing
 Adjustable Depth 4.5 x 16 In. Smooth Sided
 Gauge Wheel with Double Row Bearings
 One Piece Seed Boot with
 Trash / Residue Shields Seed Deflector
 One 3/4 x 9 In. Tapered In-Furrow
 Press Wheel
 One 1 x 12 In. Cast Iron Closing Wheel

Dry Fertilizer Opener with Extended Wear Boots:

18 In. Single Disk Flat Blade Mounted
 on Hub with Sealed Non-Greasable
 Double Row Bearings
 Adjustable Depth 4.5 x 16 In. Smooth Sided
 Gauge Wheel with Double Row Bearings
 One Piece Fertilizer Boot
 One 1 x 12 In. Cast Closing Wheel

Frame:

Three Section 3-Bar Frame with

Floating Hitch
 Over Center Hydraulic Wing Fold

Wheels and Tires:

Dual 8-Bolt Wheels and
 31 x 13.5- 15.5 In. 12PR Flotation Tires

Miscellaneous:

Ballast Weight Bracket for 14 Tractor
 Suitcase Weights on Rear of
 Center Frame
 Lift Cylinders and Hoses
 Active Hydraulic Down-Pressure System
 Hydraulic Hose Support with
 Hose Storage Bracket
 Single Shoot Air Package for
 Seed Openers - Tow Between Cart
 Remote Air Seeder Switch

Safety Equipment:

SMV Emblem
 Implement Warning Lights (Seven
 Pin Terminal Auxiliary Electric
 Outlet Required on Towing Tractor)
 Hitch Safety Chain
 Hitch Jack

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota

966FH		1895 Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Drill - 36 Ft. 10 In. Seed Spacing and 20 In. Fertilizer Spacing. Includes 44 Seed Openers and 22 Fertilizer Openers. Model Year 2017	159,027.00
-------	--	---	------------

DESTINATION

0202	United States		In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Not Available for Quebec.</i>		Same Price
0205	Quebec		Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

0409	English	Requires Code 0004, 0019, 0022, 0026, 0037, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.	In Base Price
------	---------	---	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1895 Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Drill - 36 Ft.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0443		OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS ...Continued... English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
SHIPPING PREPARATION			
0800		Shipping Preparation for Truck <i>Requires Code 0202, 0184 or 0205.</i>	In Base Price
FERTILIZER OPENER AND TUBE			
1200		Dry Fertilizer Delivery Tube with 7 Degree Blade	In Base Price
1205		Dry Fertilizer Delivery Tube with 5 Degree Blade	1,034.00
1215		Liquid Fertilizer Delivery Tube with 5 Degree Blade	1,435.00
1220		Dual Delivery Tube <i>Requires Code 1706. For Dry and Anhydrous.</i>	1,953.00
1225		Anhydrous Fertilizer Delivery Tube with 5 Degree Blade <i>Requires Code 1706.</i>	1,367.00
FERTILIZER OPENER CLOSING SYSTEM			
<i>Does not include In-Furrow Press Wheels.</i>			
1701		Less Fertilizer Closing Wheel	-3,223.00
1706		Cast Fertilizer Closing Wheel	In Base Price
GAUGE WHEEL			
1600		Steel Gauge Wheel	-908.00
1605		Smooth Side Gauge Wheel - 4.5 In. x 16 In.	In Base Price
1610		Smooth Narrow Gauge Wheel - 3 In. x 16 In.	Same Price
1615		Spoked Gauge Wheel	2,475.00
1620		Spoked Narrow Gauge Wheel	2,475.00
HITCH			
3200		Drawbar Hitch with CAT IV Hitch Link	In Base Price
3205		Drawbar Hitch with CAT V Hitch Link <i>Air tool with CAT V Hitch Link not recommended for Tow Between Air Cart.</i>	125.00
WING WEIGHT BRACKET			
6700		Less Wing Weight Bracket	In Base Price
6705		Wing Weight Brackets, One for each Wing	506.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1895 Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Drill - 36 Ft.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
WING WEIGHT BRACKET ...Continued...			
<i>Allows adding tractor suitcase weights.</i>			
<hr/>			
AIR DISTRIBUTION PACKAGES			
<hr/>			
<i>For 1910 Air Cart</i>			
Seed Openers			
<i>Single Fan Air Distribution System uses 6.35 cm (2 1/2 in.) Primaries and requires codes 4406 or 4411. Code 0510 required on 1910 Air Cart.</i>			
4406		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart - Seed Openers <i>Five Primary Hoses. Includes clear primary and secondary hose. Includes parts to convert a 6 primary cart to a 5 primary cart.</i>	In Base Price
4411		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart - Seed Openers <i>Five Primary Hoses. Includes clear primary and secondary hose. Includes parts to convert a 6 primary cart to a 5 primary cart.</i>	Same Price
Seed and Fertilizer Openers			
<i>Single Fan Air Distribution System uses 6.35 cm (2 1/2 in.) Primaries and requires codes 4416 or 4421. Code 0510 required on 1910 Air Cart.</i>			
4416		Double Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart - Seed and Fertilizer Openers <i>2 Sets of 5 Primaries. Includes clear primary and secondary hose. Available with Dry Fertilizer Boot only. Requires Code 1200, 1205 or 1220. Includes parts to convert a 6 primary cart to a 5 primary cart.</i>	4,224.00
4421		Double Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart - Seed and Fertilizer Openers <i>2 Sets of 5 Primaries. Includes clear primary and secondary hose. Available with Dry Fertilizer Boot only. Requires Code 1200, 1205 or 1220. Includes parts to convert a 6 primary cart to a 5 primary cart.</i>	2,901.00
<hr/>			
BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM			
<hr/>			
<i>For 1910 Air Cart</i>			
4500		Less Blockage Warning System <i>Required when using a competitive cart.</i>	In Base Price
4510		Primary Blockage for Seed <i>Five Primaries. Requires code 4406 or 4411. Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Air Cart. One sensor per tower on secondary hose.</i>	2,745.00
4530		All Run Blockage for Seed <i>Five Primaries. Requires code 4406 or 4411. Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Air Cart. One sensor at each secondary hose.</i>	6,899.00
4520		Primary Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer	3,599.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1895 Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Drill - 36 Ft.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM ...Continued...			
<i>2 Sets of 5 Primaries. Requires code 4416 or 4421. Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Air Cart. One sensor per tower on secondary hose.</i>			
4540		All Run Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer <i>2 Sets of 5 Primaries. Requires code 4416 or 4421. Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Air Cart. One sensor on each secondary hose.</i>	9,459.00
4550		All Run Blockage for Seed and All Run Blockage for Fertilizer <i>2 Sets of 5 Primaries. Requires code 4416 or 4421. Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Air Cart. One sensor on each secondary hose.</i>	10,703.00
<hr/>			
OPEN CENTER KIT WITH CHANGE VALVE			
6500		Less Open Center Kit with Change Valve <i>For closed center hydraulic systems only.</i>	In Base Price
6505		Open Center Kit with Change Valve <i>For closed or open center hydraulic systems.</i>	405.00
<hr/>			
WHEELS AND TIRES			
9160		8-Bolt Wheel and Tire 31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR <i>Includes spare tire mounting bracket.</i>	884.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BA29471		Frame: Wing Weight Brackets, One for each Wing	612.70
BA28095		HYDRAULICS Open Center Kit with Closed Center Change Valve <i>For closed or open center hydraulic system.</i>	490.60
BA32507		Wheels and Tires: One 31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR Hi-Flotation Tire and 8-Bolt Wheel	853.60
BA28029		Spare Tire Mounting Bracket	181.50

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS**

**1895 Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Drill - 40 Ft.
Equipment for Base Machine**

Sizes:

Nominal Working Widths -
30 Ft., 36 Ft., 40 Ft. & 43 Ft.

Row Spacing:

Seed - Two Ranks 10 In. Row Spacing
Fertilizer - One Rank 20 In.
Row Spacing

Seed Opener with Extended Wear Boots:

18 In. Single Disk Flat Blade Mounted
on Hub with Sealed Non-Greasable
Double Taper Roller Bearing
Adjustable Depth 4.5 x 16 In. Smooth Sided
Gauge Wheel with Double Row Bearings
One Piece Seed Boot with
Trash / Residue Shields Seed Deflector
One 3/4 x 9 In. Tapered In-Furrow
Press Wheel
One 1 x 12 In. Cast Iron Closing Wheel

Dry Fertilizer Opener with Extended Wear Boots:

18 In. Single Disk Flat Blade Mounted
on Hub with Sealed Non-Greasable
Double Row Bearings
Adjustable Depth 4.5 x 16 In. Smooth Sided
Gauge Wheel with Double Row Bearings
One Piece Fertilizer Boot
One 1 x 12 In. Cast Closing Wheel

Frame:

Three Section 3-Bar Frame with

Floating Hitch
Over Center Hydraulic Wing Fold

Wheels and Tires:

Dual 8-Bolt Wheels and
31 x 13.5- 15.5 In. 12PR Flotation Tires

Miscellaneous:

Ballast Weight Bracket for 14 Tractor
Suitcase Weights on Rear of
Center Frame
Lift Cylinders and Hoses
Active Hydraulic Down-Pressure System
Hydraulic Hose Support with
Hose Storage Bracket
Single Shoot Air Package for
Seed Openers - Tow Between Cart
Remote Air Seeder Switch

Safety Equipment:

SMV Emblem
Implement Warning Lights (Seven
Pin Terminal Auxiliary Electric
Outlet Required on Towing Tractor)
Hitch Safety Chain
Hitch Jack

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota

966GH		1895 Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Drill - 40 Ft. <i>10 In. Seed Spacing and 20 In. Fertilizer Spacing. Includes 48 Seed Openers and 24 Fertilizer Openers. Model Year 2017</i>	167,624.00
-------	--	--	------------

DESTINATION

0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada <i>Not Available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0205		Quebec	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

0409		English <i>Requires Code 0004, 0019, 0022, 0026, 0037, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
------	--	---	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1895 Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Drill - 40 Ft.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0443		OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS ...Continued... English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
SHIPPING PREPARATION			
0800		Shipping Preparation for Truck <i>Requires Code 0202, 0184 or 0205.</i>	In Base Price
FERTILIZER OPENER AND TUBE			
1200		Dry Fertilizer Delivery Tube with 7 Degree Blade	In Base Price
1205		Dry Fertilizer Delivery Tube with 5 Degree Blade	1,123.00
1215		Liquid Fertilizer Delivery Tube with 5 Degree Blade	1,564.00
1220		Dual Delivery Tube <i>Requires Code 1706. For Dry and Anhydrous.</i>	2,124.00
1225		Anhydrous Fertilizer Delivery Tube with 5 Degree Blade <i>Requires Code 1706.</i>	1,490.00
FERTILIZER OPENER CLOSING SYSTEM			
<i>Does not include In-Furrow Press Wheels.</i>			
1701		Less Fertilizer Closing Wheel	-3,516.00
1706		Cast Fertilizer Closing Wheel	In Base Price
GAUGE WHEEL			
1600		Steel Gauge Wheel	-990.00
1605		Smooth Side Gauge Wheel - 4.5 In. x 16 In.	In Base Price
1610		Smooth Narrow Gauge Wheel - 3 In. x 16 In.	Same Price
1615		Spoked Gauge Wheel	2,700.00
1620		Spoked Narrow Gauge Wheel	2,700.00
HITCH			
3200		Drawbar Hitch with CAT IV Hitch Link	In Base Price
3205		Drawbar Hitch with CAT V Hitch Link <i>Air tool with CAT V Hitch Link not recommended for Tow Between Air Cart.</i>	125.00
WING WEIGHT BRACKET			
6700		Less Wing Weight Bracket	In Base Price
6705		Wing Weight Brackets, One for each Wing	506.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1895 Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Drill - 40 Ft.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
WING WEIGHT BRACKET ...Continued...			
<i>Allows adding tractor suitcase weights.</i>			
<hr/>			
AIR DISTRIBUTION PACKAGES			
<i>For 1910 Air Cart</i>			
Seed Openers			
<i>Single Fan Air Distribution System uses 6.35 cm (2 1/2 in.) Primaries and requires codes 4406 or 4411. Code 0510 required on 1910 Air Cart.</i>			
4406		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart - Seed Openers <i>Six Primary Hoses. Includes clear primary and secondary hose.</i>	In Base Price
4411		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart - Seed Openers <i>Six Primary Hoses. Includes clear primary and secondary hose.</i>	Same Price
Seed and Fertilizer Openers			
<i>Single Fan Air Distribution System uses 6.35 cm (2 1/2 in.) Primaries and requires codes 4416 or 4421. Code 0510 required on 1910 Air Cart.</i>			
4416		Double Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart - Seed and Fertilizer Openers <i>2 Sets of 6 Primaries. Includes clear primary and secondary hose. Available with Dry Fertilizer Boot only. Requires Code 1200, 1205 or 1220.</i>	4,786.00
4421		Double Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart - Seed and Fertilizer Openers <i>2 Sets of 6 Primaries. Includes clear primary and secondary hose. Available with Dry Fertilizer Boot only. Requires Code 1200, 1205 or 1220.</i>	4,648.00
<hr/>			
BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM			
<i>For 1910 Air Cart</i>			
4500		Less Blockage Warning System <i>Required when using a competitive cart.</i>	In Base Price
4510		Primary Blockage for Seed <i>Six Primaries. Requires code 4406, 4408, 4411 or 4413. Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Air Cart. One sensor per tower on secondary hose.</i>	2,745.00
4530		All Run Blockage for Seed <i>Six Primaries. Requires code 4406, 4408, 4411 or 4413. Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Air Cart. One sensor at each secondary hose.</i>	7,123.00
4520		Primary Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer <i>2 Sets of 6 Primaries. Requires code 4416, 4418, 4421 or 4423. Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Air Cart. One sensor per tower on secondary hose.</i>	4,158.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1895 Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Drill - 40 Ft.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM ...Continued...			
4540		All Run Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer <i>2 Sets of 6 Primaries. Requires code 4416, 4418, 4423 or 4423. Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Air Cart. One sensor on each secondary hose.</i>	11,093.00
4550		All Run Blockage for Seed and All Run Blockage for Fertilizer <i>2 Sets of 6 Primaries. Requires code 4416, 4418, 4421 or 4423. Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Air Cart. One sensor on each secondary hose.</i>	12,442.00
OPEN CENTER KIT WITH CHANGE VALVE			
6500		Less Open Center Kit with Change Valve <i>For closed center hydraulic systems only.</i>	In Base Price
6505		Open Center Kit with Change Valve <i>For closed or open center hydraulic systems.</i>	405.00
WHEELS AND TIRES			
9160		8-Bolt Wheel and Tire 31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR <i>Includes spare tire mounting bracket.</i>	884.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BA29471		Frame: Wing Weight Brackets, One for each Wing	612.70
BA28095		HYDRAULICS Open Center Kit with Closed Center Change Valve <i>For closed or open center hydraulic system.</i>	490.60
BA32507		Wheels and Tires: One 31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR Hi-Flotation Tire and 8-Bolt Wheel	853.60
BA28029		Spare Tire Mounting Bracket	181.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1895 Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Drill - 43 Ft.
Equipment for Base Machine

Sizes:

Nominal Working Widths -
30 Ft., 36 Ft., 40 Ft. & 43 Ft.

Row Spacing:

Seed - Two Ranks 10 In. Row Spacing
Fertilizer - One Rank 20 In.
Row Spacing

Seed Opener with Extended Wear Boots:

18 In. Single Disk Flat Blade Mounted
on Hub with Sealed Non-Greasable
Double Taper Roller Bearing
Adjustable Depth 4.5 x 16 In. Smooth Sided
Gauge Wheel with Double Row Bearings
One Piece Seed Boot with
Trash / Residue Shields Seed Deflector
One 3/4 x 9 In. Tapered In-Furrow
Press Wheel
One 1 x 12 In. Cast Iron Closing Wheel

Dry Fertilizer Opener with Extended Wear Boots:

18 In. Single Disk Flat Blade Mounted
on Hub with Sealed Non-Greasable
Double Row Bearings
Adjustable Depth 4.5 x 16 In. Smooth Sided
Gauge Wheel with Double Row Bearings
One Piece Fertilizer Boot
One 1 x 12 In. Cast Closing Wheel

Frame:

Three Section 3-Bar Frame with

Floating Hitch
Over Center Hydraulic Wing Fold

Wheels and Tires:

Dual 8-Bolt Wheels and
31 x 13.5- 15.5 In. 12PR Flotation Tires

Miscellaneous:

Ballast Weight Bracket for 14 Tractor
Suitcase Weights on Rear of
Center Frame
Lift Cylinders and Hoses
Active Hydraulic Down-Pressure System
Hydraulic Hose Support with
Hose Storage Bracket
Single Shoot Air Package for
Seed Openers - Tow Between Cart
Remote Air Seeder Switch

Safety Equipment:

SMV Emblem
Implement Warning Lights (Seven
Pin Terminal Auxiliary Electric
Outlet Required on Towing Tractor)
Hitch Safety Chain
Hitch Jack

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota

966HH		1895 Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Drill - 43 Ft. <i>10 In. Seed Spacing and 20 In. Fertilizer Spacing. Includes 52 Seed Openers and 26 Fertilizer Openers. Model Year 2017</i>	175,826.00
-------	--	--	------------

DESTINATION

0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada <i>Not Available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0205		Quebec	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

0409		English <i>Requires Code 0004, 0019, 0022, 0026, 0037, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
------	--	---	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1895 Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Drill - 43 Ft.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0443		OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS ...Continued... English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
SHIPPING PREPARATION			
0800		Shipping Preparation for Truck <i>Requires Code 0202, 0184 or 0205.</i>	In Base Price
FERTILIZER OPENER AND TUBE			
1200		Dry Fertilizer Delivery Tube with 7 Degree Blade	In Base Price
1205		Dry Fertilizer Delivery Tube with 5 Degree Blade	1,214.00
1215		Liquid Fertilizer Delivery Tube with 5 Degree Blade	1,690.00
1220		Dual Delivery Tube <i>Requires Code 1706. For Dry and Anhydrous.</i>	2,300.00
1225		Anhydrous Fertilizer Delivery Tube with 5 Degree Blade <i>Requires Code 1706.</i>	1,615.00
FERTILIZER OPENER CLOSING SYSTEM			
<i>Does not include In-Furrow Press Wheels.</i>			
1701		Less Fertilizer Closing Wheel	-3,809.00
1706		Cast Fertilizer Closing Wheel	In Base Price
GAUGE WHEEL			
1600		Steel Gauge Wheel	-1,073.00
1605		Smooth Side Gauge Wheel - 4.5 In. x 16 In.	In Base Price
1610		Smooth Narrow Gauge Wheel - 3 In. x 16 In.	Same Price
1615		Spoked Gauge Wheel	2,925.00
1620		Spoked Narrow Gauge Wheel	2,925.00
HITCH			
3200		Drawbar Hitch with CAT IV Hitch Link	In Base Price
3205		Drawbar Hitch with CAT V Hitch Link <i>Air tool with CAT V Hitch Link not recommended for Tow Between Air Cart.</i>	125.00
WING WEIGHT BRACKET			
6700		Less Wing Weight Bracket	In Base Price
6705		Wing Weight Brackets, One for each Wing	506.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1895 Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Drill - 43 Ft.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
WING WEIGHT BRACKET ...Continued...			
<i>Allows adding tractor suitcase weights.</i>			
<hr/>			
AIR DISTRIBUTION PACKAGES			
<i>For 1910 Air Cart</i>			
Seed Openers			
<i>Single Fan Air Distribution System uses 6.35 cm (2 1/2 in.) Primaries and requires codes 4406 or 4411. Code 0510 required on 1910 Air Cart. Air Power 2 Distribution System uses 9.5 cm (3 in.) Primaries and requires code 4408 or 4413. Code 0515 required on Air Cart.</i>			
4406		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart - Seed Openers <i>Six Primary Hoses. Includes clear primary and secondary hose.</i>	In Base Price
4408		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart - Seed Only <i>Six Primary Hoses. Requires Code 0800. Includes clear primary and secondary hose.</i>	3,115.00
4411		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart - Seed Openers <i>Six Primary Hoses. Includes clear primary and secondary hose.</i>	Same Price
4413		Single Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart - Seed Only <i>Six Primary Hoses. Requires Code 0800. Includes clear primary and secondary hose.</i>	2,663.00
Seed and Fertilizer Openers			
<i>Single Fan Air Distribution System uses 6.35 cm (2 1/2 in.) Primaries and requires codes 4416 or 4421. Code 0510 required on 1910 Air Cart. Air Power 2 Distribution System uses 9.5 cm (3 in.) Primaries and requires code 4408 or 4413. Code 0515 required on Air Cart.</i>			
4416		Double Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart - Seed and Fertilizer Openers <i>2 Sets of 6 Primaries. Includes clear primary and secondary hose. Available with Dry Fertilizer Boot only. Requires Code 1200, 1205 or 1220.</i>	4,792.00
4418		Double Shoot Air Package for Tow-Between Cart <i>2 Sets of 6 Primaries. Includes Clear Primary and Secondary Hose. Available with Dry Fertilizer Boot only. Requires Code 1200, 1205 or 1220.</i>	6,292.00
4421		Double Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart - Seed and Fertilizer Openers <i>2 Sets of 6 Primaries. Includes clear primary and secondary hose. Available with Dry Fertilizer Boot only. Requires Code 1200, 1205 or 1220.</i>	4,097.00
4423		Double Shoot Air Package for Tow-Behind Cart <i>2 Sets of 6 Primaries. Includes Clear Primary and Secondary Hose. Available with Dry Fertilizer Boot only. Requires Code 1200, 1205 or 1220.</i>	5,597.00

BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM

For 1910 Air Cart

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1895 Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Drill - 43 Ft.

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
BLOCKAGE WARNING SYSTEM ...Continued...			
4500		Less Blockage Warning System <i>Required when using a competitive cart.</i>	In Base Price
4510		Primary Blockage for Seed <i>Six Primaries. Requires code 4406, 4408, 4411 or 4413. Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Air Cart. One sensor per tower on secondary hose.</i>	2,745.00
4530		All Run Blockage for Seed <i>Six Primaries. Requires code 4406, 4408, 4411 or 4413. Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Air Cart. One sensor at each secondary hose.</i>	7,235.00
4520		Primary Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer <i>2 Sets of 6 Primaries. Requires code 4416, 4418, 4421 or 4423. Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Commodity Air Cart. One sensor per tower on secondary hose.</i>	4,158.00
4540		All Run Blockage for Seed and Primary Blockage for Fertilizer <i>2 Sets of 6 Primaries. Requires code 4416, 4418, 4423 or 4423. Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Air Cart. One sensor on each secondary hose.</i>	11,308.00
4550		All Run Blockage for Seed and All Run Blockage for Fertilizer <i>2 Sets of 6 Primaries. Requires code 4416, 4418, 4421 or 4423. Requires ISO 11783 compliant display and 1910 Air Cart. One sensor on each secondary hose.</i>	12,778.00
OPEN CENTER KIT WITH CHANGE VALVE			
6500		Less Open Center Kit with Change Valve <i>For closed center hydraulic systems only.</i>	In Base Price
6505		Open Center Kit with Change Valve <i>For closed or open center hydraulic systems.</i>	405.00
WHEELS AND TIRES			
9160		8-Bolt Wheel and Tire 31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR <i>Includes spare tire mounting bracket.</i>	884.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
	BA29471	Frame: Wing Weight Brackets, One for each Wing	612.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1895 Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Drill - 43 Ft.
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		HYDRAULICS	
BA28095		Open Center Kit with Closed Center Change Valve <i>For closed or open center hydraulic system.</i>	490.60
		Wheels and Tires:	
BA32507		One 31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR Hi-Flotation Tire and 8-Bolt Wheel	853.60
BA28029		Spare Tire Mounting Bracket	181.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1895 Separate Fertilizer Placement Air Drill - 43 Ft.
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 270 Bu. Tow-Behind - Two Tanks
Equipment for Base Machine

CAPACITIES

Tow-Behind Cart with Two Tanks:
270 Bushel Front 120 Bu./Rear 150 Bu.
350 Bushel Front 150 Bu./Rear 200 Bu.
Tow-Behind Cart with Three Tanks:
340 Bushel Front 120 Bu./ Center 70
Bu./Rear 150 Bu.
430 Bushel Front 150 Bu./ Center 80
Bu./Rear 200 Bu.
550 Bushel Front 200 Bu./Center 150 Bu./
Rear 200 Bu.

CONVEYANCE SYSTEM:

270 and 340 Bu. Carts:
8 In. Diameter Auger with Hydraulic Drive
with Telescoping Downspout
350, 430 and 550 Bu. Carts:
Wireless Hydraulic Controlled 10 In. Diameter
Auger with Hydraulic Drive
with Telescoping Downspout
LED Lights for Fill Auger, Stairway and Meter
Calibration

TANKS:

Polyethylene Tanks with Horizontal
Pivoting Lids
Open Lid Indicator for each Tank

METERS:

Stationary Single Shoot System
Hydraulically Driven with Two Meter
Rollers/Compartments - Two Tank Carts
Hydraulically Driven with Three Meter
Rollers/Compartments - Three Tank Carts

TIRES:

Tow-Behind Cart
270 Bu. with Two Tanks:
Front - Two 21.5-16.1 In. 8 PR I3
Rear - Two 23.1-26 10PR R3
340 Bu. with Three Tanks:
Front - Two 21.5L-16.1 8PR I3
Rear - Two 28L-26 12PR R3
350 Bu. with Two Tanks:
Front - Two 21.5L-16.1 8PR I3
Rear - Two 28L-26 12PR R3
430 Bu. with Three Tanks:
Front - Two 21.5L-16.1 8PR I3
Rear - Two 30.5L-32 12PR R3
550 Bu. with Three Tanks:
Front - Four 21.5L-16.1 I-3 8PR Tires
Rear - Two 710/70R-38R1W 2 Star Tires

MONITOR:

Cart Controller
Less GreenStar 2 1800 Display and Less
Tractor GreenStar Ready Tractor Harness

BRAKES:

Brakes - 430 and 550 Bu.

SAFETY:

Hitch Safety Chain
Nonskid Stairs and Platform
Safety Lamps

AIR SYSTEM:-

Hydraulically Driven Fan 21 to
96 Ports
17.6 In. Diameter Impeller

Base Machine requires one Tractor Hydraulic Selective Control Valve and Power Beyond Kit or Two Tractor Hydraulic Selective Control Valves. Tractor requires GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets, Motor Case Drain Sump Coupler Kit, Lighting Connectors and GreenStar Attaching Components.

Tractor Drawbar must be equipped with an Intermediate Drawbar Chain Support. If Tractor is not so equipped, see Tractor Section of the Agricultural Sales Manual.

Seeding Tool must be equipped with Warning Lamps. Warning Lamps are provided with Seeding Tool.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota

029PH	1910 Commodity Cart - 270 Bu. Tow-Behind - Two Tanks	65,115.00
-------	--	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
------	---------------	---------------

0184	Canada <i>Not available for Quebec</i>	Same Price
------	---	------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 270 Bu. Tow-Behind - Two Tanks
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0205		Quebec	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS			
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0004, 0019, 0022, 0026, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0202 or 0184.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price
SHIPPING PREPARATION			
0800		Shipping Preparation for Truck <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
3003		Two 23.1-26 In. 10PR R3 All Weather Tires	In Base Price
3006		Two 28L-26 In. 12PR R3 All Weather Tires	652.00
3007		Two 28L-26 In. 12PR R2 Cane and Rice Tires	2,020.00
3010		Two 710/70R-38 In. 166A8 R1W High Flotation Tires - 3 Meter/118 In. Tread Spacing	7,472.00
3011		Two 30.5-L 32 In. 14 PR R1 Tread Tires	4,131.00
3012		Two 710/70R-38 In. 166A8 R1W High Flotation Tires - 135 In. Tread Spacing	7,472.00
3015		Four 520/85R38 148A8 R1 Tires <i>Requires Code 0800 or 0802.</i>	9,600.00
3025		Four 480/80R42 154A8 R1 Tires <i>For row crop applications/120 In. Tread Spacing. Includes dual wheel spacers. Requires Code 0800 or 0802.</i>	9,626.00
3036		Four 520/85R42 157A8 R1 Tread Tires <i>Requires Code 0800 or 0802.</i>	10,954.00
3095		Less Rear Tires and Wheels <i>Requires Code 0047, 0184, 0202, 0205, or 0237.</i>	-4,911.00
FRONT HITCH LINKS			
3106		Single Caster Wheels with Two 21.5-16.1 In. 8 PR 13 Tires <i>Tread Spacing - 3 meters/118 In. for controlled traffic and row crop applications.</i>	In Base Price
3110		Dual Wheels with Four 16.5-16.1 In. 6 PR 13 Tires	3,310.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 270 Bu. Tow-Behind - Two Tanks
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
3115		FRONT HITCH LINKS ...Continued... Dual Wheels with Four 16.5-16.1 In. 6 PR 13 Tires <i>Tread Spacing - Outer tires 120 In., Inner tires 60 In. for row crop applications.</i>	4,020.00
FIELD HITCH			
3301		Field Hitch <i>Used with 1890.</i>	In Base Price
3302		Field Hitch <i>Used with 1895.</i>	Same Price
3305		Field Hitch <i>Used with 1830 and 1835. Includes extension harness.</i>	356.00
3310		Field Hitch <i>Used with 40 and 56 Ft. 1870. Includes extension harness.</i>	759.00
REAR HITCH			
6600		Less Hitch <i>Requires code 0510</i>	In Base Price
6610		Hitch - 270 or 340 Bu. Tow Behind Cart <i>Requires Code 0510</i>	2,172.00
BRAKES			
6700		Less Brakes	In Base Price
TRACTOR ATTACHING COMPONENTS			
6900		Less Cart/Tractor Attaching Components	In Base Price
6906		Tractor Attaching Components for 9000 Series Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Hydraulic Motor Seal Drain Kit with in-line filter.</i>	497.00
6910		Tractor Attaching Components for 8000 Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Hydraulic Motor Return Coupler Kit.</i>	133.00
6915		Cart/Tractor Attaching Components for 60 and 70 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors <i>Includes Display Mounting Brackets and Hydraulic Motor Return Coupler Kit. Includes BA28418 Transient Voltage Protection and Power Connection for GreenStar 2 Display/Processor. Requires Code 0800.</i>	225.00
6918		Tractor Attaching Components for 9R Series (S/N 000101 - 014999) and 9RT Series (S/N 900101 - 905999) Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Hydraulic Motor Seal Drain Kit.</i>	224.00
6919		Tractor Attaching Components for 9R Single Reduction Tractors (S/N 015000 -) <i>Includes Tractor Hydraulic Motor Seal Drain Kit.</i>	127.00
6920		Tractor Attaching Components for 9R Double Reduction Tractors (S/N 015000 -) <i>Includes Tractor Hydraulic Motor Seal Drain Kit.</i>	127.00
6921		Tractor Attaching Components for 9RT Series Tractors (S/N 906000 -)	224.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 270 Bu. Tow-Behind - Two Tanks
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TRACTOR ATTACHING COMPONENTS ...Continued...			
<i>Includes Tractor Hydraulic Motor Seal Drain Kit.</i>			
6922		Tractor Attaching Components for 9RX Series Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Hydraulic Motor Seal Drain Kit.</i>	127.00
6923		Tractor Attaching Components for 8R and 8RT Series Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Hydraulic Motor Seal Drain Kit.</i>	221.00

DRIVES

SectionCommand is available in single or double eight primary cart air packages only configurations. To utilize SectionCommand on carts paired with tools less than eight runs (single or double), order Code 9530 or 9531

1400		Hydraulic Drive	In Base Price
1405		Two Tank/Meter SectionCommand <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0205, 0210, 0230 or 0237 and 1008 or 1018.</i>	16,564.00

METER ROLLER CARTRIDGE FOR FRONT TANK

2000		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	In Base Price
2001		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price
2002		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price
2003		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price
2010		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	Same Price
2011		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	Same Price
2012		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	Same Price
2013		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	Same Price
2014		Large Seed (Orange) Meter Roller - 35 to 240 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	Same Price

METER ROLLER CARTRIDGE FOR REAR TANK

2500		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price
2501		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 270 Bu. Tow-Behind - Two Tanks
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
METER ROLLER CARTRIDGE FOR REAR TANK ...Continued...			
2502		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price
2503		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price
2510		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	Same Price
2511		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	Same Price
2512		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	Same Price
2513		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	Same Price
2514		Large Seed (Orange) Meter Roller - 35 to 240 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	Same Price

ADDITIONAL METER ROLLER CARTRIDGE

Compatible with Front or Rear Tank.

2600		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,230.00
2601		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,230.00
2602		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,230.00
2603		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,230.00
2610		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	1,797.00
2611		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	1,797.00
2612		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	1,797.00
2613		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	1,797.00
2614		Large Seed (Orange) Meter Roller - 35 to 240 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	1,797.00
2695		Less Meter Roller <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	In Base Price
2696		Less Meter Roller <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 270 Bu. Tow-Behind - Two Tanks
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
CART PACKAGE			
0510		Single Fan Cart Package <i>Requires code 1006, 1008, 1016 or 1018, 1150 and 6700.</i>	In Base Price
CONVEYANCE SYSTEM			
4506		8 In. Auger with Cupped Steel Flight with Downspout	In Base Price
HOPPER SCREENS			
4800		Less Hopper Screen	In Base Price
4805		Screen for Auger Hopper <i>Requires Code 4506.</i>	152.00
4806		Screen for Conveyor Hopper <i>Requires Code 4550.</i>	120.00
SEEDSTAR CART CONTROL			
6000		SeedStar Cart Control for 4-Wheel Drive Tractors - Includes Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness and GreenStar 2 1800 Display	3,349.00
6005		SeedStar Cart Control for Row-Crop Tractors - Includes Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness and GreenStar 2 1800 Display	3,349.00
6020		SeedStar Cart Control, Less Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness Less GreenStar 2 1800 Display	In Base Price
6025		SeedStar Cart Control with GreenStar 2 1800 Display and Mounting Brackets, Less Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness <i>Order when attaching to GreenStar Ready 8000/9000 Series Tractors.</i>	2,244.00
POWER BEYOND			
6800		Less Power Beyond Kit	In Base Price
6805		Power Beyond Kit for 8R and 8030 Series Tractors <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility information.</i>	734.00
6810		Power Beyond Kit for 8RT Series Tractors <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility information.</i>	747.00
6811		Power Beyond Kit for 8R Series Tractors with Final Tier 4 Engine <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility information.</i>	747.00
6812		Power Beyond Kit for 8RT Series Tractors with Final Tier 4 Engine <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility information.</i>	747.00
6815		Power Beyond Kit, Standard Flow, for 9020 and 9030 Series Wheel Tractors <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility information.</i>	658.00
6820		Power Beyond Kit for 9020 and 9030 Series Wheel Tractors <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility information.</i>	540.00
6825		Power Beyond Kit for 9030 Wheel, 9R and 9RT Tractors <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility information.</i>	522.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 270 Bu. Tow-Behind - Two Tanks
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
POWER BEYOND ...Continued...			
6827		Power Beyond Kit for Final Tier 4 9R, 9RT and 9RX Tractors <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility information.</i>	446.00
CART AIR PACKAGE			
Single Shoot Cart Air Package			
1006		Six Primary Cart Air Package	-634.00
1008		Eight Primary Cart Air Package	In Base Price
Double Shoot Cart Air Package			
1016		Six Primary Cart Air Package	3,147.00
1018		Eight Primary Cart Air Package	4,212.00
AIR PACKAGE SELECTION			
1150		Single Fan Air <i>Requires Code 0510</i>	In Base Price
METER ROLLER CARTRIDGE			
9500		Meter Roller - Low Rate (Yellow) - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,354.00
9501		Meter Roller - Regular Rate (Black) - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,354.00
9502		Meter Roller - High Rate (Green) - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,354.00
9503		Meter Roller - Very High Rate (Blue) - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,354.00
9510		Meter Roller - Low Rate (Yellow) - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	1,978.00
9511		Meter Roller - Regular Rate (Black) - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	1,978.00
9512		Meter Roller - High Rate (Green) - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	1,978.00
9513		Meter Roller - Very High Rate (Blue) - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	1,978.00
9514		Large Seed (Orange) Meter Roller - 35 to 240 lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	1,978.00
AIR CART PRIMARY REDUCTION KIT			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 270 Bu. Tow-Behind - Two Tanks
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
9530		AIR CART PRIMARY REDUCTION KIT ...Continued... Air Cart Primary Reduction Kit 2 1/2 Inch <i>Requires Code 1150.</i>	145.00
HYDRAULIC HOSE KITS			
9450		Hydraulic Hose Kit - Tillage Flow Through, Tow Behind Cart <i>Includes components to be assembled to Seeding Tool to provide Hydraulic Pass Through for a Tow Behind Cart.</i>	1,602.00
9451		Hydraulic Hose Kit - Tillage Flow Through, Tow Behind Cart for 1895 <i>Includes components to be assembled to Seeding Tool to provide Hydraulic Pass Through for a Tow Behind Cart.</i>	1,602.00
CAMERA READY HARNESS			
9610		Tool Overlay Harness	950.00
9615		Tractor Harness	350.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Air Packages for Seeding Tools:			
BA31992		Eight Port Secondary Tower	210.10
BA31995		Eleven Port Secondary Tower	233.20
BA31993		Nine Port Secondary Tower	217.80
BA92240		Primary Air Package for 4 Run Tow-Behind	3,158.10
BA92242		Primary Air Package for 6 Run Tow-Behind	4,225.10
BA92244		Primary Air Package for 8 Run Tow-Behind	5,232.70
BA31991		Seven Port Secondary Tower	200.20
BA31994		Ten Port Secondary Tower	225.50
BA31996		Twelve Port Secondary Tower	243.10
Blockage:			
<i>Blockage Attachments are compatible only with Model Year 2009 1910 Commodity Carts Serial Numbers (730101 -), or a 1910 that has been updated to SeedStar. Refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>			
BA31271		Blockage Sensors - 1 per Bundle	77.00
BA31326		Brackets, Wire Harness Guide	327.80
BA31279		Dual Module Bracket, 12 Member Module, 3 Harness	6,779.30
BA31280		Dual Module Bracket, 16 Member Module, 4 Harness	8,895.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 270 Bu. Tow-Behind - Two Tanks

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BA31263		Hardware, Fold Joint	115.50
BA31272		Harness, CAN Hitch No Blockage - Tow Behind	610.50
BA31269		Harness, Primary Blockage 16 Split	294.80
BA31268		Harness, Primary Blockage 8 Split	209.00
BA31651		ISO Blockage Main Components - Tow-Behind Cart	1,867.80
BA31285		Module and Harness Bracket, 10 Member Module, 3 Harness	5,875.10
BA31282		Module and Harness Bracket, 4 Member Module, 1 Harness	2,864.40
BA31281		Module and Harness Bracket, 5 Member Module, 2 Harness	3,243.90
BA31283		Module and Harness Bracket, 6 Member Module, 2 Harness	3,747.70
BA31284		Module and Harness Bracket, 8 Member Module, 2 Harness	4,600.20
		Conveyance:	
BA92750		12 In. Conveyor for 250, 270 and 340 Bu. Cart	11,566.50
BA29967		8 In. Steel Flight Auger for 250, 270 and 340 Bu. Cart	9,530.40
BA92791		Auger Arm Kit for 250, 270 and 340 Bu. Cart	1,626.90
BA92752		Conveyor Arm System	2,222.00
		Delivery:	
BA32812		Meter Run Reduction Kit <i>For Pairing Carts with Tools of 4-7 Runs with 2 1/2 Inch Primaries.</i>	162.80
		Electrical:	
BA28777		CAN Transition Bridge <i>For 1910 Carts A01910T/A01910H729999 and below.</i>	952.60
		Frame:	
BA32776		Hitch - Cart Rear for 270 or 340 Bu. Tow Behind Cart <i>For use with Anhydrous Tank or Roller Packer.</i>	2,389.20
BA32302		Hitch - Yard for Tow-Behind 1900/1910 Cart	847.00
		HYDRAULICS	
BA31176		Flow Through Hydraulic Hose Kit - 1895 and Tow Behind Cart	1,196.80
BA31175		Flow Through Hydraulic Hose Kit - All Tools Except 1895 and Tow Behind Cart	1,333.20
BA30132		Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 30-60 Series Row Crop Tractors and 30-50 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	210.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 270 Bu. Tow-Behind - Two Tanks
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BA30133		Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 60-70 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	268.40
BA32686		Hydraulic Hose Kit with Power Beyond, Return and Load Sense - 1895 and Tow Behind Cart	2,077.90
BA32685		Hydraulic Hose Kit with Power Beyond, Return and Load Sense - All Tools Except 1895 and Tow Behind Cart	2,077.90
		Handling:	
BA29518		Tank Lid Screen	421.30
		Metering:	
BA29096		Non-SectionCommand Meter Roller - High Rate (Green) - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre	1,489.40
BA29094		Non-SectionCommand Meter Roller - Low Rate (Yellow) - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre	1,489.40
BA29095		Non-SectionCommand Meter Roller - Regular Rate (Black) - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre	1,489.40
BA29097		Non-SectionCommand Meter Roller - Very High Rate (Blue) - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre	1,489.40
BA32679		SectionCommand Meter Roller - High Rate (Green) - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre	2,175.80
BA32683		SectionCommand Meter Roller - Large Seed (Orange) Meter Roller - 35 to 240 Lb. Per Acre	2,175.80
BA32675		SectionCommand Meter Roller - Low Rate (Yellow) - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre	2,175.80
BA32677		SectionCommand Meter Roller - Regular Rate (Black) - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre	2,175.80
BA32681		SectionCommand Meter Roller - Very High Rate (Blue) - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre	2,175.80
BA31303		Seed/Fertilizer Rate Control, Two Tanks <i>For MY2013 and prior 1910 carts.</i>	965.80
		SectionCommand:	
BA32805		SectionCommand Valve Block and Associated Parts - One per Meter <i>For 1910 MY2014 Carts (SN - A81910H755000 thru A81910H759999).</i>	7,846.30
BA32692		SectionCommand Valve Block and Associated Parts - One per Meter <i>For 1910 MY2015 Carts (SN - A81910H760000 and up).</i>	7,846.30
		Wheel Equipment:	
BA92501		Dual Tire Conversion <i>Required when converting to Dual Wheels. Includes Lamp Extension.</i>	1,981.10
BA27841		Two 16.5L-16.1 In. 6 PR I-3	2,511.30
BA27198		Two 20.8R-38 In. One Star R1 <i>Tires and Rims for inside 20.8R-38 In. Duals. Requires BA92501.</i>	7,980.50
BA28356		Two 20.8R-42 In. Two Star R1 <i>Tires and Rims for inside 20.8R-42 In. Duals. Requires BA92501.</i>	8,726.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 270 Bu. Tow-Behind - Two Tanks
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BA27842	Two 21.5L-16.1 In. 8 PR I-3	3,369.30
	BA27835	Two 28L-26 In. 12 PR R3	6,119.30
	BA27197	Two 710/70R-38 In. Two Star R1W <i>For 135 In. wheel tread spacing.</i>	13,621.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 270 Bu. Tow-Behind - Two Tanks
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS**

**1910 Commodity Cart - 350 Bu. Tow-Behind - Two Tanks
Equipment for Base Machine**

CAPACITIES

Tow-Behind Cart with Two Tanks:
 270 Bushel Front 120 Bu./Rear 150 Bu.
 350 Bushel Front 150 Bu./Rear 200 Bu.
 Tow-Behind Cart with Three Tanks:
 340 Bushel Front 120 Bu./ Center 70
 Bu./Rear 150 Bu.
 430 Bushel Front 150 Bu./ Center 80
 Bu./Rear 200 Bu.
 550 Bushel Front 200 Bu./Center 150 Bu./
 Rear 200 Bu.

CONVEYANCE SYSTEM:

270 and 340 Bu. Carts:
 8 In. Diameter Auger with Hydraulic Drive
 with Telescoping Downspout
 350, 430 and 550 Bu. Carts:
 Wireless Hydraulic Controlled 10 In. Diameter
 Auger with Hydraulic Drive
 with Telescoping Downspout
 LED Lights for Fill Auger, Stairway and Meter
 Calibration

TANKS:

Polyethylene Tanks with Horizontal
 Pivoting Lids
 Open Lid Indicator for each Tank

METERS:

Stationary Single Shoot System
 Hydraulically Driven with Two Meter
 Rollers/Compartments - Two Tank Carts
 Hydraulically Driven with Three Meter
 Rollers/Compartments - Three Tank Carts

TIRES:

Tow-Behind Cart
 270 Bu. with Two Tanks:
 Front - Two 21.5-16.1 In. 8 PR I3
 Rear - Two 23.1-26 10PR R3
 340 Bu. with Three Tanks:
 Front - Two 21.5L-16.1 8PR I3
 Rear - Two 28L-26 12PR R3
 350 Bu. with Two Tanks:
 Front - Two 21.5L-16.1 8PR I3
 Rear - Two 28L-26 12PR R3
 430 Bu. with Three Tanks:
 Front - Two 21.5L-16.1 8PR I3
 Rear - Two 30.5L-32 12PR R3
 550 Bu. with Three Tanks:
 Front - Four 21.5L-16.1 I-3 8PR Tires
 Rear - Two 710/70R-38R1W 2 Star Tires

MONITOR:

Cart Controller
 Less GreenStar 2 1800 Display and Less
 Tractor GreenStar Ready Tractor Harness

BRAKES:

Brakes - 430 and 550 Bu.

SAFETY:

Hitch Safety Chain
 Nonskid Stairs and Platform
 Safety Lamps

AIR SYSTEM:-

Hydraulically Driven Fan 21 to
 96 Ports
 17.6 In. Diameter Impeller

Base Machine requires one Tractor Hydraulic Selective Control Valve and Power Beyond Kit or Two Tractor Hydraulic Selective Control Valves. Tractor requires GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets, Motor Case Drain Sump Coupler Kit, Lighting Connectors and GreenStar Attaching Components.

Tractor Drawbar must be equipped with an Intermediate Drawbar Chain Support. If Tractor is not so equipped, see Tractor Section of the Agricultural Sales Manual.

Seeding Tool must be equipped with Warning Lamps. Warning Lamps are provided with Seeding Tool.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota

029QH	1910 Commodity Cart - 350 Bu. Tow-Behind - Two Tanks	84,639.00
-------	--	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
------	---------------	---------------

0184	Canada <i>Not available for Quebec</i>	Same Price
------	---	------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 350 Bu. Tow-Behind - Two Tanks
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0205		Quebec	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS			
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0004, 0019, 0022, 0026, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0202 or 0184.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price
SHIPPING PREPARATION			
0800		Shipping Preparation for Truck <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
3006		Two 28L-26 In. 12PR R3 All Weather Tires	In Base Price
3007		Two 28L-26 In. 12PR R2 Cane and Rice Tires	1,368.00
3010		Two 710/70R-38 In. 166A8 R1W High Flotation Tires - 3 Meter/118 In. Tread Spacing	6,820.00
3011		Two 30.5-L 32 In. 14 PR R1 Tread Tires	3,479.00
3012		Two 710/70R-38 In. 166A8 R1W High Flotation Tires - 135 In. Tread Spacing	6,820.00
3015		Four 520/85R38 148A8 R1 Tires <i>Requires Code 0800 or 0802.</i>	8,948.00
3025		Four 480/80R42 154A8 R1 Tires <i>For row crop applications/120 In. Tread Spacing. Includes dual wheel spacers. Requires Code 0800 or 0802.</i>	8,974.00
3036		Four 520/85R42 157A8 R1 Tread Tires <i>Requires Code 0800 or 0802.</i>	10,302.00
3095		Less Rear Tires and Wheels <i>Requires Code 0047, 0184, 0202, 0205, or 0237.</i>	-5,563.00
3008		Two 30.5-L 32 In. 12 PR R3 All Weather Tires	4,079.00
3009		Two 30.5-L 32 In. 14 PR R2 Cane and Rice Tires	3,779.00
3013		Two 800/70R38 173A8/B DT830 TL Tires	7,932.00
3037		Four 650/85R38 173A8 Radial DT 23 R1W Tires <i>Requires Code 0800 or 0802.</i>	18,820.00

FRONT HITCH LINKS

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 350 Bu. Tow-Behind - Two Tanks

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT HITCH LINKS ...Continued...			
3106		Single Caster Wheels with Two 21.5-16.1 In. 8 PR 13 Tires <i>Tread Spacing - 3 meters/118 In. for controlled traffic and row crop applications.</i>	In Base Price
3110		Dual Wheels with Four 16.5-16.1 In. 6 PR 13 Tires	2,749.00
3115		Dual Wheels with Four 16.5-16.1 In. 6 PR 13 Tires <i>Tread Spacing - Outer tires 120 In., Inner tires 60 In. for row crop applications.</i>	3,498.00
<hr/>			
FIELD HITCH			
3301		Field Hitch <i>Used with 1890.</i>	In Base Price
3302		Field Hitch <i>Used with 1895.</i>	Same Price
3305		Field Hitch <i>Used with 1830 and 1835. Includes extension harness.</i>	356.00
3310		Field Hitch <i>Used with 40 and 56 Ft. 1870. Includes extension harness.</i>	759.00
<hr/>			
REAR HITCH			
6600		Less Hitch <i>Requires code 0510</i>	In Base Price
6615		Hitch - 350, 430 or 550 Bu. Tow Behind Cart <i>Requires Code 0510</i>	2,564.00
<hr/>			
BRAKES			
6700		Less Brakes	In Base Price
<hr/>			
TRACTOR ATTACHING COMPONENTS			
6900		Less Cart/Tractor Attaching Components	In Base Price
6906		Tractor Attaching Components for 9000 Series Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Hydraulic Motor Seal Drain Kit with in-line filter.</i>	497.00
6910		Tractor Attaching Components for 8000 Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Hydraulic Motor Return Coupler Kit.</i>	133.00
6915		Cart/Tractor Attaching Components for 60 and 70 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors <i>Includes Display Mounting Brackets and Hydraulic Motor Return Coupler Kit. Includes BA28418 Transient Voltage Protection and Power Connection for GreenStar 2 Display/Processor. Requires Code 0800.</i>	225.00
6918		Tractor Attaching Components for 9R Series (S/N 000101 - 014999) and 9RT Series (S/N 900101 - 905999) Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Hydraulic Motor Seal Drain Kit.</i>	224.00
6919		Tractor Attaching Components for 9R Single Reduction Tractors (S/N 015000 -) <i>Includes Tractor Hydraulic Motor Seal Drain Kit.</i>	127.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 350 Bu. Tow-Behind - Two Tanks

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TRACTOR ATTACHING COMPONENTS ...Continued...			
6920		Tractor Attaching Components for 9R Double Reduction Tractors (S/N 015000 -) <i>Includes Tractor Hydraulic Motor Seal Drain Kit.</i>	127.00
6921		Tractor Attaching Components for 9RT Series Tractors (S/N 906000 -) <i>Includes Tractor Hydraulic Motor Seal Drain Kit.</i>	224.00
6922		Tractor Attaching Components for 9RX Series Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Hydraulic Motor Seal Drain Kit.</i>	127.00
6923		Tractor Attaching Components for 8R and 8RT Series Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Hydraulic Motor Seal Drain Kit.</i>	221.00

DRIVES

SectionCommand is available in single or double eight primary cart air packages only configurations. To utilize SectionCommand on carts paired with tools less than eight runs (single or double), order Code 9530 or 9531

1400		Hydraulic Drive	In Base Price
1405		Two Tank/Meter SectionCommand <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0205, 0210, 0230 or 0237 and 1008 or 1018.</i>	16,564.00

METER ROLLER CARTRIDGE FOR FRONT TANK

2000		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	In Base Price
2001		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price
2002		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price
2003		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price
2010		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	Same Price
2011		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	Same Price
2012		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	Same Price
2013		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	Same Price
2014		Large Seed (Orange) Meter Roller - 35 to 240 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	Same Price

METER ROLLER CARTRIDGE FOR REAR TANK

2500		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre	Same Price
------	--	--	------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 350 Bu. Tow-Behind - Two Tanks
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
METER ROLLER CARTRIDGE FOR REAR TANK ...Continued...			
<i>Requires Code 1400.</i>			
2501		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price
2502		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price
2503		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price
2510		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	Same Price
2511		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	Same Price
2512		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	Same Price
2513		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	Same Price
2514		Large Seed (Orange) Meter Roller - 35 to 240 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	Same Price
<hr/> ADDITIONAL METER ROLLER CARTRIDGE <hr/>			
<i>Compatible with Front or Rear Tank.</i>			
2600		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,230.00
2601		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,230.00
2602		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,230.00
2603		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,230.00
2610		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	1,797.00
2611		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	1,797.00
2612		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	1,797.00
2613		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	1,797.00
2614		Large Seed (Orange) Meter Roller - 35 to 240 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	1,797.00
2695		Less Meter Roller	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 350 Bu. Tow-Behind - Two Tanks
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ADDITIONAL METER ROLLER CARTRIDGE ...Continued...			
<i>Requires Code 1400.</i>			
2696		Less Meter Roller <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	Same Price
CART PACKAGE			
0510		Single Fan Cart Package <i>Requires code 1006, 1008, 1016 or 1018, 1150 and 6700.</i>	In Base Price
CONVEYANCE SYSTEM			
4560		Wireless Hydraulic Controlled 10 In. Steel Flight Auger with Downspout <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0205, 0230 or 0237.</i> <i>Low profile hopper available as Allied equipment. See ASM for ordering information.</i>	In Base Price
4565		Wireless Hydraulic Controlled 12 In. Conveyor with Downspout <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0205, 0230 or 0237.</i> <i>Low profile hopper available as Allied equipment. See ASM for ordering information.</i>	2,126.00
HOPPER SCREENS			
4800		Less Hopper Screen	In Base Price
4805		Screen for Auger Hopper <i>Requires Code 4515 or 4560.</i>	152.00
4806		Screen for Conveyor Hopper <i>Requires Code 4550 or 4565.</i>	120.00
SEEDSTAR CART CONTROL			
6000		SeedStar Cart Control for 4-Wheel Drive Tractors - Includes Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness and GreenStar 2 1800 Display	3,349.00
6005		SeedStar Cart Control for Row-Crop Tractors - Includes Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness and GreenStar 2 1800 Display	3,349.00
6020		SeedStar Cart Control, Less Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness Less GreenStar 2 1800 Display	In Base Price
6025		SeedStar Cart Control with GreenStar 2 1800 Display and Mounting Brackets, Less Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness <i>Order when attaching to GreenStar Ready 8000/9000 Series Tractors.</i>	2,244.00
POWER BEYOND			
6800		Less Power Beyond Kit	In Base Price
6805		Power Beyond Kit for 8R and 8030 Series Tractors <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility information.</i>	734.00
6810		Power Beyond Kit for 8RT Series Tractors <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility information.</i>	747.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 350 Bu. Tow-Behind - Two Tanks

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
POWER BEYOND ...Continued...			
6811		Power Beyond Kit for 8R Series Tractors with Final Tier 4 Engine <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility information.</i>	747.00
6812		Power Beyond Kit for 8RT Series Tractors with Final Tier 4 Engine <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility information.</i>	747.00
6815		Power Beyond Kit, Standard Flow, for 9020 and 9030 Series Wheel Tractors <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility information.</i>	658.00
6820		Power Beyond Kit for 9020 and 9030 Series Wheel Tractors <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility information.</i>	540.00
6825		Power Beyond Kit for 9030 Wheel, 9R and 9RT Tractors <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility information.</i>	522.00
6827		Power Beyond Kit for Final Tier 4 9R, 9RT and 9RX Tractors <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility information.</i>	446.00

CART AIR PACKAGE

1006		Single Shoot Cart Air Package Six Primary Cart Air Package	-634.00
1008		Eight Primary Cart Air Package	In Base Price
1016		Double Shoot Cart Air Package Six Primary Cart Air Package	3,147.00
1018		Eight Primary Cart Air Package	4,212.00

AIR PACKAGE SELECTION

1150		Single Fan Air <i>Requires Code 0510</i>	In Base Price
------	--	---	---------------

METER ROLLER CARTRIDGE

9500		Meter Roller - Low Rate (Yellow) - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,354.00
9501		Meter Roller - Regular Rate (Black) - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,354.00
9502		Meter Roller - High Rate (Green) - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,354.00
9503		Meter Roller - Very High Rate (Blue) - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,354.00
9510		Meter Roller - Low Rate (Yellow) - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	1,978.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 350 Bu. Tow-Behind - Two Tanks
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
9511		METER ROLLER CARTRIDGE ...Continued... Meter Roller - Regular Rate (Black) - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	1,978.00
9512		Meter Roller - High Rate (Green) - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	1,978.00
9513		Meter Roller - Very High Rate (Blue) - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	1,978.00
9514		Large Seed (Orange) Meter Roller - 35 to 240 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	1,978.00
AIR CART PRIMARY REDUCTION KIT			
9530		Air Cart Primary Reduction Kit 2 1/2 Inch <i>Requires Code 1150.</i>	145.00
HYDRAULIC HOSE KITS			
9450		Hydraulic Hose Kit - Tillage Flow Through, Tow Behind Cart <i>Includes components to be assembled to Seeding Tool to provide Hydraulic Pass Through for a Tow Behind Cart.</i>	1,602.00
9451		Hydraulic Hose Kit - Tillage Flow Through, Tow Behind Cart for 1895 <i>Includes components to be assembled to Seeding Tool to provide Hydraulic Pass Through for a Tow Behind Cart.</i>	1,602.00
CAMERA READY HARNESS			
9610		Tool Overlay Harness	950.00
9615		Tractor Harness	350.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Air Packages for Seeding Tools:	
BA31992		Eight Port Secondary Tower	210.10
BA31995		Eleven Port Secondary Tower	233.20
BA31993		Nine Port Secondary Tower	217.80
BA92240		Primary Air Package for 4 Run Tow-Behind	3,158.10
BA92242		Primary Air Package for 6 Run Tow-Behind	4,225.10
BA92244		Primary Air Package for 8 Run Tow-Behind	5,232.70
BA31991		Seven Port Secondary Tower	200.20
BA31994		Ten Port Secondary Tower	225.50
BA31996		Twelve Port Secondary Tower	243.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 350 Bu. Tow-Behind - Two Tanks
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
Blockage:			
<i>Blockage Attachments are compatible only with Model Year 2009 1910 Commodity Carts Serial Numbers (730101 -), or a 1910 that has been updated to SeedStar. Refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>			
BA31271		Blockage Sensors - 1 per Bundle	77.00
BA31326		Brackets, Wire Harness Guide	327.80
BA31279		Dual Module Bracket, 12 Member Module, 3 Harness	6,779.30
BA31280		Dual Module Bracket, 16 Member Module, 4 Harness	8,895.70
BA31263		Hardware, Fold Joint	115.50
BA31272		Harness, CAN Hitch No Blockage - Tow Behind	610.50
BA31269		Harness, Primary Blockage 16 Split	294.80
BA31268		Harness, Primary Blockage 8 Split	209.00
BA31651		ISO Blockage Main Components - Tow-Behind Cart	1,867.80
BA31285		Module and Harness Bracket, 10 Member Module, 3 Harness	5,875.10
BA31282		Module and Harness Bracket, 4 Member Module, 1 Harness	2,864.40
BA31281		Module and Harness Bracket, 5 Member Module, 2 Harness	3,243.90
BA31283		Module and Harness Bracket, 6 Member Module, 2 Harness	3,747.70
BA31284		Module and Harness Bracket, 8 Member Module, 2 Harness	4,600.20
Conveyance:			
BA92792		Auger Arm Kit for 350 and 430 Bu. Cart	1,645.60
BA92752		Conveyor Arm System	2,222.00
Delivery:			
BA32812		Meter Run Reduction Kit <i>For Pairing Carts with Tools of 4-7 Runs with 2 1/2 Inch Primaries.</i>	162.80
Electrical:			
BA28777		CAN Transition Bridge <i>For 1910 Carts A01910T/A01910H729999 and below.</i>	952.60
Frame:			
BA32777		Hitch - Cart Rear for 350, 430 or 550 Bu. Tow Behind Cart <i>For use with Anhydrous Tank or Roller Packer.</i>	2,820.40
BA32302		Hitch - Yard for Tow-Behind 1900/1910 Cart	847.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 350 Bu. Tow-Behind - Two Tanks
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
HYDRAULICS			
BA31176		Flow Through Hydraulic Hose Kit - 1895 and Tow Behind Cart	1,196.80
BA31175		Flow Through Hydraulic Hose Kit - All Tools Except 1895 and Tow Behind Cart	1,333.20
BA30132		Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 30-60 Series Row Crop Tractors and 30-50 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	210.10
BA30133		Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 60-70 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	268.40
BA32686		Hydraulic Hose Kit with Power Beyond, Return and Load Sense - 1895 and Tow Behind Cart	2,077.90
BA32685		Hydraulic Hose Kit with Power Beyond, Return and Load Sense - All Tools Except 1895 and Tow Behind Cart	2,077.90
Handling:			
BA29518		Tank Lid Screen	421.30
Metering:			
BA29096		Non-SectionCommand Meter Roller - High Rate (Green) - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre	1,489.40
BA29094		Non-SectionCommand Meter Roller - Low Rate (Yellow) - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre	1,489.40
BA29095		Non-SectionCommand Meter Roller - Regular Rate (Black) - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre	1,489.40
BA29097		Non-SectionCommand Meter Roller - Very High Rate (Blue) - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre	1,489.40
BA32679		SectionCommand Meter Roller - High Rate (Green) - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre	2,175.80
BA32683		SectionCommand Meter Roller - Large Seed (Orange) Meter Roller - 35 to 240 Lb. Per Acre	2,175.80
BA32675		SectionCommand Meter Roller - Low Rate (Yellow) - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre	2,175.80
BA32677		SectionCommand Meter Roller - Regular Rate (Black) - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre	2,175.80
BA32681		SectionCommand Meter Roller - Very High Rate (Blue) - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre	2,175.80
BA31303		Seed/Fertilizer Rate Control, Two Tanks <i>For MY2013 and prior 1910 carts.</i>	965.80
SectionCommand:			
BA32805		SectionCommand Valve Block and Associated Parts - One per Meter <i>For 1910 MY2014 Carts (SN - A81910H755000 thru A81910H759999).</i>	7,846.30
BA32692		SectionCommand Valve Block and Associated Parts - One per Meter <i>For 1910 MY2015 Carts (SN - A81910H760000 and up).</i>	7,846.30
Wheel Equipment:			
BA92501		Dual Tire Conversion <i>Required when converting to Dual Wheels. Includes Lamp Extension.</i>	1,981.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 350 Bu. Tow-Behind - Two Tanks
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BA27198		Two 20.8R-38 In. One Star R1 <i>Tires and Rims for inside 20.8R-38 In. Duals. Requires BA92501.</i>	7,980.50
BA28356		Two 20.8R-42 In. Two Star R1 <i>Tires and Rims for inside 20.8R-42 In. Duals. Requires BA92501.</i>	8,726.30
BA27842		Two 21.5L-16.1 In. 8 PR I-3	3,369.30
BA27835		Two 28L-26 In. 12 PR R3	6,119.30
BA27837		Two 30.5L-32 In. 12PR R3	10,606.20
BA27197		Two 710/70R-38 In. Two Star R1W <i>For 135 In. wheel tread spacing.</i>	13,621.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 350 Bu. Tow-Behind - Two Tanks
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS**

**1910 Commodity Cart - 340 Bu. Tow-Behind - Three Tanks
Equipment for Base Machine**

CAPACITIES

Tow-Behind Cart with Two Tanks:
 270 Bushel Front 120 Bu./Rear 150 Bu.
 350 Bushel Front 150 Bu./Rear 200 Bu.
 Tow-Behind Cart with Three Tanks:
 340 Bushel Front 120 Bu./ Center 70
 Bu./Rear 150 Bu.
 430 Bushel Front 150 Bu./ Center 80
 Bu./Rear 200 Bu.
 550 Bushel Front 200 Bu./Center 150 Bu./
 Rear 200 Bu.

CONVEYANCE SYSTEM:

270 and 340 Bu. Carts:
 8 In. Diameter Auger with Hydraulic Drive
 with Telescoping Downspout
 350, 430 and 550 Bu. Carts:
 Wireless Hydraulic Controlled 10 In. Diameter
 Auger with Hydraulic Drive
 with Telescoping Downspout
 LED Lights for Fill Auger, Stairway and Meter
 Calibration

TANKS:

Polyethylene Tanks with Horizontal
 Pivoting Lids
 Open Lid Indicator for each Tank

METERS:

Stationary Single Shoot System
 Hydraulically Driven with Two Meter
 Rollers/Compartments - Two Tank Carts
 Hydraulically Driven with Three Meter
 Rollers/Compartments - Three Tank Carts

TIRES:

Tow-Behind Cart
 270 Bu. with Two Tanks:
 Front - Two 21.5-16.1 In. 8 PR I3
 Rear - Two 23.1-26 10PR R3
 340 Bu. with Three Tanks:
 Front - Two 21.5L-16.1 8PR I3
 Rear - Two 28L-26 12PR R3
 350 Bu. with Two Tanks:
 Front - Two 21.5L-16.1 8PR I3
 Rear - Two 28L-26 12PR R3
 430 Bu. with Three Tanks:
 Front - Two 21.5L-16.1 8PR I3
 Rear - Two 30.5L-32 12PR R3
 550 Bu. with Three Tanks:
 Front - Four 21.5L-16.1 I-3 8PR Tires
 Rear - Two 710/70R-38R1W 2 Star Tires

MONITOR:

Cart Controller
 Less GreenStar 2 1800 Display and Less
 Tractor GreenStar Ready Tractor Harness

BRAKES:

Brakes - 430 and 550 Bu.

SAFETY:

Hitch Safety Chain
 Nonskid Stairs and Platform
 Safety Lamps

AIR SYSTEM:-

Hydraulically Driven Fan 21 to
 96 Ports
 17.6 In. Diameter Impeller

Base Machine requires one Tractor Hydraulic Selective Control Valve and Power Beyond Kit or Two Tractor Hydraulic Selective Control Valves. Tractor requires GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets, Motor Case Drain Sump Coupler Kit, Lighting Connectors and GreenStar Attaching Components.

Tractor Drawbar must be equipped with an Intermediate Drawbar Chain Support. If Tractor is not so equipped, see Tractor Section of the Agricultural Sales Manual.

Seeding Tool must be equipped with Warning Lamps. Warning Lamps are provided with Seeding Tool.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota

029RH	1910 Commodity Cart - 340 Bu. Tow-Behind - Three Tanks	Middle Tank not compatible with Granular Pesticide.	83,402.00
-------	--	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States		In Base Price
0184	Canada		Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 340 Bu. Tow-Behind - Three Tanks

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
<i>Not available for Quebec</i>			
0205		Quebec	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS			
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0004, 0019, 0022, 0026, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0202 or 0184.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price
SHIPPING PREPARATION			
0800		Shipping Preparation for Truck <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
3006		Two 28L-26 In. 12PR R3 All Weather Tires	In Base Price
3007		Two 28L-26 In. 12PR R2 Cane and Rice Tires	1,368.00
3010		Two 710/70R-38 In. 166A8 R1W High Flotation Tires - 3 Meter/118 In. Tread Spacing	6,820.00
3011		Two 30.5-L 32 In. 14 PR R1 Tread Tires	3,479.00
3012		Two 710/70R-38 In. 166A8 R1W High Flotation Tires - 135 In. Tread Spacing	6,820.00
3015		Four 520/85R38 148A8 R1 Tires <i>Requires Code 0800 or 0802.</i>	8,948.00
3025		Four 480/80R42 154A8 R1 Tires <i>For row crop applications/120 In. Tread Spacing. Includes dual wheel spacers. Requires Code 0800 or 0802.</i>	8,974.00
3036		Four 520/85R42 157A8 R1 Tread Tires <i>Requires Code 0800 or 0802.</i>	10,302.00
3095		Less Rear Tires and Wheels <i>Requires Code 0047, 0184, 0202, 0205, or 0237.</i>	-5,563.00
3008		Two 30.5-L 32 In. 12 PR R3 All Weather Tires	4,079.00
3009		Two 30.5-L 32 In. 14 PR R2 Cane and Rice Tires	3,779.00
FRONT HITCH LINKS			
3106		Single Caster Wheels with Two 21.5-16.1 In. 8 PR I3 Tires <i>Tread Spacing - 3 meters/118 In. for controlled traffic and row crop applications.</i>	In Base Price
3110		Dual Wheels with Four 16.5-16.1 In. 6 PR I3 Tires	2,749.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 340 Bu. Tow-Behind - Three Tanks

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
3115		FRONT HITCH LINKS ...Continued... Dual Wheels with Four 16.5-16.1 In. 6 PR 13 Tires <i>Tread Spacing - Outer tires 120 In., Inner tires 60 In. for row crop applications.</i>	3,498.00
FIELD HITCH			
3301		Field Hitch <i>Used with 1890.</i>	In Base Price
3302		Field Hitch <i>Used with 1895.</i>	Same Price
3305		Field Hitch <i>Used with 1830 and 1835. Includes extension harness.</i>	356.00
3310		Field Hitch <i>Used with 40 and 56 Ft. 1870. Includes extension harness.</i>	759.00
REAR HITCH			
6600		Less Hitch <i>Requires code 0510</i>	In Base Price
6610		Hitch - 270 or 340 Bu. Tow Behind Cart <i>Requires Code 0510</i>	2,172.00
BRAKES			
6700		Less Brakes	In Base Price
TRACTOR ATTACHING COMPONENTS			
6900		Less Cart/Tractor Attaching Components	In Base Price
6906		Tractor Attaching Components for 9000 Series Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Hydraulic Motor Seal Drain Kit with in-line filter.</i>	497.00
6910		Tractor Attaching Components for 8000 Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Hydraulic Motor Return Coupler Kit.</i>	133.00
6915		Cart/Tractor Attaching Components for 60 and 70 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors <i>Includes Display Mounting Brackets and Hydraulic Motor Return Coupler Kit. Includes BA28418 Transient Voltage Protection and Power Connection for GreenStar 2 Display/Processor. Requires Code 0800.</i>	225.00
6918		Tractor Attaching Components for 9R Series (S/N 000101 - 014999) and 9RT Series (S/N 900101 - 905999) Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Hydraulic Motor Seal Drain Kit.</i>	224.00
6919		Tractor Attaching Components for 9R Single Reduction Tractors (S/N 015000 -) <i>Includes Tractor Hydraulic Motor Seal Drain Kit.</i>	127.00
6920		Tractor Attaching Components for 9R Double Reduction Tractors (S/N 015000 -) <i>Includes Tractor Hydraulic Motor Seal Drain Kit.</i>	127.00
6921		Tractor Attaching Components for 9RT Series Tractors (S/N 906000 -)	224.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 340 Bu. Tow-Behind - Three Tanks
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TRACTOR ATTACHING COMPONENTS ...Continued...			
<i>Includes Tractor Hydraulic Motor Seal Drain Kit.</i>			
6922		Tractor Attaching Components for 9RX Series Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Hydraulic Motor Seal Drain Kit.</i>	127.00
6923		Tractor Attaching Components for 8R and 8RT Series Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Hydraulic Motor Seal Drain Kit.</i>	221.00
LIQUID CAPABLE CART CENTER TANK			
1300		Less Liquid Capable Center Tank	In Base Price
1305		Liquid Capable Center Tank <i>Requires Code 1006, 1008, 1016, 1018, 3010, 3012, 3015, 3025, 3036 or 3095.</i>	-2,820.00
DRIVES			
<i>SectionCommand is available in single or double eight primary cart air packages only configurations. To utilize SectionCommand on carts paired with tools less than eight runs (single or double), order Code 9530 or 9531</i>			
1400		Hydraulic Drive	In Base Price
1405		Two Tank/Meter SectionCommand <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0205, 0210, 0230 or 0237 and 1008 or 1018 and 1305.</i>	16,564.00
1410		Three Tank/Meter SectionCommand <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0205, 0210, 0230 or 0237 and 1008 or 1018 and 1300.</i>	24,846.00
METER ROLLER CARTRIDGE FOR FRONT TANK			
2000		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	In Base Price
2001		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price
2002		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price
2003		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price
2010		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	Same Price
2011		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	Same Price
2012		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	Same Price
2013		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	Same Price
2014		Large Seed (Orange) Meter Roller - 35 to 240 Lb. Per Acre	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 340 Bu. Tow-Behind - Three Tanks
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
METER ROLLER CARTRIDGE FOR FRONT TANK ...Continued...			
<i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>			
<hr/>			
METER ROLLER CARTRIDGE FOR MIDDLE TANK			
2300		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1300 and 1400.</i>	Same Price
2301		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1300 and 1400.</i>	In Base Price
2302		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1300 and 1400.</i>	Same Price
2303		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1300 and 1400.</i>	Same Price
2310		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1300 and 1410.</i>	Same Price
2311		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1300 and 1410.</i>	Same Price
2312		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1300 and 1410.</i>	Same Price
2313		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1300 and 1410.</i>	Same Price
2314		Large Seed (Orange) Meter Roller - 35 to 240 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1300 and 1410.</i>	Same Price
2395		Less Meter Roller Cartridge <i>Requires Code 1305 and 1400.</i>	-1,230.00
2396		Less Meter Roller Cartridge <i>Requires Code 1305 and 1405.</i>	-1,797.00
<hr/>			
METER ROLLER CARTRIDGE FOR REAR TANK			
2500		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price
2501		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price
2502		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price
2503		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price
2510		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	Same Price
2511		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 340 Bu. Tow-Behind - Three Tanks

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		METER ROLLER CARTRIDGE FOR REAR TANK ...Continued...	
2512		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	Same Price
2513		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	Same Price
2514		Large Seed (Orange) Meter Roller - 35 to 240 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	Same Price

ADDITIONAL METER ROLLER CARTRIDGE

*Compatible with Front, Middle or Rear Tank when Code 1300 is selected.
Compatible with Front or Rear Tank when Code 1305 is selected.*

2600		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,230.00
2601		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,230.00
2602		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,230.00
2603		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,230.00
2610		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	1,797.00
2611		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	1,797.00
2612		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	1,797.00
2613		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	1,797.00
2614		Large Seed (Orange) Meter Roller - 35 to 240 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	1,797.00
2695		Less Meter Roller <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	In Base Price
2696		Less Meter Roller <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	Same Price

CART PACKAGE

0510		Single Fan Cart Package <i>Requires code 1006, 1008, 1016 or 1018, 1150 and 6700.</i>	In Base Price
------	--	--	---------------

CONVEYANCE SYSTEM

4506		8 In. Auger with Cupped Steel Flight with Downspout	In Base Price
------	--	---	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 340 Bu. Tow-Behind - Three Tanks
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HOPPER SCREENS			
4800		Less Hopper Screen	In Base Price
4805		Screen for Auger Hopper <i>Requires Code 4506.</i>	152.00
4806		Screen for Conveyor Hopper <i>Requires Code 4550.</i>	120.00
SEEDSTAR CART CONTROL			
6000		SeedStar Cart Control for 4-Wheel Drive Tractors - Includes Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness and GreenStar 2 1800 Display	3,349.00
6005		SeedStar Cart Control for Row-Crop Tractors - Includes Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness and GreenStar 2 1800 Display	3,349.00
6020		SeedStar Cart Control, Less Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness Less GreenStar 2 1800 Display	In Base Price
6025		SeedStar Cart Control with GreenStar 2 1800 Display and Mounting Brackets, Less Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness <i>Order when attaching to GreenStar Ready 8000/9000 Series Tractors.</i>	2,244.00
POWER BEYOND			
6800		Less Power Beyond Kit	In Base Price
6805		Power Beyond Kit for 8R and 8030 Series Tractors <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility information.</i>	734.00
6810		Power Beyond Kit for 8RT Series Tractors <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility information.</i>	747.00
6811		Power Beyond Kit for 8R Series Tractors with Final Tier 4 Engine <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility information.</i>	747.00
6812		Power Beyond Kit for 8RT Series Tractors with Final Tier 4 Engine <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility information.</i>	747.00
6815		Power Beyond Kit, Standard Flow, for 9020 and 9030 Series Wheel Tractors <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility information.</i>	658.00
6820		Power Beyond Kit for 9020 and 9030 Series Wheel Tractors <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility information.</i>	540.00
6825		Power Beyond Kit for 9030 Wheel, 9R and 9RT Tractors <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility information.</i>	522.00
6827		Power Beyond Kit for Final Tier 4 9R, 9RT and 9RX Tractors <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility information.</i>	446.00
CART AIR PACKAGE			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 340 Bu. Tow-Behind - Three Tanks
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
CART AIR PACKAGE ...Continued...			
1006		Single Shoot Cart Air Package Six Primary Cart Air Package	-634.00
1008		Eight Primary Cart Air Package	In Base Price
1016		Double Shoot Cart Air Package Six Primary Cart Air Package	3,147.00
1018		Eight Primary Cart Air Package	4,212.00
AIR PACKAGE SELECTION			
1150		Single Fan Air <i>Requires Code 0510</i>	In Base Price
METER ROLLER CARTRIDGE			
9500		Meter Roller - Low Rate (Yellow) - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,354.00
9501		Meter Roller - Regular Rate (Black) - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,354.00
9502		Meter Roller - High Rate (Green) - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,354.00
9503		Meter Roller - Very High Rate (Blue) - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,354.00
9510		Meter Roller - Low Rate (Yellow) - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	1,978.00
9511		Meter Roller - Regular Rate (Black) - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	1,978.00
9512		Meter Roller - High Rate (Green) - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	1,978.00
9513		Meter Roller - Very High Rate (Blue) - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	1,978.00
9514		Large Seed (Orange) Meter Roller - 35 to 240 lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	1,978.00
AIR CART PRIMARY REDUCTION KIT			
9530		Air Cart Primary Reduction Kit 2 1/2 Inch <i>Requires Code 1150.</i>	145.00
HYDRAULIC HOSE KITS			
9450		Hydraulic Hose Kit - Tillage Flow Through, Tow Behind Cart	1,602.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 340 Bu. Tow-Behind - Three Tanks

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		HYDRAULIC HOSE KITS ...Continued... <i>Includes components to be assembled to Seeding Tool to provide Hydraulic Pass Through for a Tow Behind Cart.</i>	
9451		Hydraulic Hose Kit - Tillage Flow Through, Tow Behind Cart for 1895 <i>Includes components to be assembled to Seeding Tool to provide Hydraulic Pass Through for a Tow Behind Cart.</i>	1,602.00
		CAMERA READY HARNESS	
9610		Tool Overlay Harness	950.00
9615		Tractor Harness	350.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Air Packages for Seeding Tools:	
BA31992		Eight Port Secondary Tower	210.10
BA31995		Eleven Port Secondary Tower	233.20
BA31993		Nine Port Secondary Tower	217.80
BA92240		Primary Air Package for 4 Run Tow-Behind	3,158.10
BA92242		Primary Air Package for 6 Run Tow-Behind	4,225.10
BA92244		Primary Air Package for 8 Run Tow-Behind	5,232.70
BA31991		Seven Port Secondary Tower	200.20
BA31994		Ten Port Secondary Tower	225.50
BA31996		Twelve Port Secondary Tower	243.10
		Blockage: <i>Blockage Attachments are compatible only with Model Year 2009 1910 Commodity Carts Serial Numbers (730101 -), or a 1910 that has been updated to SeedStar. Refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	
BA31271		Blockage Sensors - 1 per Bundle	77.00
BA31326		Brackets, Wire Harness Guide	327.80
BA31279		Dual Module Bracket, 12 Member Module, 3 Harness	6,779.30
BA31280		Dual Module Bracket, 16 Member Module, 4 Harness	8,895.70
BA31263		Hardware, Fold Joint	115.50
BA31272		Harness, CAN Hitch No Blockage - Tow Behind	610.50
BA31269		Harness, Primary Blockage 16 Split	294.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 340 Bu. Tow-Behind - Three Tanks

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BA31268		Harness, Primary Blockage 8 Split	209.00
BA31651		ISO Blockage Main Components - Tow-Behind Cart	1,867.80
BA31285		Module and Harness Bracket, 10 Member Module, 3 Harness	5,875.10
BA31282		Module and Harness Bracket, 4 Member Module, 1 Harness	2,864.40
BA31281		Module and Harness Bracket, 5 Member Module, 2 Harness	3,243.90
BA31283		Module and Harness Bracket, 6 Member Module, 2 Harness	3,747.70
BA31284		Module and Harness Bracket, 8 Member Module, 2 Harness	4,600.20
		Conveyance:	
BA92750		12 In. Conveyor for 250, 270 and 340 Bu. Cart	11,566.50
BA29967		8 In. Steel Flight Auger for 250, 270 and 340 Bu. Cart	9,530.40
BA92791		Auger Arm Kit for 250, 270 and 340 Bu. Cart	1,626.90
BA92752		Conveyor Arm System	2,222.00
		Delivery:	
BA32812		Meter Run Reduction Kit <i>For Pairing Carts with Tools of 4-7 Runs with 2 1/2 Inch Primaries.</i>	162.80
		Electrical:	
BA28777		CAN Transition Bridge <i>For 1910 Carts A01910T/A01910H729999 and below.</i>	952.60
		Frame:	
BA32776		Hitch - Cart Rear for 270 or 340 Bu. Tow Behind Cart <i>For use with Anhydrous Tank or Roller Packer.</i>	2,389.20
BA32302		Hitch - Yard for Tow-Behind 1900/1910 Cart	847.00
		HYDRAULICS	
BA31176		Flow Through Hydraulic Hose Kit - 1895 and Tow Behind Cart	1,196.80
BA31175		Flow Through Hydraulic Hose Kit - All Tools Except 1895 and Tow Behind Cart	1,333.20
BA30132		Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 30-60 Series Row Crop Tractors and 30-50 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	210.10
BA30133		Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 60-70 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	268.40
BA32686		Hydraulic Hose Kit with Power Beyond, Return and Load Sense - 1895 and Tow Behind Cart	2,077.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 340 Bu. Tow-Behind - Three Tanks
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BA32685		Hydraulic Hose Kit with Power Beyond, Return and Load Sense - All Tools Except 1895 and Tow Behind Cart	2,077.90
BA29518		Handling: Tank Lid Screen	421.30
BA29096		Metering: Non-SectionCommand Meter Roller - High Rate (Green) - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre	1,489.40
BA29094		Non-SectionCommand Meter Roller - Low Rate (Yellow) - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre	1,489.40
BA29095		Non-SectionCommand Meter Roller - Regular Rate (Black) - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre	1,489.40
BA29097		Non-SectionCommand Meter Roller - Very High Rate (Blue) - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre	1,489.40
BA32679		SectionCommand Meter Roller - High Rate (Green) - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre	2,175.80
BA32683		SectionCommand Meter Roller - Large Seed (Orange) Meter Roller - 35 to 240 Lb. Per Acre	2,175.80
BA32675		SectionCommand Meter Roller - Low Rate (Yellow) - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre	2,175.80
BA32677		SectionCommand Meter Roller - Regular Rate (Black) - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre	2,175.80
BA32681		SectionCommand Meter Roller - Very High Rate (Blue) - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre	2,175.80
BA29087		Seed/Fertilizer Rate Control with Third Tank <i>For MY2013 and prior 1910 carts.</i>	1,421.20
BA32805		SectionCommand: SectionCommand Valve Block and Associated Parts - One per Meter <i>For 1910 MY2014 Carts (SN - A81910H755000 thru A81910H759999).</i>	7,846.30
BA32692		SectionCommand Valve Block and Associated Parts - One per Meter <i>For 1910 MY2015 Carts (SN - A81910H760000 and up).</i>	7,846.30
BA92501		Wheel Equipment: Dual Tire Conversion <i>Required when converting to Dual Wheels. Includes Lamp Extension.</i>	1,981.10
BA27198		Two 20.8R-38 In. One Star R1 <i>Tires and Rims for inside 20.8R-38 In. Duals. Requires BA92501.</i>	7,980.50
BA28356		Two 20.8R-42 In. Two Star R1 <i>Tires and Rims for inside 20.8R-42 In. Duals. Requires BA92501.</i>	8,726.30
BA27842		Two 21.5L-16.1 In. 8 PR I-3	3,369.30
BA27835		Two 28L-26 In. 12 PR R3	6,119.30
BA27837		Two 30.5L-32 In. 12PR R3	10,606.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 340 Bu. Tow-Behind - Three Tanks
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BA27197	Two 710/70R-38 In. Two Star R1W <i>For 135 In. wheel tread spacing.</i>	13,621.30

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS**

**1910 Commodity Cart - 430 Bu. Tow-Behind - Three Tanks
Equipment for Base Machine**

CAPACITIES

Tow-Behind Cart with Two Tanks:
270 Bushel Front 120 Bu./Rear 150 Bu.
350 Bushel Front 150 Bu./Rear 200 Bu.
Tow-Behind Cart with Three Tanks:
340 Bushel Front 120 Bu./ Center 70
Bu./Rear 150 Bu.
430 Bushel Front 150 Bu./ Center 80
Bu./Rear 200 Bu.
550 Bushel Front 200 Bu./Center 150 Bu./
Rear 200 Bu.

CONVEYANCE SYSTEM:

270 and 340 Bu. Carts:
8 In. Diameter Auger with Hydraulic Drive
with Telescoping Downspout
350, 430 and 550 Bu. Carts:
Wireless Hydraulic Controlled 10 In. Diameter
Auger with Hydraulic Drive
with Telescoping Downspout
LED Lights for Fill Auger, Stairway and Meter
Calibration

TANKS:

Polyethylene Tanks with Horizontal
Pivoting Lids
Open Lid Indicator for each Tank

METERS:

Stationary Single Shoot System
Hydraulically Driven with Two Meter
Rollers/Compartments - Two Tank Carts
Hydraulically Driven with Three Meter
Rollers/Compartments - Three Tank Carts

TIRES:

Tow-Behind Cart
270 Bu. with Two Tanks:
Front - Two 21.5-16.1 In. 8 PR I3
Rear - Two 23.1-26 10PR R3
340 Bu. with Three Tanks:
Front - Two 21.5L-16.1 8PR I3
Rear - Two 28L-26 12PR R3
350 Bu. with Two Tanks:
Front - Two 21.5L-16.1 8PR I3
Rear - Two 28L-26 12PR R3
430 Bu. with Three Tanks:
Front - Two 21.5L-16.1 8PR I3
Rear - Two 30.5L-32 12PR R3
550 Bu. with Three Tanks:
Front - Four 21.5L-16.1 I-3 8PR Tires
Rear - Two 710/70R-38R1W 2 Star Tires

MONITOR:

Cart Controller
Less GreenStar 2 1800 Display and Less
Tractor GreenStar Ready Tractor Harness

BRAKES:

Brakes - 430 and 550 Bu.

SAFETY:

Hitch Safety Chain
Nonskid Stairs and Platform
Safety Lamps

AIR SYSTEM:-

Hydraulically Driven Fan 21 to
96 Ports
17.6 In. Diameter Impeller

Base Machine requires one Tractor Hydraulic Selective Control Valve and Power Beyond Kit or Two Tractor Hydraulic Selective Control Valves. Tractor requires GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets, Motor Case Drain Sump Coupler Kit, Lighting Connectors and GreenStar Attaching Components.

Tractor Drawbar must be equipped with an Intermediate Drawbar Chain Support. If Tractor is not so equipped, see Tractor Section of the Agricultural Sales Manual.

Seeding Tool must be equipped with Warning Lamps. Warning Lamps are provided with Seeding Tool.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota

029SH	1910 Commodity Cart - 430 Bu. Tow-Behind - Three Tanks	Middle Tank not compatible with Granular Pesticide.	115,240.00
-------	--	---	------------

DESTINATION

0202	United States		In Base Price
0184	Canada		Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 430 Bu. Tow-Behind - Three Tanks
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
<i>Not available for Quebec</i>			
0205		Quebec	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS			
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0004, 0019, 0022, 0026, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0202 or 0184.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price
SHIPPING PREPARATION			
0800		Shipping Preparation for Truck <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
3010		Two 710/70R-38 In. 166A8 R1W High Flotation Tires - 3 Meter/118 In. Tread Spacing	2,741.00
3011		Two 30.5-L 32 In. 14 PR R1 Tread Tires	-600.00
3012		Two 710/70R-38 In. 166A8 R1W High Flotation Tires - 135 In. Tread Spacing	2,741.00
3015		Four 520/85R38 148A8 R1 Tires <i>Requires Code 0800 or 0802.</i>	4,869.00
3025		Four 480/80R42 154A8 R1 Tires <i>For row crop applications/120 In. Tread Spacing. Includes dual wheel spacers. Requires Code 0800 or 0802.</i>	4,895.00
3036		Four 520/85R42 157A8 R1 Tread Tires <i>Requires Code 0800 or 0802.</i>	6,223.00
3095		Less Rear Tires and Wheels <i>Requires Code 0047, 0184, 0202, 0205, or 0237.</i>	-9,642.00
3008		Two 30.5-L 32 In. 12 PR R3 All Weather Tires	In Base Price
3009		Two 30.5-L 32 In. 14 PR R2 Cane and Rice Tires	-300.00
3013		Two 800/70R38 173A8/B DT830 TL Tires	8,484.00
3037		Four 650/85R38 173A8 Radial DT 23 R1W Tires <i>Requires Code 0800 or 0802.</i>	14,741.00
FRONT HITCH LINKS			
3106		Single Caster Wheels with Two 21.5-16.1 In. 8 PR I3 Tires <i>Tread Spacing - 3 meters/118 In. for controlled traffic and row crop applications.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 430 Bu. Tow-Behind - Three Tanks
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT HITCH LINKS ...Continued...			
3110		Dual Wheels with Four 16.5-16.1 In. 6 PR 13 Tires	2,749.00
3115		Dual Wheels with Four 16.5-16.1 In. 6 PR 13 Tires <i>Tread Spacing - Outer tires 120 In., Inner tires 60 In. for row crop applications.</i>	3,498.00
FIELD HITCH			
3301		Field Hitch <i>Used with 1890.</i>	In Base Price
3302		Field Hitch <i>Used with 1895.</i>	Same Price
3305		Field Hitch <i>Used with 1830 and 1835. Includes extension harness.</i>	356.00
3310		Field Hitch <i>Used with 40 and 56 Ft. 1870. Includes extension harness.</i>	759.00
3312		Field Hitch <i>Used with 76 Ft. 1870. Includes extension harness.</i>	950.00
REAR HITCH			
6600		Less Hitch <i>Requires code 0510</i>	In Base Price
6615		Hitch - 350, 430 or 550 Bu. Tow Behind Cart <i>Requires Code 0510</i>	2,564.00
6620		High Capacity Hitch - 430 or 550 Bu. Tow Behind Cart <i>Requires Code 0515 or 0516</i>	2,886.00
BRAKES			
6700		Less Brakes <i>Requires Code 0510 or 0515</i> <i>Requires Code 9456, 9457 or 9458.</i>	-5,968.00
6705		Brakes <i>Requires Code 3010, 3012, 3013, 3015, 3025, 3036 or 3037.</i>	In Configuration
TRACTOR ATTACHING COMPONENTS			
6900		Less Cart/Tractor Attaching Components	In Base Price
6906		Tractor Attaching Components for 9000 Series Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Hydraulic Motor Seal Drain Kit with in-line filter.</i>	497.00
6910		Tractor Attaching Components for 8000 Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Hydraulic Motor Return Coupler Kit.</i>	133.00
6915		Cart/Tractor Attaching Components for 60 and 70 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors <i>Includes Display Mounting Brackets and Hydraulic Motor Return Coupler Kit. Includes BA28418 Transient Voltage Protection and Power Connection for GreenStar 2</i>	225.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 430 Bu. Tow-Behind - Three Tanks
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TRACTOR ATTACHING COMPONENTS ...Continued...			
<i>Display/Processor. Requires Code 0800.</i>			
6918		Tractor Attaching Components for 9R Series (S/N 000101 - 014999) and 9RT Series (S/N 900101 - 905999) Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Hydraulic Motor Seal Drain Kit.</i>	224.00
6919		Tractor Attaching Components for 9R Single Reduction Tractors (S/N 015000 -) <i>Includes Tractor Hydraulic Motor Seal Drain Kit.</i>	127.00
6920		Tractor Attaching Components for 9R Double Reduction Tractors (S/N 015000 -) <i>Includes Tractor Hydraulic Motor Seal Drain Kit.</i>	127.00
6921		Tractor Attaching Components for 9RT Series Tractors (S/N 906000 -) <i>Includes Tractor Hydraulic Motor Seal Drain Kit.</i>	224.00
6922		Tractor Attaching Components for 9RX Series Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Hydraulic Motor Seal Drain Kit.</i>	127.00
6923		Tractor Attaching Components for 8R and 8RT Series Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Hydraulic Motor Seal Drain Kit.</i>	221.00
<hr/>			
LIQUID CAPABLE CART CENTER TANK			
1300		Less Liquid Capable Center Tank	In Base Price
1305		Liquid Capable Center Tank <i>Requires Code 1006, 1008, 1016, 1018, 3010, 3012, 3013, 3015, 3025, 3036, 3037 or 3095.</i>	-2,820.00
<hr/>			
DRIVES			
<i>SectionCommand is available in single or double eight primary cart air packages only configurations. To utilize SectionCommand on carts paired with tools less than eight runs (single or double), order Code 9530 or 9531</i>			
1400		Hydraulic Drive	In Base Price
1405		Two Tank/Meter SectionCommand <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0205, 0210, 0230 or 0237 and 1008 or 1018 and 1305.</i>	16,564.00
1410		Three Tank/Meter SectionCommand <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0205, 0210, 0230 or 0237 and 1008, 1018, 1019 or 1020 and 1300.</i>	24,846.00
<hr/>			
METER ROLLER CARTRIDGE FOR FRONT TANK			
2000		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	In Base Price
2001		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price
2002		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price
2003		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 430 Bu. Tow-Behind - Three Tanks
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
METER ROLLER CARTRIDGE FOR FRONT TANK ...Continued...			
2010		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	Same Price
2011		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	Same Price
2012		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	Same Price
2013		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	Same Price
2014		Large Seed (Orange) Meter Roller - 35 to 240 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	Same Price
METER ROLLER CARTRIDGE FOR MIDDLE TANK			
2300		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1300 and 1400.</i>	Same Price
2301		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1300 and 1400.</i>	In Base Price
2302		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1300 and 1400.</i>	Same Price
2303		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1300 and 1400.</i>	Same Price
2310		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1300 and 1410.</i>	Same Price
2311		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1300 and 1410.</i>	Same Price
2312		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1300 and 1410.</i>	Same Price
2313		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1300 and 1410.</i>	Same Price
2314		Large Seed (Orange) Meter Roller - 35 to 240 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1300 and 1410.</i>	Same Price
2395		Less Meter Roller Cartridge <i>Requires Code 1305 and 1400.</i>	-1,230.00
2396		Less Meter Roller Cartridge <i>Requires Code 1305 and 1405.</i>	-1,797.00
METER ROLLER CARTRIDGE FOR REAR TANK			
2500		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price
2501		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 430 Bu. Tow-Behind - Three Tanks
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
METER ROLLER CARTRIDGE FOR REAR TANK ...Continued...			
<i>Requires Code 1400.</i>			
2502		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price
2503		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price
2510		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	Same Price
2511		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	Same Price
2512		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	Same Price
2513		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	Same Price
2514		Large Seed (Orange) Meter Roller - 35 to 240 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	Same Price

ADDITIONAL METER ROLLER CARTRIDGE

*Compatible with Front, Middle or Rear Tank when Code 1300 is selected.
Compatible with Front or Rear Tank when Code 1305 is selected.*

2600		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,230.00
2601		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,230.00
2602		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,230.00
2603		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,230.00
2610		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	1,797.00
2611		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	1,797.00
2612		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	1,797.00
2613		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	1,797.00
2614		Large Seed (Orange) Meter Roller - 35 to 240 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	1,797.00
2695		Less Meter Roller <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 430 Bu. Tow-Behind - Three Tanks
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
2696		ADDITIONAL METER ROLLER CARTRIDGE ...Continued... Less Meter Roller <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	Same Price
CART PACKAGE			
0510		Single Fan Cart Package <i>Requires code 1006, 1008, 1016 or 1018, 1150 and 6700.</i>	In Base Price
0515		Air Power 2 Cart Package with Dual Fan <i>Requires code 0184, 0202, 0205, 0230 or 0237, 1019 or 1020, 1155, 1300 and 6620</i>	8,906.00
0516		Air Power 2 Cart Package with Dual Fan for 1870 76 Ft. Air Hoe Drill <i>Requires code 0184, 0202, 0205, 0230 or 0237, 1019 or 1020, 1155, 1300, 3312, 6620, 6705, 6820, 6825 or 6827.</i> <i>Requires 1870 76 FT. Air Hoe Drill Ordered Separately</i>	8,906.00
CONVEYANCE SYSTEM			
4560		Wireless Hydraulic Controlled 10 In. Steel Flight Auger with Downspout <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0205, 0230 or 0237.</i> <i>Low profile hopper available as Allied equipment. See ASM for ordering information.</i>	In Base Price
4565		Wireless Hydraulic Controlled 12 In. Conveyor with Downspout <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0205, 0230 or 0237.</i> <i>Low profile hopper available as Allied equipment. See ASM for ordering information.</i>	2,126.00
HOPPER SCREENS			
4800		Less Hopper Screen	In Base Price
4805		Screen for Auger Hopper <i>Requires Code 4515 or 4560.</i>	152.00
4806		Screen for Conveyor Hopper <i>Requires Code 4550 or 4565.</i>	120.00
SEEDSTAR CART CONTROL			
6000		SeedStar Cart Control for 4-Wheel Drive Tractors - Includes Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness and GreenStar 2 1800 Display	3,349.00
6005		SeedStar Cart Control for Row-Crop Tractors - Includes Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness and GreenStar 2 1800 Display	3,349.00
6020		SeedStar Cart Control, Less Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness Less GreenStar 2 1800 Display	In Base Price
6025		SeedStar Cart Control with GreenStar 2 1800 Display and Mounting Brackets, Less Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness <i>Order when attaching to GreenStar Ready 8000/9000 Series Tractors.</i>	2,244.00
POWER BEYOND			
6800		Less Power Beyond Kit	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 430 Bu. Tow-Behind - Three Tanks
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
POWER BEYOND ...Continued...			
6805		Power Beyond Kit for 8R and 8030 Series Tractors <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility information.</i>	734.00
6810		Power Beyond Kit for 8RT Series Tractors <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility information.</i>	747.00
6811		Power Beyond Kit for 8R Series Tractors with Final Tier 4 Engine <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility information.</i>	747.00
6812		Power Beyond Kit for 8RT Series Tractors with Final Tier 4 Engine <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility information.</i>	747.00
6815		Power Beyond Kit, Standard Flow, for 9020 and 9030 Series Wheel Tractors <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility information.</i>	658.00
6820		Power Beyond Kit for 9020 and 9030 Series Wheel Tractors <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility information.</i>	540.00
6825		Power Beyond Kit for 9030 Wheel, 9R and 9RT Tractors <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility information.</i>	522.00
6827		Power Beyond Kit for Final Tier 4 9R, 9RT and 9RX Tractors <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility information.</i>	446.00
CART AIR PACKAGE			
Single Shoot Cart Air Package			
1006		Six Primary Cart Air Package	-634.00
1008		Eight Primary Cart Air Package	In Base Price
Double Shoot Cart Air Package			
1016		Six Primary Cart Air Package	3,147.00
1018		Eight Primary Cart Air Package	4,212.00
1019		Air Power 2 - Eight Primary Cart Air Package - Steel, 3 Inch <i>Requires Code 0515 or 0516</i>	6,347.00
1020		Air Power 2 - Eight Primary Cart Air Package - Stainless, 3 Inch <i>Requires Code 0515 or 0516</i>	8,422.00
AIR PACKAGE SELECTION			
1150		Single Fan Air <i>Requires Code 0510</i>	In Base Price
1155		Air Power 2 - Dual Fan <i>Requires Code 0515. For use with 1870 56 ft., 1890 50 or 60 ft. and 43 ft. 1895. Requires Code 0516. For use with 1870 76 ft.</i>	In Configuration

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 430 Bu. Tow-Behind - Three Tanks
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
METER ROLLER CARTRIDGE			
9500		Meter Roller - Low Rate (Yellow) - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,354.00
9501		Meter Roller - Regular Rate (Black) - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,354.00
9502		Meter Roller - High Rate (Green) - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,354.00
9503		Meter Roller - Very High Rate (Blue) - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,354.00
9510		Meter Roller - Low Rate (Yellow) - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	1,978.00
9511		Meter Roller - Regular Rate (Black) - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	1,978.00
9512		Meter Roller - High Rate (Green) - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	1,978.00
9513		Meter Roller - Very High Rate (Blue) - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	1,978.00
9514		Large Seed (Orange) Meter Roller - 35 to 240 lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	1,978.00
AIR CART PRIMARY REDUCTION KIT			
9530		Air Cart Primary Reduction Kit 2 1/2 Inch <i>Requires Code 1150.</i>	145.00
9531		Air Cart Primary Reduction Kit 3 Inch <i>Requires Code 1155.</i>	170.00
HYDRAULIC HOSE KITS			
9450		Hydraulic Hose Kit - Tillage Flow Through, Tow Behind Cart <i>Includes components to be assembled to Seeding Tool to provide Hydraulic Pass Through for a Tow Behind Cart.</i>	1,602.00
9451		Hydraulic Hose Kit - Tillage Flow Through, Tow Behind Cart for 1895 <i>Includes components to be assembled to Seeding Tool to provide Hydraulic Pass Through for a Tow Behind Cart.</i>	1,602.00
9452		Hydraulic Hose Kit - Tillage Flow Through, Air Power 2 Tow Behind Cart for 1895 43 Ft. <i>Includes components to be assembled to Seeding Tool to provide Hydraulic Pass Through for an Air Power 2 Tow Behind Cart.</i>	2,463.00
9453		Hydraulic Hose Kit - Tillage Flow Through, Air Power 2 Tow Behind Cart - 1870 56 Ft. <i>Includes components to be assembled to Seeding Tool to provide Hydraulic Pass Through for an Air Power 2 Tow Behind Cart.</i>	2,463.00
9454		Hydraulic Hose Kit - Tillage Flow Through, Air Power 2 Tow Behind Cart - 1890 50 and 60 Ft. <i>Includes components to be assembled to Seeding Tool to provide Hydraulic Pass Through for an Air Power 2 Tow Behind Cart.</i>	2,463.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 430 Bu. Tow-Behind - Three Tanks
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HYDRAULIC HOSE KITS ...Continued...			
9455		Hydraulic Hose Kit - Tillage Flow Through, Air Power 2 Tow Behind Cart - 1870 76 Ft. <i>Includes components to be assembled to Seeding Tool to provide Hydraulic Pass Through for an Air Power 2 Tow Behind Cart.</i>	3,128.00
9456		Hydraulic Hose Kit - Tillage Flow Through, Brakes - 1895 43 Ft. <i>Includes components to be assembled to Seeding Tool to provide Hydraulic Pass Through for Brakes on an Air Power 2 Tow Behind Cart.</i>	350.00
9457		Hydraulic Hose Kit - Tillage Flow Through, Brakes - 1870 56 Ft. <i>Includes components to be assembled to Seeding Tool to provide Hydraulic Pass Through for Brakes on an Air Power 2 Tow Behind Cart.</i>	350.00
9458		Hydraulic Hose Kit - Tillage Flow Through, Brakes - 1890 50 and 60 Ft. <i>Includes components to be assembled to Seeding Tool to provide Hydraulic Pass Through for Brakes on an Air Power 2 Tow Behind Cart..</i>	350.00
HYDRAULICS			
9460		Tractor Components for Hydraulic Brakes 9R Series Tractor with Final Tier 4 Engine <i>Requires Code 6705.</i>	1,073.00
9461		Tractor Components for Hydraulic Brakes 9RT Series Tractor with Final Tier 4 Engine <i>Requires Code 6705.</i>	1,073.00
9462		Tractor Components for Hydraulic Brakes 9RX Series Tractor with Final Tier 4 Engine <i>Requires Code 6705.</i>	1,073.00
CAMERA READY HARNESS			
9610		Tool Overlay Harness	950.00
9615		Tractor Harness	350.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Air Packages for Seeding Tools:			
BA31992		Eight Port Secondary Tower	210.10
BA31995		Eleven Port Secondary Tower	233.20
BA31993		Nine Port Secondary Tower	217.80
BA92240		Primary Air Package for 4 Run Tow-Behind	3,158.10
BA92242		Primary Air Package for 6 Run Tow-Behind	4,225.10
BA92244		Primary Air Package for 8 Run Tow-Behind	5,232.70
BA31991		Seven Port Secondary Tower	200.20
BA31994		Ten Port Secondary Tower	225.50
BA31996		Twelve Port Secondary Tower	243.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 430 Bu. Tow-Behind - Three Tanks
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
Blockage:			
<i>Blockage Attachments are compatible only with Model Year 2009 1910 Commodity Carts Serial Numbers (730101 -), or a 1910 that has been updated to SeedStar. Refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>			
BA31271		Blockage Sensors - 1 per Bundle	77.00
BA31326		Brackets, Wire Harness Guide	327.80
BA31279		Dual Module Bracket, 12 Member Module, 3 Harness	6,779.30
BA31280		Dual Module Bracket, 16 Member Module, 4 Harness	8,895.70
BA31263		Hardware, Fold Joint	115.50
BA31269		Harness, Primary Blockage 16 Split	294.80
BA31268		Harness, Primary Blockage 8 Split	209.00
BA31651		ISO Blockage Main Components - Tow-Behind Cart	1,867.80
BA31285		Module and Harness Bracket, 10 Member Module, 3 Harness	5,875.10
BA31282		Module and Harness Bracket, 4 Member Module, 1 Harness	2,864.40
BA31281		Module and Harness Bracket, 5 Member Module, 2 Harness	3,243.90
BA31283		Module and Harness Bracket, 6 Member Module, 2 Harness	3,747.70
BA31284		Module and Harness Bracket, 8 Member Module, 2 Harness	4,600.20
Conveyance:			
BA92792		Auger Arm Kit for 350 and 430 Bu. Cart	1,645.60
BA92752		Conveyor Arm System	2,222.00
Delivery:			
BA32812		Meter Run Reduction Kit <i>For Pairing Carts with Tools of 4-7 Runs with 2 1/2 Inch Primaries.</i>	162.80
Electrical:			
BA28777		CAN Transition Bridge <i>For 1910 Carts A01910T/A01910H729999 and below.</i>	952.60
Frame:			
BA32777		Hitch - Cart Rear for 350, 430 or 550 Bu. Tow Behind Cart <i>For use with Anhydrous Tank or Roller Packer.</i>	2,820.40
BA32302		Hitch - Yard for Tow-Behind 1900/1910 Cart	847.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 430 Bu. Tow-Behind - Three Tanks
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
HYDRAULICS			
BA31176		Flow Through Hydraulic Hose Kit - 1895 and Tow Behind Cart	1,196.80
BA31175		Flow Through Hydraulic Hose Kit - All Tools Except 1895 and Tow Behind Cart	1,333.20
BA30132		Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 30-60 Series Row Crop Tractors and 30-50 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	210.10
BA30133		Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 60-70 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	268.40
BA32686		Hydraulic Hose Kit with Power Beyond, Return and Load Sense - 1895 and Tow Behind Cart	2,077.90
BA32685		Hydraulic Hose Kit with Power Beyond, Return and Load Sense - All Tools Except 1895 and Tow Behind Cart	2,077.90
Handling:			
BA29518		Tank Lid Screen	421.30
Metering:			
BA29096		Non-SectionCommand Meter Roller - High Rate (Green) - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre	1,489.40
BA29094		Non-SectionCommand Meter Roller - Low Rate (Yellow) - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre	1,489.40
BA29095		Non-SectionCommand Meter Roller - Regular Rate (Black) - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre	1,489.40
BA29097		Non-SectionCommand Meter Roller - Very High Rate (Blue) - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre	1,489.40
BA32679		SectionCommand Meter Roller - High Rate (Green) - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre	2,175.80
BA32683		SectionCommand Meter Roller - Large Seed (Orange) Meter Roller - 35 to 240 Lb. Per Acre	2,175.80
BA32675		SectionCommand Meter Roller - Low Rate (Yellow) - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre	2,175.80
BA32677		SectionCommand Meter Roller - Regular Rate (Black) - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre	2,175.80
BA32681		SectionCommand Meter Roller - Very High Rate (Blue) - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre	2,175.80
BA29087		Seed/Fertilizer Rate Control with Third Tank <i>For MY2013 and prior 1910 carts.</i>	1,421.20
SectionCommand:			
BA32805		SectionCommand Valve Block and Associated Parts - One per Meter <i>For 1910 MY2014 Carts (SN - A81910H755000 thru A81910H759999). For 1910 MY2013 Carts (SN - A81910H750527 thru A81910H750845 and A81910H748102 thru A81910H748108). Also order (1)-AA82874, (1)-AT175334 and (2)-R394R.</i>	7,846.30
BA32692		SectionCommand Valve Block and Associated Parts - One per Meter <i>For 1910 MY2015 Carts (SN - A81910H760000 and up).</i>	7,846.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 430 Bu. Tow-Behind - Three Tanks
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Wheel Equipment:	
BA92501		Dual Tire Conversion <i>Required when converting to Dual Wheels. Includes Lamp Extension.</i>	1,981.10
BA27841		Two 16.5L-16.1 In. 6 PR I-3	2,511.30
BA27198		Two 20.8R-38 In. One Star R1 <i>Tires and Rims for inside 20.8R-38 In. Duals. Requires BA92501.</i>	7,980.50
BA28356		Two 20.8R-42 In. Two Star R1 <i>Tires and Rims for inside 20.8R-42 In. Duals. Requires BA92501.</i>	8,726.30
BA27842		Two 21.5L-16.1 In. 8 PR I-3	3,369.30
BA27197		Two 710/70R-38 In. Two Star R1W <i>For 135 In. wheel tread spacing.</i>	13,621.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 430 Bu. Tow-Behind - Three Tanks
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS**

**1910 Commodity Cart - 550 Bu. Tow-Behind - Three Tanks
Equipment for Base Machine**

CAPACITIES

Tow-Behind Cart with Two Tanks:
 270 Bushel Front 120 Bu./Rear 150 Bu.
 350 Bushel Front 150 Bu./Rear 200 Bu.
 Tow-Behind Cart with Three Tanks:
 340 Bushel Front 120 Bu./ Center 70
 Bu./Rear 150 Bu.
 430 Bushel Front 150 Bu./ Center 80
 Bu./Rear 200 Bu.
 550 Bushel Front 200 Bu./Center 150 Bu./
 Rear 200 Bu.

CONVEYANCE SYSTEM:

270 and 340 Bu. Carts:
 8 In. Diameter Auger with Hydraulic Drive
 with Telescoping Downspout
 350, 430 and 550 Bu. Carts:
 Wireless Hydraulic Controlled 10 In. Diameter
 Auger with Hydraulic Drive
 with Telescoping Downspout
 LED Lights for Fill Auger, Stairway and Meter
 Calibration

TANKS:

Polyethylene Tanks with Horizontal
 Pivoting Lids
 Open Lid Indicator for each Tank

METERS:

Stationary Single Shoot System
 Hydraulically Driven with Two Meter
 Rollers/Compartments - Two Tank Carts
 Hydraulically Driven with Three Meter
 Rollers/Compartments - Three Tank Carts

TIRES:

Tow-Behind Cart
 270 Bu. with Two Tanks:
 Front - Two 21.5-16.1 In. 8 PR I3
 Rear - Two 23.1-26 10PR R3
 340 Bu. with Three Tanks:
 Front - Two 21.5L-16.1 8PR I3
 Rear - Two 28L-26 12PR R3
 350 Bu. with Two Tanks:
 Front - Two 21.5L-16.1 8PR I3
 Rear - Two 28L-26 12PR R3
 430 Bu. with Three Tanks:
 Front - Two 21.5L-16.1 8PR I3
 Rear - Two 30.5L-32 12PR R3
 550 Bu. with Three Tanks:
 Front - Four 21.5L-16.1 I-3 8PR Tires
 Rear - Two 710/70R-38R1W 2 Star Tires

MONITOR:

Cart Controller
 Less GreenStar 2 1800 Display and Less
 Tractor GreenStar Ready Tractor Harness

BRAKES:

Brakes - 430 and 550 Bu.

SAFETY:

Hitch Safety Chain
 Nonskid Stairs and Platform
 Safety Lamps

AIR SYSTEM:-

Hydraulically Driven Fan 21 to
 96 Ports
 17.6 In. Diameter Impeller

Base Machine requires one Tractor Hydraulic Selective Control Valve and Power Beyond Kit or Two Tractor Hydraulic Selective Control Valves. Tractor requires GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets, Motor Case Drain Sump Coupler Kit, Lighting Connectors and GreenStar Attaching Components.

Tractor Drawbar must be equipped with an Intermediate Drawbar Chain Support. If Tractor is not so equipped, see Tractor Section of the Agricultural Sales Manual.

Seeding Tool must be equipped with Warning Lamps. Warning Lamps are provided with Seeding Tool.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota

029TH	1910 Commodity Cart - 550 Bu. Tow-Behind - Three Tanks <i>Middle Tank not compatible with Granular Pesticide.</i>	141,570.00
-------	--	------------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 550 Bu. Tow-Behind - Three Tanks
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
<i>Not available for Quebec</i>			
0205		Quebec	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS			
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0004, 0019, 0022, 0026, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0202 or 0184.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price
SHIPPING PREPARATION			
0800		Shipping Preparation for Truck <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
3010		Two 710/70R-38 In. 166A8 R1W High Flotation Tires - 3 Meter/118 In. Tread Spacing	Same Price
3012		Two 710/70R-38 In. 166A8 R1W High Flotation Tires - 135 In. Tread Spacing	In Base Price
3015		Four 520/85R38 148A8 R1 Tires	2,128.00
3025		Four 480/80R42 154A8 R1 Tires	2,154.00
3036		Four 520/85R42 157A8 R1 Tread Tires	3,482.00
3095		Less Rear Tires and Wheels <i>Requires Code 0047, 0184, 0202, 0205, or 0237.</i>	-12,383.00
3013		Two 800/70R38 173A8/B DT830 TL Tires	1,012.00
3037		Four 650/85R38 173A8 Radial DT 23 R1W Tires	12,000.00
FRONT HITCH LINKS			
3125		Dual Wheel Caster with Four 16.5L-16.1 I-3 10PR Tires	-1,375.00
3130		Dual Wheel Caster with Four 21.5L-16.1 I3 8PR Tires	In Base Price
FIELD HITCH			
3301		Field Hitch <i>Used with 1890.</i>	In Base Price
3302		Field Hitch <i>Used with 1895.</i>	Same Price
3305		Field Hitch <i>Used with 1830 and 1835. Includes extension harness.</i>	356.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 550 Bu. Tow-Behind - Three Tanks
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FIELD HITCH ...Continued...			
3310		Field Hitch <i>Used with 40 and 56 Ft. 1870. Includes extension harness.</i>	759.00
3312		Field Hitch <i>Used with 76 Ft. 1870. Includes extension harness.</i>	950.00
<hr/>			
REAR HITCH			
6600		Less Hitch <i>Requires code 0510</i>	In Base Price
6615		Hitch - 350, 430 or 550 Bu. Tow Behind Cart <i>Requires Code 0510</i>	2,564.00
6620		High Capacity Hitch - 430 or 550 Bu. Tow Behind Cart <i>Requires Code 0515 or 0516</i>	2,886.00
<hr/>			
BRAKES			
6700		Less Brakes <i>Requires Code 0510 or 0515 Requires Code 9456, 9457 or 9458.</i>	-5,968.00
6705		Brakes <i>Requires Code 3010, 3012, 3013, 3015, 3025, 3036 or 3037.</i>	In Configuration
<hr/>			
TRACTOR ATTACHING COMPONENTS			
6900		Less Cart/Tractor Attaching Components	In Base Price
6906		Tractor Attaching Components for 9000 Series Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Hydraulic Motor Seal Drain Kit with in-line filter.</i>	497.00
6918		Tractor Attaching Components for 9R Series (S/N 000101 - 014999) and 9RT Series (S/N 900101 - 905999) Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Hydraulic Motor Seal Drain Kit.</i>	224.00
6919		Tractor Attaching Components for 9R Single Reduction Tractors (S/N 015000 -) <i>Includes Tractor Hydraulic Motor Seal Drain Kit.</i>	127.00
6920		Tractor Attaching Components for 9R Double Reduction Tractors (S/N 015000 -) <i>Includes Tractor Hydraulic Motor Seal Drain Kit.</i>	127.00
6921		Tractor Attaching Components for 9RT Series Tractors (S/N 906000 -) <i>Includes Tractor Hydraulic Motor Seal Drain Kit.</i>	224.00
6922		Tractor Attaching Components for 9RX Series Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Hydraulic Motor Seal Drain Kit.</i>	127.00
6923		Tractor Attaching Components for 8R and 8RT Series Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Hydraulic Motor Seal Drain Kit.</i>	221.00
<hr/>			
LIQUID CAPABLE CART CENTER TANK			
1300		Less Liquid Capable Center Tank	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 550 Bu. Tow-Behind - Three Tanks
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
LIQUID CAPABLE CART CENTER TANK ...Continued...			
DRIVES			
<i>SectionCommand is available in single or double eight primary cart air packages only configurations. To utilize SectionCommand on carts paired with tools less than eight runs (single or double), order Code 9530 or 9531</i>			
1400		Hydraulic Drive	In Base Price
1410		Three Tank/Meter SectionCommand <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0205, 0210, 0230 or 0237 and 1008, 1018, 1019 or 1020 and 1300.</i>	24,846.00
METER ROLLER CARTRIDGE FOR FRONT TANK			
2000		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	In Base Price
2001		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price
2002		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price
2003		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price
2010		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1410.</i>	Same Price
2011		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1410.</i>	Same Price
2012		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1410.</i>	Same Price
2013		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1410.</i>	Same Price
2014		Large Seed (Orange) Meter Roller - 35 to 240 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1410.</i>	Same Price
METER ROLLER CARTRIDGE FOR MIDDLE TANK			
2300		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1300 and 1400.</i>	Same Price
2301		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1300 and 1400.</i>	In Base Price
2302		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1300 and 1400.</i>	Same Price
2303		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1300 and 1400.</i>	Same Price
2310		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1300 and 1410.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 550 Bu. Tow-Behind - Three Tanks
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
METER ROLLER CARTRIDGE FOR MIDDLE TANK ...Continued...			
2311		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1300 and 1410.</i>	Same Price
2312		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1300 and 1410.</i>	Same Price
2313		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1300 and 1410.</i>	Same Price
2314		Large Seed (Orange) Meter Roller - 35 to 240 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1300 and 1410.</i>	Same Price
METER ROLLER CARTRIDGE FOR REAR TANK			
2500		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price
2501		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price
2502		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price
2503		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price
2510		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1410.</i>	Same Price
2511		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1410.</i>	Same Price
2512		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1410.</i>	Same Price
2513		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1410.</i>	Same Price
2514		Large Seed (Orange) Meter Roller - 35 to 240 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1410.</i>	Same Price
ADDITIONAL METER ROLLER CARTRIDGE			
<i>Compatible with Front, Middle or Rear Tank when Code 1300 is selected.</i>			
2600		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,230.00
2601		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,230.00
2602		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,230.00
2603		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,230.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 550 Bu. Tow-Behind - Three Tanks
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ADDITIONAL METER ROLLER CARTRIDGE ...Continued...			
2610		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1410.</i>	1,797.00
2611		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1410.</i>	1,797.00
2612		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1410.</i>	1,797.00
2613		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1410.</i>	1,797.00
2614		Large Seed (Orange) Meter Roller - 35 to 240 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1410.</i>	1,797.00
2695		Less Meter Roller <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	In Base Price
2696		Less Meter Roller <i>Requires Code 1410.</i>	Same Price
CART PACKAGE			
0510		Single Fan Cart Package <i>Requires code 1006, 1008, 1016 or 1018, 1150 and 6700.</i>	In Base Price
0515		Air Power 2 Cart Package with Dual Fan <i>Requires code 0184, 0202, 0205, 0230 or 0237, 1019 or 1020, 1155, 1300 and 6620</i>	8,906.00
0516		Air Power 2 Cart Package with Dual Fan for 1870 76 Ft. Air Hoe Drill <i>Requires code 0184, 0202, 0205, 0230 or 0237, 1019 or 1020, 1155, 1300, 3312, 6620, 6705, 6820, 6825 or 6827. Requires 1870 76 FT. Air Hoe Drill Ordered Separately</i>	8,906.00
CONVEYANCE SYSTEM			
4560		Wireless Hydraulic Controlled 10 In. Steel Flight Auger with Downspout <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0205, 0230 or 0237. Low profile hopper available as Allied equipment. See ASM for ordering information.</i>	In Base Price
4565		Wireless Hydraulic Controlled 12 In. Conveyor with Downspout <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0205, 0230 or 0237. Low profile hopper available as Allied equipment. See ASM for ordering information.</i>	2,126.00
HOPPER SCREENS			
4805		Screen for Auger Hopper <i>Requires Code 4515 or 4560.</i>	In Base Price
4806		Screen for Conveyor Hopper <i>Requires Code 4550 or 4565.</i>	120.00
SEEDSTAR CART CONTROL			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 550 Bu. Tow-Behind - Three Tanks

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SEEDSTAR CART CONTROL ...Continued...			
6000		SeedStar Cart Control for 4-Wheel Drive Tractors - Includes Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness and GreenStar 2 1800 Display	3,349.00
6020		SeedStar Cart Control, Less Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness Less GreenStar 2 1800 Display	In Base Price
6025		SeedStar Cart Control with GreenStar 2 1800 Display and Mounting Brackets, Less Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness <i>Order when attaching to GreenStar Ready 8000/9000 Series Tractors.</i>	2,244.00
<hr/>			
POWER BEYOND			
6800		Less Power Beyond Kit	In Base Price
6815		Power Beyond Kit, Standard Flow, for 9020 and 9030 Series Wheel Tractors <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility information.</i>	658.00
6820		Power Beyond Kit for 9020 and 9030 Series Wheel Tractors <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility information.</i>	540.00
6825		Power Beyond Kit for 9030 Wheel, 9R and 9RT Tractors <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility information.</i>	522.00
6827		Power Beyond Kit for Final Tier 4 9R, 9RT and 9RX Tractors <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility information.</i>	446.00
<hr/>			
CART AIR PACKAGE			
Single Shoot Cart Air Package			
1006		Six Primary Cart Air Package	-634.00
1008		Eight Primary Cart Air Package	In Base Price
Double Shoot Cart Air Package			
1016		Six Primary Cart Air Package	3,147.00
1018		Eight Primary Cart Air Package	4,212.00
1019		Air Power 2 - Eight Primary Cart Air Package - Steel, 3 Inch <i>Requires Code 0515 or 0516</i>	6,347.00
1020		Air Power 2 - Eight Primary Cart Air Package - Stainless, 3 Inch <i>Requires Code 0515 or 0516</i>	8,422.00
<hr/>			
AIR PACKAGE SELECTION			
1150		Single Fan Air <i>Requires Code 0510</i>	In Base Price
1155		Air Power 2 - Dual Fan <i>Requires Code 0515. For use with 1870 56 ft., 1890 50 or 60 ft. and 43 ft. 1895. Requires Code 0516. For use with 1870 76 ft.</i>	In Configuration

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 550 Bu. Tow-Behind - Three Tanks

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
METER ROLLER CARTRIDGE			
9500		Meter Roller - Low Rate (Yellow) - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,354.00
9501		Meter Roller - Regular Rate (Black) - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,354.00
9502		Meter Roller - High Rate (Green) - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,354.00
9503		Meter Roller - Very High Rate (Blue) - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,354.00
9510		Meter Roller - Low Rate (Yellow) - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1410.</i>	1,978.00
9511		Meter Roller - Regular Rate (Black) - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1410.</i>	1,978.00
9512		Meter Roller - High Rate (Green) - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1410.</i>	1,978.00
9513		Meter Roller - Very High Rate (Blue) - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1410.</i>	1,978.00
9514		Large Seed (Orange) Meter Roller - 35 to 240 lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1410.</i>	1,978.00
AIR CART PRIMARY REDUCTION KIT			
9530		Air Cart Primary Reduction Kit 2 1/2 Inch <i>Requires Code 1150.</i>	145.00
9531		Air Cart Primary Reduction Kit 3 Inch <i>Requires Code 1155.</i>	170.00
HYDRAULIC HOSE KITS			
9450		Hydraulic Hose Kit - Tillage Flow Through, Tow Behind Cart <i>Includes components to be assembled to Seeding Tool to provide Hydraulic Pass Through for a Tow Behind Cart.</i>	1,889.00
9451		Hydraulic Hose Kit - Tillage Flow Through, Tow Behind Cart for 1895 <i>Includes components to be assembled to Seeding Tool to provide Hydraulic Pass Through for a Tow Behind Cart.</i>	1,889.00
9452		Hydraulic Hose Kit - Tillage Flow Through, Air Power 2 Tow Behind Cart for 1895 43 Ft. <i>Includes components to be assembled to Seeding Tool to provide Hydraulic Pass Through for an Air Power 2 Tow Behind Cart.</i>	2,463.00
9453		Hydraulic Hose Kit - Tillage Flow Through, Air Power 2 Tow Behind Cart - 1870 56 Ft. <i>Includes components to be assembled to Seeding Tool to provide Hydraulic Pass Through for an Air Power 2 Tow Behind Cart.</i>	2,463.00
9454		Hydraulic Hose Kit - Tillage Flow Through, Air Power 2 Tow Behind Cart - 1890 50 and 60 Ft. <i>Includes components to be assembled to Seeding Tool to provide Hydraulic Pass Through for an Air Power 2 Tow Behind Cart.</i>	2,463.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 550 Bu. Tow-Behind - Three Tanks
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HYDRAULIC HOSE KITS ...Continued...			
9455		Hydraulic Hose Kit - Tillage Flow Through, Air Power 2 Tow Behind Cart - 1870 76 Ft. <i>Includes components to be assembled to Seeding Tool to provide Hydraulic Pass Through for an Air Power 2 Tow Behind Cart.</i>	3,128.00
9456		Hydraulic Hose Kit - Tillage Flow Through, Brakes - 1895 43 Ft. <i>Includes components to be assembled to Seeding Tool to provide Hydraulic Pass Through for Brakes on an Air Power 2 Tow Behind Cart.</i>	350.00
9457		Hydraulic Hose Kit - Tillage Flow Through, Brakes - 1870 56 Ft. <i>Includes components to be assembled to Seeding Tool to provide Hydraulic Pass Through for Brakes on an Air Power 2 Tow Behind Cart.</i>	350.00
9458		Hydraulic Hose Kit - Tillage Flow Through, Brakes - 1890 50 and 60 Ft. <i>Includes components to be assembled to Seeding Tool to provide Hydraulic Pass Through for Brakes on an Air Power 2 Tow Behind Cart..</i>	350.00
HYDRAULICS			
9460		Tractor Components for Hydraulic Brakes 9R Series Tractor with Final Tier 4 Engine <i>Requires Code 6705.</i>	1,073.00
9461		Tractor Components for Hydraulic Brakes 9RT Series Tractor with Final Tier 4 Engine <i>Requires Code 6705.</i>	1,073.00
9462		Tractor Components for Hydraulic Brakes 9RX Series Tractor with Final Tier 4 Engine <i>Requires Code 6705.</i>	1,073.00
CAMERA READY HARNESS			
9610		Tool Overlay Harness	950.00
9615		Tractor Harness	350.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Air Packages for Seeding Tools:			
BA31992		Eight Port Secondary Tower	210.10
BA31995		Eleven Port Secondary Tower	233.20
BA31993		Nine Port Secondary Tower	217.80
BA92242		Primary Air Package for 6 Run Tow-Behind	4,225.10
BA92244		Primary Air Package for 8 Run Tow-Behind	5,232.70
BA31991		Seven Port Secondary Tower	200.20
BA31994		Ten Port Secondary Tower	225.50
BA31996		Twelve Port Secondary Tower	243.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 550 Bu. Tow-Behind - Three Tanks
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
Blockage:			
<i>Blockage Attachments are compatible only with Model Year 2009 1910 Commodity Carts Serial Numbers (730101 -), or a 1910 that has been updated to SeedStar. Refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>			
BA31271		Blockage Sensors - 1 per Bundle	77.00
BA31326		Brackets, Wire Harness Guide	327.80
BA31279		Dual Module Bracket, 12 Member Module, 3 Harness	6,779.30
BA31280		Dual Module Bracket, 16 Member Module, 4 Harness	8,895.70
BA31263		Hardware, Fold Joint	115.50
BA31269		Harness, Primary Blockage 16 Split	294.80
BA31268		Harness, Primary Blockage 8 Split	209.00
BA31651		ISO Blockage Main Components - Tow-Behind Cart	1,867.80
BA31285		Module and Harness Bracket, 10 Member Module, 3 Harness	5,875.10
BA31282		Module and Harness Bracket, 4 Member Module, 1 Harness	2,864.40
BA31281		Module and Harness Bracket, 5 Member Module, 2 Harness	3,243.90
BA31283		Module and Harness Bracket, 6 Member Module, 2 Harness	3,747.70
BA31284		Module and Harness Bracket, 8 Member Module, 2 Harness	4,600.20
Conveyance:			
BA92792		Auger Arm Kit for 350 and 430 Bu. Cart	1,645.60
BA92752		Conveyor Arm System	2,222.00
Delivery:			
BA32812		Meter Run Reduction Kit <i>For Pairing Carts with Tools of 4-7 Runs with 2 1/2 Inch Primaries.</i>	162.80
Electrical:			
BA28777		CAN Transition Bridge <i>For 1910 Carts A01910T/A01910H729999 and below.</i>	952.60
Frame:			
BA32777		Hitch - Cart Rear for 350, 430 or 550 Bu. Tow Behind Cart <i>For use with Anhydrous Tank or Roller Packer.</i>	2,820.40
BA32302		Hitch - Yard for Tow-Behind 1900/1910 Cart	847.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 550 Bu. Tow-Behind - Three Tanks
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
HYDRAULICS			
BA31176		Flow Through Hydraulic Hose Kit - 1895 and Tow Behind Cart	1,196.80
BA31175		Flow Through Hydraulic Hose Kit - All Tools Except 1895 and Tow Behind Cart	1,333.20
BA32686		Hydraulic Hose Kit with Power Beyond, Return and Load Sense - 1895 and Tow Behind Cart	2,077.90
BA32685		Hydraulic Hose Kit with Power Beyond, Return and Load Sense - All Tools Except 1895 and Tow Behind Cart	2,077.90
Handling:			
BA29518		Tank Lid Screen	421.30
Metering:			
BA29096		Non-SectionCommand Meter Roller - High Rate (Green) - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre	1,489.40
BA29094		Non-SectionCommand Meter Roller - Low Rate (Yellow) - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre	1,489.40
BA29095		Non-SectionCommand Meter Roller - Regular Rate (Black) - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre	1,489.40
BA29097		Non-SectionCommand Meter Roller - Very High Rate (Blue) - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre	1,489.40
BA32679		SectionCommand Meter Roller - High Rate (Green) - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre	2,175.80
BA32683		SectionCommand Meter Roller - Large Seed (Orange) Meter Roller - 35 to 240 Lb. Per Acre	2,175.80
BA32675		SectionCommand Meter Roller - Low Rate (Yellow) - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre	2,175.80
BA32677		SectionCommand Meter Roller - Regular Rate (Black) - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre	2,175.80
BA32681		SectionCommand Meter Roller - Very High Rate (Blue) - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre	2,175.80
SectionCommand:			
BA32805		SectionCommand Valve Block and Associated Parts - One per Meter <i>For 1910 MY2014 Carts (SN - A81910H755000 thru A81910H759999).</i>	7,846.30
BA32692		SectionCommand Valve Block and Associated Parts - One per Meter <i>For 1910 MY2015 Carts (SN - A81910H760000 and up).</i>	7,846.30
Wheel Equipment:			
BA92501		Dual Tire Conversion <i>Required when converting to Dual Wheels. Includes Lamp Extension.</i>	1,981.10
BA27198		Two 20.8R-38 In. One Star R1 <i>Tires and Rims for inside 20.8R-38 In. Duals. Requires BA92501.</i>	7,980.50
BA28356		Two 20.8R-42 In. Two Star R1 <i>Tires and Rims for inside 20.8R-42 In. Duals. Requires BA92501.</i>	8,726.30
BA27842		Two 21.5L-16.1 In. 8 PR I-3	3,369.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 550 Bu. Tow-Behind - Three Tanks
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BA27197	Two 710/70R-38 In. Two Star R1W <i>For 135 In. wheel tread spacing.</i>	13,621.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 270 Bu. Tow-Between - Two Tanks
Equipment for Base Machine

CAPACITIES

Tow-Between Cart with Two Tanks:
270 Bushel Front 120 Bu./Rear 150 Bu.
350 Bushel Front 150 Bu./Rear 200 Bu.
Tow-Between Cart with Three Tanks:
250 Bushel Front 75 Bu./Center 55 Bu./
Rear 120 Bu.
430 Bushel Front 150 Bu./Center 80 Bu./
Rear 200 Bu.

TANKS:

Polyethylene Tanks with Horizontal
Pivoting Lids
Open Lid Indicator for each Tank

TIRES:

Tow-Between Cart
250 Bu. with Three Tanks:
Two 23.1-26 10PR R3
270 Bu. with Two Tanks:
Two 28L-26 12PR R3
350 Bu. with Two Tanks:
Two 30.5L-32 14PR R1
430 Bu. with Three Tanks:
Two 710/70R-38 R1W 2 Star

AIR SYSTEM:

Hydraulically Driven Fan 21 to
96 Ports
17.6 Diameter Impeller

CONVEYANCE SYSTEM:

250, and 270 Bu. Carts:
8 In. Diameter Auger with Hydraulic Drive
with Telescoping Downspout
350 and 430 Bu. Carts:
Wireless Hydraulic Controlled 10 In. Diameter Auger
with Hydraulic Drive
with Telescoping DownSpout
LED Lights for Fill Auger, Stairway and Meter
Calibration

METERS:

Stationary Single Shoot System
Hydraulically Driven with Two Meter
Rollers/Compartments - Two Tank Carts
Hydraulically Driven with Three Meter
Rollers/Compartments - Three Tank Carts

MONITOR:

Cart Controller
Less GreenStar 2 1800 Display and
Less Tractor GreenStar Ready Tractor Harness

BRAKES:

Brakes - 430 Bu.

SAFETY:

Hitch Safety Chain
Nonskid Stairs and Platform
Safety Lamps
Note:

Base Machine requires one Tractor Hydraulic
Selective Control Valve and Power Beyond Kit or Two
Tractor Selective Control Valves. Tractor requires
GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets, Motor Case
Drain Sump Coupler Kit, Lighting Connectors and
GreenStar Attaching Components.

Tractor Drawbar must be equipped with an
Intermediate Drawbar Chain Support. If Tractor is
not so equipped. See Tractor Section of the
Agricultural Sales Manual.

Seeding Tool must be equipped with Warning Lamps.
Warning Lamps are provided with Seeding Tool.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota

029KH	1910 Commodity Cart - 270 Bu. Tow-Between - Two Tanks	58,946.00
-------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Not Available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0205	Quebec	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 270 Bu. Tow-Between - Two Tanks
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL ...Continued...			
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0004, 0019, 0022, 0026, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0202 or 0184.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price
SHIPPING PREPARATION			
0800		Shipping Preparation for Truck <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	In Base Price
DRIVES			
<i>SectionCommand is available in single or double eight primary cart air packages only configurations. To utilize SectionCommand on carts paired with tools less than eight runs (single or double), order Code 9530 or 9531.</i>			
1400		Hydraulic Drive	In Base Price
1405		Hydraulic Drive with SectionCommand - Two Tank <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0205, 0210, 0230 or 0237 and 1008 or 1018.</i>	16,564.00
METER ROLLER CARTRIDGE FOR FRONT TANK			
2000		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	In Base Price
2001		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price
2002		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price
2003		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price
2010		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	Same Price
2011		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	Same Price
2012		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	Same Price
2013		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	Same Price
2014		Large Seed (Orange) Meter Roller - 35 to 240 lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 270 Bu. Tow-Between - Two Tanks

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
METER ROLLER CARTRIDGE FOR REAR TANK			
2500		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	In Base Price
2501		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price
2502		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price
2503		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price
2510		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	Same Price
2511		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	Same Price
2512		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	Same Price
2513		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	Same Price
2514		Large Seed (Orange) Meter Roller - 35 to 240 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	Same Price

ADDITIONAL METER ROLLER CARTRIDGE

Compatible with Front or Rear Tank.

2600		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,230.00
2601		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,230.00
2602		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,230.00
2603		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,230.00
2610		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	1,797.00
2611		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	1,797.00
2612		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	1,797.00
2613		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	1,797.00
2614		Large Seed (Orange) Meter Roller - 35 to 240 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	1,797.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 270 Bu. Tow-Between - Two Tanks
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
2695		ADDITIONAL METER ROLLER CARTRIDGE ...Continued... Less Meter Roller <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	In Base Price
2696		Less Meter Roller <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	Same Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
3006		Two 28L-26 In. 12PR R3 All Weather Tires	652.00
3007		Two 28L-26 In. 12PR R2 Cane and Rice Tires	1,368.00
3010		Two 710/70R-38 In. 166A8 R1W High Flotation Tires - 3 Meter/118 In. Tread Spacing	6,820.00
3012		Two 710/70R-38 In. 166A8 R1W High Flotation Tires - 135 In. Tread Spacing	6,820.00
3015		Four 520/85R38 148A8 R1 Tires <i>Requires Code 0800 or 0802.</i>	8,948.00
3025		Four 480/80R42 154A8 R1 Tires <i>For Row Crop applications/120 In. Tread Spacing. Includes dual wheel spacers. Requires Code 0800 or 0802.</i>	8,974.00
3036		Four 520/85R42 157A8 R1 Tread Tires <i>Requires Code 0800 or 0802.</i>	10,302.00
3095		Less Rear Tires and Wheels <i>Requires Code 0047, 0184, 0202, 0205 or 0237.</i>	-5,563.00
FRONT HITCH LINKS			
3100		Tow-Between Front Hitch with CAT IV Hitch Link	In Base Price
3101		Tow-Between Front Hitch with Cat V Hitch Link	125.00
BRAKES			
6700		Less Brakes	In Base Price
TRACTOR ATTACHING COMPONENTS			
6900		Less Cart/Tractor Attaching Components	In Base Price
6906		Tractor Attaching Components for 9000 Series Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Hydraulic Motor Seal Drain Kit with in-line filter.</i>	497.00
6910		Tractor Attaching Components for 8000 Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Hydraulic Motor Return Coupler Kit.</i>	133.00
6915		Cart/Tractor Attaching Components for 60 and 70 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors <i>Includes Display Mounting Brackets and Hydraulic Motor Return Coupler Kit. Includes BA28418 Transient Voltage Protection and Power Connection for GreenStar 2 Display/Processor. Requires Code 0800.</i>	225.00
6918		Tractor Attaching Components for 9R Series (S/N 000101 - 014999) and 9RT Series (S/N 900101 - 905999) Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Hydraulic Motor Seal Drain Kit.</i>	224.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 270 Bu. Tow-Between - Two Tanks
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TRACTOR ATTACHING COMPONENTS ...Continued...			
6919		Tractor Attaching Components for 9R Single Reduction Tractors (S/N 015000 -) <i>Includes Tractor Hydraulic Motor Seal Drain Kit.</i>	127.00
6920		Tractor Attaching Components for 9R Double Reduction Tractors (S/N 015000 -) <i>Includes Tractor Hydraulic Motor Seal Drain Kit.</i>	127.00
6921		Tractor Attaching Components for 9RT Series Tractors (S/N 906000 -) <i>Includes Tractor Hydraulic Motor Seal Drain Kit.</i>	224.00
6922		Tractor Attaching Components for 9RX Series Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Hydraulic Motor Seal Drain Kit.</i>	127.00
6923		Tractor Attaching Components for 8R and 8RT Series Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Hydraulic Motor Seal Drain Kit.</i>	221.00
CONVEYANCE SYSTEM			
4506		8 In. Auger with Cupped Steel Flight with Downspout	In Base Price
4550		12 In. Conveyor with Downspout	2,680.00
HOPPER SCREENS			
4800		Less Hopper Screen	In Base Price
4805		Screen for Auger Hopper <i>Requires Code 4506.</i>	152.00
4806		Screen for Conveyor Hopper <i>Requires Code 4550.</i>	120.00
CART AIR PACKAGE			
Single Shoot Cart Air Package			
1006		Six Primary Cart Air Package	-634.00
1008		Eight Primary Cart Air Package	In Base Price
Double Shoot Cart Air Package			
1016		Six Primary Cart Air Package	3,147.00
1018		Eight Primary Cart Air Package	4,212.00
AIR PACKAGE SELECTION			
1150		Single Fan <i>Requires Code 0510.</i>	In Base Price
CART PACKAGE			
0510		Single Fan Cart Package	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 270 Bu. Tow-Between - Two Tanks
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
CART PACKAGE ...Continued...			
<i>Requires code 1006, 1008, 1016 or 1018, 1150 and 6700.</i>			
SEEDSTAR CART CONTROL			
6000		SeedStar Cart Control for 4-Wheel Drive Tractors - 1800 Display <i>Includes Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness and GreenStar 2.</i>	3,349.00
6005		SeedStar Cart Control for Row-Crop Tractors - 1800 Display <i>Includes Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness and GreenStar 2.</i>	3,349.00
6020		SeedStar Cart Control, less Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness less GreenStar 2 - 1800 Display	In Base Price
6025		SeedStar Cart Control with GreenStar 2 - 1800 Display and Mounting Brackets, Less Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness	2,244.00
POWER BEYOND			
6800		Less Power Beyond Kit	In Base Price
6805		Power Beyond Kit for 8R and 8030 Series Tractors <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility information.</i>	747.00
6810		Power Beyond Kit for 8RT Series Tractors <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility information.</i>	658.00
6811		Power Beyond Kit for 8R Series Tractors with Final Tier 4 Engine <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility information.</i>	540.00
6812		Power Beyond Kit for 8RT Series Tractors with Final Tier 4 Engine <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility information.</i>	522.00
6815		Power Beyond Kit, Standard Flow, for 9020 and 9030 Series Wheel Tractors <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility information.</i>	658.00
6820		Power Beyond Kit for 9020 and 9030 Series Wheel Tractors <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility information.</i>	540.00
6825		Power Beyond Kit for 9030 Wheel, 9R and 9RT Tractors <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility information.</i>	522.00
6827		Power Beyond Kit for Final Tier 4 9R, 9RT and 9RX Tractors <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility information.</i>	522.00
METER ROLLER CARTRIDGE			
9500		Meter Roller - Low Rate (Yellow) - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,354.00
9501		Meter Roller - Regular Rate (Black) - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,354.00
9502		Meter Roller - High Rate (Green) - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,354.00
9503		Meter Roller - Very High Rate (Blue) - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,354.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 270 Bu. Tow-Between - Two Tanks
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
METER ROLLER CARTRIDGE ...Continued...			
9510		Meter Roller - Low Rate (Yellow) - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	1,978.00
9511		Meter Roller - Regular Rate (Black) - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	1,978.00
9512		Meter Roller - High Rate (Green) - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	1,978.00
9513		Meter Roller - Very High Rate (Blue) - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	1,978.00
9514		Large Seed (Orange) Meter Roller - 35 to 240 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	1,978.00
AIR CART PRIMARY REDUCTION KIT			
9530		Air Cart Primary Reduction Kit 2 1/2 Inch	148.00
HYDRAULIC HOSE KITS			
7100		Hydraulic Hoses for Seeding Tools - 1 Set of Hoses <i>Compatible with Two Tank Carts. Not compatible with Code 7102. Cart has two hydraulic couplers. Order when a third hydraulic coupler is needed. Required for 1835 or 1870.</i>	319.00
7102		Hydraulic Hoses for Seeding Tools - 2 Sets of Hoses <i>Compatible with Two Tank Carts. Not compatible with Code 7100.</i>	636.00
CAMERA READY HARNESS			
9615		Tractor Harness	350.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Air Packages for Seeding Tools:			
BA31992		Eight Port Secondary Tower	210.10
BA31995		Eleven Port Secondary Tower	233.20
BA31993		Nine Port Secondary Tower	217.80
BA92234		Primary Air Package - 4 Run Tow-Between	2,042.70
BA92236		Primary Air Package - 6 Run Tow-Between	3,251.60
BA92238		Primary Air Package - 8 Run Tow-Between	3,952.30
BA31991		Seven Port Secondary Tower	200.20
BA31994		Ten Port Secondary Tower	225.50
BA31996		Twelve Port Secondary Tower	243.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 270 Bu. Tow-Between - Two Tanks
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
Blockage:			
<i>Blockage Attachments are compatible only with Model Year 2009 1910 Commodity Carts Serial Numbers (730101 -), or a 1910 that has been updated to SeedStar. Refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>			
BA31271		Blockage Sensors - 1 per Bundle	77.00
BA31326		Brackets, Wire Harness Guide	327.80
BA31279		Dual Module Bracket, 12 Member Module, 3 Harness	6,779.30
BA31280		Dual Module Bracket, 16 Member Module, 4 Harness	8,895.70
BA31263		Hardware, Fold Joint	115.50
BA31269		Harness, Primary Blockage 16 Split	294.80
BA31268		Harness, Primary Blockage 8 Split	209.00
BA31652		ISO Blockage Main Components - Tow-Between Cart	1,747.90
BA31285		Module and Harness Bracket, 10 Member Module, 3 Harness	5,875.10
BA31282		Module and Harness Bracket, 4 Member Module, 1 Harness	2,864.40
BA31281		Module and Harness Bracket, 5 Member Module, 2 Harness	3,243.90
BA31283		Module and Harness Bracket, 6 Member Module, 2 Harness	3,747.70
BA31284		Module and Harness Bracket, 8 Member Module, 2 Harness	4,600.20
Conveyance:			
BA92750		12 In. Conveyor for 250, 270 and 340 Bu. Cart	11,566.50
BA29967		8 In. Steel Flight Auger for 250, 270 and 340 Bu. Cart	9,530.40
BA92791		Auger Arm Kit for 250, 270 and 340 Bu. Cart	1,626.90
BA92752		Conveyor Arm System	2,222.00
Delivery:			
BA32812		Meter Run Reduction Kit <i>For Pairing Carts with Tools of 4-7 Runs with 2 1/2 Inch Primaries.</i>	162.80
Electrical:			
BA28777		CAN Transition Bridge <i>For 1910 Carts A01910T/A01910H729999 and below.</i>	952.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 270 Bu. Tow-Between - Two Tanks
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Frame:	
BA31219		Hitch - Cart Rear for Tow-Between Carts <i>Required on 1910 Tow-Between Carts Model Year 2008 and prior, Serial Numbers (- A01910T730100) when using 1870 Air Hoe Drill or 2510S Bar.</i>	1,881.00
		HYDRAULICS	
BA30132		Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 30-60 Series Row Crop Tractors and 30-50 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	210.10
BA30133		Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 60-70 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	268.40
BA27148		Hydraulic Hose Kit - Tow-Between Cart with Two Tanks <i>Includes Components to be assembled to Tow-Between Cart providing oil from Tractor to Seeding Tool.</i>	387.20
		Handling:	
BA29518		Tank Lid Screen	421.30
		Metering:	
BA29096		Non-SectionCommand Meter Roller - High Rate (Green) - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre	1,489.40
BA29094		Non-SectionCommand Meter Roller - Low Rate (Yellow) - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre	1,489.40
BA29095		Non-SectionCommand Meter Roller - Regular Rate (Black) - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre	1,489.40
BA29097		Non-SectionCommand Meter Roller - Very High Rate (Blue) - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre	1,489.40
BA32679		SectionCommand Meter Roller - High Rate (Green) - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre	2,175.80
BA32683		SectionCommand Meter Roller - Large Seed (Orange) Meter Roller - 35 to 240 Lb. Per Acre	2,175.80
BA32675		SectionCommand Meter Roller - Low Rate (Yellow) - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre	2,175.80
BA32677		SectionCommand Meter Roller - Regular Rate (Black) - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre	2,175.80
BA32681		SectionCommand Meter Roller - Very High Rate (Blue) - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre	2,175.80
BA31303		Seed/Fertilizer Rate Control, Two Tanks <i>For MY2013 and prior 1910 carts.</i>	965.80
		SectionCommand:	
BA32805		SectionCommand Valve Block and Associated Parts - One per Meter <i>For 1910 MY2014 Carts (SN - A81910H755000 thru A81910H759999).</i>	7,846.30
BA32692		SectionCommand Valve Block and Associated Parts - One per Meter <i>For 1910 MY2015 Carts (SN - A81910H760000 and up).</i>	7,846.30
		Wheel Equipment:	
BA92501		Dual Tire Conversion <i>Required when converting to Dual Wheels. Includes Lamp Extension.</i>	1,981.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 270 Bu. Tow-Between - Two Tanks
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BA27198		Two 20.8R-38 In. One Star R1 <i>Tires and Rims for inside 20.8R-38 In. Duals. Requires BA92501.</i>	7,980.50
BA28356		Two 20.8R-42 In. Two Star R1 <i>Tires and Rims for inside 20.8R-42 In. Duals. Requires BA92501.</i>	8,726.30
BA27835		Two 28L-26 In. 12 PR R3	6,119.30
BA27197		Two 710/70R-38 In. Two Star R1W <i>For 135 In. wheel tread spacing.</i>	13,621.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 250 Bu. Tow-Between - Three Tanks
Equipment for Base Machine

CAPACITIES

Tow-Between Cart with Two Tanks:
 270 Bushel Front 120 Bu./Rear 150 Bu.
 350 Bushel Front 150 Bu./Rear 200 Bu.
 Tow-Between Cart with Three Tanks:
 250 Bushel Front 75 Bu./Center 55 Bu./
 Rear 120 Bu.
 430 Bushel Front 150 Bu./Center 80 Bu./
 Rear 200 Bu.

TANKS:

Polyethylene Tanks with Horizontal
 Pivoting Lids
 Open Lid Indicator for each Tank

TIRES:

Tow-Between Cart
 250 Bu. with Three Tanks:
 Two 23.1-26 10PR R3
 270 Bu. with Two Tanks:
 Two 28L-26 12PR R3
 350 Bu. with Two Tanks:
 Two 30.5L-32 14PR R1
 430 Bu. with Three Tanks:
 Two 710/70R-38 R1W 2 Star

AIR SYSTEM:

Hydraulically Driven Fan 21 to
 96 Ports
 17.6 Diameter Impeller

CONVEYANCE SYSTEM:

250, and 270 Bu. Carts:
 8 In. Diameter Auger with Hydraulic Drive
 with Telescoping Downspout
 350 and 430 Bu. Carts:
 Wireless Hydraulic Controlled 10 In. Diameter Auger
 with Hydraulic Drive
 with Telescoping DownSpout
 LED Lights for Fill Auger, Stairway and Meter
 Calibration

METERS:

Stationary Single Shoot System
 Hydraulically Driven with Two Meter
 Rollers/Compartments - Two Tank Carts
 Hydraulically Driven with Three Meter
 Rollers/Compartments - Three Tank Carts

MONITOR:

Cart Controller
 Less GreenStar 2 1800 Display and
 Less Tractor GreenStar Ready Tractor Harness

BRAKES:

Brakes - 430 Bu.

SAFETY:

Hitch Safety Chain
 Nonskid Stairs and Platform
 Safety Lamps
 Note:

Base Machine requires one Tractor Hydraulic
 Selective Control Valve and Power Beyond Kit or Two
 Tractor Selective Control Valves. Tractor requires
 GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets, Motor Case
 Drain Sump Coupler Kit, Lighting Connectors and
 GreenStar Attaching Components.

Tractor Drawbar must be equipped with an
 Intermediate Drawbar Chain Support. If Tractor is
 not so equipped. See Tractor Section of the
 Agricultural Sales Manual.

Seeding Tool must be equipped with Warning Lamps.
 Warning Lamps are provided with Seeding Tool.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota

029LH	1910 Commodity Cart - 250 Bu. Tow-Between - Three Tanks <i>Middle Tank not compatible with Granular Pesticide.</i>	67,655.00
-------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Not Available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0205	Quebec	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 250 Bu. Tow-Between - Three Tanks
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL			
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0004, 0019, 0022, 0026, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0202 or 0184.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price
SHIPPING PREPARATION			
0800		Shipping Preparation for Truck <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	In Base Price
DRIVES			
<i>SectionCommand is available in single or double eight primary cart air packages only configurations. To utilize SectionCommand on carts paired with tools less than eight runs (single or double), order Code 9530 or 9531.</i>			
1400		Hydraulic Drive	In Base Price
1410		Hydraulic Drive with SectionCommand - Three Tank <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0205, 0210, 0230 or 0237 and 1008 or 1018 and 1300.</i>	24,846.00
METER ROLLER CARTRIDGE FOR FRONT TANK			
2000		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	In Base Price
2001		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price
2002		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price
2003		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price
2010		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1410.</i>	Same Price
2011		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1410.</i>	Same Price
2012		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1410.</i>	Same Price
2013		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1410.</i>	Same Price
2014		Large Seed (Orange) Meter Roller - 35 to 240 lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1410.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 250 Bu. Tow-Between - Three Tanks

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
METER ROLLER CARTRIDGE FOR MIDDLE TANK			
2300		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1300 and 1400.</i>	Same Price
2301		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1300 and 1400.</i>	In Base Price
2302		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1300 and 1400.</i>	Same Price
2303		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1300 and 1400.</i>	Same Price
2310		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1300 and 1410.</i>	Same Price
2311		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1300 and 1410.</i>	Same Price
2312		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1300 and 1410.</i>	Same Price
2313		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1300 and 1410.</i>	Same Price
2314		Large Seed (Orange) Meter Roller - 35 to 240 lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1300 and 1410.</i>	Same Price
METER ROLLER CARTRIDGE FOR REAR TANK			
2500		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	In Base Price
2501		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price
2502		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price
2503		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price
2510		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1410.</i>	Same Price
2511		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1410.</i>	Same Price
2512		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1410.</i>	Same Price
2513		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1410.</i>	Same Price
2514		Large Seed (Orange) Meter Roller - 35 to 240 lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1410.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 250 Bu. Tow-Between - Three Tanks
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ADDITIONAL METER ROLLER CARTRIDGE			
<i>Compatible with Front, Middle or Rear Tank when Code 1300 is selected.</i>			
2600		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,230.00
2601		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,230.00
2602		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,230.00
2603		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,230.00
2610		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1410.</i>	1,797.00
2611		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1410.</i>	1,797.00
2612		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1410.</i>	1,797.00
2613		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1410.</i>	1,797.00
2614		Large Seed (Orange) Meter Roller - 35 to 240 lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1410.</i>	1,797.00
2695		Less Meter Roller <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	In Base Price
2696		Less Meter Roller <i>Requires Code 1410.</i>	Same Price
LIQUID CAPABLE CART CENTER TANK			
1300		Less Liquid Capable Center Tank	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
3006		Two 28L-26 In. 12PR R3 All Weather Tires	652.00
3007		Two 28L-26 In. 12PR R2 Cane and Rice Tires	2,020.00
3010		Two 710/70R-38 In. 166A8 R1W High Flotation Tires - 3 Meter/118 In. Tread Spacing	7,472.00
3012		Two 710/70R-38 In. 166A8 R1W High Flotation Tires - 135 In. Tread Spacing	7,472.00
3015		Four 520/85R38 148A8 R1 Tires <i>Requires Code 0800 or 0802.</i>	9,600.00
3025		Four 480/80R42 154A8 R1 Tires <i>For Row Crop applications/120 In. Tread Spacing. Includes dual wheel spacers. Requires Code 0800 or 0802.</i>	9,626.00
3036		Four 520/85R42 157A8 R1 Tread Tires	10,954.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 250 Bu. Tow-Between - Three Tanks
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<i>Requires Code 0800 or 0802.</i>			
3095		Less Rear Tires and Wheels <i>Requires Code 0047, 0184, 0202, 0205 or 0237.</i>	-4,911.00
3003		Two 23.1-26 In. 10PR R3 All Weather Tires	In Base Price
FRONT HITCH LINKS			
3100		Tow-Between Front Hitch with CAT IV Hitch Link	In Base Price
3101		Tow-Between Front Hitch with Cat V Hitch Link	125.00
BRAKES			
6700		Less Brakes	In Base Price
TRACTOR ATTACHING COMPONENTS			
6900		Less Cart/Tractor Attaching Components	In Base Price
6906		Tractor Attaching Components for 9000 Series Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Hydraulic Motor Seal Drain Kit with in-line filter.</i>	497.00
6910		Tractor Attaching Components for 8000 Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Hydraulic Motor Return Coupler Kit.</i>	133.00
6915		Cart/Tractor Attaching Components for 60 and 70 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors <i>Includes Display Mounting Brackets and Hydraulic Motor Return Coupler Kit. Includes BA28418 Transient Voltage Protection and Power Connection for GreenStar 2 Display/Processor. Requires Code 0800.</i>	225.00
6918		Tractor Attaching Components for 9R Series (S/N 000101 - 014999) and 9RT Series (S/N 900101 - 905999) Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Hydraulic Motor Seal Drain Kit.</i>	224.00
6919		Tractor Attaching Components for 9R Single Reduction Tractors (S/N 015000 -) <i>Includes Tractor Hydraulic Motor Seal Drain Kit.</i>	127.00
6920		Tractor Attaching Components for 9R Double Reduction Tractors (S/N 015000 -) <i>Includes Tractor Hydraulic Motor Seal Drain Kit.</i>	127.00
6921		Tractor Attaching Components for 9RT Series Tractors (S/N 906000 -) <i>Includes Tractor Hydraulic Motor Seal Drain Kit.</i>	224.00
6922		Tractor Attaching Components for 9RX Series Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Hydraulic Motor Seal Drain Kit.</i>	127.00
6923		Tractor Attaching Components for 8R and 8RT Series Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Hydraulic Motor Seal Drain Kit.</i>	221.00
CONVEYANCE SYSTEM			
4506		8 In. Auger with Cupped Steel Flight with Downspout	In Base Price
4550		12 In. Conveyor with Downspout	2,680.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 250 Bu. Tow-Between - Three Tanks
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HOPPER SCREENS			
4800		Less Hopper Screen	In Base Price
4805		Screen for Auger Hopper <i>Requires Code 4506.</i>	152.00
4806		Screen for Conveyor Hopper <i>Requires Code 4550.</i>	120.00
CART AIR PACKAGE			
1006		Single Shoot Cart Air Package Six Primary Cart Air Package	-634.00
1008		Eight Primary Cart Air Package	In Base Price
1016		Double Shoot Cart Air Package Six Primary Cart Air Package	3,147.00
1018		Eight Primary Cart Air Package	4,212.00
AIR PACKAGE SELECTION			
1150		Single Fan <i>Requires Code 0510.</i>	In Base Price
CART PACKAGE			
0510		Single Fan Cart Package <i>Requires code 1006, 1008, 1016 or 1018, 1150 and 6700.</i>	In Base Price
SEEDSTAR CART CONTROL			
6000		SeedStar Cart Control for 4-Wheel Drive Tractors - 1800 Display <i>Includes Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness and GreenStar 2.</i>	3,349.00
6005		SeedStar Cart Control for Row-Crop Tractors - 1800 Display <i>Includes Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness and GreenStar 2.</i>	3,349.00
6020		SeedStar Cart Control, less Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness less GreenStar 2 - 1800 Display	In Base Price
6025		SeedStar Cart Control with GreenStar 2 - 1800 Display and Mounting Brackets, Less Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness	2,244.00
POWER BEYOND			
6800		Less Power Beyond Kit	In Base Price
6805		Power Beyond Kit for 8R and 8030 Series Tractors <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility information.</i>	747.00
6810		Power Beyond Kit for 8RT Series Tractors	658.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 250 Bu. Tow-Between - Three Tanks

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
POWER BEYOND ...Continued...			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility information.</i>			
6811		Power Beyond Kit for 8R Series Tractors with Final Tier 4 Engine <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility information.</i>	540.00
6812		Power Beyond Kit for 8RT Series Tractors with Final Tier 4 Engine <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility information.</i>	522.00
6815		Power Beyond Kit, Standard Flow, for 9020 and 9030 Series Wheel Tractors <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility information.</i>	658.00
6820		Power Beyond Kit for 9020 and 9030 Series Wheel Tractors <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility information.</i>	540.00
6825		Power Beyond Kit for 9030 Wheel, 9R and 9RT Tractors <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility information.</i>	522.00
6827		Power Beyond Kit for Final Tier 4 9R, 9RT and 9RX Tractors <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility information.</i>	522.00
METER ROLLER CARTRIDGE			
9500		Meter Roller - Low Rate (Yellow) - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,354.00
9501		Meter Roller - Regular Rate (Black) - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,354.00
9502		Meter Roller - High Rate (Green) - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,354.00
9503		Meter Roller - Very High Rate (Blue) - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,354.00
9510		Meter Roller - Low Rate (Yellow) - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1410.</i>	1,978.00
9511		Meter Roller - Regular Rate (Black) - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1410.</i>	1,978.00
9512		Meter Roller - High Rate (Green) - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1410.</i>	1,978.00
9513		Meter Roller - Very High Rate (Blue) - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1410.</i>	1,978.00
9514		Large Seed (Orange) Meter Roller - 35 to 240 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1410.</i>	1,978.00
AIR CART PRIMARY REDUCTION KIT			
9530		Air Cart Primary Reduction Kit 2 1/2 Inch	148.00
HYDRAULIC HOSE KITS			
7105		Hydraulic Hoses for Seeding Tools - 1 Set of Hoses <i>Compatible with Three Tank Carts. Not compatible with Code 7107. Cart has two hydraulic</i>	329.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 250 Bu. Tow-Between - Three Tanks
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HYDRAULIC HOSE KITS ...Continued...			
<i>couplers. Order when a third hydraulic coupler is needed. Required for 1835 or 1870.</i>			
7107		Hydraulic Hoses for Seeding Tools - 2 Sets of Hoses <i>Compatible with Three Tank Carts. Not compatible with Code 7105.</i>	659.00
CAMERA READY HARNESS			
9615		Tractor Harness	350.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Air Packages for Seeding Tools:			
BA31992		Eight Port Secondary Tower	210.10
BA31995		Eleven Port Secondary Tower	233.20
BA31993		Nine Port Secondary Tower	217.80
BA92234		Primary Air Package - 4 Run Tow-Between	2,042.70
BA92236		Primary Air Package - 6 Run Tow-Between	3,251.60
BA92238		Primary Air Package - 8 Run Tow-Between	3,952.30
BA31991		Seven Port Secondary Tower	200.20
BA31994		Ten Port Secondary Tower	225.50
BA31996		Twelve Port Secondary Tower	243.10
Blockage:			
<i>Blockage Attachments are compatible only with Model Year 2009 1910 Commodity Carts Serial Numbers (730101 -), or a 1910 that has been updated to SeedStar. Refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>			
BA31271		Blockage Sensors - 1 per Bundle	77.00
BA31326		Brackets, Wire Harness Guide	327.80
BA31279		Dual Module Bracket, 12 Member Module, 3 Harness	6,779.30
BA31280		Dual Module Bracket, 16 Member Module, 4 Harness	8,895.70
BA31263		Hardware, Fold Joint	115.50
BA31269		Harness, Primary Blockage 16 Split	294.80
BA31268		Harness, Primary Blockage 8 Split	209.00
BA31652		ISO Blockage Main Components - Tow-Between Cart	1,747.90
BA31285		Module and Harness Bracket, 10 Member Module, 3 Harness	5,875.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 250 Bu. Tow-Between - Three Tanks

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BA31282		Module and Harness Bracket, 4 Member Module, 1 Harness	2,864.40
BA31281		Module and Harness Bracket, 5 Member Module, 2 Harness	3,243.90
BA31283		Module and Harness Bracket, 6 Member Module, 2 Harness	3,747.70
BA31284		Module and Harness Bracket, 8 Member Module, 2 Harness	4,600.20
		Conveyance:	
BA92750		12 In. Conveyor for 250, 270 and 340 Bu. Cart	11,566.50
BA29967		8 In. Steel Flight Auger for 250, 270 and 340 Bu. Cart	9,530.40
BA92791		Auger Arm Kit for 250, 270 and 340 Bu. Cart	1,626.90
BA92752		Conveyor Arm System	2,222.00
		Delivery:	
BA32812		Meter Run Reduction Kit <i>For Pairing Carts with Tools of 4-7 Runs with 2 1/2 Inch Primaries.</i>	162.80
		Electrical:	
BA28777		CAN Transition Bridge <i>For 1910 Carts A01910T/A01910H729999 and below.</i>	952.60
		Frame:	
BA31219		Hitch - Cart Rear for Tow-Between Carts <i>Required on 1910 Tow-Between Carts Model Year 2008 and prior, Serial Numbers (- A01910T730100) when using 1870 Air Hoe Drill or 2510S Bar.</i>	1,881.00
		HYDRAULICS	
BA30132		Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 30-60 Series Row Crop Tractors and 30-50 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	210.10
BA30133		Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 60-70 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	268.40
		Handling:	
BA29518		Tank Lid Screen	421.30
		Metering:	
BA29096		Non-SectionCommand Meter Roller - High Rate (Green) - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre	1,489.40
BA29094		Non-SectionCommand Meter Roller - Low Rate (Yellow) - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre	1,489.40
BA29095		Non-SectionCommand Meter Roller - Regular Rate (Black) - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre	1,489.40
BA29097		Non-SectionCommand Meter Roller - Very High Rate (Blue) - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre	1,489.40
BA32679		SectionCommand Meter Roller - High Rate (Green) - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre	2,175.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 250 Bu. Tow-Between - Three Tanks
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BA32683		SectionCommand Meter Roller - Large Seed (Orange) Meter Roller - 35 to 240 Lb. Per Acre	2,175.80
BA32675		SectionCommand Meter Roller - Low Rate (Yellow) - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre	2,175.80
BA32677		SectionCommand Meter Roller - Regular Rate (Black) - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre	2,175.80
BA32681		SectionCommand Meter Roller - Very High Rate (Blue) - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre	2,175.80
BA29087		Seed/Fertilizer Rate Control with Third Tank <i>For MY2013 and prior 1910 carts.</i>	1,421.20
		SectionCommand:	
BA32805		SectionCommand Valve Block and Associated Parts - One per Meter <i>For 1910 MY2014 Carts (SN - A81910H755000 thru A81910H759999).</i>	7,846.30
BA32692		SectionCommand Valve Block and Associated Parts - One per Meter <i>For 1910 MY2015 Carts (SN - A81910H760000 and up).</i>	7,846.30
		Wheel Equipment:	
BA92501		Dual Tire Conversion <i>Required when converting to Dual Wheels. Includes Lamp Extension.</i>	1,981.10
BA27198		Two 20.8R-38 In. One Star R1 <i>Tires and Rims for inside 20.8R-38 In. Duals. Requires BA92501.</i>	7,980.50
BA28356		Two 20.8R-42 In. Two Star R1 <i>Tires and Rims for inside 20.8R-42 In. Duals. Requires BA92501.</i>	8,726.30
BA27835		Two 28L-26 In. 12 PR R3	6,119.30
BA27197		Two 710/70R-38 In. Two Star R1W <i>For 135 In. wheel tread spacing.</i>	13,621.30

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS**

**1910 Commodity Cart - 350 Bu. Tow-Between - Two Tanks
Equipment for Base Machine**

CAPACITIES

Tow-Between Cart with Two Tanks:
270 Bushel Front 120 Bu./Rear 150 Bu.
350 Bushel Front 150 Bu./Rear 200 Bu.
Tow-Between Cart with Three Tanks:
250 Bushel Front 75 Bu./Center 55 Bu./
Rear 120 Bu.
430 Bushel Front 150 Bu./Center 80 Bu./
Rear 200 Bu.

TANKS:

Polyethylene Tanks with Horizontal
Pivoting Lids
Open Lid Indicator for each Tank

TIRES:

Tow-Between Cart
250 Bu. with Three Tanks:
Two 23.1-26 10PR R3
270 Bu. with Two Tanks:
Two 28L-26 12PR R3
350 Bu. with Two Tanks:
Two 30.5L-32 14PR R1
430 Bu. with Three Tanks:
Two 710/70R-38 R1W 2 Star

AIR SYSTEM:

Hydraulically Driven Fan 21 to
96 Ports
17.6 Diameter Impeller

CONVEYANCE SYSTEM:

250, and 270 Bu. Carts:
8 In. Diameter Auger with Hydraulic Drive
with Telescoping Downspout
350 and 430 Bu. Carts:
Wireless Hydraulic Controlled 10 In. Diameter Auger
with Hydraulic Drive
with Telescoping DownSpout
LED Lights for Fill Auger, Stairway and Meter
Calibration

METERS:

Stationary Single Shoot System
Hydraulically Driven with Two Meter
Rollers/Compartments - Two Tank Carts
Hydraulically Driven with Three Meter
Rollers/Compartments - Three Tank Carts

MONITOR:

Cart Controller
Less GreenStar 2 1800 Display and
Less Tractor GreenStar Ready Tractor Harness

BRAKES:

Brakes - 430 Bu.

SAFETY:

Hitch Safety Chain
Nonskid Stairs and Platform
Safety Lamps
Note:

Base Machine requires one Tractor Hydraulic
Selective Control Valve and Power Beyond Kit or Two
Tractor Selective Control Valves. Tractor requires
GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets, Motor Case
Drain Sump Coupler Kit, Lighting Connectors and
GreenStar Attaching Components.

Tractor Drawbar must be equipped with an
Intermediate Drawbar Chain Support. If Tractor is
not so equipped. See Tractor Section of the
Agricultural Sales Manual.

Seeding Tool must be equipped with Warning Lamps.
Warning Lamps are provided with Seeding Tool.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota

029MH	1910 Commodity Cart - 350 Bu. Tow-Between - Two Tanks	88,129.00
-------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Not Available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0205	Quebec	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 350 Bu. Tow-Between - Two Tanks
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL ...Continued...			
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0004, 0019, 0022, 0026, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0202 or 0184.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price
SHIPPING PREPARATION			
0800		Shipping Preparation for Truck <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	In Base Price
DRIVES			
<i>SectionCommand is available in single or double eight primary cart air packages only configurations. To utilize SectionCommand on carts paired with tools less than eight runs (single or double), order Code 9530 or 9531.</i>			
1400		Hydraulic Drive	In Base Price
1405		Hydraulic Drive with SectionCommand - Two Tank <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0205, 0210, 0230 or 0237 and 1008 or 1018.</i>	16,564.00
METER ROLLER CARTRIDGE FOR FRONT TANK			
2000		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	In Base Price
2001		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price
2002		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price
2003		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price
2010		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	Same Price
2011		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	Same Price
2012		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	Same Price
2013		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	Same Price
2014		Large Seed (Orange) Meter Roller - 35 to 240 lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 350 Bu. Tow-Between - Two Tanks

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
METER ROLLER CARTRIDGE FOR REAR TANK			
2500		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	In Base Price
2501		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price
2502		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price
2503		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price
2510		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	Same Price
2511		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	Same Price
2512		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	Same Price
2513		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	Same Price
2514		Large Seed (Orange) Meter Roller - 35 to 240 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	Same Price

ADDITIONAL METER ROLLER CARTRIDGE

Compatible with Front or Rear Tank.

2600		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,230.00
2601		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,230.00
2602		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,230.00
2603		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,230.00
2610		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	1,797.00
2611		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	1,797.00
2612		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	1,797.00
2613		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	1,797.00
2614		Large Seed (Orange) Meter Roller - 35 to 240 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	1,797.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 350 Bu. Tow-Between - Two Tanks
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
2695		ADDITIONAL METER ROLLER CARTRIDGE ...Continued... Less Meter Roller <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	In Base Price
2696		Less Meter Roller <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	Same Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
3010		Two 710/70R-38 In. 166A8 R1W High Flotation Tires - 3 Meter/118 In. Tread Spacing	3,341.00
3012		Two 710/70R-38 In. 166A8 R1W High Flotation Tires - 135 In. Tread Spacing	3,341.00
3015		Four 520/85R38 148A8 R1 Tires <i>Requires Code 0800 or 0802.</i>	5,469.00
3025		Four 480/80R42 154A8 R1 Tires <i>For Row Crop applications/120 In. Tread Spacing. Includes dual wheel spacers. Requires Code 0800 or 0802.</i>	5,495.00
3036		Four 520/85R42 157A8 R1 Tread Tires <i>Requires Code 0800 or 0802.</i>	6,823.00
3095		Less Rear Tires and Wheels <i>Requires Code 0047, 0184, 0202, 0205 or 0237.</i>	-9,042.00
3009		Two 30.5-L 32 In. 14 PR R2 Cane and Rice Tires	300.00
3011		Two 30.5-L 32 In. 14 PR R1 Tread Tires	In Base Price
3013		Two 800/70R38 173A8/B DT830TL Tires	4,353.00
3037		Four 650/85R38 173A8 Radial DT 23 R1W Tires <i>Requires Code 0800 or 0802.</i>	15,341.00
FRONT HITCH LINKS			
3100		Tow-Between Front Hitch with CAT IV Hitch Link	In Base Price
3101		Tow-Between Front Hitch with Cat V Hitch Link	125.00
BRAKES			
6700		Less Brakes	-5,968.00
TRACTOR ATTACHING COMPONENTS			
6900		Less Cart/Tractor Attaching Components	In Base Price
6906		Tractor Attaching Components for 9000 Series Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Hydraulic Motor Seal Drain Kit with in-line filter.</i>	497.00
6910		Tractor Attaching Components for 8000 Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Hydraulic Motor Return Coupler Kit.</i>	133.00
6918		Tractor Attaching Components for 9R Series (S/N 000101 - 014999) and 9RT Series (S/N 900101 - 905999) Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Hydraulic Motor Seal Drain Kit.</i>	224.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 350 Bu. Tow-Between - Two Tanks
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TRACTOR ATTACHING COMPONENTS ...Continued...			
6919		Tractor Attaching Components for 9R Single Reduction Tractors (S/N 015000 -) <i>Includes Tractor Hydraulic Motor Seal Drain Kit.</i>	127.00
6920		Tractor Attaching Components for 9R Double Reduction Tractors (S/N 015000 -) <i>Includes Tractor Hydraulic Motor Seal Drain Kit.</i>	127.00
6921		Tractor Attaching Components for 9RT Series Tractors (S/N 906000 -) <i>Includes Tractor Hydraulic Motor Seal Drain Kit.</i>	224.00
6922		Tractor Attaching Components for 9RX Series Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Hydraulic Motor Seal Drain Kit.</i>	127.00
6923		Tractor Attaching Components for 8R and 8RT Series Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Hydraulic Motor Seal Drain Kit.</i>	221.00
CONVEYANCE SYSTEM			
4550		12 In. Conveyor with Downspout <i>Requires Code 0004, 0014, 0019, 0022, 0025, 0026, 0037, 0039, 0043, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0081, 0085, 0105, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151, 0158, 0166, 0210, 0211, 0212, 0217, 0220 or 0221.</i>	-6,488.00
4515		10 In. Auger with Steel Flight with Downspout <i>Requires Code 0004, 0014, 0019, 0022, 0025, 0026, 0037, 0039, 0043, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0081, 0085, 0105, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151, 0158, 0166, 0210, 0211, 0212, 0217, 0220 or 0221.</i>	-8,614.00
4560		Wireless Hydraulic Controlled 10 In. Steel Flight Auger with Downspout <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0205, 0230 or 0237. Low profile hopper available as Allied equipment. See ASM for ordering information.</i>	In Base Price
4565		Wireless Hydraulic Controlled 12 In. Conveyor with Downspout <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0205, 0230 or 0237. Low profile hopper available as Allied equipment. See ASM for ordering information.</i>	2,126.00
HOPPER SCREENS			
4800		Less Hopper Screen	In Base Price
4805		Screen for Auger Hopper <i>Requires Code 4515 or 4560.</i>	152.00
4806		Screen for Conveyor Hopper <i>Requires Code 4550 or 4565.</i>	120.00
CART AIR PACKAGE			
1006		Single Shoot Cart Air Package Six Primary Cart Air Package	-634.00
1008		Eight Primary Cart Air Package	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 350 Bu. Tow-Between - Two Tanks
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
CART AIR PACKAGE ...Continued...			
1016		Double Shoot Cart Air Package Six Primary Cart Air Package	3,147.00
1018		Eight Primary Cart Air Package	4,212.00
AIR PACKAGE SELECTION			
1150		Single Fan <i>Requires Code 0510.</i>	In Base Price
CART PACKAGE			
0510		Single Fan Cart Package <i>Requires code 1006, 1008, 1016 or 1018, 1150 and 6700.</i>	In Base Price
SEEDSTAR CART CONTROL			
6000		SeedStar Cart Control for 4-Wheel Drive Tractors - 1800 Display <i>Includes Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness and GreenStar 2.</i>	3,349.00
6005		SeedStar Cart Control for Row-Crop Tractors - 1800 Display <i>Includes Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness and GreenStar 2.</i>	3,349.00
6020		SeedStar Cart Control, less Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness less GreenStar 2 - 1800 Display	In Base Price
6025		SeedStar Cart Control with GreenStar 2 - 1800 Display and Mounting Brackets, Less Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness	2,244.00
POWER BEYOND			
6800		Less Power Beyond Kit	In Base Price
6805		Power Beyond Kit for 8R and 8030 Series Tractors <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility information.</i>	747.00
6810		Power Beyond Kit for 8RT Series Tractors <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility information.</i>	658.00
6811		Power Beyond Kit for 8R Series Tractors with Final Tier 4 Engine <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility information.</i>	540.00
6812		Power Beyond Kit for 8RT Series Tractors with Final Tier 4 Engine <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility information.</i>	522.00
6815		Power Beyond Kit, Standard Flow, for 9020 and 9030 Series Wheel Tractors <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility information.</i>	658.00
6820		Power Beyond Kit for 9020 and 9030 Series Wheel Tractors <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility information.</i>	540.00
6825		Power Beyond Kit for 9030 Wheel, 9R and 9RT Tractors <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility information.</i>	522.00
6827		Power Beyond Kit for Final Tier 4 9R, 9RT and 9RX Tractors	522.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 350 Bu. Tow-Between - Two Tanks
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
POWER BEYOND ...Continued...			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility information.</i>			
METER ROLLER CARTRIDGE			
9500		Meter Roller - Low Rate (Yellow) - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,354.00
9501		Meter Roller - Regular Rate (Black) - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,354.00
9502		Meter Roller - High Rate (Green) - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,354.00
9503		Meter Roller - Very High Rate (Blue) - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,354.00
9510		Meter Roller - Low Rate (Yellow) - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	1,978.00
9511		Meter Roller - Regular Rate (Black) - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	1,978.00
9512		Meter Roller - High Rate (Green) - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	1,978.00
9513		Meter Roller - Very High Rate (Blue) - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	1,978.00
9514		Large Seed (Orange) Meter Roller - 35 to 240 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405.</i>	1,978.00
AIR CART PRIMARY REDUCTION KIT			
9530		Air Cart Primary Reduction Kit 2 1/2 Inch	148.00
HYDRAULIC HOSE KITS			
7100		Hydraulic Hoses for Seeding Tools - 1 Set of Hoses <i>Compatible with Two Tank Carts. Not compatible with Code 7102. Cart has two hydraulic couplers. Order when a third hydraulic coupler is needed. Required for 1835 or 1870.</i>	319.00
7102		Hydraulic Hoses for Seeding Tools - 2 Sets of Hoses <i>Compatible with Two Tank Carts. Not compatible with Code 7100.</i>	636.00
CAMERA READY HARNESS			
9615		Tractor Harness	350.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Air Packages for Seeding Tools:	
BA31992		Eight Port Secondary Tower	210.10
BA31995		Eleven Port Secondary Tower	233.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 350 Bu. Tow-Between - Two Tanks

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BA31993		Nine Port Secondary Tower	217.80
BA92234		Primary Air Package - 4 Run Tow-Between	2,042.70
BA92236		Primary Air Package - 6 Run Tow-Between	3,251.60
BA92238		Primary Air Package - 8 Run Tow-Between	3,952.30
BA31991		Seven Port Secondary Tower	200.20
BA31994		Ten Port Secondary Tower	225.50
BA31996		Twelve Port Secondary Tower	243.10
		Blockage: <i>Blockage Attachments are compatible only with Model Year 2009 1910 Commodity Carts Serial Numbers (730101 -), or a 1910 that has been updated to SeedStar. Refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	
BA31271		Blockage Sensors - 1 per Bundle	77.00
BA31326		Brackets, Wire Harness Guide	327.80
BA31279		Dual Module Bracket, 12 Member Module, 3 Harness	6,779.30
BA31280		Dual Module Bracket, 16 Member Module, 4 Harness	8,895.70
BA31263		Hardware, Fold Joint	115.50
BA31269		Harness, Primary Blockage 16 Split	294.80
BA31268		Harness, Primary Blockage 8 Split	209.00
BA31652		ISO Blockage Main Components - Tow-Between Cart	1,747.90
BA31285		Module and Harness Bracket, 10 Member Module, 3 Harness	5,875.10
BA31282		Module and Harness Bracket, 4 Member Module, 1 Harness	2,864.40
BA31281		Module and Harness Bracket, 5 Member Module, 2 Harness	3,243.90
BA31283		Module and Harness Bracket, 6 Member Module, 2 Harness	3,747.70
BA31284		Module and Harness Bracket, 8 Member Module, 2 Harness	4,600.20
		Conveyance:	
BA92792		Auger Arm Kit for 350 and 430 Bu. Cart	1,645.60
BA92752		Conveyor Arm System	2,222.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 350 Bu. Tow-Between - Two Tanks
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Delivery:	
BA32812		Meter Run Reduction Kit <i>For Pairing Carts with Tools of 4-7 Runs with 2 1/2 Inch Primaries.</i>	162.80
		HYDRAULICS	
BA30132		Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 30-60 Series Row Crop Tractors and 30-50 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	210.10
BA30133		Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 60-70 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	268.40
BA27148		Hydraulic Hose Kit - Tow-Between Cart with Two Tanks <i>Includes Components to be assembled to Tow-Between Cart providing oil from Tractor to Seeding Tool.</i>	387.20
		Handling:	
BA29518		Tank Lid Screen	421.30
		Metering:	
BA29096		Non-SectionCommand Meter Roller - High Rate (Green) - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre	1,489.40
BA29094		Non-SectionCommand Meter Roller - Low Rate (Yellow) - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre	1,489.40
BA29095		Non-SectionCommand Meter Roller - Regular Rate (Black) - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre	1,489.40
BA29097		Non-SectionCommand Meter Roller - Very High Rate (Blue) - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre	1,489.40
BA32679		SectionCommand Meter Roller - High Rate (Green) - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre	2,175.80
BA32683		SectionCommand Meter Roller - Large Seed (Orange) Meter Roller - 35 to 240 Lb. Per Acre	2,175.80
BA32675		SectionCommand Meter Roller - Low Rate (Yellow) - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre	2,175.80
BA32677		SectionCommand Meter Roller - Regular Rate (Black) - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre	2,175.80
BA32681		SectionCommand Meter Roller - Very High Rate (Blue) - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre	2,175.80
BA31303		Seed/Fertilizer Rate Control, Two Tanks <i>For MY2013 and prior 1910 carts.</i>	965.80
		SectionCommand:	
BA32805		SectionCommand Valve Block and Associated Parts - One per Meter <i>For 1910 MY2014 Carts (SN - A81910H755000 thru A81910H759999).</i>	7,846.30
BA32692		SectionCommand Valve Block and Associated Parts - One per Meter <i>For 1910 MY2015 Carts (SN - A81910H760000 and up).</i>	7,846.30
		Wheel Equipment:	
BA92501		Dual Tire Conversion <i>Required when converting to Dual Wheels. Includes Lamp Extension.</i>	1,981.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 350 Bu. Tow-Between - Two Tanks
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BA27198		Two 20.8R-38 In. One Star R1 <i>Tires and Rims for inside 20.8R-38 In. Duals. Requires BA92501.</i>	7,980.50
BA28356		Two 20.8R-42 In. Two Star R1 <i>Tires and Rims for inside 20.8R-42 In. Duals. Requires BA92501.</i>	8,726.30
BA27197		Two 710/70R-38 In. Two Star R1W <i>For 135 In. wheel tread spacing.</i>	13,621.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 430 Bu. Tow-Between - Three Tanks
Equipment for Base Machine

CAPACITIES

Tow-Between Cart with Two Tanks:
 270 Bushel Front 120 Bu./Rear 150 Bu.
 350 Bushel Front 150 Bu./Rear 200 Bu.
 Tow-Between Cart with Three Tanks:
 250 Bushel Front 75 Bu./Center 55 Bu./
 Rear 120 Bu.
 430 Bushel Front 150 Bu./Center 80 Bu./
 Rear 200 Bu.

TANKS:

Polyethylene Tanks with Horizontal
 Pivoting Lids
 Open Lid Indicator for each Tank

TIRES:

Tow-Between Cart
 250 Bu. with Three Tanks:
 Two 23.1-26 10PR R3
 270 Bu. with Two Tanks:
 Two 28L-26 12PR R3
 350 Bu. with Two Tanks:
 Two 30.5L-32 14PR R1
 430 Bu. with Three Tanks:
 Two 710/70R-38 R1W 2 Star

AIR SYSTEM:

Hydraulically Driven Fan 21 to
 96 Ports
 17.6 Diameter Impeller

CONVEYANCE SYSTEM:

250, and 270 Bu. Carts:
 8 In. Diameter Auger with Hydraulic Drive
 with Telescoping Downspout
 350 and 430 Bu. Carts:
 Wireless Hydraulic Controlled 10 In. Diameter Auger
 with Hydraulic Drive
 with Telescoping DownSpout
 LED Lights for Fill Auger, Stairway and Meter
 Calibration

METERS:

Stationary Single Shoot System
 Hydraulically Driven with Two Meter
 Rollers/Compartments - Two Tank Carts
 Hydraulically Driven with Three Meter
 Rollers/Compartments - Three Tank Carts

MONITOR:

Cart Controller
 Less GreenStar 2 1800 Display and
 Less Tractor GreenStar Ready Tractor Harness

BRAKES:

Brakes - 430 Bu.

SAFETY:

Hitch Safety Chain
 Nonskid Stairs and Platform
 Safety Lamps
 Note:

Base Machine requires one Tractor Hydraulic
 Selective Control Valve and Power Beyond Kit or Two
 Tractor Selective Control Valves. Tractor requires
 GreenStar Display Mounting Brackets, Motor Case
 Drain Sump Coupler Kit, Lighting Connectors and
 GreenStar Attaching Components.

Tractor Drawbar must be equipped with an
 Intermediate Drawbar Chain Support. If Tractor is
 not so equipped. See Tractor Section of the
 Agricultural Sales Manual.

Seeding Tool must be equipped with Warning Lamps.
 Warning Lamps are provided with Seeding Tool.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota

029NH	1910 Commodity Cart - 430 Bu. Tow-Between - Three Tanks <i>Middle Tank not compatible with Granular Pesticide.</i>	109,970.00
-------	---	------------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Not Available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0205	Quebec	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 430 Bu. Tow-Between - Three Tanks

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL			
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0004, 0019, 0022, 0026, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0202 or 0184.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price
SHIPPING PREPARATION			
0800		Shipping Preparation for Truck <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	In Base Price
DRIVES			
<i>SectionCommand is available in single or double eight primary cart air packages only configurations. To utilize SectionCommand on carts paired with tools less than eight runs (single or double), order Code 9530 or 9531.</i>			
1400		Hydraulic Drive	In Base Price
1405		Hydraulic Drive with SectionCommand - Two Tank <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0205, 0210, 0230 or 0237 and 1008 or 1018 and 1305.</i>	16,564.00
1410		Hydraulic Drive with SectionCommand - Three Tank <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0205, 0210, 0230 or 0237 and 1008, 1018, 1019 or 1020 and 1300.</i>	24,846.00
METER ROLLER CARTRIDGE FOR FRONT TANK			
2000		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	In Base Price
2001		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price
2002		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price
2003		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price
2010		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	Same Price
2011		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	Same Price
2012		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	Same Price
2013		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	Same Price
2014		Large Seed (Orange) Meter Roller - 35 to 240 Lb. Per Acre	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 430 Bu. Tow-Between - Three Tanks
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
METER ROLLER CARTRIDGE FOR FRONT TANK ...Continued...			
<i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>			
<hr/>			
METER ROLLER CARTRIDGE FOR MIDDLE TANK			
2300		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1300 and 1400.</i>	Same Price
2301		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1300 and 1400.</i>	In Base Price
2302		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1300 and 1400.</i>	Same Price
2303		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1300 and 1400.</i>	Same Price
2310		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1300 and 1410.</i>	Same Price
2311		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1300 and 1410.</i>	Same Price
2312		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1300 and 1410.</i>	Same Price
2313		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1300 and 1410.</i>	Same Price
2314		Large Seed (Orange) Meter Roller - 35 to 240 lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1300 and 1410.</i>	Same Price
2395		Less Meter Roller Cartridge <i>Requires Code 1305 and 1400.</i>	-1,230.00
2396		Less Meter Roller Cartridge <i>Requires Code 1305 and 1405.</i>	-1,797.00
<hr/>			
METER ROLLER CARTRIDGE FOR REAR TANK			
2500		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	In Base Price
2501		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price
2502		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price
2503		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	Same Price
2510		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	Same Price
2511		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 430 Bu. Tow-Between - Three Tanks
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		METER ROLLER CARTRIDGE FOR REAR TANK ...Continued...	
2512		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	Same Price
2513		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	Same Price
2514		Large Seed (Orange) Meter Roller - 35 to 240 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	Same Price

ADDITIONAL METER ROLLER CARTRIDGE

Compatible with Front, Middle or Rear Tank when Code 1300 is selected. Compatible with Front or Rear Tank when Code 1305 is selected.

2600		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,230.00
2601		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,230.00
2602		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,230.00
2603		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,230.00
2610		Regular Rate (Black) Meter Roller - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	1,797.00
2611		Low Rate (Yellow) Meter Roller - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	1,797.00
2612		High Rate (Green) Meter Roller - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	1,797.00
2613		Very High Rate (Blue) Meter Roller - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	1,797.00
2614		Large Seed (Orange) Meter Roller - 35 to 240 lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	1,797.00
2695		Less Meter Roller <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	In Base Price
2696		Less Meter Roller <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	Same Price

LIQUID CAPABLE CART CENTER TANK

1300		Less Liquid Capable Center Tank	In Base Price
1305		Liquid Capable Center Tank <i>Requires Code 1006, 1008, 1016 or 1018, 3010, 3012, 3013, 3015, 3025, 3036, 3037 or 3095.</i>	-2,820.00

REAR WHEELS AND TIRES

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 430 Bu. Tow-Between - Three Tanks
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
3010		Two 710/70R-38 In. 166A8 R1W High Flotation Tires - 3 Meter/118 In. Tread Spacing	Same Price
3012		Two 710/70R-38 In. 166A8 R1W High Flotation Tires - 135 In. Tread Spacing	In Base Price
3015		Four 520/85R38 148A8 R1 Tires <i>Requires Code 0800 or 0802.</i>	2,128.00
3025		Four 480/80R42 154A8 R1 Tires <i>For Row Crop applications/120 In. Tread Spacing. Includes dual wheel spacers. Requires Code 0800 or 0802.</i>	2,154.00
3036		Four 520/85R42 157A8 R1 Tread Tires <i>Requires Code 0800 or 0802.</i>	3,482.00
3095		Less Rear Tires and Wheels <i>Requires Code 0047, 0184, 0202, 0205 or 0237.</i>	-12,383.00
3013		Two 800/70R38 173A8/B DT830TL Tires	1,012.00
3037		Four 650/85R38 173A8 Radial DT 23 R1W Tires <i>Requires Code 0800 or 0802.</i>	12,000.00
<hr/>			
FRONT HITCH LINKS			
3100		Tow-Between Front Hitch with CAT IV Hitch Link	In Base Price
3101		Tow-Between Front Hitch with Cat V Hitch Link	125.00
<hr/>			
BRAKES			
6700		Less Brakes <i>Requires Code 0510 or 0515.</i>	-5,968.00
6705		Brakes <i>Requires Code 3010, 3012, 3013, 3015, 3025, 3036 or 3037.</i>	In Configuration
<hr/>			
TRACTOR ATTACHING COMPONENTS			
6900		Less Cart/Tractor Attaching Components	In Base Price
6906		Tractor Attaching Components for 9000 Series Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Hydraulic Motor Seal Drain Kit with in-line filter.</i>	497.00
6910		Tractor Attaching Components for 8000 Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Hydraulic Motor Return Coupler Kit.</i>	133.00
6918		Tractor Attaching Components for 9R Series (S/N 000101 - 014999) and 9RT Series (S/N 900101 - 905999) Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Hydraulic Motor Seal Drain Kit.</i>	224.00
6919		Tractor Attaching Components for 9R Single Reduction Tractors (S/N 015000 -) <i>Includes Tractor Hydraulic Motor Seal Drain Kit.</i>	127.00
6920		Tractor Attaching Components for 9R Double Reduction Tractors (S/N 015000 -) <i>Includes Tractor Hydraulic Motor Seal Drain Kit.</i>	127.00
6921		Tractor Attaching Components for 9RT Series Tractors (S/N 906000 -)	224.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 430 Bu. Tow-Between - Three Tanks
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TRACTOR ATTACHING COMPONENTS ...Continued...			
<i>Includes Tractor Hydraulic Motor Seal Drain Kit.</i>			
6922		Tractor Attaching Components for 9RX Series Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Hydraulic Motor Seal Drain Kit.</i>	127.00
6923		Tractor Attaching Components for 8R and 8RT Series Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Hydraulic Motor Seal Drain Kit.</i>	221.00
<hr/>			
CONVEYANCE SYSTEM			
4550		12 In. Conveyor with Downspout <i>Requires Code 0004, 0014, 0019, 0022, 0025, 0026, 0037, 0039, 0043, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0081, 0085, 0105, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151, 0158, 0166, 0210, 0211, 0212, 0217, 0220 or 0221.</i>	-6,488.00
4515		10 In. Auger with Steel Flight with Downspout <i>Requires Code 0004, 0014, 0019, 0022, 0025, 0026, 0037, 0039, 0043, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0081, 0085, 0105, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151, 0158, 0166, 0210, 0211, 0212, 0217, 0220 or 0221.</i>	-8,614.00
4560		Wireless Hydraulic Controlled 10 In. Steel Flight Auger with Downspout <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0205, 0230 or 0237. Low profile hopper available as Allied equipment. See ASM for ordering information.</i>	In Base Price
4565		Wireless Hydraulic Controlled 12 In. Conveyor with Downspout <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202, 0205, 0230 or 0237. Low profile hopper available as Allied equipment. See ASM for ordering information.</i>	2,126.00
<hr/>			
HOPPER SCREENS			
4800		Less Hopper Screen	In Base Price
4805		Screen for Auger Hopper <i>Requires Code 4515 or 4560.</i>	152.00
4806		Screen for Conveyor Hopper <i>Requires Code 4550 or 4565.</i>	120.00
<hr/>			
CART AIR PACKAGE			
Single Shoot Cart Air Package			
1006		Six Primary Cart Air Package	-634.00
1008		Eight Primary Cart Air Package	In Base Price
Double Shoot Cart Air Package			
1016		Six Primary Cart Air Package	3,147.00
1018		Eight Primary Cart Air Package	4,212.00
1019		Air Power 2 - Eight Primary Cart Air Package - Steel, 3 Inch <i>Requires Code 0515 or 0516.</i>	6,347.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 430 Bu. Tow-Between - Three Tanks
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
1020		CART AIR PACKAGE ...Continued... Air Power 2 - Eight Primary Cart Air Package - Stainless, 3 Inch <i>Requires Code 0515 or 0516.</i>	8,420.00
AIR PACKAGE SELECTION			
1150		Single Fan <i>Requires Code 0510.</i>	In Base Price
1155		Air Power 2 - Dual Fan <i>Requires Code 0515. For use with 1870 56 ft., 1890 50 or 60 ft. and 43 ft. 1895. Requires Code 0516. For use with 1870 76 ft.</i>	In Configuration
CART PACKAGE			
0510		Single Fan Cart Package <i>Requires code 1006, 1008, 1016 or 1018, 1150 and 6700.</i>	In Base Price
0515		Air Power 2 Cart Package with Dual Fan <i>Requires code 0184, 0202, 0205, 0230 or 0237, 1019 or 1020, 1155 and 1300.</i>	8,906.00
0516		Air Power 2 Cart Package with Dual Fan for 1870 76 Ft. Air Hoe Drill <i>Requires code 0184, 0202, 0205, 0230 or 0237, 1019 or 1020, 1155, 1300, 6705 and 7200. Requires 1870 76 FT. Air Hoe Drill Ordered Separately.</i>	8,906.00
SEEDSTAR CART CONTROL			
6000		SeedStar Cart Control for 4-Wheel Drive Tractors - 1800 Display <i>Includes Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness and GreenStar 2.</i>	3,349.00
6005		SeedStar Cart Control for Row-Crop Tractors - 1800 Display <i>Includes Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness and GreenStar 2.</i>	3,349.00
6020		SeedStar Cart Control, less Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness less GreenStar 2 - 1800 Display	In Base Price
6025		SeedStar Cart Control with GreenStar 2 - 1800 Display and Mounting Brackets, Less Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness	2,244.00
POWER BEYOND			
6800		Less Power Beyond Kit	In Base Price
6805		Power Beyond Kit for 8R and 8030 Series Tractors <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility information.</i>	747.00
6810		Power Beyond Kit for 8RT Series Tractors <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility information.</i>	658.00
6811		Power Beyond Kit for 8R Series Tractors with Final Tier 4 Engine <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility information.</i>	540.00
6812		Power Beyond Kit for 8RT Series Tractors with Final Tier 4 Engine <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility information.</i>	522.00
6815		Power Beyond Kit, Standard Flow, for 9020 and 9030 Series Wheel Tractors <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility information.</i>	658.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 430 Bu. Tow-Between - Three Tanks
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
POWER BEYOND ...Continued...			
6820		Power Beyond Kit for 9020 and 9030 Series Wheel Tractors <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility information.</i>	540.00
6825		Power Beyond Kit for 9030 Wheel, 9R and 9RT Tractors <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility information.</i>	522.00
6827		Power Beyond Kit for Final Tier 4 9R, 9RT and 9RX Tractors <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility information.</i>	522.00
METER ROLLER CARTRIDGE			
9500		Meter Roller - Low Rate (Yellow) - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,354.00
9501		Meter Roller - Regular Rate (Black) - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,354.00
9502		Meter Roller - High Rate (Green) - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,354.00
9503		Meter Roller - Very High Rate (Blue) - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1400.</i>	1,354.00
9510		Meter Roller - Low Rate (Yellow) - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	1,978.00
9511		Meter Roller - Regular Rate (Black) - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	1,978.00
9512		Meter Roller - High Rate (Green) - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	1,978.00
9513		Meter Roller - Very High Rate (Blue) - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	1,978.00
9514		Large Seed (Orange) Meter Roller - 35 to 240 Lb. Per Acre <i>Requires Code 1405 or 1410.</i>	1,978.00
AIR CART PRIMARY REDUCTION KIT			
9530		Air Cart Primary Reduction Kit 2 1/2 Inch	148.00
9531		Air Cart Primary Reduction Kit 3.0 Inch	170.00
HYDRAULIC HOSE KITS			
7105		Hydraulic Hoses for Seeding Tools - 1 Set of Hoses <i>Compatible with Three Tank Carts. Not compatible with Code 7107. Cart has two hydraulic couplers. Order when a third hydraulic coupler is needed. Required for 1835 or 1870.</i>	329.00
7107		Hydraulic Hoses for Seeding Tools - 2 Sets of Hoses <i>Compatible with Three Tank Carts. Not compatible with Code 7105.</i>	659.00
7200		Power Beyond Flow Thru Hydraulic Kit <i>Required for TruSet Depth and Pressure Control on 1870 76 Ft.</i>	1,890.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 430 Bu. Tow-Between - Three Tanks

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
AUXILIARY HYDRAULIC OUTLET			
9460		Tractor Components for Hydraulic Brakes 9R Series Tractor with Final Tier 4 Engine	1,073.00
9461		Tractor Components for Hydraulic Brakes 9RT Series Tractor with Final Tier 4 Engine	1,073.00
9462		Tractor Components for Hydraulic Brakes 9RX Series Tractor with Final Tier 4 Engine	1,073.00
CAMERA READY HARNESS			
9615		Tractor Harness	350.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Air Packages for Seeding Tools:			
BA31992		Eight Port Secondary Tower	210.10
BA31995		Eleven Port Secondary Tower	233.20
BA31993		Nine Port Secondary Tower	217.80
BA92234		Primary Air Package - 4 Run Tow-Between	2,042.70
BA92236		Primary Air Package - 6 Run Tow-Between	3,251.60
BA92238		Primary Air Package - 8 Run Tow-Between	3,952.30
BA31991		Seven Port Secondary Tower	200.20
BA31994		Ten Port Secondary Tower	225.50
BA31996		Twelve Port Secondary Tower	243.10
Blockage:			
<i>Blockage Attachments are compatible only with Model Year 2009 1910 Commodity Carts Serial Numbers (730101 -), or a 1910 that has been updated to SeedStar. Refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>			
BA31271		Blockage Sensors - 1 per Bundle	77.00
BA31326		Brackets, Wire Harness Guide	327.80
BA31279		Dual Module Bracket, 12 Member Module, 3 Harness	6,779.30
BA31280		Dual Module Bracket, 16 Member Module, 4 Harness	8,895.70
BA31263		Hardware, Fold Joint	115.50
BA31269		Harness, Primary Blockage 16 Split	294.80
BA31268		Harness, Primary Blockage 8 Split	209.00
BA31652		ISO Blockage Main Components - Tow-Between Cart	1,747.90
BA31285		Module and Harness Bracket, 10 Member Module, 3 Harness	5,875.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 430 Bu. Tow-Between - Three Tanks
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BA31282		Module and Harness Bracket, 4 Member Module, 1 Harness	2,864.40
BA31281		Module and Harness Bracket, 5 Member Module, 2 Harness	3,243.90
BA31283		Module and Harness Bracket, 6 Member Module, 2 Harness	3,747.70
BA31284		Module and Harness Bracket, 8 Member Module, 2 Harness	4,600.20
		Conveyance:	
BA92792		Auger Arm Kit for 350 and 430 Bu. Cart	1,645.60
BA92752		Conveyor Arm System	2,222.00
		Delivery:	
BA32812		Meter Run Reduction Kit <i>For Pairing Carts with Tools of 4-7 Runs with 2 1/2 Inch Primaries.</i>	162.80
		HYDRAULICS	
BA30132		Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 30-60 Series Row Crop Tractors and 30-50 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	210.10
BA30133		Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 60-70 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	268.40
		Handling:	
BA29518		Tank Lid Screen	421.30
		Metering:	
BA29096		Non-SectionCommand Meter Roller - High Rate (Green) - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre	1,489.40
BA29094		Non-SectionCommand Meter Roller - Low Rate (Yellow) - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre	1,489.40
BA29095		Non-SectionCommand Meter Roller - Regular Rate (Black) - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre	1,489.40
BA29097		Non-SectionCommand Meter Roller - Very High Rate (Blue) - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre	1,489.40
BA32679		SectionCommand Meter Roller - High Rate (Green) - 30 to 220 Lb. Per Acre	2,175.80
BA32683		SectionCommand Meter Roller - Large Seed (Orange) Meter Roller - 35 to 240 Lb. Per Acre	2,175.80
BA32675		SectionCommand Meter Roller - Low Rate (Yellow) - 2 to 20 Lb. Per Acre	2,175.80
BA32677		SectionCommand Meter Roller - Regular Rate (Black) - 20 to 130 Lb. Per Acre	2,175.80
BA32681		SectionCommand Meter Roller - Very High Rate (Blue) - 40 to 265 Lb. Per Acre	2,175.80
BA29087		Seed/Fertilizer Rate Control with Third Tank <i>For MY2013 and prior 1910 carts.</i>	1,421.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 430 Bu. Tow-Between - Three Tanks
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		SectionCommand:	
BA32805		SectionCommand Valve Block and Associated Parts - One per Meter <i>For 1910 MY2014 Carts (SN - A81910H755000 thru A81910H759999).</i>	7,846.30
BA32692		SectionCommand Valve Block and Associated Parts - One per Meter <i>For 1910 MY2015 Carts (SN - A81910H760000 and up).</i>	7,846.30
		Wheel Equipment:	
BA92501		Dual Tire Conversion <i>Required when converting to Dual Wheels. Includes Lamp Extension.</i>	1,981.10
BA27198		Two 20.8R-38 In. One Star R1 <i>Tires and Rims for inside 20.8R-38 In. Duals. Requires BA92501.</i>	7,980.50
BA28356		Two 20.8R-42 In. Two Star R1 <i>Tires and Rims for inside 20.8R-42 In. Duals. Requires BA92501.</i>	8,726.30
BA27197		Two 710/70R-38 In. Two Star R1W <i>For 135 In. wheel tread spacing.</i>	13,621.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1910 Commodity Cart - 430 Bu. Tow-Between - Three Tanks
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1990 CCS SeedMetering - 30 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing
Equipment for Base Machine

- Sizes:**
 Nominal Working Widths -
 30 Ft., 35/36 Ft., 40 Ft. and 42 Ft.
- Row Spacing:**
 Two Ranks - 7.5 In. or 10 In.
 Single Rank - 15 In.
- Opener:**
 18 In. Single Disk Flat Blade
 Mounted on Hub with Sealed
 Non-Greasable Double Taper
 Row Bearings
 Adjustable Depth 4.5 x 16 In.
 Smooth Sided Gauge Wheel with
 Double Row Roller Bearing -
 Steel for 7.5 In. and 10 In.
 and Smooth Side for 15 In.
 One Piece Extended Wear Seed Boot with
 Trash / Residue Shields Seed Deflector
 One 3/4 x 9 In. Tapered In-Furrow
 Press Wheel
 One 1 x 12 In. Cast Iron Closing Wheel
- Frame:**
 Three Section Frame with Floating Hitch
 Over Center Hydraulic Wing Fold
- Wheels and Tires:**
Single Rank Machines:
 31 x 13.5-15 In. 8 PR Hi-Floatation Tires -
 Duals on Center Frame, Singles on Wings
Dual Rank Machines:
 31 x 13.5-15 In. 12 PR Hi-Floatation Tires -
 Duals on Center Frame, Singles on Wings
- Tank:**
 Polyethylene Tank with Lid
 One 70 Bu. Tank on 30 Ft. and
 35/36 Ft. Sizes
 One 100 Bu. Tank on 40 Ft.
 and 42 Ft. Sizes
- Bin Level Indicator Sensor with
 Lighted In-Cab Switch
 Air System with Hydraulically
 Driven 17.6 In. Fan Venturi Type
 Manifold for Seed Delivery
 Meters with Individual Gate
 Shutoff and Splitter
 Large Seed Meter Wheels
 Electronic Population Rate Control
 Fill Lights for Platform and Lid
- Monitor:**
 SeedStar 2 All Run Monitor and
 All Run Blockage
- Transmission:**
 Ground Driven with Infinite
 Population Settings
 Manual Calibration
 Half Width Disconnect with In Cab
 Control Box
 Dual Rate Drive Sprocket Dual
 Rank Machines
- Miscellaneous:**
 Lift Cylinders and Hoses
 Active Hydraulic Down-Pressure System
 Hydraulic Hose Support with Hose
 Storage Bracket
- Safety Equipment:**
 SMV Emblem
 Implement Warning Lights
 Hitch Safety Chain
 Hitch Jack
 Nonskid Ladder and Platform

Base Machine requires three tractor hydraulic selective control valves, motor case drain sump coupler kit and three pin convenience outlet. Tractor must have closed center hydraulic system. Tractor must be equipped with an Intermediate Drawbar Safety Chain Support. If Tractor is not so equipped, see Tractor Section of the Agricultural Sales Manual. RE17282 kit (Field Installed Seven Terminal Auxiliary Electric) is required on towing Tractor.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota

968NH		1990 CCS SeedMetering - 30 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing Includes 48 Openers and 24 Meters with Splitters. Model Year 2017	146,833.00
-------	--	--	------------

DESTINATION

0202	United States		In Base Price
0184	Canada		Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1990 CCS SeedMetering - 30 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
<i>Not Available for Quebec.</i>			
0205		Quebec	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS			
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0004, 0019, 0022, 0026, 0037, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price
SHIPPING PREPARATION			
0800		Shipping Preparation for Truck <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	In Base Price
SEED BOOTS			
1105		Seed Boots	In Base Price
GAUGE WHEEL			
1600		Steel Gauge Wheel	-672.00
1605		Smooth Side Gauge Wheel	In Base Price
1610		Narrow Gauge Wheel	Same Price
1615		Spoked Gauge Wheel	1,752.00
1620		Spoked Narrow Gauge Wheel	1,752.00
ROW SPACING			
4400		Single Row Spacing	In Base Price
4405		Dual Row Spacing <i>Adaptable from 7.5 In. to 15 In. on 7.5 In. Machines and 10 In. to 20 In. on 10 In. Machines. Includes Front Rank Lock-up.</i>	1,326.00
METERING WHEELS			
2000		Large Seed (White) Meter Wheels for Soybeans and Higher Rates of Wheat <i>If seeding oats, tank divider insert BA30966 is required.</i>	In Base Price
2001		Small Seed (Black) Meter Wheels for Wheat, Sorghum and Milo <i>If seeding oats, tank divider insert BA30966 is required.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1990 CCS SeedMetering - 30 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
METERING WHEELS ...Continued...			
2002		Low Rate (Black Narrow) Meter Wheels for Low Rate of Sorghum and Milo <i>If seeding oats, tank divider insert BA30966 is required.</i>	Same Price
<hr/>			
HITCH			
3200		Drawbar Hitch with CAT IV Hitch Link	In Base Price
3205		Drawbar Hitch with CAT V Hitch Link	125.00
<hr/>			
WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>Dual Wheels on Center Frame.</i>			
5012		Tires and Wheels <i>31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR Hi-Flotation Tires with 8-Bolt Wheels and Hubs on Main Frame and Single 31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR Tires with 8-Bolt Wheels and Hubs on Wings.</i>	In Base Price
5016		Tires and Wheels <i>31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR Hi-Flotation Tires with 8-Bolt Wheels and Hubs on Main Frame and Dual 31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR Tires with 8-Bolt Wheels and Hubs on Wings.</i>	4,096.00
<hr/>			
TRACTOR ATTACHING COMPONENTS			
6900		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler. For all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
6910		Tractor Attaching Components for 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Air Seeder Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	158.00
6915		Tractor Attaching Components for 9R and 9RT Series Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Air Seeder Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	544.00
<hr/>			
HARNESSING AND DISPLAY			
6005		SeedStar CCS Monitoring - Includes Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness for Row Crop Tractors and GreenStar 2 - 1800 Display	3,552.00
6020		SeedStar CCS Monitoring, Less Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness, Less GreenStar 2 - 1800 Display <i>If GreenStar 2 display is needed, order from Ag Management Solutions.</i>	In Base Price
<hr/>			
OPEN CENTER KIT WITH CHANGE VALVE			
6500		Less Open Center Kit with Change Valve <i>For Closed Center Hydraulic Systems only.</i>	In Base Price
6505		Open Center Kit with Change Valve <i>For Closed or Open Center Hydraulic System.</i>	407.00
<hr/>			
RATE CHECK			
9700		Rate Check Bundle	133.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1990 CCS SeedMetering - 30 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
WHEELS AND TIRES			
9165		8-Bolt Wheel and Tire 31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR <i>Includes spare tire mounting bracket.</i>	916.00
HARNESSING AND DISPLAY			
7905		4-Wheel Drive Tractor Frame Control Extension Harness	325.00
AUXILIARY HYDRAULIC OUTLET			
7100		Push/Pull Valve for Remote Hydraulic Power at Rear of Seeding Tool	546.00
TANK LID SCREENS			
7900		Tank Lid Screens	330.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
HYDRAULICS			
BA30132		Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 30-60 Series Row Crop Tractors and 30-50 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	210.10
BA30133		Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 60-70 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	268.40
BA28095		Open Center Kit with Closed Center Change Valve	490.60
Metering:			
BA30646		Complete Bank of Meters with 15 Black Low Rate Meter Wheels for 70 Bushel System	4,236.10
BA30645		Complete Bank of Meters with 15 Black Meter Wheels for 70 Bushel System	3,594.80
BA30644		Complete Bank of Meters with 15 White Meter Wheels for 70 Bushel System	3,459.50
BA30640		Rate Check Bundle	146.30
BA30966		Tank Divider Insert for 70 Bushel Tank	363.00
Wheels and Tires:			
BA32507		One 31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR Hi-Flotation Tire and 8-Bolt Wheel	853.60
BA28029		Spare Tire Mounting Bracket	181.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1990 CCS SeedMetering - 36 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing
Equipment for Base Machine

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>Sizes:
Nominal Working Widths -
30 Ft., 35/36 Ft., 40 Ft. and 42 Ft.</p> <p>Row Spacing:
Two Ranks - 7.5 In. or 10 In.
Single Rank - 15 In.</p> <p>Opener:
18 In. Single Disk Flat Blade
Mounted on Hub with Sealed
Non-Greasable Double Taper
Row Bearings
Adjustable Depth 4.5 x 16 In.
Smooth Sided Gauge Wheel with
Double Row Roller Bearing -
Steel for 7.5 In. and 10 In.
and Smooth Side for 15 In.
One Piece Extended Wear Seed Boot with
Trash / Residue Shields Seed Deflector
One 3/4 x 9 In. Tapered In-Furrow
Press Wheel
One 1 x 12 In. Cast Iron Closing Wheel</p> <p>Frame:
Three Section Frame with Floating Hitch
Over Center Hydraulic Wing Fold</p> <p>Wheels and Tires:
Single Rank Machines:
31 x 13.5-15 In. 8 PR Hi-Floatation Tires -
Duals on Center Frame, Singles on Wings
Dual Rank Machines:
31 x 13.5-15 In. 12 PR Hi-Floatation Tires -
Duals on Center Frame, Singles on Wings</p> <p>Tank:
Polyethylene Tank with Lid
One 70 Bu. Tank on 30 Ft. and
35/36 Ft. Sizes
One 100 Bu. Tank on 40 Ft.
and 42 Ft. Sizes</p> | <p>Bin Level Indicator Sensor with
Lighted In-Cab Switch
Air System with Hydraulically
Driven 17.6 In. Fan Venturi Type
Manifold for Seed Delivery
Meters with Individual Gate
Shutoff and Splitter
Large Seed Meter Wheels
Electronic Population Rate Control
Fill Lights for Platform and Lid</p> <p>Monitor:
SeedStar 2 All Run Monitor and
All Run Blockage</p> <p>Transmission:
Ground Driven with Infinite
Population Settings
Manual Calibration
Half Width Disconnect with In Cab
Control Box
Dual Rate Drive Sprocket Dual
Rank Machines</p> <p>Miscellaneous:
Lift Cylinders and Hoses
Active Hydraulic Down-Pressure System
Hydraulic Hose Support with Hose
Storage Bracket</p> <p>Safety Equipment:
SMV Emblem
Implement Warning Lights
Hitch Safety Chain
Hitch Jack
Nonskid Ladder and Platform</p> |
|---|--|

Base Machine requires three tractor hydraulic selective control valves, motor case drain sump coupler kit and three pin convenience outlet. Tractor must have closed center hydraulic system. Tractor must be equipped with an Intermediate Drawbar Safety Chain Support. If Tractor is not so equipped, see Tractor Section of the Agricultural Sales Manual. RE17282 kit (Field Installed Seven Terminal Auxiliary Electric) is required on towing Tractor.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota

968PH		1990 CCS SeedMetering - 36 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing <i>Includes 58 Openers and 29 Meters with Splitters. Model Year 2017</i>	168,535.00
-------	--	--	------------

DESTINATION

0202	United States		In Base Price
0184	Canada		Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1990 CCS SeedMetering - 36 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
<i>Not Available for Quebec.</i>			
0205		Quebec	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS			
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0004, 0019, 0022, 0026, 0037, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price
SHIPPING PREPARATION			
0800		Shipping Preparation for Truck <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	In Base Price
SEED BOOTS			
1105		Seed Boots	In Base Price
GAUGE WHEEL			
1600		Steel Gauge Wheel	-812.00
1605		Smooth Side Gauge Wheel	In Base Price
1610		Narrow Gauge Wheel	Same Price
1615		Spoked Gauge Wheel	2,117.00
1620		Spoked Narrow Gauge Wheel	2,117.00
ROW SPACING			
4400		Single Row Spacing	In Base Price
4405		Dual Row Spacing <i>Adaptable from 7.5 In. to 15 In. on 7.5 In. Machines and 10 In. to 20 In. on 10 In. Machines. Includes Front Rank Lock-up.</i>	1,385.00
METERING WHEELS			
2000		Large Seed (White) Meter Wheels for Soybeans and Higher Rates of Wheat <i>If seeding oats, tank divider insert BA30966 is required.</i>	In Base Price
2001		Small Seed (Black) Meter Wheels for Wheat, Sorghum and Milo <i>If seeding oats, tank divider insert BA30966 is required.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1990 CCS SeedMetering - 36 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
METERING WHEELS ...Continued...			
2002		Low Rate (Black Narrow) Meter Wheels for Low Rate of Sorghum and Milo <i>If seeding oats, tank divider insert BA30966 is required.</i>	Same Price
<hr/>			
HITCH			
3200		Drawbar Hitch with CAT IV Hitch Link	In Base Price
3205		Drawbar Hitch with CAT V Hitch Link	125.00
<hr/>			
WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>Dual Wheels on Center Frame.</i>			
5012		Tires and Wheels <i>31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR Hi-Flotation Tires with 8-Bolt Wheels and Hubs on Main Frame and Single 31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR Tires with 8-Bolt Wheels and Hubs on Wings.</i>	In Base Price
5016		Tires and Wheels <i>31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR Hi-Flotation Tires with 8-Bolt Wheels and Hubs on Main Frame and Dual 31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR Tires with 8-Bolt Wheels and Hubs on Wings.</i>	4,096.00
<hr/>			
TRACTOR ATTACHING COMPONENTS			
6900		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler. For all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
6910		Tractor Attaching Components for 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Air Seeder Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	158.00
6915		Tractor Attaching Components for 9R and 9RT Series Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Air Seeder Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	544.00
<hr/>			
HARNESSING AND DISPLAY			
6005		SeedStar CCS Monitoring - Includes Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness for Row Crop Tractors and GreenStar 2 - 1800 Display	3,552.00
6020		SeedStar CCS Monitoring, Less Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness, Less GreenStar 2 - 1800 Display <i>If GreenStar 2 display is needed, order from Ag Management Solutions.</i>	In Base Price
<hr/>			
OPEN CENTER KIT WITH CHANGE VALVE			
6500		Less Open Center Kit with Change Valve <i>For Closed Center Hydraulic Systems only.</i>	In Base Price
6505		Open Center Kit with Change Valve <i>For Closed or Open Center Hydraulic System.</i>	407.00
<hr/>			
RATE CHECK			
9700		Rate Check Bundle	133.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1990 CCS SeedMetering - 36 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
WHEELS AND TIRES			
9165		8-Bolt Wheel and Tire 31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR <i>Includes spare tire mounting bracket.</i>	916.00
HARNESSING AND DISPLAY			
7905		4-Wheel Drive Tractor Frame Control Extension Harness	325.00
AUXILIARY HYDRAULIC OUTLET			
7100		Push/Pull Valve for Remote Hydraulic Power at Rear of Seeding Tool	546.00
TANK LID SCREENS			
7900		Tank Lid Screens	330.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
HYDRAULICS			
BA30132		Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 30-60 Series Row Crop Tractors and 30-50 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	210.10
BA30133		Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 60-70 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	268.40
BA28095		Open Center Kit with Closed Center Change Valve	490.60
Metering:			
BA30646		Complete Bank of Meters with 15 Black Low Rate Meter Wheels for 70 Bushel System	4,236.10
BA30645		Complete Bank of Meters with 15 Black Meter Wheels for 70 Bushel System	3,594.80
BA30644		Complete Bank of Meters with 15 White Meter Wheels for 70 Bushel System	3,459.50
BA30640		Rate Check Bundle	146.30
BA30966		Tank Divider Insert for 70 Bushel Tank	363.00
Wheels and Tires:			
BA32507		One 31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR Hi-Flotation Tire and 8-Bolt Wheel	853.60
BA28029		Spare Tire Mounting Bracket	181.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1990 CCS SeedMetering - 40 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing
Equipment for Base Machine

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>Sizes:
 Nominal Working Widths -
 30 Ft., 35/36 Ft., 40 Ft. and 42 Ft.</p> <p>Row Spacing:
 Two Ranks - 7.5 In. or 10 In.
 Single Rank - 15 In.</p> <p>Opener:
 18 In. Single Disk Flat Blade
 Mounted on Hub with Sealed
 Non-Greasable Double Taper
 Row Bearings
 Adjustable Depth 4.5 x 16 In.
 Smooth Sided Gauge Wheel with
 Double Row Roller Bearing -
 Steel for 7.5 In. and 10 In.
 and Smooth Side for 15 In.
 One Piece Extended Wear Seed Boot with
 Trash / Residue Shields Seed Deflector
 One 3/4 x 9 In. Tapered In-Furrow
 Press Wheel
 One 1 x 12 In. Cast Iron Closing Wheel</p> <p>Frame:
 Three Section Frame with Floating Hitch
 Over Center Hydraulic Wing Fold</p> <p>Wheels and Tires:
 Single Rank Machines:
 31 x 13.5-15 In. 8 PR Hi-Floatation Tires -
 Duals on Center Frame, Singles on Wings
 Dual Rank Machines:
 31 x 13.5-15 In. 12 PR Hi-Floatation Tires -
 Duals on Center Frame, Singles on Wings</p> <p>Tank:
 Polyethylene Tank with Lid
 One 70 Bu. Tank on 30 Ft. and
 35/36 Ft. Sizes
 One 100 Bu. Tank on 40 Ft.
 and 42 Ft. Sizes</p> | <p>Bin Level Indicator Sensor with
 Lighted In-Cab Switch
 Air System with Hydraulically
 Driven 17.6 In. Fan Venturi Type
 Manifold for Seed Delivery
 Meters with Individual Gate
 Shutoff and Splitter
 Large Seed Meter Wheels
 Electronic Population Rate Control
 Fill Lights for Platform and Lid</p> <p>Monitor:
 SeedStar 2 All Run Monitor and
 All Run Blockage</p> <p>Transmission:
 Ground Driven with Infinite
 Population Settings
 Manual Calibration
 Half Width Disconnect with In Cab
 Control Box
 Dual Rate Drive Sprocket Dual
 Rank Machines</p> <p>Miscellaneous:
 Lift Cylinders and Hoses
 Active Hydraulic Down-Pressure System
 Hydraulic Hose Support with Hose
 Storage Bracket</p> <p>Safety Equipment:
 SMV Emblem
 Implement Warning Lights
 Hitch Safety Chain
 Hitch Jack
 Nonskid Ladder and Platform</p> |
|--|---|

Base Machine requires three tractor hydraulic selective control valves, motor case drain sump coupler kit and three pin convenience outlet. Tractor must have closed center hydraulic system. Tractor must be equipped with an Intermediate Drawbar Safety Chain Support. If Tractor is not so equipped, see Tractor Section of the Agricultural Sales Manual. RE17282 kit (Field Installed Seven Terminal Auxiliary Electric) is required on towing Tractor.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota

968QH		1990 CCS SeedMetering - 40 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing Includes 64 Openers and 32 Meters with Splitters. Model Year 2017	187,740.00
-------	--	--	------------

DESTINATION

0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1990 CCS SeedMetering - 40 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
<i>Not Available for Quebec.</i>			
0205		Quebec	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS			
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0004, 0019, 0022, 0026, 0037, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price
SHIPPING PREPARATION			
0800		Shipping Preparation for Truck <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	In Base Price
SEED BOOTS			
1105		Seed Boots	In Base Price
GAUGE WHEEL			
1600		Steel Gauge Wheel	-896.00
1605		Smooth Side Gauge Wheel	In Base Price
1610		Narrow Gauge Wheel	Same Price
1615		Spoked Gauge Wheel	2,336.00
1620		Spoked Narrow Gauge Wheel	2,336.00
ROW SPACING			
4400		Single Row Spacing	In Base Price
4405		Dual Row Spacing <i>Adaptable from 7.5 In. to 15 In. on 7.5 In. Machines and 10 In. to 20 In. on 10 In. Machines. Includes Front Rank Lock-up.</i>	1,421.00
METERING WHEELS			
2000		Large Seed (White) Meter Wheels for Soybeans and Higher Rates of Wheat <i>If seeding oats, tank divider insert BA30965 is required.</i>	In Base Price
2001		Small Seed (Black) Meter Wheels for Wheat, Sorghum and Milo <i>If seeding oats, tank divider insert BA30965 is required.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1990 CCS SeedMetering - 40 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
METERING WHEELS ...Continued...			
2002		Low Rate (Black Narrow) Meter Wheels for Low Rate of Sorghum and Milo <i>If seeding oats, tank divider insert BA30965 is required.</i>	Same Price
<hr/>			
HITCH			
3200		Drawbar Hitch with CAT IV Hitch Link	In Base Price
3205		Drawbar Hitch with CAT V Hitch Link	125.00
<hr/>			
WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>Dual Wheels on Center Frame.</i>			
5012		Tires and Wheels <i>31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR Hi-Flotation Tires with 8-Bolt Wheels and Hubs on Main Frame and Single 31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR Tires with 8-Bolt Wheels and Hubs on Wings.</i>	In Base Price
5016		Tires and Wheels <i>31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR Hi-Flotation Tires with 8-Bolt Wheels and Hubs on Main Frame and Dual 31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR Tires with 8-Bolt Wheels and Hubs on Wings.</i>	4,096.00
<hr/>			
TRACTOR ATTACHING COMPONENTS			
6900		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler. For all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
6910		Tractor Attaching Components for 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Air Seeder Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	158.00
6915		Tractor Attaching Components for 9R and 9RT Series Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Air Seeder Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	544.00
<hr/>			
HARNESSING AND DISPLAY			
6005		SeedStar CCS Monitoring - Includes Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness for Row Crop Tractors and GreenStar 2 - 1800 Display	3,552.00
6020		SeedStar CCS Monitoring, Less Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness, Less GreenStar 2 - 1800 Display <i>If GreenStar 2 display is needed, order from Ag Management Solutions.</i>	In Base Price
<hr/>			
OPEN CENTER KIT WITH CHANGE VALVE			
6500		Less Open Center Kit with Change Valve <i>For Closed Center Hydraulic Systems only.</i>	In Base Price
6505		Open Center Kit with Change Valve <i>For Closed or Open Center Hydraulic System.</i>	407.00
<hr/>			
RATE CHECK			
9700		Rate Check Bundle	133.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1990 CCS SeedMetering - 40 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
WHEELS AND TIRES			
9165		8-Bolt Wheel and Tire 31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR <i>Includes spare tire mounting bracket.</i>	916.00
HARNESSING AND DISPLAY			
7905		4-Wheel Drive Tractor Frame Control Extension Harness	325.00
AUXILIARY HYDRAULIC OUTLET			
7100		Push/Pull Valve for Remote Hydraulic Power at Rear of Seeding Tool	546.00
TANK LID SCREENS			
7900		Tank Lid Screens	661.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
HYDRAULICS			
BA30132		Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 30-60 Series Row Crop Tractors and 30-50 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	210.10
BA30133		Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 60-70 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	268.40
BA28095		Open Center Kit with Closed Center Change Valve	490.60
Metering:			
BA30646		Complete Bank of Meters with 15 Black Low Rate Meter Wheels for 70 Bushel System	4,236.10
BA30643		Complete Bank of Meters with 17 Black Low Rate Meter Wheels for 100 Bushel System	4,370.30
BA30642		Complete Bank of Meters with 17 Black Meter Wheels for 100 Bushel System	3,647.60
BA30641		Complete Bank of Meters with 17 White Meter Wheels for 100 Bushel System	3,481.50
BA30640		Rate Check Bundle	146.30
BA30965		Tank Divider Insert for 100 Bushel Tank	363.00
Wheels and Tires:			
BA32507		One 31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR Hi-Flotation Tire and 8-Bolt Wheel	853.60
BA28029		Spare Tire Mounting Bracket	181.50

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS**

**1990 CCS SeedMetering - 42 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing
Equipment for Base Machine**

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>Sizes:
Nominal Working Widths -
30 Ft., 35/36 Ft., 40 Ft. and 42 Ft.</p> <p>Row Spacing:
Two Ranks - 7.5 In. or 10 In.
Single Rank - 15 In.</p> <p>Opener:
18 In. Single Disk Flat Blade
Mounted on Hub with Sealed
Non-Greasable Double Taper
Row Bearings
Adjustable Depth 4.5 x 16 In.
Smooth Sided Gauge Wheel with
Double Row Roller Bearing -
Steel for 7.5 In. and 10 In.
and Smooth Side for 15 In.
One Piece Extended Wear Seed Boot with
Trash / Residue Shields Seed Deflector
One 3/4 x 9 In. Tapered In-Furrow
Press Wheel
One 1 x 12 In. Cast Iron Closing Wheel</p> <p>Frame:
Three Section Frame with Floating Hitch
Over Center Hydraulic Wing Fold</p> <p>Wheels and Tires:
Single Rank Machines:
31 x 13.5-15 In. 8 PR Hi-Floatation Tires -
Duals on Center Frame, Singles on Wings
Dual Rank Machines:
31 x 13.5-15 In. 12 PR Hi-Floatation Tires -
Duals on Center Frame, Singles on Wings</p> <p>Tank:
Polyethylene Tank with Lid
One 70 Bu. Tank on 30 Ft. and
35/36 Ft. Sizes
One 100 Bu. Tank on 40 Ft.
and 42 Ft. Sizes</p> | <p>Bin Level Indicator Sensor with
Lighted In-Cab Switch
Air System with Hydraulically
Driven 17.6 In. Fan Venturi Type
Manifold for Seed Delivery
Meters with Individual Gate
Shutoff and Splitter
Large Seed Meter Wheels
Electronic Population Rate Control
Fill Lights for Platform and Lid</p> <p>Monitor:
SeedStar 2 All Run Monitor and
All Run Blockage</p> <p>Transmission:
Ground Driven with Infinite
Population Settings
Manual Calibration
Half Width Disconnect with In Cab
Control Box
Dual Rate Drive Sprocket Dual
Rank Machines</p> <p>Miscellaneous:
Lift Cylinders and Hoses
Active Hydraulic Down-Pressure System
Hydraulic Hose Support with Hose
Storage Bracket</p> <p>Safety Equipment:
SMV Emblem
Implement Warning Lights
Hitch Safety Chain
Hitch Jack
Nonskid Ladder and Platform</p> |
|---|--|

Base Machine requires three tractor hydraulic selective control valves, motor case drain sump coupler kit and three pin convenience outlet. Tractor must have closed center hydraulic system. Tractor must be equipped with an Intermediate Drawbar Safety Chain Support. If Tractor is not so equipped, see Tractor Section of the Agricultural Sales Manual. RE17282 kit (Field Installed Seven Terminal Auxiliary Electric) is required on towing Tractor.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota

968RH		1990 CCS SeedMetering - 42 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing <i>Includes 68 Openers and 34 Meters with Splitters. Model Year 2017</i>	194,561.00
-------	--	--	------------

DESTINATION

0202	United States		In Base Price
0184	Canada		Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1990 CCS SeedMetering - 42 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
<i>Not Available for Quebec.</i>			
0205		Quebec	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS			
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0004, 0019, 0022, 0026, 0037, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price
SHIPPING PREPARATION			
0800		Shipping Preparation for Truck <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	In Base Price
SEED BOOTS			
1105		Seed Boots	In Base Price
GAUGE WHEEL			
1600		Steel Gauge Wheel	-952.00
1605		Smooth Side Gauge Wheel	In Base Price
1610		Narrow Gauge Wheel	Same Price
1615		Spoked Gauge Wheel	2,482.00
1620		Spoked Narrow Gauge Wheel	2,482.00
ROW SPACING			
4400		Single Row Spacing	In Base Price
4405		Dual Row Spacing <i>Adaptable from 7.5 In. to 15 In. on 7.5 In. Machines and 10 In. to 20 In. on 10 In. Machines. Includes Front Rank Lock-up.</i>	1,444.00
METERING WHEELS			
2000		Large Seed (White) Meter Wheels for Soybeans and Higher Rates of Wheat <i>If seeding oats, tank divider insert BA30965 is required.</i>	In Base Price
2001		Small Seed (Black) Meter Wheels for Wheat, Sorghum and Milo <i>If seeding oats, tank divider insert BA30965 is required.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1990 CCS SeedMetering - 42 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
METERING WHEELS ...Continued...			
2002		Low Rate (Black Narrow) Meter Wheels for Low Rate of Sorghum and Milo <i>If seeding oats, tank divider insert BA30965 is required.</i>	Same Price
<hr/>			
HITCH			
3200		Drawbar Hitch with CAT IV Hitch Link	In Base Price
3205		Drawbar Hitch with CAT V Hitch Link	125.00
<hr/>			
WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>Dual Wheels on Center Frame.</i>			
5012		Tires and Wheels <i>31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR Hi-Flotation Tires with 8-Bolt Wheels and Hubs on Main Frame and Single 31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR Tires with 8-Bolt Wheels and Hubs on Wings.</i>	In Base Price
5016		Tires and Wheels <i>31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR Hi-Flotation Tires with 8-Bolt Wheels and Hubs on Main Frame and Dual 31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR Tires with 8-Bolt Wheels and Hubs on Wings.</i>	4,096.00
<hr/>			
TRACTOR ATTACHING COMPONENTS			
6900		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler. For all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
6910		Tractor Attaching Components for 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Air Seeder Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	158.00
6915		Tractor Attaching Components for 9R and 9RT Series Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Air Seeder Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	544.00
<hr/>			
HARNESSING AND DISPLAY			
6005		SeedStar CCS Monitoring - Includes Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness for Row Crop Tractors and GreenStar 2 - 1800 Display	3,552.00
6020		SeedStar CCS Monitoring, Less Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness, Less GreenStar 2 - 1800 Display <i>If GreenStar 2 display is needed, order from Ag Management Solutions.</i>	In Base Price
<hr/>			
OPEN CENTER KIT WITH CHANGE VALVE			
6500		Less Open Center Kit with Change Valve <i>For Closed Center Hydraulic Systems only.</i>	In Base Price
6505		Open Center Kit with Change Valve <i>For Closed or Open Center Hydraulic System.</i>	407.00
<hr/>			
RATE CHECK			
9700		Rate Check Bundle	133.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1990 CCS SeedMetering - 42 Ft. - 7.5 In. Spacing
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
WHEELS AND TIRES			
9165		8-Bolt Wheel and Tire 31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR <i>Includes spare tire mounting bracket.</i>	916.00
HARNESSING AND DISPLAY			
7905		4-Wheel Drive Tractor Frame Control Extension Harness	325.00
AUXILIARY HYDRAULIC OUTLET			
7100		Push/Pull Valve for Remote Hydraulic Power at Rear of Seeding Tool	546.00
TANK LID SCREENS			
7900		Tank Lid Screens	661.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
HYDRAULICS			
BA30132		Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 30-60 Series Row Crop Tractors and 30-50 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	210.10
BA30133		Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 60-70 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	268.40
BA28095		Open Center Kit with Closed Center Change Valve	490.60
Metering:			
BA30646		Complete Bank of Meters with 15 Black Low Rate Meter Wheels for 70 Bushel System	4,236.10
BA30643		Complete Bank of Meters with 17 Black Low Rate Meter Wheels for 100 Bushel System	4,370.30
BA30642		Complete Bank of Meters with 17 Black Meter Wheels for 100 Bushel System	3,647.60
BA30641		Complete Bank of Meters with 17 White Meter Wheels for 100 Bushel System	3,481.50
BA30640		Rate Check Bundle	146.30
BA30965		Tank Divider Insert for 100 Bushel Tank	363.00
Wheels and Tires:			
BA32507		One 31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR Hi-Flotation Tire and 8-Bolt Wheel	853.60
BA28029		Spare Tire Mounting Bracket	181.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1990 CCS SeedMetering - 30 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing
Equipment for Base Machine

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>Sizes:
Nominal Working Widths -
30 Ft., 35/36 Ft., 40 Ft. and 42 Ft.</p> <p>Row Spacing:
Two Ranks - 7.5 In. or 10 In.
Single Rank - 15 In.</p> <p>Opener:
18 In. Single Disk Flat Blade
Mounted on Hub with Sealed
Non-Greasable Double Taper
Row Bearings
Adjustable Depth 4.5 x 16 In.
Smooth Sided Gauge Wheel with
Double Row Roller Bearing -
Steel for 7.5 In. and 10 In.
and Smooth Side for 15 In.
One Piece Extended Wear Seed Boot with
Trash / Residue Shields Seed Deflector
One 3/4 x 9 In. Tapered In-Furrow
Press Wheel
One 1 x 12 In. Cast Iron Closing Wheel</p> <p>Frame:
Three Section Frame with Floating Hitch
Over Center Hydraulic Wing Fold</p> <p>Wheels and Tires:
Single Rank Machines:
31 x 13.5-15 In. 8 PR Hi-Floatation Tires -
Duals on Center Frame, Singles on Wings
Dual Rank Machines:
31 x 13.5-15 In. 12 PR Hi-Floatation Tires -
Duals on Center Frame, Singles on Wings</p> <p>Tank:
Polyethylene Tank with Lid
One 70 Bu. Tank on 30 Ft. and
35/36 Ft. Sizes
One 100 Bu. Tank on 40 Ft.
and 42 Ft. Sizes</p> | <p>Bin Level Indicator Sensor with
Lighted In-Cab Switch
Air System with Hydraulically
Driven 17.6 In. Fan Venturi Type
Manifold for Seed Delivery
Meters with Individual Gate
Shutoff and Splitter
Large Seed Meter Wheels
Electronic Population Rate Control
Fill Lights for Platform and Lid</p> <p>Monitor:
SeedStar 2 All Run Monitor and
All Run Blockage</p> <p>Transmission:
Ground Driven with Infinite
Population Settings
Manual Calibration
Half Width Disconnect with In Cab
Control Box
Dual Rate Drive Sprocket Dual
Rank Machines</p> <p>Miscellaneous:
Lift Cylinders and Hoses
Active Hydraulic Down-Pressure System
Hydraulic Hose Support with Hose
Storage Bracket</p> <p>Safety Equipment:
SMV Emblem
Implement Warning Lights
Hitch Safety Chain
Hitch Jack
Nonskid Ladder and Platform</p> |
|---|--|

Base Machine requires three tractor hydraulic selective control valves, motor case drain sump coupler kit and three pin convenience outlet. Tractor must have closed center hydraulic system. Tractor must be equipped with an Intermediate Drawbar Safety Chain Support. If Tractor is not so equipped, see Tractor Section of the Agricultural Sales Manual. RE17282 kit (Field Installed Seven Terminal Auxiliary Electric) is required on towing Tractor.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota

968SH		1990 CCS SeedMetering - 30 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing <i>Includes 36 Openers and 18 Meters with Splitters. Model Year 2017</i>	130,701.00
-------	--	---	------------

DESTINATION

0202	United States		In Base Price
0184	Canada		Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1990 CCS SeedMetering - 30 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
<i>Not Available for Quebec.</i>			
0205		Quebec	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS			
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0004, 0019, 0022, 0026, 0037, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price
SHIPPING PREPARATION			
0800		Shipping Preparation for Truck <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	In Base Price
SEED BOOTS			
1105		Seed Boots	In Base Price
GAUGE WHEEL			
1600		Steel Gauge Wheel	-504.00
1605		Smooth Side Gauge Wheel	In Base Price
1610		Narrow Gauge Wheel	Same Price
1615		Spoked Gauge Wheel	1,314.00
1620		Spoked Narrow Gauge Wheel	1,314.00
ROW SPACING			
4400		Single Row Spacing	In Base Price
4405		Dual Row Spacing <i>Adaptable from 7.5 In. to 15 In. on 7.5 In. Machines and 10 In. to 20 In. on 10 In. Machines. Includes Front Rank Lock-up.</i>	1,252.00
METERING WHEELS			
2000		Large Seed (White) Meter Wheels for Soybeans and Higher Rates of Wheat <i>If seeding oats, tank divider insert BA30966 is required.</i>	In Base Price
2001		Small Seed (Black) Meter Wheels for Wheat, Sorghum and Milo <i>If seeding oats, tank divider insert BA30966 is required.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1990 CCS SeedMetering - 30 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
METERING WHEELS ...Continued...			
2002		Low Rate (Black Narrow) Meter Wheels for Low Rate of Sorghum and Milo <i>If seeding oats, tank divider insert BA30966 is required.</i>	Same Price
<hr/>			
HITCH			
3200		Drawbar Hitch with CAT IV Hitch Link	In Base Price
3205		Drawbar Hitch with CAT V Hitch Link	125.00
<hr/>			
WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>Dual Wheels on Center Frame.</i>			
5012		Tires and Wheels <i>31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR Hi-Flotation Tires with 8-Bolt Wheels and Hubs on Main Frame and Single 31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR Tires with 8-Bolt Wheels and Hubs on Wings.</i>	In Base Price
5016		Tires and Wheels <i>31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR Hi-Flotation Tires with 8-Bolt Wheels and Hubs on Main Frame and Dual 31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR Tires with 8-Bolt Wheels and Hubs on Wings.</i>	4,096.00
<hr/>			
TRACTOR ATTACHING COMPONENTS			
6900		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler. For all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
6910		Tractor Attaching Components for 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Air Seeder Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	158.00
6915		Tractor Attaching Components for 9R and 9RT Series Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Air Seeder Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	544.00
<hr/>			
HARNESSING AND DISPLAY			
6005		SeedStar CCS Monitoring - Includes Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness for Row Crop Tractors and GreenStar 2 - 1800 Display	3,552.00
6020		SeedStar CCS Monitoring, Less Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness, Less GreenStar 2 - 1800 Display <i>If GreenStar 2 display is needed, order from Ag Management Solutions.</i>	In Base Price
<hr/>			
OPEN CENTER KIT WITH CHANGE VALVE			
6500		Less Open Center Kit with Change Valve <i>For Closed Center Hydraulic Systems only.</i>	In Base Price
6505		Open Center Kit with Change Valve <i>For Closed or Open Center Hydraulic System.</i>	407.00
<hr/>			
RATE CHECK			
9700		Rate Check Bundle	133.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1990 CCS SeedMetering - 30 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
WHEELS AND TIRES			
9165		8-Bolt Wheel and Tire 31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR <i>Includes spare tire mounting bracket.</i>	916.00
HARNESSING AND DISPLAY			
7905		4-Wheel Drive Tractor Frame Control Extension Harness	325.00
AUXILIARY HYDRAULIC OUTLET			
7100		Push/Pull Valve for Remote Hydraulic Power at Rear of Seeding Tool	546.00
TANK LID SCREENS			
7900		Tank Lid Screens	330.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
HYDRAULICS			
BA30132		Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 30-60 Series Row Crop Tractors and 30-50 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	210.10
BA30133		Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 60-70 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	268.40
BA28095		Open Center Kit with Closed Center Change Valve	490.60
Metering:			
BA30646		Complete Bank of Meters with 15 Black Low Rate Meter Wheels for 70 Bushel System	4,236.10
BA30645		Complete Bank of Meters with 15 Black Meter Wheels for 70 Bushel System	3,594.80
BA30644		Complete Bank of Meters with 15 White Meter Wheels for 70 Bushel System	3,459.50
BA30640		Rate Check Bundle	146.30
BA30966		Tank Divider Insert for 70 Bushel Tank	363.00
Wheels and Tires:			
BA32507		One 31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR Hi-Flotation Tire and 8-Bolt Wheel	853.60
BA28029		Spare Tire Mounting Bracket	181.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1990 CCS SeedMetering - 36 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing
Equipment for Base Machine

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>Sizes:
Nominal Working Widths -
30 Ft., 35/36 Ft., 40 Ft. and 42 Ft.</p> <p>Row Spacing:
Two Ranks - 7.5 In. or 10 In.
Single Rank - 15 In.</p> <p>Opener:
18 In. Single Disk Flat Blade
Mounted on Hub with Sealed
Non-Greasable Double Taper
Row Bearings
Adjustable Depth 4.5 x 16 In.
Smooth Sided Gauge Wheel with
Double Row Roller Bearing -
Steel for 7.5 In. and 10 In.
and Smooth Side for 15 In.
One Piece Extended Wear Seed Boot with
Trash / Residue Shields Seed Deflector
One 3/4 x 9 In. Tapered In-Furrow
Press Wheel
One 1 x 12 In. Cast Iron Closing Wheel</p> <p>Frame:
Three Section Frame with Floating Hitch
Over Center Hydraulic Wing Fold</p> <p>Wheels and Tires:
Single Rank Machines:
31 x 13.5-15 In. 8 PR Hi-Floatation Tires -
Duals on Center Frame, Singles on Wings
Dual Rank Machines:
31 x 13.5-15 In. 12 PR Hi-Floatation Tires -
Duals on Center Frame, Singles on Wings</p> <p>Tank:
Polyethylene Tank with Lid
One 70 Bu. Tank on 30 Ft. and
35/36 Ft. Sizes
One 100 Bu. Tank on 40 Ft.
and 42 Ft. Sizes</p> | <p>Bin Level Indicator Sensor with
Lighted In-Cab Switch
Air System with Hydraulically
Driven 17.6 In. Fan Venturi Type
Manifold for Seed Delivery
Meters with Individual Gate
Shutoff and Splitter
Large Seed Meter Wheels
Electronic Population Rate Control
Fill Lights for Platform and Lid</p> <p>Monitor:
SeedStar 2 All Run Monitor and
All Run Blockage</p> <p>Transmission:
Ground Driven with Infinite
Population Settings
Manual Calibration
Half Width Disconnect with In Cab
Control Box
Dual Rate Drive Sprocket Dual
Rank Machines</p> <p>Miscellaneous:
Lift Cylinders and Hoses
Active Hydraulic Down-Pressure System
Hydraulic Hose Support with Hose
Storage Bracket</p> <p>Safety Equipment:
SMV Emblem
Implement Warning Lights
Hitch Safety Chain
Hitch Jack
Nonskid Ladder and Platform</p> |
|---|--|

Base Machine requires three tractor hydraulic selective control valves, motor case drain sump coupler kit and three pin convenience outlet. Tractor must have closed center hydraulic system. Tractor must be equipped with an Intermediate Drawbar Safety Chain Support. If Tractor is not so equipped, see Tractor Section of the Agricultural Sales Manual. RE17282 kit (Field Installed Seven Terminal Auxiliary Electric) is required on towing Tractor.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota

968TH	1990 CCS SeedMetering - 36 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing	Includes 44 Openers and 22 Meters with Splitters. Model Year 2017	146,720.00
-------	---	--	------------

DESTINATION

0202	United States		In Base Price
0184	Canada		Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1990 CCS SeedMetering - 36 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
<i>Not Available for Quebec.</i>			
0205		Quebec	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS			
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0004, 0019, 0022, 0026, 0037, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price
SHIPPING PREPARATION			
0800		Shipping Preparation for Truck <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	In Base Price
SEED BOOTS			
1105		Seed Boots	In Base Price
GAUGE WHEEL			
1600		Steel Gauge Wheel	-616.00
1605		Smooth Side Gauge Wheel	In Base Price
1610		Narrow Gauge Wheel	Same Price
1615		Spoked Gauge Wheel	1,606.00
1620		Spoked Narrow Gauge Wheel	1,606.00
ROW SPACING			
4400		Single Row Spacing	In Base Price
4405		Dual Row Spacing <i>Adaptable from 7.5 In. to 15 In. on 7.5 In. Machines and 10 In. to 20 In. on 10 In. Machines. Includes Front Rank Lock-up.</i>	1,302.00
METERING WHEELS			
2000		Large Seed (White) Meter Wheels for Soybeans and Higher Rates of Wheat <i>If seeding oats, tank divider insert BA30966 is required.</i>	In Base Price
2001		Small Seed (Black) Meter Wheels for Wheat, Sorghum and Milo <i>If seeding oats, tank divider insert BA30966 is required.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1990 CCS SeedMetering - 36 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
METERING WHEELS ...Continued...			
2002		Low Rate (Black Narrow) Meter Wheels for Low Rate of Sorghum and Milo <i>If seeding oats, tank divider insert BA30966 is required.</i>	Same Price
<hr/>			
HITCH			
3200		Drawbar Hitch with CAT IV Hitch Link	In Base Price
3205		Drawbar Hitch with CAT V Hitch Link	125.00
<hr/>			
WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>Dual Wheels on Center Frame.</i>			
5012		Tires and Wheels <i>31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR Hi-Flotation Tires with 8-Bolt Wheels and Hubs on Main Frame and Single 31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR Tires with 8-Bolt Wheels and Hubs on Wings.</i>	In Base Price
5016		Tires and Wheels <i>31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR Hi-Flotation Tires with 8-Bolt Wheels and Hubs on Main Frame and Dual 31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR Tires with 8-Bolt Wheels and Hubs on Wings.</i>	4,096.00
<hr/>			
TRACTOR ATTACHING COMPONENTS			
6900		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler. For all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
6910		Tractor Attaching Components for 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Air Seeder Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	158.00
6915		Tractor Attaching Components for 9R and 9RT Series Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Air Seeder Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	544.00
<hr/>			
HARNESSING AND DISPLAY			
6005		SeedStar CCS Monitoring - Includes Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness for Row Crop Tractors and GreenStar 2 - 1800 Display	3,552.00
6020		SeedStar CCS Monitoring, Less Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness, Less GreenStar 2 - 1800 Display <i>If GreenStar 2 display is needed, order from Ag Management Solutions.</i>	In Base Price
<hr/>			
OPEN CENTER KIT WITH CHANGE VALVE			
6500		Less Open Center Kit with Change Valve <i>For Closed Center Hydraulic Systems only.</i>	In Base Price
6505		Open Center Kit with Change Valve <i>For Closed or Open Center Hydraulic System.</i>	407.00
<hr/>			
RATE CHECK			
9700		Rate Check Bundle	133.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1990 CCS SeedMetering - 36 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
WHEELS AND TIRES			
9165		8-Bolt Wheel and Tire 31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR <i>Includes spare tire mounting bracket.</i>	916.00
HARNESSING AND DISPLAY			
7905		4-Wheel Drive Tractor Frame Control Extension Harness	325.00
AUXILIARY HYDRAULIC OUTLET			
7100		Push/Pull Valve for Remote Hydraulic Power at Rear of Seeding Tool	546.00
TANK LID SCREENS			
7900		Tank Lid Screens	330.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
HYDRAULICS			
BA30132		Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 30-60 Series Row Crop Tractors and 30-50 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	210.10
BA30133		Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 60-70 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	268.40
BA28095		Open Center Kit with Closed Center Change Valve	490.60
Metering:			
BA30646		Complete Bank of Meters with 15 Black Low Rate Meter Wheels for 70 Bushel System	4,236.10
BA30645		Complete Bank of Meters with 15 Black Meter Wheels for 70 Bushel System	3,594.80
BA30644		Complete Bank of Meters with 15 White Meter Wheels for 70 Bushel System	3,459.50
BA30640		Rate Check Bundle	146.30
BA30966		Tank Divider Insert for 70 Bushel Tank	363.00
Wheels and Tires:			
BA32507		One 31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR Hi-Flotation Tire and 8-Bolt Wheel	853.60
BA28029		Spare Tire Mounting Bracket	181.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1990 CCS SeedMetering - 40 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing
Equipment for Base Machine

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>Sizes:
Nominal Working Widths -
30 Ft., 35/36 Ft., 40 Ft. and 42 Ft.</p> <p>Row Spacing:
Two Ranks - 7.5 In. or 10 In.
Single Rank - 15 In.</p> <p>Opener:
18 In. Single Disk Flat Blade
Mounted on Hub with Sealed
Non-Greasable Double Taper
Row Bearings
Adjustable Depth 4.5 x 16 In.
Smooth Sided Gauge Wheel with
Double Row Roller Bearing -
Steel for 7.5 In. and 10 In.
and Smooth Side for 15 In.
One Piece Extended Wear Seed Boot with
Trash / Residue Shields Seed Deflector
One 3/4 x 9 In. Tapered In-Furrow
Press Wheel
One 1 x 12 In. Cast Iron Closing Wheel</p> <p>Frame:
Three Section Frame with Floating Hitch
Over Center Hydraulic Wing Fold</p> <p>Wheels and Tires:
Single Rank Machines:
31 x 13.5-15 In. 8 PR Hi-Floatation Tires -
Duals on Center Frame, Singles on Wings
Dual Rank Machines:
31 x 13.5-15 In. 12 PR Hi-Floatation Tires -
Duals on Center Frame, Singles on Wings</p> <p>Tank:
Polyethylene Tank with Lid
One 70 Bu. Tank on 30 Ft. and
35/36 Ft. Sizes
One 100 Bu. Tank on 40 Ft.
and 42 Ft. Sizes</p> | <p>Bin Level Indicator Sensor with
Lighted In-Cab Switch
Air System with Hydraulically
Driven 17.6 In. Fan Venturi Type
Manifold for Seed Delivery
Meters with Individual Gate
Shutoff and Splitter
Large Seed Meter Wheels
Electronic Population Rate Control
Fill Lights for Platform and Lid</p> <p>Monitor:
SeedStar 2 All Run Monitor and
All Run Blockage</p> <p>Transmission:
Ground Driven with Infinite
Population Settings
Manual Calibration
Half Width Disconnect with In Cab
Control Box
Dual Rate Drive Sprocket Dual
Rank Machines</p> <p>Miscellaneous:
Lift Cylinders and Hoses
Active Hydraulic Down-Pressure System
Hydraulic Hose Support with Hose
Storage Bracket</p> <p>Safety Equipment:
SMV Emblem
Implement Warning Lights
Hitch Safety Chain
Hitch Jack
Nonskid Ladder and Platform</p> |
|---|--|

Base Machine requires three tractor hydraulic selective control valves, motor case drain sump coupler kit and three pin convenience outlet. Tractor must have closed center hydraulic system. Tractor must be equipped with an Intermediate Drawbar Safety Chain Support. If Tractor is not so equipped, see Tractor Section of the Agricultural Sales Manual. RE17282 kit (Field Installed Seven Terminal Auxiliary Electric) is required on towing Tractor.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota

968UH	1990 CCS SeedMetering - 40 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing <i>Includes 48 Openers and 24 Meters with Splitters. Model Year 2017</i>		165,341.00
-------	---	--	------------

DESTINATION

0202	United States		In Base Price
0184	Canada		Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1990 CCS SeedMetering - 40 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
<i>Not Available for Quebec.</i>			
0205		Quebec	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS			
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0004, 0019, 0022, 0026, 0037, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price
SHIPPING PREPARATION			
0800		Shipping Preparation for Truck <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	In Base Price
SEED BOOTS			
1105		Seed Boots	In Base Price
GAUGE WHEEL			
1600		Steel Gauge Wheel	-672.00
1605		Smooth Side Gauge Wheel	In Base Price
1610		Narrow Gauge Wheel	Same Price
1615		Spoked Gauge Wheel	1,752.00
1620		Spoked Narrow Gauge Wheel	1,752.00
ROW SPACING			
4400		Single Row Spacing	In Base Price
4405		Dual Row Spacing <i>Adaptable from 7.5 In. to 15 In. on 7.5 In. Machines and 10 In. to 20 In. on 10 In. Machines. Includes Front Rank Lock-up.</i>	1,326.00
METERING WHEELS			
2000		Large Seed (White) Meter Wheels for Soybeans and Higher Rates of Wheat <i>If seeding oats, tank divider insert BA30965 is required.</i>	In Base Price
2001		Small Seed (Black) Meter Wheels for Wheat, Sorghum and Milo <i>If seeding oats, tank divider insert BA30965 is required.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1990 CCS SeedMetering - 40 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
METERING WHEELS ...Continued...			
2002		Low Rate (Black Narrow) Meter Wheels for Low Rate of Sorghum and Milo <i>If seeding oats, tank divider insert BA30965 is required.</i>	Same Price
<hr/>			
HITCH			
3200		Drawbar Hitch with CAT IV Hitch Link	In Base Price
3205		Drawbar Hitch with CAT V Hitch Link	125.00
<hr/>			
WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>Dual Wheels on Center Frame.</i>			
5012		Tires and Wheels <i>31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR Hi-Flotation Tires with 8-Bolt Wheels and Hubs on Main Frame and Single 31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR Tires with 8-Bolt Wheels and Hubs on Wings.</i>	In Base Price
5016		Tires and Wheels <i>31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR Hi-Flotation Tires with 8-Bolt Wheels and Hubs on Main Frame and Dual 31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR Tires with 8-Bolt Wheels and Hubs on Wings.</i>	4,096.00
<hr/>			
TRACTOR ATTACHING COMPONENTS			
6900		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler. For all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
6910		Tractor Attaching Components for 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Air Seeder Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	158.00
6915		Tractor Attaching Components for 9R and 9RT Series Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Air Seeder Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	544.00
<hr/>			
HARNESSING AND DISPLAY			
6005		SeedStar CCS Monitoring - Includes Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness for Row Crop Tractors and GreenStar 2 - 1800 Display	3,552.00
6020		SeedStar CCS Monitoring, Less Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness, Less GreenStar 2 - 1800 Display <i>If GreenStar 2 display is needed, order from Ag Management Solutions.</i>	In Base Price
<hr/>			
OPEN CENTER KIT WITH CHANGE VALVE			
6500		Less Open Center Kit with Change Valve <i>For Closed Center Hydraulic Systems only.</i>	In Base Price
6505		Open Center Kit with Change Valve <i>For Closed or Open Center Hydraulic System.</i>	407.00
<hr/>			
RATE CHECK			
9700		Rate Check Bundle	133.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1990 CCS SeedMetering - 40 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
WHEELS AND TIRES			
9165		8-Bolt Wheel and Tire 31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR <i>Includes spare tire mounting bracket.</i>	916.00
HARNESSING AND DISPLAY			
7905		4-Wheel Drive Tractor Frame Control Extension Harness	325.00
AUXILIARY HYDRAULIC OUTLET			
7100		Push/Pull Valve for Remote Hydraulic Power at Rear of Seeding Tool	546.00
TANK LID SCREENS			
7900		Tank Lid Screens	661.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
HYDRAULICS			
BA30132		Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 30-60 Series Row Crop Tractors and 30-50 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	210.10
BA30133		Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 60-70 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	268.40
BA28095		Open Center Kit with Closed Center Change Valve	490.60
Metering:			
BA30646		Complete Bank of Meters with 15 Black Low Rate Meter Wheels for 70 Bushel System	4,236.10
BA30643		Complete Bank of Meters with 17 Black Low Rate Meter Wheels for 100 Bushel System	4,370.30
BA30642		Complete Bank of Meters with 17 Black Meter Wheels for 100 Bushel System	3,647.60
BA30641		Complete Bank of Meters with 17 White Meter Wheels for 100 Bushel System	3,481.50
BA30640		Rate Check Bundle	146.30
BA30965		Tank Divider Insert for 100 Bushel Tank	363.00
Wheels and Tires:			
BA32507		One 31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR Hi-Flotation Tire and 8-Bolt Wheel	853.60
BA28029		Spare Tire Mounting Bracket	181.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1990 CCS SeedMetering - 42 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing
 Equipment for Base Machine

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>Sizes:
 Nominal Working Widths -
 30 Ft., 35/36 Ft., 40 Ft. and 42 Ft.</p> <p>Row Spacing:
 Two Ranks - 7.5 In. or 10 In.
 Single Rank - 15 In.</p> <p>Opener:
 18 In. Single Disk Flat Blade
 Mounted on Hub with Sealed
 Non-Greasable Double Taper
 Row Bearings
 Adjustable Depth 4.5 x 16 In.
 Smooth Sided Gauge Wheel with
 Double Row Roller Bearing -
 Steel for 7.5 In. and 10 In.
 and Smooth Side for 15 In.
 One Piece Extended Wear Seed Boot with
 Trash / Residue Shields Seed Deflector
 One 3/4 x 9 In. Tapered In-Furrow
 Press Wheel
 One 1 x 12 In. Cast Iron Closing Wheel</p> <p>Frame:
 Three Section Frame with Floating Hitch
 Over Center Hydraulic Wing Fold</p> <p>Wheels and Tires:
 Single Rank Machines:
 31 x 13.5-15 In. 8 PR Hi-Floatation Tires -
 Duals on Center Frame, Singles on Wings
 Dual Rank Machines:
 31 x 13.5-15 In. 12 PR Hi-Floatation Tires -
 Duals on Center Frame, Singles on Wings</p> <p>Tank:
 Polyethylene Tank with Lid
 One 70 Bu. Tank on 30 Ft. and
 35/36 Ft. Sizes
 One 100 Bu. Tank on 40 Ft.
 and 42 Ft. Sizes</p> | <p>Bin Level Indicator Sensor with
 Lighted In-Cab Switch
 Air System with Hydraulically
 Driven 17.6 In. Fan Venturi Type
 Manifold for Seed Delivery
 Meters with Individual Gate
 Shutoff and Splitter
 Large Seed Meter Wheels
 Electronic Population Rate Control
 Fill Lights for Platform and Lid</p> <p>Monitor:
 SeedStar 2 All Run Monitor and
 All Run Blockage</p> <p>Transmission:
 Ground Driven with Infinite
 Population Settings
 Manual Calibration
 Half Width Disconnect with In Cab
 Control Box
 Dual Rate Drive Sprocket Dual
 Rank Machines</p> <p>Miscellaneous:
 Lift Cylinders and Hoses
 Active Hydraulic Down-Pressure System
 Hydraulic Hose Support with Hose
 Storage Bracket</p> <p>Safety Equipment:
 SMV Emblem
 Implement Warning Lights
 Hitch Safety Chain
 Hitch Jack
 Nonskid Ladder and Platform</p> |
|--|---|

Base Machine requires three tractor hydraulic selective control valves, motor case drain sump coupler kit and three pin convenience outlet. Tractor must have closed center hydraulic system. Tractor must be equipped with an Intermediate Drawbar Safety Chain Support. If Tractor is not so equipped, see Tractor Section of the Agricultural Sales Manual. RE17282 kit (Field Installed Seven Terminal Auxiliary Electric) is required on towing Tractor.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota

968VH		1990 CCS SeedMetering - 42 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing <i>Includes 50 Openers and 25 Meters with Splitters. Model Year 2017</i>	169,626.00
-------	--	---	------------

DESTINATION

0202	United States		In Base Price
0184	Canada		Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1990 CCS SeedMetering - 42 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
<i>Not Available for Quebec.</i>			
0205		Quebec	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS			
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0004, 0019, 0022, 0026, 0037, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price
SHIPPING PREPARATION			
0800		Shipping Preparation for Truck <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	In Base Price
SEED BOOTS			
1105		Seed Boots	In Base Price
GAUGE WHEEL			
1600		Steel Gauge Wheel	-700.00
1605		Smooth Side Gauge Wheel	In Base Price
1610		Narrow Gauge Wheel	Same Price
1615		Spoked Gauge Wheel	1,825.00
1620		Spoked Narrow Gauge Wheel	1,825.00
ROW SPACING			
4400		Single Row Spacing	In Base Price
4405		Dual Row Spacing <i>Adaptable from 7.5 In. to 15 In. on 7.5 In. Machines and 10 In. to 20 In. on 10 In. Machines. Includes Front Rank Lock-up.</i>	1,336.00
METERING WHEELS			
2000		Large Seed (White) Meter Wheels for Soybeans and Higher Rates of Wheat <i>If seeding oats, tank divider insert BA30965 is required.</i>	In Base Price
2001		Small Seed (Black) Meter Wheels for Wheat, Sorghum and Milo <i>If seeding oats, tank divider insert BA30965 is required.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1990 CCS SeedMetering - 42 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
METERING WHEELS ...Continued...			
2002		Low Rate (Black Narrow) Meter Wheels for Low Rate of Sorghum and Milo <i>If seeding oats, tank divider insert BA30965 is required.</i>	Same Price
<hr/>			
HITCH			
3200		Drawbar Hitch with CAT IV Hitch Link	In Base Price
3205		Drawbar Hitch with CAT V Hitch Link	125.00
<hr/>			
WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>Dual Wheels on Center Frame.</i>			
5012		Tires and Wheels <i>31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR Hi-Flotation Tires with 8-Bolt Wheels and Hubs on Main Frame and Single 31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR Tires with 8-Bolt Wheels and Hubs on Wings.</i>	In Base Price
5016		Tires and Wheels <i>31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR Hi-Flotation Tires with 8-Bolt Wheels and Hubs on Main Frame and Dual 31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR Tires with 8-Bolt Wheels and Hubs on Wings.</i>	4,096.00
<hr/>			
TRACTOR ATTACHING COMPONENTS			
6900		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler. For all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
6910		Tractor Attaching Components for 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Air Seeder Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	158.00
6915		Tractor Attaching Components for 9R and 9RT Series Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Air Seeder Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	544.00
<hr/>			
HARNESSING AND DISPLAY			
6005		SeedStar CCS Monitoring - Includes Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness for Row Crop Tractors and GreenStar 2 - 1800 Display	3,552.00
6020		SeedStar CCS Monitoring, Less Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness, Less GreenStar 2 - 1800 Display <i>If GreenStar 2 display is needed, order from Ag Management Solutions.</i>	In Base Price
<hr/>			
OPEN CENTER KIT WITH CHANGE VALVE			
6500		Less Open Center Kit with Change Valve <i>For Closed Center Hydraulic Systems only.</i>	In Base Price
6505		Open Center Kit with Change Valve <i>For Closed or Open Center Hydraulic System.</i>	407.00
<hr/>			
RATE CHECK			
9700		Rate Check Bundle	133.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1990 CCS SeedMetering - 42 Ft. - 10 In. Spacing

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
WHEELS AND TIRES			
9165		8-Bolt Wheel and Tire 31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR <i>Includes spare tire mounting bracket.</i>	916.00
HARNESSING AND DISPLAY			
7905		4-Wheel Drive Tractor Frame Control Extension Harness	325.00
AUXILIARY HYDRAULIC OUTLET			
7100		Push/Pull Valve for Remote Hydraulic Power at Rear of Seeding Tool	546.00
TANK LID SCREENS			
7900		Tank Lid Screens	661.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
HYDRAULICS			
BA30132		Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 30-60 Series Row Crop Tractors and 30-50 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	210.10
BA30133		Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 60-70 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	268.40
BA28095		Open Center Kit with Closed Center Change Valve	490.60
Metering:			
BA30646		Complete Bank of Meters with 15 Black Low Rate Meter Wheels for 70 Bushel System	4,236.10
BA30643		Complete Bank of Meters with 17 Black Low Rate Meter Wheels for 100 Bushel System	4,370.30
BA30642		Complete Bank of Meters with 17 Black Meter Wheels for 100 Bushel System	3,647.60
BA30641		Complete Bank of Meters with 17 White Meter Wheels for 100 Bushel System	3,481.50
BA30640		Rate Check Bundle	146.30
BA30965		Tank Divider Insert for 100 Bushel Tank	363.00
Wheels and Tires:			
BA32507		One 31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR Hi-Flotation Tire and 8-Bolt Wheel	853.60
BA28029		Spare Tire Mounting Bracket	181.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1990 CCS SeedMetering - 30 Ft. - 15 In. Spacing
Equipment for Base Machine

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>Sizes:
 Nominal Working Widths -
 30 Ft., 35/36 Ft., 40 Ft. and 42 Ft.</p> <p>Row Spacing:
 Two Ranks - 7.5 In. or 10 In.
 Single Rank - 15 In.</p> <p>Opener:
 18 In. Single Disk Flat Blade
 Mounted on Hub with Sealed
 Non-Greasable Double Taper
 Row Bearings
 Adjustable Depth 4.5 x 16 In.
 Smooth Sided Gauge Wheel with
 Double Row Roller Bearing -
 Steel for 7.5 In. and 10 In.
 and Smooth Side for 15 In.
 One Piece Extended Wear Seed Boot with
 Trash / Residue Shields Seed Deflector
 One 3/4 x 9 In. Tapered In-Furrow
 Press Wheel
 One 1 x 12 In. Cast Iron Closing Wheel</p> <p>Frame:
 Three Section Frame with Floating Hitch
 Over Center Hydraulic Wing Fold</p> <p>Wheels and Tires:
 Single Rank Machines:
 31 x 13.5-15 In. 8 PR Hi-Floatation Tires -
 Duals on Center Frame, Singles on Wings
 Dual Rank Machines:
 31 x 13.5-15 In. 12 PR Hi-Floatation Tires -
 Duals on Center Frame, Singles on Wings</p> <p>Tank:
 Polyethylene Tank with Lid
 One 70 Bu. Tank on 30 Ft. and
 35/36 Ft. Sizes
 One 100 Bu. Tank on 40 Ft.
 and 42 Ft. Sizes</p> | <p>Bin Level Indicator Sensor with
 Lighted In-Cab Switch
 Air System with Hydraulically
 Driven 17.6 In. Fan Venturi Type
 Manifold for Seed Delivery
 Meters with Individual Gate
 Shutoff and Splitter
 Large Seed Meter Wheels
 Electronic Population Rate Control
 Fill Lights for Platform and Lid</p> <p>Monitor:
 SeedStar 2 All Run Monitor and
 All Run Blockage</p> <p>Transmission:
 Ground Driven with Infinite
 Population Settings
 Manual Calibration
 Half Width Disconnect with In Cab
 Control Box
 Dual Rate Drive Sprocket Dual
 Rank Machines</p> <p>Miscellaneous:
 Lift Cylinders and Hoses
 Active Hydraulic Down-Pressure System
 Hydraulic Hose Support with Hose
 Storage Bracket</p> <p>Safety Equipment:
 SMV Emblem
 Implement Warning Lights
 Hitch Safety Chain
 Hitch Jack
 Nonskid Ladder and Platform</p> |
|--|---|

Base Machine requires three tractor hydraulic selective control valves, motor case drain sump coupler kit and three pin convenience outlet. Tractor must have closed center hydraulic system. Tractor must be equipped with an Intermediate Drawbar Safety Chain Support. If Tractor is not so equipped, see Tractor Section of the Agricultural Sales Manual. RE17282 kit (Field Installed Seven Terminal Auxiliary Electric) is required on towing Tractor.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota

968WH		1990 CCS SeedMetering - 30 Ft. - 15 In. Spacing <i>Includes 24 Openers and 24 Meters. Model Year 2017</i>	108,460.00
-------	--	--	------------

DESTINATION

0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1990 CCS SeedMetering - 30 Ft. - 15 In. Spacing
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
<i>Not Available for Quebec.</i>			
0205		Quebec	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS			
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0004, 0019, 0022, 0026, 0037, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price
SHIPPING PREPARATION			
0800		Shipping Preparation for Truck <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	In Base Price
SEED BOOTS			
1105		Seed Boots	In Base Price
GAUGE WHEEL			
1605		Smooth Side Gauge Wheel	In Base Price
1615		Spoked Gauge Wheel	1,752.00
METERING WHEELS			
2000		Large Seed (White) Meter Wheels for Soybeans and Higher Rates of Wheat <i>If seeding oats, tank divider insert BA30966 is required.</i>	In Base Price
2001		Small Seed (Black) Meter Wheels for Wheat, Sorghum and Milo <i>If seeding oats, tank divider insert BA30966 is required.</i>	Same Price
2002		Low Rate (Black Narrow) Meter Wheels for Low Rate of Sorghum and Milo <i>If seeding oats, tank divider insert BA30966 is required.</i>	Same Price
HITCH			
3200		Drawbar Hitch with CAT IV Hitch Link	In Base Price
3205		Drawbar Hitch with CAT V Hitch Link	125.00
TRACTOR ATTACHING COMPONENTS			
6900		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler. For all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
6910		Tractor Attaching Components for 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Air Seeder Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	158.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1990 CCS SeedMetering - 30 Ft. - 15 In. Spacing

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TRACTOR ATTACHING COMPONENTS ...Continued...			
6915		Tractor Attaching Components for 9R and 9RT Series Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Air Seeder Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	544.00
6935		Tractor Attaching Components for 7R Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Air Seeder Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	210.00
HARNESSING AND DISPLAY			
6005		SeedStar CCS Monitoring - Includes Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness for Row Crop Tractors and GreenStar 2 - 1800 Display	3,552.00
6020		SeedStar CCS Monitoring, Less Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness, Less GreenStar 2 - 1800 Display <i>If GreenStar 2 display is needed, order from Ag Management Solutions.</i>	In Base Price
OPEN CENTER KIT WITH CHANGE VALVE			
6500		Less Open Center Kit with Change Valve <i>For Closed Center Hydraulic Systems only.</i>	In Base Price
6505		Open Center Kit with Change Valve <i>For Closed or Open Center Hydraulic System.</i>	407.00
RATE CHECK			
9700		Rate Check Bundle	133.00
WHEELS AND TIRES			
9165		8-Bolt Wheel and Tire 31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR <i>Includes spare tire mounting bracket.</i>	916.00
HARNESSING AND DISPLAY			
7905		4-Wheel Drive Tractor Frame Control Extension Harness	325.00
AUXILIARY HYDRAULIC OUTLET			
7100		Push/Pull Valve for Remote Hydraulic Power at Rear of Seeding Tool	546.00
TANK LID SCREENS			
7900		Tank Lid Screens	330.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
HYDRAULICS			
BA30132		Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 30-60 Series Row Crop Tractors and 30-50 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	210.10
BA30133		Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 60-70 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	268.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1990 CCS SeedMetering - 30 Ft. - 15 In. Spacing
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BA28095	Open Center Kit with Closed Center Change Valve	490.60
		Metering:	
	BA30646	Complete Bank of Meters with 15 Black Low Rate Meter Wheels for 70 Bushel System	4,236.10
	BA30645	Complete Bank of Meters with 15 Black Meter Wheels for 70 Bushel System	3,594.80
	BA30644	Complete Bank of Meters with 15 White Meter Wheels for 70 Bushel System	3,459.50
	BA30640	Rate Check Bundle	146.30
	BA30966	Tank Divider Insert for 70 Bushel Tank	363.00
		Wheels and Tires:	
	BA28126	One 31 x 13.5-15 In. 8 PR Hi-Flotation Tire and 8-Bolt Wheel	752.40
	BA28029	Spare Tire Mounting Bracket	181.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1990 CCS SeedMetering - 35 Ft. - 15 In. Spacing
Equipment for Base Machine

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>Sizes:
Nominal Working Widths -
30 Ft., 35/36 Ft., 40 Ft. and 42 Ft.</p> <p>Row Spacing:
Two Ranks - 7.5 In. or 10 In.
Single Rank - 15 In.</p> <p>Opener:
18 In. Single Disk Flat Blade
Mounted on Hub with Sealed
Non-Greasable Double Taper
Row Bearings
Adjustable Depth 4.5 x 16 In.
Smooth Sided Gauge Wheel with
Double Row Roller Bearing -
Steel for 7.5 In. and 10 In.
and Smooth Side for 15 In.
One Piece Extended Wear Seed Boot with
Trash / Residue Shields Seed Deflector
One 3/4 x 9 In. Tapered In-Furrow
Press Wheel
One 1 x 12 In. Cast Iron Closing Wheel</p> <p>Frame:
Three Section Frame with Floating Hitch
Over Center Hydraulic Wing Fold</p> <p>Wheels and Tires:
Single Rank Machines:
31 x 13.5-15 In. 8 PR Hi-Floatation Tires -
Duals on Center Frame, Singles on Wings
Dual Rank Machines:
31 x 13.5-15 In. 12 PR Hi-Floatation Tires -
Duals on Center Frame, Singles on Wings</p> <p>Tank:
Polyethylene Tank with Lid
One 70 Bu. Tank on 30 Ft. and
35/36 Ft. Sizes
One 100 Bu. Tank on 40 Ft.
and 42 Ft. Sizes</p> | <p>Bin Level Indicator Sensor with
Lighted In-Cab Switch
Air System with Hydraulically
Driven 17.6 In. Fan Venturi Type
Manifold for Seed Delivery
Meters with Individual Gate
Shutoff and Splitter
Large Seed Meter Wheels
Electronic Population Rate Control
Fill Lights for Platform and Lid</p> <p>Monitor:
SeedStar 2 All Run Monitor and
All Run Blockage</p> <p>Transmission:
Ground Driven with Infinite
Population Settings
Manual Calibration
Half Width Disconnect with In Cab
Control Box
Dual Rate Drive Sprocket Dual
Rank Machines</p> <p>Miscellaneous:
Lift Cylinders and Hoses
Active Hydraulic Down-Pressure System
Hydraulic Hose Support with Hose
Storage Bracket</p> <p>Safety Equipment:
SMV Emblem
Implement Warning Lights
Hitch Safety Chain
Hitch Jack
Nonskid Ladder and Platform</p> |
|---|--|

Base Machine requires three tractor hydraulic selective control valves, motor case drain sump coupler kit and three pin convenience outlet. Tractor must have closed center hydraulic system. Tractor must be equipped with an Intermediate Drawbar Safety Chain Support. If Tractor is not so equipped, see Tractor Section of the Agricultural Sales Manual. RE17282 kit (Field Installed Seven Terminal Auxiliary Electric) is required on towing Tractor.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota

968XH		1990 CCS SeedMetering - 35 Ft. - 15 In. Spacing <i>Includes 28 Openers and 28 Meters. Model YEar 2017</i>	123,848.00
-------	--	--	------------

DESTINATION

0202	United States		In Base Price
0184	Canada		Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1990 CCS SeedMetering - 35 Ft. - 15 In. Spacing
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
<i>Not Available for Quebec.</i>			
0205		Quebec	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS			
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0004, 0019, 0022, 0026, 0037, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price
SHIPPING PREPARATION			
0800		Shipping Preparation for Truck <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	In Base Price
SEED BOOTS			
1105		Seed Boots	In Base Price
GAUGE WHEEL			
1605		Smooth Side Gauge Wheel	In Base Price
1615		Spoked Gauge Wheel	2,044.00
METERING WHEELS			
2000		Large Seed (White) Meter Wheels for Soybeans and Higher Rates of Wheat <i>If seeding oats, tank divider insert BA30966 is required.</i>	In Base Price
2001		Small Seed (Black) Meter Wheels for Wheat, Sorghum and Milo <i>If seeding oats, tank divider insert BA30966 is required.</i>	Same Price
2002		Low Rate (Black Narrow) Meter Wheels for Low Rate of Sorghum and Milo <i>If seeding oats, tank divider insert BA30966 is required.</i>	Same Price
HITCH			
3200		Drawbar Hitch with CAT IV Hitch Link	In Base Price
3205		Drawbar Hitch with CAT V Hitch Link	125.00
TRACTOR ATTACHING COMPONENTS			
6900		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler. For all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
6910		Tractor Attaching Components for 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Air Seeder Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	158.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1990 CCS SeedMetering - 35 Ft. - 15 In. Spacing
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TRACTOR ATTACHING COMPONENTS ...Continued...			
6915		Tractor Attaching Components for 9R and 9RT Series Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Air Seeder Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	544.00
6935		Tractor Attaching Components for 7R Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Air Seeder Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	210.00
HARNESSING AND DISPLAY			
6005		SeedStar CCS Monitoring - Includes Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness for Row Crop Tractors and GreenStar 2 - 1800 Display	3,552.00
6020		SeedStar CCS Monitoring, Less Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness, Less GreenStar 2 - 1800 Display <i>If GreenStar 2 display is needed, order from Ag Management Solutions.</i>	In Base Price
OPEN CENTER KIT WITH CHANGE VALVE			
6500		Less Open Center Kit with Change Valve <i>For Closed Center Hydraulic Systems only.</i>	In Base Price
6505		Open Center Kit with Change Valve <i>For Closed or Open Center Hydraulic System.</i>	407.00
RATE CHECK			
9700		Rate Check Bundle	133.00
WHEELS AND TIRES			
9165		8-Bolt Wheel and Tire 31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR <i>Includes spare tire mounting bracket.</i>	916.00
HARNESSING AND DISPLAY			
7905		4-Wheel Drive Tractor Frame Control Extension Harness	325.00
AUXILIARY HYDRAULIC OUTLET			
7100		Push/Pull Valve for Remote Hydraulic Power at Rear of Seeding Tool	546.00
TANK LID SCREENS			
7900		Tank Lid Screens	330.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
HYDRAULICS			
BA30132		Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 30-60 Series Row Crop Tractors and 30-50 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	210.10
BA30133		Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 60-70 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	268.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1990 CCS SeedMetering - 35 Ft. - 15 In. Spacing
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BA28095	Open Center Kit with Closed Center Change Valve	490.60
		Metering:	
	BA30646	Complete Bank of Meters with 15 Black Low Rate Meter Wheels for 70 Bushel System	4,236.10
	BA30645	Complete Bank of Meters with 15 Black Meter Wheels for 70 Bushel System	3,594.80
	BA30644	Complete Bank of Meters with 15 White Meter Wheels for 70 Bushel System	3,459.50
	BA30640	Rate Check Bundle	146.30
	BA30966	Tank Divider Insert for 70 Bushel Tank	363.00
		Wheels and Tires:	
	BA28126	One 31 x 13.5-15 In. 8 PR Hi-Flotation Tire and 8-Bolt Wheel	752.40
	BA28029	Spare Tire Mounting Bracket	181.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1990 CCS SeedMetering - 40 Ft. - 15 In. Spacing
 Equipment for Base Machine

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>Sizes:
 Nominal Working Widths -
 30 Ft., 35/36 Ft., 40 Ft. and 42 Ft.</p> <p>Row Spacing:
 Two Ranks - 7.5 In. or 10 In.
 Single Rank - 15 In.</p> <p>Opener:
 18 In. Single Disk Flat Blade
 Mounted on Hub with Sealed
 Non-Greasable Double Taper
 Row Bearings
 Adjustable Depth 4.5 x 16 In.
 Smooth Sided Gauge Wheel with
 Double Row Roller Bearing -
 Steel for 7.5 In. and 10 In.
 and Smooth Side for 15 In.
 One Piece Extended Wear Seed Boot with
 Trash / Residue Shields Seed Deflector
 One 3/4 x 9 In. Tapered In-Furrow
 Press Wheel
 One 1 x 12 In. Cast Iron Closing Wheel</p> <p>Frame:
 Three Section Frame with Floating Hitch
 Over Center Hydraulic Wing Fold</p> <p>Wheels and Tires:
 Single Rank Machines:
 31 x 13.5-15 In. 8 PR Hi-Floatation Tires -
 Duals on Center Frame, Singles on Wings
 Dual Rank Machines:
 31 x 13.5-15 In. 12 PR Hi-Floatation Tires -
 Duals on Center Frame, Singles on Wings</p> <p>Tank:
 Polyethylene Tank with Lid
 One 70 Bu. Tank on 30 Ft. and
 35/36 Ft. Sizes
 One 100 Bu. Tank on 40 Ft.
 and 42 Ft. Sizes</p> | <p>Bin Level Indicator Sensor with
 Lighted In-Cab Switch
 Air System with Hydraulically
 Driven 17.6 In. Fan Venturi Type
 Manifold for Seed Delivery
 Meters with Individual Gate
 Shutoff and Splitter
 Large Seed Meter Wheels
 Electronic Population Rate Control
 Fill Lights for Platform and Lid</p> <p>Monitor:
 SeedStar 2 All Run Monitor and
 All Run Blockage</p> <p>Transmission:
 Ground Driven with Infinite
 Population Settings
 Manual Calibration
 Half Width Disconnect with In Cab
 Control Box
 Dual Rate Drive Sprocket Dual
 Rank Machines</p> <p>Miscellaneous:
 Lift Cylinders and Hoses
 Active Hydraulic Down-Pressure System
 Hydraulic Hose Support with Hose
 Storage Bracket</p> <p>Safety Equipment:
 SMV Emblem
 Implement Warning Lights
 Hitch Safety Chain
 Hitch Jack
 Nonskid Ladder and Platform</p> |
|--|---|

Base Machine requires three tractor hydraulic selective control valves, motor case drain sump coupler kit and three pin convenience outlet. Tractor must have closed center hydraulic system. Tractor must be equipped with an Intermediate Drawbar Safety Chain Support. If Tractor is not so equipped, see Tractor Section of the Agricultural Sales Manual. RE17282 kit (Field Installed Seven Terminal Auxiliary Electric) is required on towing Tractor.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota

968YH		1990 CCS SeedMetering - 40 Ft. - 15 In. Spacing <i>Includes 32 Openers and 32 Meters. Model Year 2017</i>	134,010.00
-------	--	--	------------

DESTINATION

0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1990 CCS SeedMetering - 40 Ft. - 15 In. Spacing
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
<i>Not Available for Quebec.</i>			
0205		Quebec	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS			
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0004, 0019, 0022, 0026, 0037, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price
SHIPPING PREPARATION			
0800		Shipping Preparation for Truck <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	In Base Price
SEED BOOTS			
1105		Seed Boots	In Base Price
GAUGE WHEEL			
1605		Smooth Side Gauge Wheel	In Base Price
1615		Spoked Gauge Wheel	2,336.00
METERING WHEELS			
2000		Large Seed (White) Meter Wheels for Soybeans and Higher Rates of Wheat <i>If seeding oats, tank divider insert BA30965 is required.</i>	In Base Price
2001		Small Seed (Black) Meter Wheels for Wheat, Sorghum and Milo <i>If seeding oats, tank divider insert BA30965 is required.</i>	Same Price
2002		Low Rate (Black Narrow) Meter Wheels for Low Rate of Sorghum and Milo <i>If seeding oats, tank divider insert BA30965 is required.</i>	Same Price
HITCH			
3200		Drawbar Hitch with CAT IV Hitch Link	In Base Price
3205		Drawbar Hitch with CAT V Hitch Link	125.00
TRACTOR ATTACHING COMPONENTS			
6900		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler. For all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
6910		Tractor Attaching Components for 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Air Seeder Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	158.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1990 CCS SeedMetering - 40 Ft. - 15 In. Spacing
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TRACTOR ATTACHING COMPONENTS ...Continued...			
6915		Tractor Attaching Components for 9R and 9RT Series Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Air Seeder Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	544.00
6935		Tractor Attaching Components for 7R Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Air Seeder Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	210.00
HARNESSING AND DISPLAY			
6005		SeedStar CCS Monitoring - Includes Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness for Row Crop Tractors and GreenStar 2 - 1800 Display	3,552.00
6020		SeedStar CCS Monitoring, Less Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness, Less GreenStar 2 - 1800 Display <i>If GreenStar 2 display is needed, order from Ag Management Solutions.</i>	In Base Price
OPEN CENTER KIT WITH CHANGE VALVE			
6500		Less Open Center Kit with Change Valve <i>For Closed Center Hydraulic Systems only.</i>	In Base Price
6505		Open Center Kit with Change Valve <i>For Closed or Open Center Hydraulic System.</i>	407.00
RATE CHECK			
9700		Rate Check Bundle	133.00
WHEELS AND TIRES			
9165		8-Bolt Wheel and Tire 31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR <i>Includes spare tire mounting bracket.</i>	916.00
HARNESSING AND DISPLAY			
7905		4-Wheel Drive Tractor Frame Control Extension Harness	325.00
AUXILIARY HYDRAULIC OUTLET			
7100		Push/Pull Valve for Remote Hydraulic Power at Rear of Seeding Tool	546.00
TANK LID SCREENS			
7900		Tank Lid Screens	661.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
HYDRAULICS			
BA30132		Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 30-60 Series Row Crop Tractors and 30-50 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	210.10
BA30133		Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 60-70 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	268.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1990 CCS SeedMetering - 40 Ft. - 15 In. Spacing
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BA28095	Open Center Kit with Closed Center Change Valve	490.60
		Metering:	
	BA30643	Complete Bank of Meters with 17 Black Low Rate Meter Wheels for 100 Bushel System	4,370.30
	BA30642	Complete Bank of Meters with 17 Black Meter Wheels for 100 Bushel System	3,647.60
	BA30641	Complete Bank of Meters with 17 White Meter Wheels for 100 Bushel System	3,481.50
	BA30640	Rate Check Bundle	146.30
	BA30965	Tank Divider Insert for 100 Bushel Tank	363.00
		Wheels and Tires:	
	BA28126	One 31 x 13.5-15 In. 8 PR Hi-Flotation Tire and 8-Bolt Wheel	752.40
	BA28029	Spare Tire Mounting Bracket	181.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1990 CCS SeedMetering - 42 Ft. - 15 In. Spacing
 Equipment for Base Machine

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>Sizes:
 Nominal Working Widths -
 30 Ft., 35/36 Ft., 40 Ft. and 42 Ft.</p> <p>Row Spacing:
 Two Ranks - 7.5 In. or 10 In.
 Single Rank - 15 In.</p> <p>Opener:
 18 In. Single Disk Flat Blade
 Mounted on Hub with Sealed
 Non-Greasable Double Taper
 Row Bearings
 Adjustable Depth 4.5 x 16 In.
 Smooth Sided Gauge Wheel with
 Double Row Roller Bearing -
 Steel for 7.5 In. and 10 In.
 and Smooth Side for 15 In.
 One Piece Extended Wear Seed Boot with
 Trash / Residue Shields Seed Deflector
 One 3/4 x 9 In. Tapered In-Furrow
 Press Wheel
 One 1 x 12 In. Cast Iron Closing Wheel</p> <p>Frame:
 Three Section Frame with Floating Hitch
 Over Center Hydraulic Wing Fold</p> <p>Wheels and Tires:
 Single Rank Machines:
 31 x 13.5-15 In. 8 PR Hi-Floatation Tires -
 Duals on Center Frame, Singles on Wings
 Dual Rank Machines:
 31 x 13.5-15 In. 12 PR Hi-Floatation Tires -
 Duals on Center Frame, Singles on Wings</p> <p>Tank:
 Polyethylene Tank with Lid
 One 70 Bu. Tank on 30 Ft. and
 35/36 Ft. Sizes
 One 100 Bu. Tank on 40 Ft.
 and 42 Ft. Sizes</p> | <p>Bin Level Indicator Sensor with
 Lighted In-Cab Switch
 Air System with Hydraulically
 Driven 17.6 In. Fan Venturi Type
 Manifold for Seed Delivery
 Meters with Individual Gate
 Shutoff and Splitter
 Large Seed Meter Wheels
 Electronic Population Rate Control
 Fill Lights for Platform and Lid</p> <p>Monitor:
 SeedStar 2 All Run Monitor and
 All Run Blockage</p> <p>Transmission:
 Ground Driven with Infinite
 Population Settings
 Manual Calibration
 Half Width Disconnect with In Cab
 Control Box
 Dual Rate Drive Sprocket Dual
 Rank Machines</p> <p>Miscellaneous:
 Lift Cylinders and Hoses
 Active Hydraulic Down-Pressure System
 Hydraulic Hose Support with Hose
 Storage Bracket</p> <p>Safety Equipment:
 SMV Emblem
 Implement Warning Lights
 Hitch Safety Chain
 Hitch Jack
 Nonskid Ladder and Platform</p> |
|--|---|

Base Machine requires three tractor hydraulic selective control valves, motor case drain sump coupler kit and three pin convenience outlet. Tractor must have closed center hydraulic system. Tractor must be equipped with an Intermediate Drawbar Safety Chain Support. If Tractor is not so equipped, see Tractor Section of the Agricultural Sales Manual. RE17282 kit (Field Installed Seven Terminal Auxiliary Electric) is required on towing Tractor.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota

968ZH		1990 CCS SeedMetering - 42 Ft. - 15 In. Spacing <i>Includes 34 Openers and 34 Meters. Model Year 2017</i>	140,002.00
-------	--	--	------------

DESTINATION

0202	United States		In Base Price
0184	Canada		Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1990 CCS SeedMetering - 42 Ft. - 15 In. Spacing

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
<i>Not Available for Quebec.</i>			
0205		Quebec	Same Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS			
0409		English <i>Requires Code 0004, 0019, 0022, 0026, 0037, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0184, 0202, 0230 or 0237.</i>	In Base Price
0443		English and Spanish <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0202.</i>	Same Price
0444		English and French <i>Requires Code 0184 or 0205.</i>	Same Price
SHIPPING PREPARATION			
0800		Shipping Preparation for Truck <i>Requires Code 0184, 0202 or 0205.</i>	In Base Price
SEED BOOTS			
1105		Seed Boots	In Base Price
GAUGE WHEEL			
1605		Smooth Side Gauge Wheel	In Base Price
1615		Spoked Gauge Wheel	2,482.00
METERING WHEELS			
2000		Large Seed (White) Meter Wheels for Soybeans and Higher Rates of Wheat <i>If seeding oats, tank divider insert BA30965 is required.</i>	In Base Price
2001		Small Seed (Black) Meter Wheels for Wheat, Sorghum and Milo <i>If seeding oats, tank divider insert BA30965 is required.</i>	Same Price
2002		Low Rate (Black Narrow) Meter Wheels for Low Rate of Sorghum and Milo <i>If seeding oats, tank divider insert BA30965 is required.</i>	Same Price
HITCH			
3200		Drawbar Hitch with CAT IV Hitch Link	In Base Price
3205		Drawbar Hitch with CAT V Hitch Link	125.00
TRACTOR ATTACHING COMPONENTS			
6900		Less Tractor Attaching Components <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with a Flush Face Case/Sump Drain Coupler. For all competitive tractors.</i>	In Base Price
6910		Tractor Attaching Components for 8R and 8RT Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Air Seeder Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	158.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1990 CCS SeedMetering - 42 Ft. - 15 In. Spacing
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TRACTOR ATTACHING COMPONENTS ...Continued...			
6915		Tractor Attaching Components for 9R and 9RT Series Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Air Seeder Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	544.00
6935		Tractor Attaching Components for 7R Series Row-Crop Tractors <i>Includes Tractor Flush Face Coupler for Air Seeder Hydraulic Motor Case Drain Line.</i>	210.00
HARNESSING AND DISPLAY			
6005		SeedStar CCS Monitoring - Includes Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness for Row Crop Tractors and GreenStar 2 - 1800 Display	3,552.00
6020		SeedStar CCS Monitoring, Less Tractor GreenStar Ready Harness, Less GreenStar 2 - 1800 Display <i>If GreenStar 2 display is needed, order from Ag Management Solutions.</i>	In Base Price
OPEN CENTER KIT WITH CHANGE VALVE			
6500		Less Open Center Kit with Change Valve <i>For Closed Center Hydraulic Systems only.</i>	In Base Price
6505		Open Center Kit with Change Valve <i>For Closed or Open Center Hydraulic System.</i>	407.00
RATE CHECK			
9700		Rate Check Bundle	133.00
WHEELS AND TIRES			
9165		8-Bolt Wheel and Tire 31 x 13.5 - 15 In. 12 PR <i>Includes spare tire mounting bracket.</i>	916.00
HARNESSING AND DISPLAY			
7905		4-Wheel Drive Tractor Frame Control Extension Harness	325.00
AUXILIARY HYDRAULIC OUTLET			
7100		Push/Pull Valve for Remote Hydraulic Power at Rear of Seeding Tool	546.00
TANK LID SCREENS			
7900		Tank Lid Screens	661.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
HYDRAULICS			
BA30132		Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 30-60 Series Row Crop Tractors and 30-50 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	210.10
BA30133		Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 60-70 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors	268.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AIR SEEDING PRODUCTS

1990 CCS SeedMetering - 42 Ft. - 15 In. Spacing
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BA28095	Open Center Kit with Closed Center Change Valve	490.60
		Metering:	
	BA30643	Complete Bank of Meters with 17 Black Low Rate Meter Wheels for 100 Bushel System	4,370.30
	BA30642	Complete Bank of Meters with 17 Black Meter Wheels for 100 Bushel System	3,647.60
	BA30641	Complete Bank of Meters with 17 White Meter Wheels for 100 Bushel System	3,481.50
	BA30640	Rate Check Bundle	146.30
	BA30965	Tank Divider Insert for 100 Bushel Tank	363.00
		Wheels and Tires:	
	BA28126	One 31 x 13.5-15 In. 8 PR Hi-Flotation Tire and 8-Bolt Wheel	752.40
	BA28029	Spare Tire Mounting Bracket	181.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE UNASSOCIATED ROW UNIT/OPENER

Two Separate Fertilizer Placement Openers (Model Year 2017)
Equipment for Base Machine

Separate Fertilizer Placement Opener
with 5 Degree Blade:
18 In. Single Disk Flat Blade Mounted
on Hub with Sealed Non-Greasable
Double Row Bearings
Adjustable Depth 4.5 x 16 In.
Smooth Sided Gauge
Wheel with Double Row Bearings
Extended Wear Boot

One Piece Cast Fertilizer Boot
One 1 x 12 In. Cast Closing Wheel

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota

410JH		Two Separate Fertilizer Placement Openers (Model Year 2017) <i>Includes one right hand and one left hand opener.</i>	3,081.00
-------	--	---	----------

DESTINATION

0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada <i>Not Available for Quebec.</i>	Same Price
0205		Quebec	Same Price
0004		Botswana	Same Price
0014		Democratic Republic of Congo	Same Price
0019		Ethiopia	Same Price
0022		Ghana	Same Price
0025		Ivory Coast	Same Price
0026		Kenya	Same Price
0037		Namibia	Same Price
0039		Nigeria	Same Price
0043		Senegal	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0049		Swaziland	Same Price
0050		Tanzania	Same Price
0053		Uganda	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE UNASSOCIATED ROW UNIT/OPENER

Two Separate Fertilizer Placement Openers (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0054		Zambia	Same Price
0055		Zimbabwe	Same Price
0081		Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085		Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096		Russia	Same Price
0105		Turkey	Same Price
0106		Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122		Armenia	Same Price
0124		Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0210		Argentina	Same Price
0212		Brazil	Same Price
0230		Australia	Same Price
0237		New Zealand	Same Price

SHIPPING METHOD

0800		Shipping Preparation for Truck <i>Requires Code 0202, 0184, or 0205.</i>	In Base Price
0805		Shipping Preparation for Ship - Sea Container <i>Requires Code 0004, 0014, 0019, 0022, 0025, 0026, 0037, 0039, 0043, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0081, 0085, 0096, 0105, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151, 0166, 0210, 0212, 0230 or 0237.</i>	Same Price

FERTILIZER TUBE

1205		Dry Fertilizer Delivery Tube	In Base Price
1215		Liquid Fertilizer Delivery Tube	54.00
1220		Dual Delivery Tube <i>Requires Code 1706. For Dry and Anhydrous.</i>	75.00
1225		Anhydrous Fertilizer Delivery Tube <i>Requires Code 1706.</i>	42.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE UNASSOCIATED ROW UNIT/OPENER

Two Separate Fertilizer Placement Openers (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FERTILIZER TUBE ...Continued...			
<hr/>			
GAUGE WHEEL			
1600		Steel Gauge Wheel	28.00
1605		Smooth Side Gauge Wheel - 4.5 In. x 16 In.	In Base Price
1610		Smooth Narrow Gauge Wheel - 3 In. x 16 In.	Same Price
<hr/>			
CLOSING SYSTEM			
1701		Less Closing Wheel	-293.00
1706		Cast Closing Wheel	In Base Price

Two Separate Fertilizer Placement Openers (Model Year 2017)

Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE UNASSOCIATED ROW UNIT/OPENER

Two 90 Series No-Till Openers (Model Year 2017)
 Equipment for Base Machine

18 In. Single Disk Flat Blade Mounted
 on Hub with Sealed Non-Greasable
 Double Taper Roller Bearing
 Adjustable Depth 4.5 x 16 In. Smooth
 Gauge Wheel with Double Row Bearing
 Extended Wear Seed Boot with Trash / Residue
 Shields Seed Deflector
 One 3/4 x 9 In. Tapered In-Furrow
 Press Wheel
 One 1 x 12 In. Cast Iron Closing Wheel
 Attaching Hardware for 4 x 4 In. Rockshaft

Does Not Include:
 4 x 4 In. Rockshaft, Metering System,
 Seed Monitor System or
 Operator's Manual

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota

4109H		Two 90 Series No-Till Openers (Model Year 2017) <i>Includes one right hand and one left hand opener.</i>	3,531.00
-------	--	---	----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States		In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Not Available for Quebec.</i>		Same Price
0230	Australia		Same Price
0237	New Zealand		Same Price
0205	Quebec		Same Price
0002	Angola		Same Price
0004	Botswana		Same Price
0006	Burundi		Same Price
0007	Cameroon		Same Price
0014	Democratic Republic of Congo		Same Price
0019	Ethiopia		Same Price
0022	Ghana		Same Price
0025	Ivory Coast		Same Price
0026	Kenya		Same Price
0028	Liberia		Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE UNASSOCIATED ROW UNIT/OPENER

Two 90 Series No-Till Openers (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0030		Madagascar	Same Price
0031		Malawi	Same Price
0032		Mali	Same Price
0036		Mozambique	Same Price
0037		Namibia	Same Price
0039		Nigeria	Same Price
0040		Rwanda	Same Price
0043		Senegal	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0049		Swaziland	Same Price
0050		Tanzania	Same Price
0052		Tunisia	Same Price
0053		Uganda	Same Price
0054		Zambia	Same Price
0055		Zimbabwe	Same Price
0057		South Sudan	Same Price
0072		China	Same Price
0079		Japan	Same Price
0081		Kazakhstan	Same Price
0085		Kyrgyzstan	Same Price
0096		Russia	Same Price
0105		Turkey	Same Price
0106		Turkmenistan	Same Price
0122		Armenia	Same Price
0124		Azerbaijan	Same Price
0125		Belarus	Same Price
0129		Bulgaria	Same Price
0132		Czech Republic	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE UNASSOCIATED ROW UNIT/OPENER

Two 90 Series No-Till Openers (Model Year 2017)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0133		Denmark	Same Price
0134		Estonia	Same Price
0136		France	Same Price
0137		Georgia	Same Price
0138		Germany	Same Price
0140		Hungary	Same Price
0143		Italy	Same Price
0145		Latvia	Same Price
0147		Lithuania	Same Price
0151		Moldova	Same Price
0156		Poland	Same Price
0157		Portugal	Same Price
0158		Romania	Same Price
0160		Serbia	Same Price
0161		Slovakia	Same Price
0163		Spain	Same Price
0166		Ukraine	Same Price
0167		United Kingdom	Same Price
0183		Belize	Same Price
0185		Costa Rica	Same Price
0189		El Salvador	Same Price
0191		Guatemala	Same Price
0193		Honduras	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua	Same Price
0197		Panama	Same Price
0210		Argentina	Same Price
0211		Bolivia	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE UNASSOCIATED ROW UNIT/OPENER

Two 90 Series No-Till Openers (Model Year 2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0212		Brazil	Same Price
0213		Chile	Same Price
0217		Paraguay	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price
0221		Venezuela	Same Price
SHIPPING METHOD			
0800		Shipping Preparation for Truck <i>Requires Code 0202, 0184, 0195 or 0205.</i>	In Base Price
0805		Shipping Preparation for Ship - Sea Container <i>Requires Code 0002, 0004, 0007, 0014, 0019, 0022, 0025, 0026, 0028, 0031, 0032, 0036, 0037, 0039, 0043, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0052, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0072, 0079, 0081, 0085, 0096, 0105, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0129, 0132, 0133, 0134, 0136, 0137, 0138, 0140, 0143, 0145, 0147, 0151, 0156, 0157, 0158, 0160, 0161, 0163, 0166, 0167, 0183, 0185, 0189, 0191, 0193, 0196, 0197, 0210, 0211, 0212, 0213, 0217, 0220, 0221, 0230 or 0237.</i>	Same Price
SEED BOOTS			
1105		Seed Boots	In Base Price
GAUGE WHEEL			
1605		Smooth Side Gauge Wheel	In Base Price
1600		Steel Gauge Wheel	-28.00
1610		Smooth Narrow Gauge Wheel - 3 In. x 16 In.	Same Price
1615		Spoked Gauge Wheel	73.00
1620		Spoked Narrow Gauge Wheel	73.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE UNASSOCIATED ROW UNIT/OPENER

1870 Non-Retractable Opener - Standard Mounting Bracket (MY2017)
Equipment for Base Machine

1870 Opener: Scrapers
 Independent Hydraulic Fertilizer Opener
 Down Force with Accumulator
 Independent Hydraulic Seed Opener Down Force
 with Accumulator and Depth Control
 Press Wheels:
 3 1/4 In. x 16 In. Semi-Pneumatic Poly Wheel

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota.

410QH	1870 Non-Retractable Opener - Standard Mounting Bracket (MY2017)	2,087.00
-------	--	----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0237	New Zealand	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0096	Russia	Same Price
0151	Moldova	Same Price
0166	Ukraine	Same Price
0210	Argentina	Same Price

SHIPPING METHOD

0800	Shipping Preparation for Truck <i>Requires Code 0202 or 0184.</i>	In Base Price
0805	Shipping Preparation for Ship - Sea Container <i>Requires Code 0081, 0096, 0151, 0166, 0210, 0230 or 0237.</i>	Same Price

SEED OPENERS

1000	Single Row Seed Opener	In Base Price
1005	Paired Row Seed Opener	61.00

FERTILIZER OPENER, TUBE AND TIP

1215	High Top Liquid Fertilizer Delivery Tube and Tip	-6.00
------	--	-------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE UNASSOCIATED ROW UNIT/OPENER

1870 Non-Retractable Opener - Standard Mounting Bracket (MY2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		FERTILIZER OPENER, TUBE AND TIP ...Continued...	
1220		High Top Liquid and Dry Dual Delivery Tube	-12.00
1235		High Top Mud Proof Dry Fertilizer Tube	In Base Price
1250		Anhydrous High Top Tip with Dry Delivery Tube	32.00
1255		High Top Aqua Anhydrous with 3/8 In. Tube with Dry Delivery Tube	12.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE UNASSOCIATED ROW UNIT/OPENER

1870 Non-Retractable Opener - Narrow Mounting Bracket (MY2017)
Equipment for Base Machine

1870 Opener: Scrapers
 Independent Hydraulic Fertilizer Opener
 Down Force with Accumulator
 Independent Hydraulic Seed Opener Down Force
 with Accumulator and Depth Control
 Press Wheels:
 3 1/4 In. x 16 In. Semi-Pneumatic Poly Wheel

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota.

410RH	1870 Non-Retractable Opener - Narrow Mounting Bracket (MY2017)	2,087.00
-------	--	----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0230	Australia	Same Price
0237	New Zealand	Same Price
0081	Kazakhstan	Same Price
0096	Russia	Same Price
0151	Moldova	Same Price
0166	Ukraine	Same Price
0210	Argentina	Same Price

SHIPPING METHOD

0800	Shipping Preparation for Truck <i>Requires Code 0202 or 0184.</i>	In Base Price
0805	Shipping Preparation for Ship - Sea Container <i>Requires Code 0081, 0096, 0151, 0166, 0210, 0230 or 0237.</i>	Same Price

SEED OPENERS

1000	Single Row Seed Opener	In Base Price
1005	Paired Row Seed Opener	61.00

FERTILIZER OPENER, TUBE AND TIP

1215	High Top Liquid Fertilizer Delivery Tube and Tip	-6.00
------	--	-------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE UNASSOCIATED ROW UNIT/OPENER

1870 Non-Retractable Opener - Narrow Mounting Bracket (MY2017)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		FERTILIZER OPENER, TUBE AND TIP ...Continued...	
1220		High Top Liquid and Dry Dual Delivery Tube	-12.00
1235		High Top Mud Proof Dry Fertilizer Tube	In Base Price
1250		Anhydrous High Top Tip with Dry Delivery Tube	32.00
1255		High Top Aqua Anhydrous with 3/8 In. Tube with Dry Delivery Tube	12.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE UNASSOCIATED ROW UNIT/OPENER

1870 Retractable Opener (MY2017)
Equipment for Base Machine

1870 Opener: Scrapers
 Independent Hydraulic Fertilizer Opener
 Down Force with Accumulator
 Independent Hydraulic Seed Opener Down Force
 with Accumulator and Depth Control
 Press Wheels:
 3 1/4 In. x 16 In. Semi-Pneumatic Poly Wheel

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Valley City, North Dakota.

410SH	1870 Retractable Opener (MY2017)		2,750.00
-------	----------------------------------	--	----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States		In Base Price
0184	Canada		Same Price
0230	Australia		Same Price
0237	New Zealand		Same Price

SHIPPING METHOD

0800	Shipping Preparation for Truck <i>Requires Code 0202 or 0184.</i>		In Base Price
0805	Shipping Preparation for Ship - Sea Container <i>Requires Code 0230 or 0237.</i>		Same Price

SEED OPENERS

1000	Single Row Seed Opener		In Base Price
1005	Paired Row Seed Opener		122.00

FERTILIZER OPENER, TUBE AND TIP

1215	High Top Liquid Fertilizer Delivery Tube and Tip		-6.00
1220	High Top Liquid and Dry Dual Delivery Tube <i>For liquid and dry fertilizer.</i>		-12.00
1235	High Top Mud Proof Dry Fertilizer Tube		In Base Price
1250	Anhydrous High Top Tip with Dry Delivery Tube		32.00
1255	High Top Aqua Anhydrous with 3/8 In. Tube with Dry Delivery Tube		12.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE UNASSOCIATED ROW UNIT/OPENER

1870 Retractable Opener (MY2017)
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

Current Attachments for Non-Current 1700, 1700 Twin Row, 1710, 1720, 1720 CCS, 1730 Planters

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Drive System:	
BA31354		Hydraulic Drive (One Motor System) - Variable Rate <i>For 1700 6Row30, 6Row36, 8Row30, 8Row36 and 10Row30, 1710 12Row30, 1720 8Row36, 8Row38, 12Row30, 12Row36 and 12Row38.</i>	4,719.00
BA31353		Hydraulic Drive (Two Motor System) - Variable Rate <i>For 1710 12Row30, 1720 12Row30, 12Row36 and 12Row38.</i>	7,340.30
BA92869		RowCommand Clutches - Row Units with Chain Drive <i>For 1720 12Row30, 12Row36 and 12Row38. Requires SeedStar Monitor System.</i>	9,026.60
BA92870		RowCommand Clutches - Row Units with Chain Drive <i>Requires SeedStar Monitor System. For 1720 16Row30.</i>	11,066.00
BA92866		RowCommand Clutches - Row Units with Mini Hopper <i>For 1720CCS 16Row30.</i>	11,488.40
BA92842		RowCommand Clutches - Row Units with Pro Shaft Drive <i>For 1720 12Row30, 12Row36 and 12Row38. Requires SeedStar Monitor System. MY08 and prior machines, serial number (-730100) require row unit harness, AA70046. Order through Service Parts.</i>	9,752.60
BA92843		RowCommand Clutches - Row Units with Pro Shaft Drive <i>Requires SeedStar Monitor System. MY08 and prior machines, serial number (-730100) require row unit harness, AA70047. Order through Service Parts. For 1720 16Row30.</i>	12,034.00
BA29522		Seed Drive Transmission, Bolt-on <i>For 1730.</i>	1,148.40
BH78872		Seed Drive Transmission, Bolt-on <i>For 1700, 1710 and 1720 .</i>	1,148.40
		Electrical:	
BA26056		Mounting Brackets for 30, 40, 50, and 55 Series Utility Tractors for 150 and 350 ComputerTrak Monitors <i>For 1700 4Row30, 6Row30, 6Row36, 8Row30 and 8Row36, 1720 8Row36, 8Row38.</i>	190.30
BA29343		Mounting Brackets for 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors for Original GreenStar Display <i>For 1700 4Row30, 6Row30, 6Row36, 8Row30, 8Row36 and 10Row30, 1710 12Row30, 1720 8Row36, 8Row38, 12Row30, 12Row36, 12Row38 and 1730.</i>	157.30
BA29342		Mounting Brackets for 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors for Original GreenStar Display <i>For 1700 4Row30, 6Row30, 6Row36, 8Row30, 8Row36 and 10Row30, 1710 12Row30, 1720 8Row36, 8Row38, 12Row30, 12Row36, 12Row38, 16Row30 and 1730.</i>	157.30
BA30122		Radar Mounting Bracket and Harness used to install DICKEY-john Radar for 7020 Large Frame Series Tractors <i>For 1700 4Row30, 6Row30, 6Row36, 8Row30, 8Row36 and 10Row30, 1710 12Row30, 1720 8Row36, 8Row38, 12Row30, 12Row36, 12Row38 and 1730.</i>	382.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**Current Attachments for Non-Current 1700, 1700 Twin Row, 1710, 1720, 1720 CCS, 1730
Planters**
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BA26231		Radar Mounting Bracket and Harness used to install DICKEY-john Radar for 8000, 8010, 8020 and 8030 Tractors <i>For 1700 4Row30, 6Row30, 6Row36, 8Row30, 8Row36 and 10Row30, 1710 12Row30, 1720 8Row36, 8Row38, 12Row30, 12Row36, 12Row38, 172016Row30 and 1720CCS 16Row30, and 1730.</i>	231.00
BA26063		Radar Mounting Bracket used to install DICKEY-john Radar for 6000 Series Tractors <i>For 1700 4Row30, 6Row30, 6Row36, 8Row30, 8Row36 and 10Row30, 1710 12Row30, 1720 8Row36, 8Row38, 12Row30, 12Row36, 12Row38 and 1730.</i>	158.40
BA26352		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors <i>For 1700 4Row30, 6Row30, 6Row36, 8Row30, 8Row36 and 10Row30, 1710 12Row30, 1720 8Row36, 8Row38, 12Row30, 12Row36, 12Row38, 16Row30 and 1730.</i>	52.80
BA31915		Radar for Planter Monitor System <i>For 1700 4Row30, 4Row70, 6Row30, 6Row70, 6Row36, 8Row30, 8Row70, 8Row36 and 10Row30, 1710 12Row30 and 12Row70, 1720 8Row36, 8Row38, 12Row30, 12Row36, 12Row38 16Row30, and 1730.</i>	1,104.40
		Fertilizer:	
BA92899		Block Manifold Delivery System with Piston Pump <i>For 1720 16Row30 and CCS 16Row30.</i>	5,800.30
BA28680		Fertilizer Opener, Double Disk Liquid for mounting on Row Unit (1 Row) <i>For 1700 4Row30, 6Row30, 6Row36, 8Row30 and 8Row36, 1710 12Row30, 1720 16Row30 and CCS 16Row30.</i>	497.20
BA29503		Fertilizer Opener, Single Disk Unit Mounted Injection - Liquid <i>For 1700 4Row30, 6Row30, 6Row36, 8Row30 and 8Row36, 1710 12Row30, 1720 16Row30 and CCS 16Row30.</i>	468.60
BA30128		Liquid Fertilizer - Pressure Gauge Kit for Piston Pump Liquid Fertilizer System <i>For 1700 4Row30, 6Row30, 6Row36, 8Row30 and 8Row36, 1710 12Row30, 1720 16Row30.</i>	475.20
BA26721		Liquid Fertilizer Pressure Sensor with ISO 2.5 Volt <i>For 1700 4Row30, 6Row30, 6Row36, 8Row30 and 8Row36, 1710 12Row30, 1720 16Row30 and CCS 16Row30.</i>	299.20
		Frame:	
BA25154		Frame Drive/Gauge Wheel Modules <i>For 1700, 1710, and 1730.</i>	3,231.80
BA26232		Lift Assist Wheel Control, Remote for 8000 Series Tractors <i>For 1700, 1710, 1720 and 1730.</i>	848.10
BA26263		Lift Assist Wheels Connected to Hitch Circuit for 30, 40, 50, 55 and 60 Series Row Crop Tractors <i>For 1700, 1710, 1720 and 1730.</i>	225.50
BA26262		Lift Assist Wheels Single Lever Control for 7000 Series Tractors <i>For 1700, 1710, 1720 and 1730.</i>	738.10
BA91265		Lift Assist Wheels with No Mast less Cylinders, Hoses and Couplers <i>For 1700 10Row30, 1720 8Row36, 8Row38, 12Row30, and 1730 12Row22.</i>	5,107.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**Current Attachments for Non-Current 1700, 1700 Twin Row, 1710, 1720, 1720 CCS, 1730
Planters**
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BA92725		Lift Assist Wheels, Dual Straight with Cylinders, Hoses and Couplers <i>For 1720 12Row36 and 12Row38.</i>	13,632.30
BA92199		Stack-Fold Wing Lift Attachment <i>For 1720 12Row30.</i>	1,335.40
		HYDRAULICS	
BA30132		Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 30-60 Series Row Crop Tractors and 30-50 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors <i>For 1700 4Row30, 6Row30, 6Row36, 8Row30, 8Row36 and 10Row30.</i>	210.10
BA29766		Hydraulic Remote Outlet at Rear of the Planter <i>For 1720 CCS 16Row30 and 1720 TR 12X2.</i>	2,302.30
BH78741		Oil Cooler <i>For 1700.</i>	441.10
BA26289		Vacuum Blower Control for Power Beyond for 6000, 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors <i>For 1700 4Row30, 6Row30, 6Row36, 8Row30, 8Row36 and 10Row30.</i>	235.40
BA26377		Vacuum Blower Motor Adapter <i>For 1700, 1710, 1720 8Row36, 8Row38, 12Row30, 12Row36, 12Row38, 16Row30, and 1730.</i>	99.00
BH78873		Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 1000 RPM, Hoses and Fittings <i>For 1700, 1710, 1720 8Row36, 8Row38, 12Row30, 12Row36, 12Row38 and 1730.</i>	3,022.80
BH78508		Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 540 RPM, Hoses and Fittings <i>For 1750 4Row, 6Row, 8Row, 1760NT and 1780 6Row and 8 Row.</i>	2,876.50
		Handling:	
BA28955		Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 1.6 Bushel (1 Row) <i>For 1700 4Row30, 6Row30, 6Row36, 8Row30, 8Row36 and 10Row30, 1710 12Row30, 1720 8Row36, 8Row38, 12Row30, 12Row36, 12Row38, 16Row30, and 1730.</i>	238.70
BA29074		Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 3.0 Bushel (1 Row) <i>For 1700 4Row30, 6Row30, 6Row36, 8Row30, 8Row36 and 10Row30, 1710 12Row30, 1720 8Row36, 8Row38, 12Row30, 12Row36, 12Row38, 16Row30, and 1730.</i>	433.40
BA28956		Seed Hopper and Lid - Vacuum 1.6 Bushel (1 Row) <i>For 1700, 1710, 1720 and 1730.</i>	238.70
BA29073		Seed Hopper and Lid - Vacuum 3.0 Bushel (1 Row) <i>For 1700, 1710, 1720 and 1730.</i>	433.40
		Herbicide/Insecticide:	
BA28935		Granular Chemical - Lid Fill Closed Handling System (2 Rows) <i>For 1700 4Row30, 6Row30, 6Row36, 8Row30, 8Row36 and 10Row30, 1710 12Row30, 1720 8Row36, 8Row38, 12Row30, 12Row36, 12Row38, 16Row30, and 1730.</i>	590.70
BA27789		Granular Chemical - Rear Support (1 Row) <i>For 1700, 1710, 1720 8Row36, 8Row38, 12Row30, 12Row36, 12Row38, 16Row30 and 1730.</i>	89.10
BA24532		Granular Chemical - Tine Tooth Incorporator (1 Row) <i>For 1700, 1710, 1720 8Row36, 8Row38, 12Row30, 12Row36, 12Row38, 16Row30 and 1730.</i>	157.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**Current Attachments for Non-Current 1700, 1700 Twin Row, 1710, 1720, 1720 CCS, 1730
Planters**
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BA24530		Granular Chemical Meter with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Spreader (1 Row) <i>For 1700, 1710, 1720 8Row36, 8Row38, 12Row30, 12Row36, 12Row38, 16Row30 and 1730.</i>	165.00
BA92513		Herbicide and Insecticide with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Band Spreader and components to place insecticide in-furrow or to use a Front or Rear-Mounted Band Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row) <i>For 1700, 1710, 1720 8Row36, 8Row38, 12Row30, 12Row36, 12Row38, 16Row30 and 1730.</i>	563.20
BA92512		Herbicide with Rear-Mounted Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row) <i>For 1700, 1710, 1720 8Row36, 8Row38, 12Row30, 12Row36, 12Row38, 16Row30 and 1730.</i>	415.80
BA27788		Insecticide Only to Herbicide Only Conversion - Rear Support and Herbicide Spreader (1 Row) <i>For 1700, 1710, 1720 8Row36, 8Row38, 12Row30, 12Row36, 12Row38, 16Row30 and 1730.</i>	99.00
BA92886		Insecticide Twin Row <i>For 1700 TR 6X2.</i>	4,914.80
BA92511		Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Lid Fill Closed Handling System and Slide Type Idler (1 Row) <i>For 1700 4Row30, 6Row30, 6Row36, 8Row30, 8Row36 and 10Row30, 1710 12Row30, 1720 8Row36, 8Row38, 12Row30, 12Row36, 12Row38, 16Row30, and 1730.</i>	606.10
BA92510		Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Slide Type Idler (1 Row) <i>For 1700, 1710, 1720 8Row36, 8Row38, 12Row30, 12Row36, 12Row38, 16Row30 and 1730.</i>	393.80
BA91349		Liquid Herbicide - Eight Row <i>For 1700 8Row30, 8Row70, 8Row36, 1720 8Row36, 8Row38.</i>	1,287.24
BA91304		Liquid Herbicide - Fifteen Row <i>For 1730 15Row.</i>	2,156.19
BA91295		Liquid Herbicide - Four Row <i>For 1700 4Row30, 4Row70.</i>	727.73
BA91297		Liquid Herbicide - Six Row <i>For 1700 6Row30, 6Row70, 6Row36.</i>	927.94
BA91303		Liquid Herbicide - Thirteen Row <i>For 1730 13Row.</i>	1,955.97
BA91350		Liquid Herbicide - Twelve Row <i>For 1710 12Row30 and 12Row70, 1720 12Row30, 12Row36, 12Row38 and 1730 12Row.</i>	1,855.89
BA25146		Liquid Herbicide Conversion Distribution Manifold for Up to Eight Rows and Hose Connector to Pump and Control <i>For 1730.</i>	36.30
BA25023		Liquid Herbicide Conversion Pre-Emerge Spray Brackets (1 Row) <i>For 1730.</i>	103.40
		Markers:	
BA26507		Marker Outer Arm Conversion - 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Solid Bar Extensions for Four Row and Six Row Narrow Planters <i>For 1700 4Row30 and 6Row30.</i>	788.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**Current Attachments for Non-Current 1700, 1700 Twin Row, 1710, 1720, 1720 CCS, 1730
Planters**
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BA26506		Marker Outer Arm Conversion - 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Tube Extensions for Six Row Wide and larger frame planters except 1720 Planters <i>For 1700 6Row36, 8Row30, 8Row36 and 10Row30, 1710 12Row30 and 1730.</i>	788.70
BA92050		Markers with 13 In. Smooth Disks and Independent Control <i>For 1700 6Row36 and 8Row30.</i>	4,452.80
BA92051		Markers with 13 In. Smooth Disks and Independent Control <i>For 1700 4Row30, 4Row70, 6Row30 and 6Row70.</i>	3,929.20
BA92055		Markers with 13 In. Smooth Disks and Independent Control <i>For 1720 8Row38.</i>	9,159.70
BA92056		Markers with 13 In. Smooth Disks and Independent Control <i>For 1720 12Row30.</i>	9,159.70
BA92111		Markers with 13 In. Smooth Disks and Independent Control <i>For 1720 8Row36.</i>	9,158.60
BA92724		Markers with 16 In. Notched Disk, Depth Band and Independent Control <i>For 1720 12Row36, 12Row38, 16Row30.</i>	14,520.00
		Metering:	
BA30041		Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meter (2 Rows) <i>For 1700 4Row30, 6Row30, 6Row36, 8Row30, 8Row36 and 10Row30, 1710 12Row30, 1720 8Row36, 8Row38, 12Row30, 12Row36, 12Row38, 16Row30, and 1730.</i>	724.90
BA27748		Radial Bean Seed Meters (3 Rows) <i>For 1700, 1710, 1720 8Row36, 8Row38, 12Row30, 12Row36, 12Row38, 16Row30, and 1730.</i>	653.40
BA27747		Radial Bean Seed Meters (4 Rows) <i>For 1700 4Row30, 6Row30, 6Row36, 8Row30, 8Row36 and 10Row30, 1710 12Row30, 1720 8Row36, 8Row38, 12Row30, 12Row36, 12Row38, 16Row30, and 1730.</i>	871.20
BA26408		Seed Meter Drive with Chain - Plateless for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (1 Row) <i>For 1700 4Row30, 6Row30, 6Row36, 8Row30, 8Row36 and 10Row30, 1710 12Row30, 1720 8Row36, 8Row38, 12Row30, 12Row36, 12Row38, 16Row30, and 1730.</i>	156.20
BA26406		Seed Meter Drive with Chain - Vacuum for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (1 Row) <i>For 1700, 1710, 1720 8Row36, 8Row38, 12Row30, 12Row36, 12Row38, 16Row30, and 1730.</i>	256.30
BA30876		Vacuum Blower <i>For 1700, 1710, 1720 8Row36, 8Row38, 12Row30, 12Row36, 12Row38, 16Row30, and 1730.</i>	1,681.90
BA26405		Vacuum Seed Meters for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (2 Rows) <i>For 1700, 1710, 1720 8Row36, 8Row38, 12Row30, 12Row36, 12Row38, 16Row30, and 1730.</i>	435.60
BA92061		Wing Wheel Drives <i>For 1720 12Row30.</i>	1,167.10
		Monitor System:	
BA31919		ComputerTrak 350 <i>For 1700, 1710, 1720 8Row36, 8Row38, 12Row30, 12Row36, 12Row38, 16Row30, and 1730.</i>	3,328.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**Current Attachments for Non-Current 1700, 1700 Twin Row, 1710, 1720, 1720 CCS, 1730
Planters**
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BA92881		SeedStar XP Monitor Kit <i>For 1720 16Row30 and 1720CCS 16R30.</i>	1,134.10
BA92882		SeedStar XP Monitor Kit <i>For 1720 TR 12x2.</i>	1,134.10
BA26722		Vacuum Level Sensor - SeedStar <i>For 1700, 1710, 1720 8Row36, 8Row38, 12Row30, 12Row36, 12Row38, 16Row30, and 1730.</i>	575.30
BA31351		Wiring Harness - 12 Row <i>For 1710, 1720 12Row30, 12Row36, 12Row38 and 1730 12Row22.</i>	1,618.10
		Monitors/Displays/Controllers:	
BE23963		Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display/Controller - 6003, 6005, or 7005 Series OS Tractors <i>For Original GreenStar Display or ComputerTrak Monitors. For 1700 4Row30, 6Row30, 6Row36, 8Row30, 8Row36 and 10Row30, 1710 12Row30, 1720 8Row36, 8Row38, 12Row30, 12Row36, 12Row38, 16Row30 and 1730.</i>	182.60
		Placement:	
BA26830		Closing Attachment - Drag (1 Row) <i>For 1700, 1710, 1720 8Row36, 8Row38, 12Row30, 12Row36, 12Row38, 16Row30, CCS 16R30 and 1730.</i>	539.00
BA28967		Closing System - Cast Iron Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row) <i>For 1700, 1710, 1720 8Row36, 8Row38, 12Row30, 12Row36, 12Row38, 16Row30 and 1730.</i>	436.70
BA27006		Closing System - Disk (1 Row) <i>For 1700, 1710, 1720 8Row36, 8Row38, 12Row30, 12Row36, 12Row38, 16Row30 and 1730.</i>	814.00
BA28966		Closing System - Rubber Tire Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row) <i>For 1700, 1710, 1720 and 1730.</i>	374.00
BA26105		Conservation Disk Furrowers, RH and LH, with Cutout Leading Blade (2 Rows) <i>For 1700 4Row30, 6Row30, 6Row36, 8Row30, 8Row36 and 10Row30, 1710 12Row30, 1720 8Row36, 8Row38, 12Row30, 12Row36, 12Row38 and 16Row30.</i>	675.40
BA25958		Down Force Spring (Inside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row) <i>For 1700 4Row30, 6Row30, 6Row36, 8Row30, 8Row36 and 10Row30, 1710 12Row30, 1720 8Row36, 8Row38, 12Row30, 12Row36, 12Row38 and 16Row30.</i>	51.70
BA23721		Down Force Springs (Outside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row) <i>For 1700, 1710, 1720 8Row36, 8Row38, 12Row30, 12Row36, 12Row38 and 16Row30.</i>	51.70
BA25972		Down Force Springs, Dual Non-Adjustable - 180 Pounds Down Force (1 Row) <i>For 1700, 1710, 1720 8Row36, 8Row38, 12Row30, 12Row36, 12Row38 and 16Row30.</i>	95.70
BA28971		Down Force Springs, Heavy Duty Adjustable for Long Parallel Arms - 0 to 400 Pounds Down Force (1 Row) <i>For 1730.</i>	332.20
BA28970		Down Force Springs, Heavy Duty Adjustable for Regular Length Parallel Arms - 0 to 400 Pounds Down Force (1 Row) <i>For 1700, 1710, 1720 8Row36, 8Row38, 12Row30, 12Row36, 12Row38, 16Row30 and 1730.</i>	287.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**Current Attachments for Non-Current 1700, 1700 Twin Row, 1710, 1720, 1720 CCS, 1730
Planters
Continued**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BA26744		Dual Gauge Wheels <i>For 1700 4Row30, 6Row36 and 8Row36, 1720 8Row36, 8Row38 12Row36 and 12Row38.</i>	248.60
BA32910		Floating Row Cleaner Combination for Unit Mounted Coulter (1 Row) <i>For 1700 4Row30, 6Row30, 6Row36, 8Row30, 8Row36 and 10Row30, 1710 12Row30, 1720 8Row36, 8Row38, 12Row30, 12Row36, 12Row38, 16Row30 and CCS 16Row30.</i>	693.00
BA92665		Long Cast Parallel Arms for Planters with Adjustable Heavy Duty Down Force or Pneumatic Down Force - Plateless (1 Row) <i>For 1730.</i>	350.90
BA92667		Long Cast Parallel Arms for Planters with Adjustable Heavy Duty Down Force or Pneumatic Down Force - Vacuum (1 Row) <i>For 1730.</i>	387.20
BA31836		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly Compressor with Check Valve <i>For 1700, 1710, 1720 8Row36, 8Row38, 12Row30, 12Row36, 12Row38, 16Row30 and 1730.</i>	1,700.60
BA31843		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Long Parallel Arms (1 Row) <i>For 1730 except 12row22.</i>	262.90
BA31842		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Regular Parallel Arms (1 Row) <i>For 1700, 1710, 1720 8Row36, 8Row38, 12Row30, 12Row36, 12Row38, 16Row30 and 1730.</i>	262.90
BA31839		Pneumatic Down Force Hose Kit - 75 Ft. of Hose <i>For 1700, 1710, 1720 8Row36, 8Row38, 12Row30, 12Row36, 12Row38, 16Row30 and 1730.</i>	179.30
BA32862		Row Tillage Support Bracket for Tine Tooth Tillage, Conservation Disk Furrowers and V-Wing Bed Sweep (1 Row) <i>For 1700 4Row30, 6Row30, 6Row36, 8Row30, 8Row36 and 10Row30, 1710 12Row30, 1720 8Row36, 8Row38, 12Row30, 12Row36, 12Row38, 16Row30.</i>	253.00
BA25528		Row Unit Lockup <i>For 1730.</i>	122.10
BA32244		Row Unit Up Force Kit <i>For 1700 TR 6x2.</i>	277.20
BA28012		Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows) <i>For 1700, 1710, 1720 and 1730.</i>	215.60
BA32570		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Narrow Row Cleaner (1 Row) <i>For 1730 12Row22.</i>	561.00
BA32571		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner (1 Row) <i>For 1700, 1710, 1720.</i>	561.00
BA24575		Seed Packer Press Wheel Attachment (1 Row) <i>For 1700, 1710, 1720 8Row36, 8Row38, 12Row30, 12Row36, 12Row38, 16Row30, and 1730.</i>	304.70
BA30078		Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row) <i>For 1700, 1710, 1720 and 1730.</i>	382.80
BA25853		V-Wing Bed Sweep (1 Row) <i>For 1700 4Row30, 6Row36, 8Row36, 1720 8Row36, 8Row38, 12Row36, 12Row38.</i>	183.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

**Current Attachments for Non-Current 1700, 1700 Twin Row, 1710, 1720, 1720 CCS, 1730
Planters**
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BA28164	Walking Gauge Wheel Kit <i>For 1700, 1710, 1720 and 1730.</i>	85.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

Current Attachments for Non-Current 1750, 1760NT, 1760, 1770 Flex, 1780 Planters

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Drive System:	
BA30922		Half-Width Disconnect for Mechanical Seed Drive <i>For 1760NT 8Row30. Requires BA30921. Requires AA68456 Harness and AA68458 Harness, order from Parts. For 1760 12Row30 Rigid and Flex. Requires BA30921. Requires AA68455 Harness and AA68458 Harness, order from Parts. For 1770 12Row30 Flex. Requires BA30921. Requires AA68454 Harness and AA68457 Harness, order from Parts.</i>	1,179.20
BA92869		RowCommand Clutches - Row Units with Chain Drive <i>For 1760 12Row 30 Rigid and Flex, 1770 Flex. Requires SeedStar Monitor System.</i>	9,026.60
BA92842		RowCommand Clutches - Row Units with Pro Shaft Drive <i>For 1760 12Row30 Rigid and Flex, 1770 Flex. Requires SeedStar Monitor System. MY08 and prior machines, serial number (-730100) require row unit harness, AA70046. Order through Service Parts.</i>	9,752.60
		Electrical:	
BN280048		Mounting Bracket for 30, 40, 50, 55, and 60 Series Tractors for Control Console Only <i>For 1750, 1760NT, 1760, 1770 and 1780.</i>	575.30
BA26376		Mounting Bracket for 6000 Series Tractor for 150 and 350 ComputerTrak Monitor <i>For 1750, 1760NT, 1760 and 1780.</i>	72.60
BA26058		Mounting Brackets for 30, 40, 50, 55, and 60 Series Row Crop Tractors <i>For 150 and 350 ComputerTrak Monitor and Front-Fold Control Console or Half-Width Disconnect Console. For 1750, 1760NT, 1760, 1770 and 1780.</i>	190.30
BA26056		Mounting Brackets for 30, 40, 50, and 55 Series Utility Tractors for 150 and 350 ComputerTrak Monitors <i>For 1750, 1760NT and 1780 6row, 8Row.</i>	190.30
BA29343		Mounting Brackets for 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors for Original GreenStar Display <i>For 1750, 1760NT, 1760, 1770 and 1780.</i>	157.30
BA26287		Mounting Brackets for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors <i>For 1770. For 150, 350, and 450 ComputerTrak Monitors Front-Fold Control Console with Deutsche Connector and Half-Width Disconnect Control Console.</i>	85.80
BA26288		Mounting Brackets for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors <i>For 150 and 350 ComputerTrak Monitor and Front-Fold Planter Control Console or Half-Width Disconnect Console. For 1760NT and 1760.</i>	147.40
BN280236		Mounting Brackets for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors for Control Console Only <i>For 1760NT and 1760.</i>	95.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

Current Attachments for Non-Current 1750, 1760NT, 1760, 1770 Flex, 1780 Planters
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BA29342		Mounting Brackets for 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors for Original GreenStar Display <i>For 1750, 1760NT, 1760, 1770 and 1780.</i>	157.30
BA30122		Radar Mounting Bracket and Harness used to install DICKEY-john Radar for 7020 Large Frame Series Tractors <i>For 1760 and 1770.</i>	382.80
BA26231		Radar Mounting Bracket and Harness used to install DICKEY-john Radar for 8000, 8010, 8020 and 8030 Tractors <i>For 1750, 1760NT, 1760, 1770 and 1780.</i>	231.00
BA26063		Radar Mounting Bracket used to install DICKEY-john Radar for 6000 Series Tractors <i>For 1750, 1760NT, 1760, 1770 and 1780.</i>	158.40
BA31916		Radar Mounting Bracket used to install DICKEY-john Radar for 9000 Series Tractors <i>For 1760 and 1770.</i>	161.70
BA26352		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors <i>For 1750, 1760NT, 1760, 1770 and 1780.</i>	52.80
BA31915		Radar for Planter Monitor System <i>For 1750, 1760NT, 1760, 1770 and 1780.</i>	1,104.40
BA26057		Vacuum Blower Control for 30, 40, 50, 55, and 60 Series Tractors for Power Beyond <i>For 1750, 1760NT, 1760, 1770 and 1780.</i>	122.10
		Fertilizer:	
BA92893		Block Manifold Delivery <i>For 1760.</i>	14,533.20
BA92895		Block Manifold Delivery System with Piston Pump <i>For 1750 8Row.</i>	9,667.90
BA92898		Block Manifold Delivery System with Piston Pump <i>For 1780 8Row30 and 15Row15.</i>	10,399.40
BA92896		Block Manifold Delivery System with Piston Pump <i>For 1760NT.</i>	8,945.20
BA92894		Block Manifold Delivery System with Piston Pump <i>For 1750 6Row30.</i>	8,814.30
BA92897		Block Manifold Delivery System with Piston Pump <i>For 1780 6Row30 and 11Row15.</i>	9,372.00
BA28424		Fertilizer Opener Brackets, Liquid for 1760NT Planters (2 Rows) <i>For 1760NT.</i>	459.80
BA28680		Fertilizer Opener, Double Disk Liquid for mounting on Row Unit (1 Row) <i>For 1760.</i>	497.20
BA29507		Fertilizer Opener, Double Disk for mounting on 2.5 x 2.5 In. Tube - Less Spout (1 Row) <i>For 1750 4Row.</i>	520.30
BA91211		Fertilizer Opener, Double Disk for mounting on 3 x 3 In. Tube - Less Spout (1 Row) <i>For 1750 and 1760NT.</i>	592.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

Current Attachments for Non-Current 1750, 1760NT, 1760, 1770 Flex, 1780 Planters
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BA91213		Fertilizer Opener, Double Disk for mounting on 3 x 7 In. Tube - Less Spout (1 Row) <i>For 1770 and 1780.</i>	597.30
BA29504		Fertilizer Opener, Double Disk for mounting on 7 x 7 In. Tube - Less Spout (1 Row) <i>For 1770.</i>	627.00
BA29503		Fertilizer Opener, Single Disk Unit Mounted Injection - Liquid <i>For 1750, 1760NT and 1760.</i>	468.60
BA91212		Fertilizer Openers, Single Disk for mounting on 3 x 3 In. Tube - Less Spouts (2 Rows) <i>For 1750 and 1760NT.</i>	1,761.10
BA91214		Fertilizer Openers, Single Disk for mounting on 3 x 7 In. Tube - Less Spouts (2 Rows) <i>For 1770 and 1780.</i>	1,776.50
BA29506		Fertilizer Openers, Single Disk for mounting on 7 x 7 In. Tube - Less Spouts (2 Rows) <i>For 1770.</i>	1,916.20
BB10430		Granular Fertilizer Augers - High Rate (6 Rows) <i>For 1750 6Row, 1770, 1780 6Row and 11R.</i>	228.80
BB10420		Granular Fertilizer Augers - Low Rate (4 Rows) <i>For 1750 4Row, 8Row and 1780 8Row and 15Row.</i>	152.90
BB10421		Granular Fertilizer Augers - Low Rate (6 Rows) <i>For 1750 6Row, 1770, 1780 6Row and 11R.</i>	228.80
BB10427		Granular Fertilizer Augers - Regular Rate (4 Rows) <i>For 1750 4Row, 8Row and 1780 8Row and 15Row.</i>	152.90
BA25445		Granular Fertilizer Hopper <i>For 1750, 1770 and 1780.</i>	544.50
BA24230		Granular Fertilizer Hopper Lid <i>For 1750, 1770 and 1780.</i>	160.60
BA21417		Granular Fertilizer Spouts for Double Disk Openers (2 Rows) <i>For 1750.</i>	45.10
BA25067		Granular Fertilizer Spouts for Single Disk Openers (2 Rows) <i>For 1750, 1770 and 1780.</i>	88.00
BA25838		Granular Fertilizer Spouts, Cast - Special Angled (2 Rows) <i>For 1770.</i>	298.10
BH78916		Granular Fertilizer Spouts, Cast for Single Disk Fertilizer Openers (2 Rows) <i>For 1750, 1770 and 1780.</i>	323.40
BA92024		Granular Fertilizer less Openers and Augers <i>For 1750 6Row.</i>	3,666.30
BA92026		Granular Fertilizer less Openers and Augers <i>For 1750 8Row.</i>	4,887.30
BA92040		Granular Fertilizer less Openers and Augers <i>For 1750 4Row.</i>	2,590.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

Current Attachments for Non-Current 1750, 1760NT, 1760, 1770 Flex, 1780 Planters
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BA30128		Liquid Fertilizer - Pressure Gauge Kit for Piston Pump Liquid Fertilizer System <i>For 1750, 1760NT, 1760, and 1780.</i>	475.20
BA26721		Liquid Fertilizer Pressure Sensor with ISO 2.5 Volt <i>For 1750, 1760NT, 1760, and 1780.</i>	299.20
BA24234		Liquid Fertilizer Spouts for Frame Mounted Double Disk Openers (2 Rows) <i>For 1750, 1760NT, 1760, and 1780.</i>	42.90
BA26257		Liquid Fertilizer Spouts, Cast for Single Disk Fertilizer Openers (2 Rows) <i>For 1750, 1760NT, 1760, and 1780.</i>	287.10
BA27672		Liquid Tank - (2) 150 Gallon Tanks <i>For 1760NT.</i>	3,218.60
BA27671		Liquid Tank - (2) 225 Gallon Tanks <i>For 1760.</i>	1,005.40
BA91215		Liquid Tank - (2) 70 Gallon Tanks - one tank per two rows <i>For 1750 4Row.</i>	1,503.70
BA91216		Liquid Tank - (3) 70 Gallon Tanks - one tank per two rows <i>For 1750 6Row.</i>	2,255.00
BA91217		Liquid Tank - (4) 70 Gallon Tanks - one tank per two rows <i>For 1750 8Row.</i>	3,007.40
BA26504		Frame: Wheel Cover <i>For 1760, 1770.</i>	188.10
		HYDRAULICS	
BA30132		Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 30-60 Series Row Crop Tractors and 30-50 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors <i>For 1750, 1760NT, 1760, 1770 and 1780.</i>	210.10
BA29734		Hydraulic Fold Cylinders, Folding Linkage, and Hoses less Couplers <i>For 1760.</i>	2,250.60
BH78741		Oil Cooler <i>For 1750, 1760NT, 1760, 1770 and 1780.</i>	441.10
BA26289		Vacuum Blower Control for Power Beyond for 6000, 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors <i>For 1750 4Row, 6Row, 8Row, 1760NT, 1760, 1770 and 1780.</i>	235.40
BA26377		Vacuum Blower Motor Adapter <i>For 1750 4Row, 6Row, 8Row, 1760NT, 1760, 1770 and 1780.</i>	99.00
BH78873		Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 1000 RPM, Hoses and Fittings <i>For 1750 4Row, 6Row, 8Row, 1760NT, 1760, 1770 and 1780.</i>	3,022.80
BH78508		Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 540 RPM, Hoses and Fittings <i>For 1750 4Row, 6Row, 8Row, 1760NT and 1780 6Row and 8 Row.</i>	2,876.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

Current Attachments for Non-Current 1750, 1760NT, 1760, 1770 Flex, 1780 Planters
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Handling:	
BA28955		Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 1.6 Bushel (1 Row) <i>For 1750, 1760NT, 1760, 1770 and 1780.</i>	238.70
BA29074		Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 3.0 Bushel (1 Row) <i>For 1750, 1760NT, 1760, 1770 and 1780.</i>	433.40
BA28956		Seed Hopper and Lid - Vacuum 1.6 Bushel (1 Row) <i>For 1750, 1760NT, 1760, 1770 and 1780.</i>	238.70
BA29073		Seed Hopper and Lid - Vacuum 3.0 Bushel (1 Row) <i>For 1750, 1760NT, 1760, 1770 and 1780.</i>	433.40
		Herbicide/Insecticide:	
BA28935		Granular Chemical - Lid Fill Closed Handling System (2 Rows) <i>For 1750, 1760NT, 1760, 1770 and 1780.</i>	590.70
BA27789		Granular Chemical - Rear Support (1 Row) <i>For 1750, 1760NT, 1760, 1770 and 1780.</i>	89.10
BA24532		Granular Chemical - Tine Tooth Incorporator (1 Row) <i>For 1750, 1760NT, 1760, 1770 and 1780.</i>	157.30
BA24530		Granular Chemical Meter with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Spreader (1 Row) <i>For 1750, 1760NT, 1760, 1770 and 1780.</i>	165.00
BA92513		Herbicide and Insecticide with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Band Spreader and components to place insecticide in-furrow or to use a Front or Rear-Mounted Band Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row) <i>For 1750, 1760NT, 1760, 1770 and 1780.</i>	563.20
BA92512		Herbicide with Rear-Mounted Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row) <i>For 1750 4Row, 6Row, 8Row, 1760NT, 1760, 1770 and 1780.</i>	415.80
BA27788		Insecticide Only to Herbicide Only Conversion - Rear Support and Herbicide Spreader (1 Row) <i>For 1750 4Row, 6Row, 8Row, 1760NT, 1760, 1770 and 1780.</i>	99.00
BA92511		Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Lid Fill Closed Handling System and Slide Type Idler (1 Row) <i>For 1750 4Row, 6Row, 8Row, 1760NT, 1760, 1770 and 1780.</i>	606.10
BA92510		Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Slide Type Idler (1 Row) <i>For 1750, 1760NT, 1760, 1770 and 1780.</i>	393.80
BA91349		Liquid Herbicide - Eight Row <i>For 1750 8Row, 1760NT and 1780 8Row.</i>	1,287.24
BA91304		Liquid Herbicide - Fifteen Row <i>For 1780 15Row.</i>	2,156.19
BA91295		Liquid Herbicide - Four Row <i>For 1750 4Row.</i>	727.73

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

Current Attachments for Non-Current 1750, 1760NT, 1760, 1770 Flex, 1780 Planters
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BA91297		Liquid Herbicide - Six Row <i>For 1750 6Row and 1780 6Row.</i>	927.94
BA91350		Liquid Herbicide - Twelve Row <i>For 1760, 1770.</i>	1,855.89
BA25146		Liquid Herbicide Conversion Distribution Manifold for Up to Eight Rows and Hose Connector to Pump and Control <i>For 1750, 1760NT, 1760, 1770 and 1780.</i>	36.30
BA25023		Liquid Herbicide Conversion Pre-Emerge Spray Brackets (1 Row) <i>For 1750, 1760NT, 1760, 1770 and 1780.</i>	103.40
		Markers:	
BA26507		Marker Outer Arm Conversion - 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Solid Bar Extensions for Four Row and Six Row Narrow Planters <i>For 1750 4Row, 6Row and 1780 6Row.</i>	788.70
BA26506		Marker Outer Arm Conversion - 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Tube Extensions for Six Row Wide and larger frame planters except 1720 Planters <i>For 1750 8Row and 1780 8Row.</i>	788.70
BA92137		Marker System with 16 In. Notched Disks, Depth Gauging Bands and Solid Bar Extensions for Four Row and Six Row Narrow Planters <i>For 1750 4Row, 6Row and 1780 6Row.</i>	4,438.50
		Metering:	
BA30041		Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meter (2 Rows) <i>For 1750, 1760NT, 1760, 1770 and 1780.</i>	724.90
BA27748		Radial Bean Seed Meters (3 Rows) <i>For 1750, 1760NT, 1760, 1770 and 1780.</i>	653.40
BA27747		Radial Bean Seed Meters (4 Rows) <i>For 1750, 1760NT, 1760, 1770 and 1780.</i>	871.20
BA26408		Seed Meter Drive with Chain - Plateless for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (1 Row) <i>For 1750, 1760NT, 1760, 1770 and 1780.</i>	156.20
BA26406		Seed Meter Drive with Chain - Vacuum for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (1 Row) <i>For 1750, 1760NT, 1760, 1770 and 1780.</i>	256.30
BA30876		Vacuum Blower <i>For 1750, 1760NT, 1760, 1770 and 1780.</i>	1,681.90
BA26405		Vacuum Seed Meters for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (2 Rows) <i>For 1750, 1760NT, 1760, 1770 and 1780.</i>	435.60
		Monitor System:	
BA31919		ComputerTrak 350 <i>For 1750, 1760NT, 1760, 1770 and 1780.</i>	3,328.60
BA30921		Single Switch Control Console Half-Width Disconnect <i>For 1760NT, 1760 and 1770.</i>	1,054.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

Current Attachments for Non-Current 1750, 1760NT, 1760, 1770 Flex, 1780 Planters
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BA26722		Vacuum Level Sensor - SeedStar <i>For 1750, 1760NT, 1760, 1770 and 1780.</i>	575.30
BA31351		Wiring Harness - 12 Row <i>For 1760.</i>	1,618.10
		Monitors/Displays/Controllers:	
BE23963		Mounting Brackets for Monitor/Display/Controller - 6003, 6005, or 7005 Series OS Tractors <i>For 1750, 1760NT, 1760, 1770 and 1780.</i>	182.60
		Placement:	
BA26830		Closing Attachment - Drag (1 Row) <i>For 1750, 1760NT, 1760, 1770 and 1780.</i>	539.00
BA28967		Closing System - Cast Iron Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row) <i>For 1750, 1760NT, 1760, 1770 and 1780.</i>	436.70
BA27006		Closing System - Disk (1 Row) <i>For 1750, 1760NT, 1760, 1770 and 1780.</i>	814.00
BA28966		Closing System - Rubber Tire Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row) <i>For 1750, 1760NT, 1760, 1770 and 1780.</i>	374.00
BA26105		Conservation Disk Furrowers, RH and LH, with Cutout Leading Blade (2 Rows) <i>For 1750 4Row, 6Row, 8Row, 1760NT, 1760, 1770 and 1780.</i>	675.40
BA25958		Down Force Spring (Inside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row) <i>For 1750, 1760NT, 1760, 1770 and 1780.</i>	51.70
BA23721		Down Force Springs (Outside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row) <i>For 1750 1760NT, 1760, 1770, 1780 6Row and 8Row.</i>	51.70
BA25972		Down Force Springs, Dual Non-Adjustable - 180 Pounds Down Force (1 Row) <i>For 1750 1760NT, 1760, 1770, 1780 6Row and 8Row.</i>	95.70
BA28971		Down Force Springs, Heavy Duty Adjustable for Long Parallel Arms - 0 to 400 Pounds Down Force (1 Row) <i>For 1780 11Row and 15Row.</i>	332.20
BA28970		Down Force Springs, Heavy Duty Adjustable for Regular Length Parallel Arms - 0 to 400 Pounds Down Force (1 Row) <i>For 1750, 1760NT, 1760, 1770, 1780 6Row and 8Row.</i>	287.10
BA32910		Floating Row Cleaner Combination for Unit Mounted Coulter (1 Row) <i>For 1750, 1760NT, 1760, 1770, 1780 6Row and 8Row.</i>	693.00
BA92676		Frame Mounted Coulter with Long Parallel Arms - Less Coulter Blade (1 Row) - Splitter Rows <i>For 1780 11Row and 15Row.</i>	1,592.80
BA92675		Frame Mounted Coulter with Regular Parallel Arms - Less Coulter Blade (2 Rows) <i>For 1750 and 1780.</i>	3,166.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

Current Attachments for Non-Current 1750, 1760NT, 1760, 1770 Flex, 1780 Planters
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BA92665		Long Cast Parallel Arms for Planters with Adjustable Heavy Duty Down Force or Pneumatic Down Force - Plateless (1 Row) <i>For 1780 11Row and 15Row.</i>	350.90
BA92667		Long Cast Parallel Arms for Planters with Adjustable Heavy Duty Down Force or Pneumatic Down Force - Vacuum (1 Row) <i>For 1780 11Row and 15Row.</i>	387.20
BA31836		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly Compressor with Check Valve <i>For 1750, 1760NT, 1760, 1770 and 1780.</i>	1,700.60
BA31843		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Long Parallel Arms (1 Row) <i>For 1760NT, 1770, 1780 11Row and 15Row.</i>	262.90
BA31842		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Regular Parallel Arms (1 Row) <i>For 1750 4Row, 6Row, 8Row, 1760NT, 1760, 1770 and 1780.</i>	262.90
BA31839		Pneumatic Down Force Hose Kit - 75 Ft. of Hose <i>For 1750 4Row, 6Row, 8Row, 1760NT, 1760, 1770 and 1780.</i>	179.30
BA32862		Row Tillage Support Bracket for Tine Tooth Tillage, Conservation Disk Furrowers and V-Wing Bed Sweep (1 Row) <i>For 1750, 1760NT, 1760, 1770, 1780 6Row and 8Row.</i>	253.00
BA28012		Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows) <i>For 1750 4Row, 6Row, 8Row, 1760NT, 1760, 1770 and 1780.</i>	215.60
BA32571		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner (1 Row) <i>For 1750, 1760NT, 1760, 1770, 1780 6Row and 8Row.</i>	561.00
BA24575		Seed Packer Press Wheel Attachment (1 Row) <i>For 1750, 1760NT, 1760, 1770 and 1780.</i>	304.70
BA30078		Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row) <i>For 1750, 1760NT, 1760, 1770 and 1780.</i>	382.80
BA28164		Walking Gauge Wheel Kit <i>For 1750, 1760NT, 1760, 1770 and 1780.</i>	85.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

Current Attachments for Non-Current 1770NT, 1790 Planters

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BA92880		Drive System: Hydraulic Drive - SeedStar Variable Rate <i>For 1770NT 16Row.</i>	6,944.30
BA92879		Hydraulic Drive - SeedStar Variable Rate <i>For 1770NT 24Row.</i>	6,870.60
BA92872		RowCommand Clutches - Row Units with Chain Drive <i>For 1770NT 12Row. Requires SeedStar 2 Monitor System.</i>	8,511.80
BA92873		RowCommand Clutches - Row Units with Chain Drive <i>For 1770NT 16Row. Requires SeedStar 2 Monitor System.</i>	11,015.40
BA92874		RowCommand Clutches - Row Units with Chain Drive <i>For 1770NT 24Row. Requires SeedStar 2 Monitor System.</i>	16,519.80
BA92846		RowCommand Clutches - Row Units with Mini Hopper <i>For 1770NT 12Row. Requires SeedStar 2 Monitor System. MY08 and prior machines, serial numbers (-730100) require row unit harness, AA70050.</i>	8,828.60
BA92849		RowCommand Clutches - Row Units with Mini Hopper <i>For 1770NT 16Row. Requires SeedStar 2 Monitor System. MY08 and prior machines, serial numbers (-730100) require row unit harness, AA70051.</i>	11,437.80
BA92851		RowCommand Clutches - Row Units with Mini Hopper <i>For 1770NT 24Row. Requires SeedStar 2 Monitor System. MY08 and prior machines, serial numbers (-730100) require row unit harness, AA70052.</i>	17,153.40
BA92852		RowCommand Clutches - Row Units with Mini Hopper <i>For 1790 23Row. Requires SeedStar 2 Monitor System. MY08 and prior machines, serial numbers (-730100) require row unit harness, AA70056.</i>	16,446.10
BA92853		RowCommand Clutches - Row Units with Mini Hopper <i>For 1790 24Row. Requires SeedStar Monitor System. MY08 and prior machines, serial numbers (-730100) require row unit harness, AA70054.</i>	17,098.40
BA92855		RowCommand Clutches - Row Units with Mini Hopper <i>For 1790 31Row. Requires SeedStar Monitor System. MY08 and prior machines, serial numbers (-730100) require row unit harness, AA70056.</i>	22,146.30
BA92856		RowCommand Clutches - Row Units with Mini Hopper <i>For 1790 32Row. Requires SeedStar Monitor System. MY08 and prior machines, serial numbers (-730100) require row unit harness, AA70057.</i>	22,798.60
BA92847		RowCommand Clutches - Row Units with Pro Shaft Drive <i>For 1770NT 12Row. Requires SeedStar 2 Monitor System. MY08 and prior machines, serial numbers (-730100) require row unit harness, AA70050.</i>	9,237.80
BA92848		RowCommand Clutches - Row Units with Pro Shaft Drive <i>For 1770NT 16Row. Requires SeedStar 2 Monitor System. MY08 and prior machines, serial numbers (-730100) require row unit harness, AA70051.</i>	11,983.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

Current Attachments for Non-Current 1770NT, 1790 Planters
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BA92850		RowCommand Clutches - Row Units with Pro Shaft Drive <i>For 1770NT 24Row. Requires SeedStar Monitor System. MY08 and prior machines, serial numbers (-730100) require row unit harness, AA70052.</i>	17,971.80
		Electrical:	
BA29670		4-Wheel Drive Frame Control Extension for all 1770NTs and 1790 Planters <i>For 1770NT and 1790. PIN A017.xxx73599 and prior.</i>	403.70
BA29690		Lighting Package for CCS <i>For 1770NT and 1790.</i>	575.30
BA29343		Mounting Brackets for 6000 and 7000 Series Tractors for Original GreenStar Display <i>For 1770NT 12Row.</i>	157.30
BA29342		Mounting Brackets for 8000 and 9000 Series Tractors for Original GreenStar Display <i>For 1770NT and 1790.</i>	157.30
BA30122		Radar Mounting Bracket and Harness used to install DICKEY-john Radar for 7020 Large Frame Series Tractors <i>For 1770NT 12Row.</i>	382.80
BA26231		Radar Mounting Bracket and Harness used to install DICKEY-john Radar for 8000, 8010, 8020 and 8030 Tractors <i>For 1770NT and 1790.</i>	231.00
BA31916		Radar Mounting Bracket used to install DICKEY-john Radar for 9000 Series Tractors <i>For 1770NT and 1790.</i>	161.70
BA26352		Radar Signal Adapter Harness for 7000, 8000, and 9000 Series Tractors <i>For 1770NT and 1790.</i>	52.80
BA31915		Radar for Planter Monitor System <i>For 1770NT and 1790.</i>	1,104.40
		ExactEmerge Retrofit Kits:	
BA32980		7R Series Tractor PTO Alternator Mounting Bracket Kit <i>For 1770NT 12R and 16R Model Year 2011 thru 2014.</i>	171.00
BA32981		8030 and 8R Series Tractor PTO Alternator Mounting Bracket Kit <i>For 1770NT and 1790 Model Year 2011 thru 2014.</i>	128.00
BA32983		9030 and 9R Series, Track Tractor PTO Alternator Mounting Bracket Kit <i>For 1770NT 24R30 and 1790 Model Year 2011 thru 2014.</i>	377.00
BA32982		9030 and 9R Series, Wheel Tractor PTO Alternator Mounting Bracket Kit <i>For 1770NT 24R30 and 1790 Model Year 2011 thru 2014.</i>	520.00
BA33031		Draft Tube Cover Bracket <i>Requires A100345 Cover 1180mm. Ordered thru Service Parts.</i>	12.00
BA33098		Drawbar Hitch Tractor Harness for Electric Drive <i>For 1770NT 16R and 1790 31R, 32R and 24R20 Model Year 2011 thru 2014. Requires AA86423 - Drawbar Hitch Wiring Harness. Ordered thru Service Parts.</i>	569.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

Current Attachments for Non-Current 1770NT, 1790 Planters

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BA33099		Drawbar Hitch Tractor Harness for Electric Drive <i>For 1770NT 24R Model Year 2011 thru 2014. Requires AA86423 - Drawbar Hitch Wiring Harness. Ordered thru Service Parts.</i>	569.00
BA32948		Electric Drive Row Unit Harness, Long <i>For 1770NT and 1790 Model Year 2011 thru 2014.</i>	211.00
BA32950		Electric Drive Row Unit Harness, Long <i>For 1770NT and 1790 Model Year 2011 thru 2014.</i>	279.00
BA32947		Electric Drive Row Unit Harness, Short <i>For 1770NT and 1790 Model Year 2011 thru 2014.</i>	303.00
BA32949		Electric Drive Row Unit Harness, Short <i>For 1770NT and 1790 Model Year 2011 thru 2014.</i>	375.00
BA32955		ExactEmerge Cleanout Tray <i>For 1770NT and 1790 Model Year 2011 thru 2014.</i>	33.00
BA33041		ExactEmerge Kit <i>For 1770NT 12R Model Year 2011 thru 2014. Includes modified row unit with ExactEmerge meters, electric drive and Trench Delivery System. Planter backbone harness and main controller included.</i>	40,197.00
BA33042		ExactEmerge Kit <i>For 1770NT 16R Model Year 2011 thru 2014. Includes modified row unit with ExactEmerge meters, electric drive and Trench Delivery System. Planter backbone harness and main controller included.</i>	52,513.00
BA33043		ExactEmerge Kit <i>For 1770NT 24R Model Year 2011 thru 2014. Includes modified row unit with ExactEmerge meters, electric drive and Trench Delivery System. Planter backbone harness and main controller included.</i>	79,090.00
BA33044		ExactEmerge Kit <i>For 1790 23R15 Model Year 2011 thru 2014. Includes modified row unit with ExactEmerge meters, electric drive and Trench Delivery System. Planter backbone harness and main controller included.</i>	75,307.00
BA33045		ExactEmerge Kit <i>For 1790 24R15 Model Year 2011 thru 2014. Includes modified row unit with ExactEmerge meters, electric drive and Trench Delivery System. Planter backbone harness and main controller included.</i>	79,471.00
BA33046		ExactEmerge Kit <i>For 1790 31R15 Model Year 2011 thru 2014. Includes modified row unit with ExactEmerge meters, electric drive and Trench Delivery System. Planter backbone harness and main controller included.</i>	101,253.00
BA33047		ExactEmerge Kit <i>For 1790 32R15 Model Year 2011 thru 2014. Includes modified row unit with ExactEmerge meters, electric drive and Trench Delivery System. Planter backbone harness and main controller included.</i>	104,333.00
BA33048		ExactEmerge Kit <i>For 1790 24R20 Model Year 2011 thru 2014. Includes modified row unit with ExactEmerge meters, electric drive and Trench Delivery System. Planter backbone harness and main controller included.</i>	77,145.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

Current Attachments for Non-Current 1770NT, 1790 Planters
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BA32961		Fertilizer Pressure Sensor and Harness, Electric Drive <i>For 1770NT and 1790 Model Year 2011 thru 2014.</i>	184.00
BA32927		Hydraulic Compressor Assembly 1 section <i>For 1770NT, 1790 24R20 Model Year 2011 thru 2014.</i>	4,116.00
BA32928		Hydraulic Compressor Assembly 2 section <i>For 1790 23R, 24R15, 31R, 32R Model Year 2011 thru 2014.</i>	5,032.00
BA32256		Hydraulic Hoses, Compressor <i>For 1790 Model Year 2011 thru 2014.</i>	586.30
BA32303		Hydraulic Hoses, Compressor <i>For 1770NT 24R Model Year 2011 thru 2014.</i>	586.30
BA32305		Hydraulic Hoses, Compressor <i>For 1770NT 12R and 16R Model Year 2011 thru 2014.</i>	586.30
BA32954		Lock Down Straps for Long Parallel Arms <i>For 1790 23R15 and 24R15 Model Year 2011 thru 2014.</i>	17.00
BA32953		Lock Down Straps for Regular Parallel Arms <i>For 1790 23R15 and 24R15 Model Year 2011 thru 2014.</i>	17.00
BA32964		Motion Sensor <i>For 1770NT 12R and 16R Model Year 2011 thru 2014. Required for mechanical drive planters.</i>	571.00
BA32960		Motion Sensor <i>For 1770NT 24R and 1790 Model Year 2011 thru 2014. Required for mechanical drive planters.</i>	514.00
BA32962		PTO Alternator Assembly <i>For 1770NT and 1790 Model Year 2011 thru 2014.</i>	3,630.00
BA32276		Pneumatic Down Force Support Brackets <i>For 1790 Model Year 2011.</i>	410.30
BA32277		Pneumatic Down Force Support Brackets <i>For 1770NT 12R and 16R Model Year 2011.</i>	410.30
BA32278		Pneumatic Down Force Support Brackets <i>For 1770NT 24R Model Year 2011.</i>	410.30
BA33073		Two Point Hitch Tractor Harness for Electric Drive <i>For 1770NT 12R and 16R, 1790 Model Year 2011 thru 2014. Requires AA86422 - 2 Point Hitch Wiring Harness. Ordered thru Service Parts.</i>	867.00
BA33075		Two Point Hitch Tractor Harness for Electric Drive <i>For 1770NT 24R Model Year 2011 thru 2014. Requires AA86422 - 2 Point Hitch Wiring Harness. Ordered thru Service Parts.</i>	867.00
BA32945		Walking Stop <i>For 1770NT and 1790 Model Year 2011 thru 2014.</i>	37.00
BA32946		Walking Stop with Sensor <i>For 1770NT and 1790 Model Year 2011 thru 2014.</i>	202.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

Current Attachments for Non-Current 1770NT, 1790 Planters
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Fertilizer:	
BA92887		Block Manifold Delivery System - 12 Row <i>For 1770NT 12Row.</i>	3,534.30
BA92890		Block Manifold Delivery System - 12/23 and 12/24 Row <i>For 1790 12/23Row and 12/24Row.</i>	7,693.40
BA92888		Block Manifold Delivery System - 16 Row <i>For 1770NT 16Row.</i>	3,857.70
BA92891		Block Manifold Delivery System - 16/31 and 16/32 Row <i>For 1790 16/31Row and 16/32Row.</i>	9,950.60
BA92889		Block Manifold Delivery System - 24 Row <i>For 1770NT 24Row.</i>	6,136.90
BA92892		Block Manifold Delivery System - 24 Row 20 <i>For 1790 24Row20.</i>	12,159.40
BA29503		Fertilizer Opener, Single Disk Unit Mounted Injection - Liquid <i>For 1770NT and 1790.</i>	468.60
BA30761		Fertilizer Openers, Offset Single Disk Liquid for mounting on 7 x 7 In. Tube - Spouts Included (2 Rows) <i>For 1790 15 Inch Planters, Wings only. Additional parts required. See Frame-Mounted Fertilizer Opener Table in Ag Sales Manual for ordering information.</i>	3,260.40
BA32343		Fertilizer Openers, Single Disk Liquid for Mounting near Flex Pivot - Spouts Included (2 Rows) <i>For 1770NT 24 Row Planter only. Four openers required.</i>	4,056.80
BA30547		Fertilizer Openers, Single Disk Liquid for mounting on 7 x 7 In. Tube - Spouts Included (2 Rows) <i>For 1770NT Planters and 1790 15 Inch Planter center section. On 1790 4 rows required and also order: (4) A72776, (8) A72777 and (8) 19M7488.</i>	3,260.40
BA92815		Liquid Fertilizer - Fixed Rate Fertilizer Pump and Transmission <i>For 1770NT 12Row and 16Row.</i>	4,436.30
BA92816		Liquid Fertilizer - Fixed Rate Fertilizer Pump and Transmission <i>For 1770NT 24Row.</i>	9,571.10
BA30128		Liquid Fertilizer - Pressure Gauge Kit for Piston Pump Liquid Fertilizer System <i>For 1770NT and 1790.</i>	475.20
BA92817		Liquid Fertilizer - Variable Rate Fertilizer Pump and Transmission <i>For 1770NT 12Row and 16Row.</i>	10,161.80
BA92818		Liquid Fertilizer - Variable Rate Fertilizer Pump and Transmission <i>For 1770NT 24Row.</i>	20,901.10
BA30509		Liquid Fertilizer Fill Line Assembly <i>For 1770NT and 1790 12/23Row and 12/24Row.</i>	1,559.80
BA26721		Liquid Fertilizer Pressure Sensor with ISO 2.5 Volt <i>For 1770NT and 1790.</i>	299.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

Current Attachments for Non-Current 1770NT, 1790 Planters

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BA92804		Liquid Tank - 420 Gallon Tank <i>For 1790 12/23Row and 12/24Row.</i>	3,784.00
BA30493		Liquid Tank - 600 Gallon Tank <i>For 1770NT and 1790.</i>	4,254.80
		Frame:	
BA32242		Rear Hitch for 1770NT Planters - Non-CCS or CCS with Pro-Series Row Units <i>For 1770NT. Harness must be ordered through Service Parts.</i>	368.50
BA32243		Rear Hitch for 1770NT Planters which have CCS with MaxEmerge XP Row Units <i>For 1770NT. Harness must be ordered through Service Parts.</i>	368.50
		HYDRAULICS	
BA30132		Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 30-60 Series Row Crop Tractors and 30-50 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors <i>For 1770NT and 1790.</i>	210.10
BA30133		Flush Face Motor Case Drain Coupler for 60-70 Series 4-Wheel Drive Tractors <i>For 1770NT and 1790.</i>	268.40
BA29766		Hydraulic Remote Outlet at Rear of the Planter <i>For 1790.</i>	2,302.30
BH78741		Oil Cooler <i>For 1770NT 12Row.</i>	441.10
BA26377		Vacuum Blower Motor Adapter <i>For 1770NT and 1790.</i>	99.00
BH78873		Vacuum Pump PTO-Driven Hydraulic System - 1000 RPM, Hoses and Fittings <i>For 1770NT 12Row.</i>	3,022.80
		Handling:	
BA29387		Inserts for CCS Seed Delivery Nozzles (16 Rows) <i>For 1790.</i>	319.00
BA28955		Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 1.6 Bushel (1 Row) <i>For 1770NT.</i>	238.70
BA29074		Seed Hopper and Lid - Plateless 3.0 Bushel (1 Row) <i>For 1770NT.</i>	433.40
BA28956		Seed Hopper and Lid - Vacuum 1.6 Bushel (1 Row) <i>For 1770NT.</i>	238.70
BA29073		Seed Hopper and Lid - Vacuum 3.0 Bushel (1 Row) <i>For 1770NT.</i>	433.40
		Herbicide/Insecticide:	
BA92828		Central Insecticide System <i>For 1790 12/23Row and 12/24Row. For drawbar hitch applications, order AA67619 from Service Parts for Row Crop Tractor. Order AA67620 for 4-Wheel Drive Tractor.</i>	16,566.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

Current Attachments for Non-Current 1770NT, 1790 Planters

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BA92829		Central Insecticide System <i>For 1790 16/31Row and 16/32Row. For drawbar hitch applications, order AA67619 from Service Parts for Row Crop Tractor. Order AA67620 for 4-Wheel Drive Tractor.</i>	17,301.90
BA92830		Central Insecticide System <i>For 1770NT 12Row.</i>	16,767.30
BA92831		Central Insecticide System <i>For 1770NT 16Row. For drawbar hitch applications, order AA67619 from Service Parts for Row Crop Tractor. Order AA67620 from Service Parts for 4-Wheel Drive Tractor.</i>	17,074.20
BA92832		Central Insecticide System <i>For 1770NT 24Row. For drawbar hitch applications, order AA67619 from Service Parts for Row Crop Tractor. Order AA67620 for 4-Wheel Drive Tractor.</i>	18,012.50
BA92841		Central Insecticide System Tank - 150 Gallon Tank <i>For 170 12/23Row and 12/24Row.</i>	2,689.50
BA92837		Central Insecticide System Tank - 150 Gallon Tank <i>For 1770NT 12Row.</i>	2,644.40
BA92838		Central Insecticide System Tank - 300 Gallon Tank <i>For 1770NT 16Row.</i>	4,676.10
BA92839		Central Insecticide System Tank - 300 Gallon Tank <i>For 1770NT 24Row.</i>	4,591.40
BA28935		Granular Chemical - Lid Fill Closed Handling System (2 Rows) <i>For 1770NT.</i>	590.70
BA27789		Granular Chemical - Rear Support (1 Row) <i>For 1770NT.</i>	89.10
BA24532		Granular Chemical - Tine Tooth Incorporator (1 Row) <i>For 1770NT.</i>	157.30
BA24530		Granular Chemical Meter with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Spreader (1 Row) <i>For 1770NT.</i>	165.00
BA92513		Herbicide and Insecticide with Rear-Mounted Herbicide Band Spreader and components to place insecticide in-furrow or to use a Front or Rear-Mounted Band Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row) <i>For 1770NT.</i>	563.20
BA92512		Herbicide with Rear-Mounted Spreader with Slide Type Idler (1 Row) <i>For 1770NT.</i>	415.80
BA27788		Insecticide Only to Herbicide Only Conversion - Rear Support and Herbicide Spreader (1 Row) <i>For 1770NT.</i>	99.00
BA92511		Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Lid Fill Closed Handling System and Slide Type Idler (1 Row) <i>For 1770NT.</i>	606.10
BA92510		Insecticide with Front Band Spreader or Seed Furrow Placement with Slide Type Idler (1 Row) <i>For 1770NT.</i>	393.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

Current Attachments for Non-Current 1770NT, 1790 Planters
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BA91305		Liquid Herbicide - Sixteen Row <i>For 1770NT 16Row.</i>	2,341.43
BA25146		Liquid Herbicide Conversion Distribution Manifold for Up to Eight Rows and Hose Connector to Pump and Control <i>For 1770NT 16Row.</i>	36.30
BA25023		Liquid Herbicide Conversion Pre-Emerge Spray Brackets (1 Row) <i>For 1770NT 16Row.</i>	103.40
BA92783		Liquid Tank - (4) 70 Gallon Tanks <i>For 1790 16/31Row, 16/32Row and 24Row20.</i>	3,262.60
BA29694		Liquid Tank - 225 Gallon Tank <i>For 1770NT 12Row.</i>	2,097.70
BA92785		Liquid Tank - 300 Gallon Tank <i>For 1770NT 16Row.</i>	4,659.60
BA30473		Liquid Tank - 450 Gallon Tank <i>For 1770NT 12Row and 24Row. Mounting parts must be ordered through Service Parts.</i>	3,905.00
		Markers:	
BA29458		Marker Conversion, Independent <i>For 1770NT and 1790.</i>	596.20
BA29693		Marker Gauge Wheel <i>For 1770NT and 1790.</i>	625.90
		MaxEmerge 5e Retrofit Kits:	
BA33238		1770NT 12R30 <i>For 1770NT Model Year 2011 thru 2014. Order BA33237 for Cleanout Tray.</i>	17,452.00
BA33239		1770NT 16R30 <i>For 1770NT Model Year 2011 thru 2014. Order BA33237 for Cleanout Tray.</i>	22,444.00
BA33240		1770NT 24R30 <i>For 1770NT Model Year 2011 thru 2014. Order BA33237 for Cleanout Tray.</i>	33,987.00
BA33241		1790 23R15 <i>For 1790 Model Year 2011 thru 2014. Order BA33237 for Cleanout Tray.</i>	32,974.00
BA33242		1790 24R15 <i>For 1790 Model Year 2011 thru 2014. Order BA33237 for Cleanout Tray.</i>	34,174.00
BA33245		1790 24R20 <i>For 1790 Model Year 2011 thru 2014. Order BA33237 for Cleanout Tray.</i>	31,847.00
BA33243		1790 31R15 <i>For 1790 Model Year 2011 thru 2014. Order BA33237 for Cleanout Tray.</i>	42,800.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

Current Attachments for Non-Current 1770NT, 1790 Planters

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BA33244		1790 32R15 <i>For 1790 Model Year 2011 thru 2014. Order BA33237 for Cleanout Tray.</i>	44,000.00
BA33237		Cleanout Tray	84.00
		Metering:	
BA30041		Corn Finger Pickup Seed Meter (2 Rows) <i>For 1770NT.</i>	724.90
BA27748		Radial Bean Seed Meters (3 Rows) <i>For 1770NT.</i>	653.40
BA27747		Radial Bean Seed Meters (4 Rows) <i>For 1770NT.</i>	871.20
BA26408		Seed Meter Drive with Chain - Plateless for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (1 Row) <i>For 1770NT.</i>	156.20
BA26406		Seed Meter Drive with Chain - Vacuum for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (1 Row) <i>For 1770NT.</i>	256.30
BA30876		Vacuum Blower <i>For 1770NT and 1790.</i>	1,681.90
BA26405		Vacuum Seed Meters for MaxEmerge XP Row Units (2 Rows) <i>For 1770NT.</i>	435.60
		Monitor System:	
BA92881		SeedStar XP Monitor Kit <i>For 1770NT and 1790.</i>	1,134.10
BA26722		Vacuum Level Sensor - SeedStar <i>For 1770NT and 1790.</i>	575.30
BA31351		Wiring Harness - 12 Row <i>For 1770NT 12Row.</i>	1,618.10
		Placement:	
BA32279		Active Pneumatic Downforce Compressor Bracket Supports - NON-CCS <i>For 1770NT. For PIN 740101 through 744999. Requires additional components.</i>	418.00
BA32253		Active Pneumatic Downforce Hydraulic Compressor <i>For 1770NT and 179024Row20. For PIN 745101 and above. Requires additional components.</i>	4,486.90
BA32254		Active Pneumatic Downforce Hydraulic Compressor with Split Rank Control <i>For 1970 12/23Row, 12/24Row, 16/31Row and 16/32Row. For PIN 745101 and above. Requires additional components.</i>	5,067.70
BA31815		Active Pneumatic Downforce Publications <i>For 1770NT and 1790. For PIN 745101 and above. Requires additional components.</i>	0.00
BA28967		Closing System - Cast Iron Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row) <i>For 1770NT and 1790.</i>	436.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

Current Attachments for Non-Current 1770NT, 1790 Planters
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BA27006		Closing System - Disk (1 Row) <i>For 1770NT and 1790.</i>	814.00
BA28966		Closing System - Rubber Tire Closing Wheels and Closing Wheel Arm (1 Row) <i>For 1770NT and 1790.</i>	374.00
BA26105		Conservation Disk Furrowers, RH and LH, with Cutout Leading Blade (2 Rows) <i>For 1770NT.</i>	675.40
BA25958		Down Force Spring (Inside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row) <i>For 1770NT.</i>	51.70
BA23721		Down Force Springs (Outside), Non-Adjustable - 90 Pounds Down Force (1 Row) <i>For 1770NT.</i>	51.70
BA25972		Down Force Springs, Dual Non-Adjustable - 180 Pounds Down Force (1 Row) <i>For 1770NT.</i>	95.70
BA28970		Down Force Springs, Heavy Duty Adjustable for Regular Length Parallel Arms - 0 to 400 Pounds Down Force (1 Row) <i>For 1770NT and 1790.</i>	287.10
BA32358		Draft Tube Cover 2.0 Ft <i>For 1770NT and 1790.</i>	57.20
BA32357		Draft Tube Cover 3.0 Ft <i>For 1770NT and 1790.</i>	90.20
BA32356		Draft Tube Cover 5.25 Ft <i>For 1770NT and 1790.</i>	167.20
BA32910		Floating Row Cleaner Combination for Unit Mounted Coulters (1 Row) <i>For 1770NT and 1790.</i>	693.00
BA32304		Hydraulic Hose Kit for ADF Compressor, NON-CCS <i>For 1770NT 24Row. For PIN 745101 and above. Requires additional components.</i>	598.40
BA32306		Hydraulic Hose Kit for ADF Compressor, NON-CCS <i>For 1770NT 12Row. For PIN 745101 and above. Requires additional components. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	598.40
BA32308		Hydraulic Hose Kit for ADF Compressor, NON-CCS <i>For 1770NT 16Row. For PIN 745101 and above. Requires additional components.</i>	598.40
BA92665		Long Cast Parallel Arms for Planters with Adjustable Heavy Duty Down Force or Pneumatic Down Force - Plateless (1 Row) <i>For 1770NT.</i>	350.90
BA92667		Long Cast Parallel Arms for Planters with Adjustable Heavy Duty Down Force or Pneumatic Down Force - Vacuum (1 Row) <i>For 1770NT.</i>	387.20
BA32255		PDF Hose Kit for Split Rank Control <i>For 1790 12/23Row, 12/24Row, 16/31Row and 16/32Row. For PIN 745101 and above. Requires additional components.</i>	97.90
BA31836		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly Compressor with Check Valve <i>For 1770NT and 1790.</i>	1,700.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

Current Attachments for Non-Current 1770NT, 1790 Planters

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BA31843		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Long Parallel Arms (1 Row) <i>For 1770NT and 1790.</i>	262.90
BA31842		Pneumatic Down Force Assembly with Regular Parallel Arms (1 Row) <i>For 1770NT and 1790.</i>	262.90
BA32328		Pneumatic Down Force Harness <i>For 1770nt 12Row, 16Row and 1790. For PIN 725100 through 739999.</i>	2,121.90
BA32329		Pneumatic Down Force Harness <i>For 1770NT 24Row. For PIN 725100 through 739999.</i>	2,121.90
BA31839		Pneumatic Down Force Hose Kit - 75 Ft. of Hose <i>For 1770NT and 1790.</i>	179.30
BA32330		Pneumatic Down Force Tank Valve Assembly <i>1790 770NT and 1790. For PIN 725100 through 739999.</i>	2,121.90
BA32325		Pneumatic Down Force Tank and Compressor <i>For 1770NT, 179012/23Row, 12/24Row and 24Row20. For PIN 725100 through 739999.</i>	1,345.30
BA32326		Pneumatic Down Force Tank and Compressor <i>For 1790 16/31Row and 16/32Row. For PIN 725100 through 739999.</i>	1,345.30
BA32327		Pneumatic Down Force Tank and Compressor <i>For 1770NT. For PIN 725100 through 739999.</i>	1,345.30
BA32862		Row Tillage Support Bracket for Tine Tooth Tillage, Conservation Disk Furrowers and V-Wing Bed Sweep (1 Row) <i>For 1770NT.</i>	253.00
BA28012		Scrapers - Heavy Duty for Tru-Vee Opener Blades (2 Rows) <i>For 1770NT and 1790.</i>	215.60
BA32571		Screw Adjust Unit Mounted Row Cleaner (1 Row) <i>For 1770NT and 1790 12/23Row, 12/24Row, 16/31Row and 16/32Row.</i>	561.00
BA30078		Unit Mounted Coulter - less Coulter Blade (1 Row) <i>For 1770NT and 1790.</i>	382.80
BA28164		Walking Gauge Wheel Kit <i>For 1770NT and 1790.</i>	85.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

Current Attachments for Non-Current 1770NT, 1790 Planters
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

Current Attachments for Non-Current DB Planters

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BA32981		ExactEmerge Retrofit Kits: 8030 and 8R Series Tractor PTO Alternator Mounting Bracket Kit <i>For DB60 and DB80 32R30 Model Year 2012 thru 2014.</i>	128.00
BA32983		9030 and 9R Series, Track Tractor PTO Alternator Mounting Bracket Kit <i>For DB60, DB80 and DB90 Model Year 2012 thru 2014.</i>	377.00
BA32982		9030 and 9R Series, Wheel Tractor PTO Alternator Mounting Bracket Kit <i>For DB60, DB80 and DB90 Model Year 2012 thru 2014.</i>	520.00
BA33031		Draft Tube Cover Bracket <i>Requires A100344 Cover 1500mm. Ordered thru Service Parts.</i>	12.00
BA32948		Electric Drive Row Unit Harness, Long <i>For DB60 47R15 Model Year 2012 thru 2014.</i>	211.00
BA32950		Electric Drive Row Unit Harness, Long <i>For DB60 47R15 Model Year 2012 thru 2014.</i>	279.00
BA32947		Electric Drive Row Unit Harness, Short <i>For DB60, DB80 and DB90 Model Year 2011 thru 2014.</i>	303.00
BA32949		Electric Drive Row Unit Harness, Short <i>For DB60, DB80 and DB90 Model Year 2012 thru 2014.</i>	375.00
BA32955		ExactEmerge Cleanout Tray <i>For DB60, DB80 and DB90 Model Year 2012 thru 2014.</i>	33.00
BA33049		ExactEmerge Kit <i>For DB60 24R30 Model Year 2012 thru 2014.</i> <i>Includes modified row unit with ExactEmerge meters, electric drive and Trench Delivery System. Planter backbone harness and main controller included.</i>	77,145.00
BA33050		ExactEmerge Kit <i>For DB60 36R20 Model Year 2012 thru 2014.</i> <i>Includes modified row unit with ExactEmerge meters, electric drive and Trench Delivery System. Planter backbone harness and main controller included.</i>	116,037.00
BA33051		ExactEmerge Kit <i>For DB60 47R15 Model Year 2012 thru 2014.</i> <i>Includes modified row unit with ExactEmerge meters, electric drive and Trench Delivery System. Planter backbone harness and main controller included.</i>	150,016.00
BA33052		ExactEmerge Kit <i>For DB80 32R30 Model Year 2012 thru 2014.</i> <i>Includes modified row unit with ExactEmerge meters, electric drive and Trench Delivery System. Planter backbone harness and main controller included.</i>	105,667.00
BA33053		ExactEmerge Kit <i>For DB80 48R20 Model Year 2012 thru 2014.</i> <i>Includes modified row unit with ExactEmerge meters, electric drive and Trench Delivery System. Planter backbone harness and main controller included.</i>	155,423.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

Current Attachments for Non-Current DB Planters
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BA33054		ExactEmerge Kit <i>For DB90 36R30 Model Year 2012 thru 2014. Includes modified row unit with ExactEmerge meters, electric drive and Trench Delivery System. Planter backbone harness and main controller included.</i>	116,258.00
BA33287		ExactEmerge Kit <i>For DB44 24R22 Model Year 2011 thru 2014. Includes modified row unit with ExactEmerge meters, electric drive and Trench Delivery System. Planter backbone harness and main controller included.</i>	78,275.00
BA33288		ExactEmerge Kit <i>For DB66 36R22 Model Year 2011 thru 2014. Includes modified row unit with ExactEmerge meters, electric drive and Trench Delivery System. Planter backbone harness and main controller included.</i>	117,321.00
BA33288		ExactEmerge Kit <i>For DB88 48R22 Model Year 2011 thru 2014. Includes modified row unit with ExactEmerge meters, electric drive and Trench Delivery System. Planter backbone harness and main controller included.</i>	117,321.00
BA32961		Fertilizer Pressure Sensor and Harness, Electric Drive <i>For DB60, DB80 and DB90 Model Year 2012 thru 2014.</i>	184.00
BA32927		Hydraulic Compressor Assembly 1 section <i>For DB60 24R30, 36R20, DB80 32R30, 48R20 and DB90 36R30 Model Year 2012 thru 2014.</i>	4,116.00
BA32928		Hydraulic Compressor Assembly 2 section <i>For DB60 47R15 Model Year 2012 thru 2014.</i>	5,032.00
BA32973		Hydraulic Hoses, Compressor <i>For DB60, DB80 and DB90 Model Year 2013 and 2014.</i>	586.30
BA32974		Hydraulic Hoses, Compressor <i>For DB60, DB80 and DB90 Model Year 2012.</i>	586.30
BA32962		PTO Alternator Assembly <i>For DB60 24R30, 36R20, DB80 32R30 and DB90 36R30 Model Year 2012 thru 2014.</i>	3,630.00
BA32963		PTO Alternator Assembly <i>For DB60 47R15 and DB80 48R20 Model Year 2012 thru 2014.</i>	3,630.00
BA32945		Walking Stop <i>For DB60, DB80 and DB90 Model Year 2012 thru 2014.</i>	37.00
BA32946		Walking Stop with Sensor <i>For DB60, DB80 and DB90 Model Year 2012 thru 2014.</i>	202.00
		MaxEmerge 5e Retrofit Kits:	
BA33237		Cleanout Tray	84.00
BA33252		DB44 24R22 <i>For Model Year 2014. Order BA33237 for Cleanout Tray.</i>	33,001.00
BA33246		DB60 24R30 <i>For Model Year 2012 thru 2014. Order BA33237 for Cleanout Tray.</i>	32,041.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

Current Attachments for Non-Current DB Planters
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BA33247	DB60 36R20	DB60 36R20 <i>For Model Year 2012 thru 2014. Order BA33237 for Cleanout Tray.</i>	48,254.00
BA33248	DB60 47R15	DB60 47R15 <i>For Model Year 2012 thru 2014. Order BA33237 for Cleanout Tray.</i>	63,763.00
BA33253	DB66 36R22	DB66 36R22 <i>For Model Year 2014. Order BA33237 for Cleanout Tray .</i>	49,514.00
BA33249	DB80 32R30	DB80 32R30 <i>For Model Year 2012 thru 2014. Order BA33237 for Cleanout Tray.</i>	45,529.00
BA33250	DB80 48R20	DB80 48R20 <i>For Model Year 2012 thru 2014. Order BA33237 for Cleanout Tray.</i>	65,088.00
BA33254	DB88 48R22	DB88 48R22 <i>For Model Year 2014. Order BA33237 for Cleanout Tray.</i>	66,000.00
BA33251	DB90 36R30	DB90 36R30 <i>For Model Year 2012 thru 2014. Order BA33237 for Cleanout Tray.</i>	48,110.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE PLANTERS

Current Attachments for Non-Current DB Planters
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK
